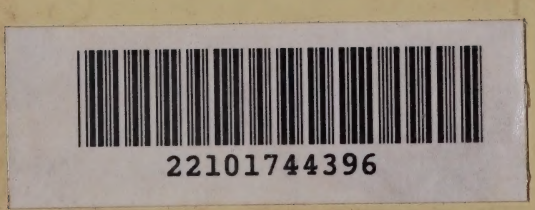
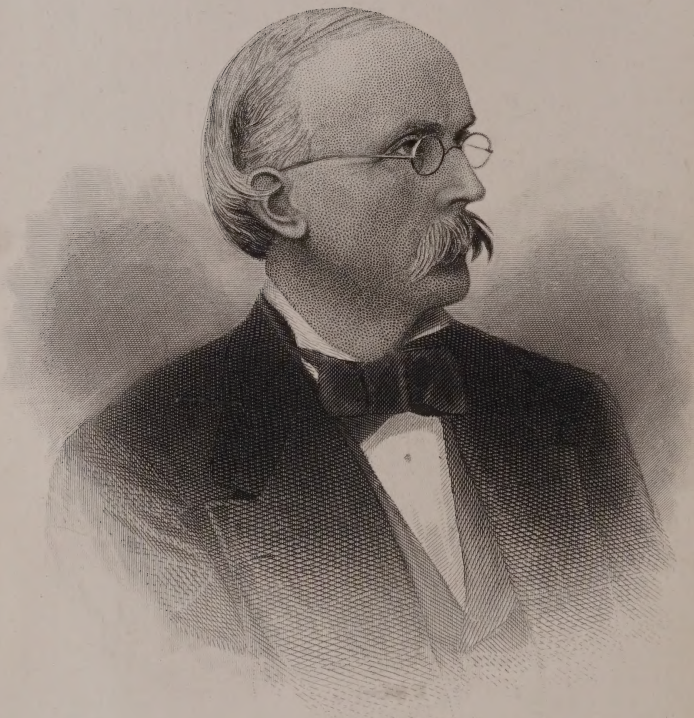
52/6

173 F



BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY.



Ihr ergebenster
L. v. Ziemssen
Prof.

LIBRARY.

CYCLOPÆDIA

OF THE

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

EDITED BY DR. H. VON ZIEMSSEN,

PROFESSOR OF CLINICAL MEDICINE IN MUNICH, BAVARIA.

GENERAL INDEX.

LONDON:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON,

CROWN BUILDINGS, 188 FLEET STREET.

1881.

WELLCOME
LIBRARY
General Collections
M
9805

WELLCOME INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
Coll. welMOmec
Call
No.

INDEX.

A

A-tent, the, xix. 98

Aachen, see Aix-la-Chapelle

A B C process of purifying sewage, xviii. 530

Abattoirs, when first erected, xix. 402

Abdomen, appearance of, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 386
condition of, in dysentery, i. 552
distention of, a cause of hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 268
globus hystericus, located in, xiv. 512
painful affections of, in hysteria, xiv. 500
palpation of, vii. 242
regions of, vii. 114
retraction of,
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 486
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 559, 572
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683

Abdominal aneurism, functional disturbances produced by, vi. 438

Abdominal aorta, compression of, vi. 452

Abdominal cavity, bile in, ix. 658
hemorrhage in, in hæmophilia, xvii. 41
opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 137
passage of gall-stones into, ix. 734

Abdominal muscles, paralysis of, xi. 536

Abdominal organs, changes in,
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 76

Abdominal organs, in ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 68
symptoms referable to, in leucæmia, viii. 520

Abdominal pains, in hysteria, xiv. 500

Abdominal support, in treatment of floating liver, ix. 57

Abdominal symptoms of meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 531

Abdominal typhus, see Typhoid Fever

Abdominal viscera, relations of, to each other, vii. 114

Abdominal wall, perforation through, in cancer of stomach, vii. 245

Abducens, affection of, in meningitis of convexity, xii. 615
paralysis of,
in abscess of cerebellum, xii. 792
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 560

Abfuhrtonnen of the Germans, xviii. 517

Abnormal development of the bladder, viii. 672
of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 665

Abnormal seminal losses, viii. 824

Aborted spermatozoa, in spermatorrhœa, viii. 853

Abortion, a complication
of poisoning by mercury, xvii. 614
of poisoning by potassium nitrate, xvii. 375

Abortion, due to syphilis, iii. 233
in croupous pneumonia, v. 25, 106
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 711
in the etiology of tetanus, xiv. 327
in trichinosis, iii. 637
Abortive forms of croupous pneumonia, v. 123
Abortive treatment of gonorrhœa,
in men, viii. 768
in women, viii. 805
Abortive typhoid fever, i. 119
Abroma angustum, employment of, in dysmenorrhœa, x. 334
Abscess, formation of, in inflammation of dura mater, xii. 384
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 66
in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 596
in idiopathic perityphlitis, vii. 371
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 818
in scrofulosis, xvi. 787
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1013
in walls of the basilar artery, in meningitis, xii. 606
Abscess, acute gastric, diagnosis of, vii. 162
Abscess, biliary, communicating with bronchi, ix. 544
in contradistinction to hepatic, ix. 547
Abscess, embolic, of liver, vii. 510; ix. 93
Abscess, external, in etiology of empyema, iv. 260
Abscess following laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 799, 804
Abscess following proctitis, vii. 377
Abscess following stricture of the urethra, viii. 797
Abscess, gouty, xvi. 113
Abscess, hepatic, ix. 88
artificial opening of, ix. 158
as a complication of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 524
as a complication of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200
idiopathic, ix. 615, 824
Abscess, hepatic, in etiology of pylethrombosis, ix. 789
multiple, ix. 836
Abscess, naso-pharyngeal, vii. 67
Abscess of the bladder, viii. 681
Abscess of the brain, xii. 698
as a cause of meningitis, xii. 604
associated with thrombus of a sinus, xii. 782
capsulated, xii. 717
case of, with retardation of pulse to ten in minute, xii. 785
chronic, xii. 760
contents of, xii. 699
cure of, xii. 704
diagnosis of, differential, from simple meningitis of base, xii. 594, 798, 803
due to affections of nose, antrum of Highmore, and orbit, xii. 722
due to carious bone, without perforation, xii. 719
due to disease of the ear, xii. 721, 819
earliest changes leading to, xii. 738
evacuation of, xii. 705
idiopathic, xii. 724
in acute pyæmia, xii. 724
in etiology of compression of brain, xii. 668
of meningitis of convexity, xii. 604
in pulmonary affections and other suppurations, xii. 809, 819
involving entire hemisphere, xii. 707
location of, xii. 786
metastatic, ix. 876; xii. 723
perforation of, externally, xii. 784, 807
presence of symptoms of localized disease, xii. 739
pursues a different course from that of tumor of the brain, xii. 801
pyæmic and embolic, xii. 708
secondary to abdominal affections, xii. 724
size of, xii. 707
time of development of, xii. 711
treatment of, xii. 810
value of etiology in diagnosis of, xii. 793
with caries of other bones of skull than petrous, xii. 722

Abscess of the brain, without encephalitis, xii. 690
without perforation of bone, or affection of dura, in connection with caries, xii. 721
Abscess of cerebellum, continuous course of, xii. 793
Abscess of heart, vi. 230 (See also Myocarditis.)
sequelæ of, vi. 231
Abscess of liver, ix. 398, 560
in consequence of cholangitis, ix. 548
in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 596
puncture of, ix. 158
secondary to ulcer of stomach, vii. 212
Abscess of lung, as a termination of croupous pneumonia, v. 126
following cancer of the stomach, vii. 245
in constrictions of the intestines, vii. 492
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
metastatic, v. 297, 301, 414
Abscess of mediastinum, in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 477; v. 457
Abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 146
Abscess of the œsophagus, viii. 149
Abscess of the ovary, x. 354
Abscess of the pancreas, viii. 604
Abscess of the pharynx, vii. 67
Abscess of the pons, xii. 721
Abscess of the prostate, complicating gonorrhœa, viii. 785
Abscess of the spleen, secondary to ulcer of the stomach, vii. 212
Abscess, perityphlitic, operation for, vii. 427
Abscess, retro-pharyngeal, vii. 67
a sequel of diseases of the nose, iv. 127
diagnosis of, from croup, iv. 263
Abscesses, about the kidney, xv. 590
from ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 66
in erysipelas, ii. 455
in scarlatina, ii. 217, 224
scrofulous, xvi. 801
worm, vii. 747
Absence of anatomical lesions in cerebral syphilis, xii. 315
in syphilis of cord, xii. 344
Absence of the pericardium, vi. 549
Absence of the spleen, viii. 429
Absence of symptoms in intra-cranial tumors, xii. 241
Absinthe, increasing consumption of, xvii. 391
poisoning by, xvii. 412
in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
specific effects of, xvii. 412
Absolute cardiac dulness, determination of, vi. 24
Absorbents, in stenosis of trachea, iv. 499
Absorption, by mucous membrane of mouth, vi. 768
Absorption of clot, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 166
Absorption of irritating substances into the body, xix. 52
Absorption of pleuritic effusions, physical signs following, iv. 662
Abstinence and rest, in the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 260
Abulia, hysterical, xiv. 542
Acardia, vi. 314
Acceleration of the pulse, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 80
Access-pipe of Jennings, xviii. 469

ACCESSORIUS NERVE, PARALYSIS OF MUSCLES SUPPLIED BY, xi. 519; bibliography, 519; etiology, 519; symptomatology, 520; diagnosis, 522; prognosis, 523; treatment, 523

ACCESSORIUS NERVE, SPASM OF THE MUSCLES SUPPLIED BY, xi. 320; bibliography, 320; clonic spasm of, 320; symptomatology, 321; paroxysm of spasm, 321; sensory phenomena, 322; pain, 322; pressure points, 322; terminations, 322; etiology, 322; "catching cold" a cause, 323; reflex irritation a cause, 323; diagnosis, 323; prognosis, 323;

treatment, 324; tonic spasm of, 325; symptomatology, 326; etiology, 326; atmosphere, influences of, in etiology, 327; diagnosis, 327; treatment, 327

Accessorius spasm, electricity in, xi. 324
myotomy and neurotomy in, xi. 325
Accessory foods, xviii. 170
Accessory pancreas, viii. 626
Accessory spleens, viii. 430
Accessory suprarenal capsules, viii. 665
Accident-rooms in hospitals, xviii. 766
Accidental injuries, prevention of, in bleeders, xvii. 93
Acclimation, xix. 188
in yellow fever, i. 488
Accommodation, state of, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 84
Acephalocysts, iii. 563
Acetate of lead, in aneurism, vi. 459
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in cerebral aneurism, vi. 443
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in dysentery, i. 566
in gangrene of the lungs, v. 428
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
in nose-bleed, iv. 168
in pulmonary congestion, v. 287
in scorbutic hemorrhages, xvii. 239
Acetate of potash, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 690
in œdema, due to pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
in pericarditis, vi. 619
in pleuritis, iv. 686, 690
in valvular diseases, vi. 169
Acetate of zinc, effects of, when taken internally, xvii. 598
Acetic acid, xviii. 169
action of, on animal organism, xvii. 348
an indirect aliment, xviii. 169
Acetic acid, as an antiseptic, xix. 561
as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689
in cold in the head, iv. 129
local action of, xvii. 349
poisoning by, xvii. 346, 350
Acetic acid fumes, effects of, xvii. 347
in diphtheria, i. 685
Acetonæmia, xvi. 1006
Acetone, in diabetic urine, xvi. 907
Acholia, in explanation of the brain-symptoms in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 284
Acid, in poisoning by ammonia, xvii. 366
in poisoning by caustic and carbonated alkalies, xvii. 370
in the blood, causing rheumarthritis, xvi. 26
Acid, acetic, in cold in the head, iv. 129
in diseases of the nose, iv. 129
in etiology of softening of the stomach, vii. 259
in vomited matters in chronic gastritis, vii. 170
poisoning by, xvii. 346
Acid, arsenious, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 911
Acid, benzoic, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 305
in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 302
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 436
in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 286
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Acid, butyric, in vomited matters, in chronic gastritis, vii. 170
Acid, carbolic, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 68
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416, 421
in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 83
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435, 436
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of the naso-pharyngeal space, vii 73

Acid, carbolic, in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of pharynx, vii. 73
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1002
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 86, 95, 96, 145
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 426
in empyema, iv. 721
in gangrene of the lung, v. 429
in glanders of larynx, vii. 860
in hepatic abscess, ix. 163
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 424
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 845
in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 91
in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769
in syphilis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
Acid, carbonic, poisoning by, xvii. 472
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 407
in croup, iv. 246
Acid, chromic, in croup, iv. 265
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 78
in hyperplastic catarrh of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 95
in tuberculous ulcers of pharynx, vii. 79
in tumors of the larynx, vii. 906
Acid, citric, poisoning by, xvii. 351
Acid, fatty, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 999
Acid, gallic, in chyluria, vi. 543
Acid, gallic, salts of, in the treatment of gall-stones, ix. 774
Acid, hippuric, deposit of, in gout, xvi. 117
Acid, hydrochloric, in acute gastritis, vii. 145
in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 301
in chronic gastritis, vii. 180, 190
in croup, iv. 265
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 314, 332
in gastralgia, vii. 306
in noma, vi. 816
in sporadic cholera, vii. 151
poisoning by, xvii. 337
Acid, hydrocyanic, in nervous palpitation of the heart, vi. 307
in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 682
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
in whooping-cough, vi. 726
poisoning by, xvii. 498
Acid, hydrofluoric, poisoning by, xvii. 343
Acid, hydrosulphuric, inhalation of, in poisoning by chlorine, xvii. 290
Acid, hyponitrous, in the etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
Acid, lactic, in croup, 265
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 998
in diphtheria, iv. 95
in diseases of larynx, iv. 82
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 95
in the system, in etiology of acute rheumatism, xvi. 26
in vomited matters, in chronic gastritis, vii. 170
Acid, muriatic, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314 (See also Acid, hydrochloric.)
Acid, nitric, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
in noma, vi. 816
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
poisoning by, xvii. 340
Acid, osmic, poisoning by, xvii. 629
Acid, oxalic, poisoning by, xvii. 351
Acid, phenilic, poisoning by, xvii. 524
Acid, phosphoric, in anæmia, xvi. 491
in poisoning by opium, xvii. 876
in scrofulosis, xvi. 818
Acid, picric, in treatment of anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 787
Acid, prussic, poisoning by, xvii. 498
Acid, pyroligneous, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82
Acid, salicylic, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 1039
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003
in diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 80
in glanders of larynx, vii. 860
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 286

Acid, sulphuric, in acute lead-poisoning, xvii. 560
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
in noma, vi. 816
in nose-bleed, iv. 168
poisoning by, xvii. 322
Acid, sulphurous, poisoning by, xvii. 344
Acid, tannic, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 223
in chronic cystitis, viii. 696
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1038
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79, 82, 86, 94
in gonorrhœa, viii. 768, 773, 778, 806
in hemorrhage from the bladder, viii. 727
in nose-bleed, iv. 163, 168
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 754
by antimony, xvii. 624
by atropine, xvii. 680
by colchicine, xvii. 739
by coniine, xvii. 820
by delphinine, xvii 759
by digitalis, xvii. 719
by ergot, xvii. 902
by nicotine, xvii. 772
by opium, xvii. 866
by strychnine, xvii. 794
by veratrine, xvii. 731
by zinc, xvii. 596
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 145
Acid, tartaric, poisoning by, xvii. 351
Acid, uric, deposit of its compounds with lime, magnesia, and ammonia, in gout, xvi. 117.
Acid, vegetable, in gout, xvi. 139
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
Acid-albumen, xviii. 149
Acid elixir of Haller, v. 284
Acid fumes, evil effects of, upon vegetation, xix. 444
Acidity, abnormal, of gastric juice, in etiology of ulcer of stomach, vii. 198, 202
Acids, in the gastric juice, vii. 121
in the treatment of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 530
of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 319
of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 78
of gall-stones, ix. 774
of uræmia, xv. 301
poisoning by, xvii. 322
Acids, acetic and citric, in cholelithiasis, ix. 776
Acids, biliary, influence of, in producing brain-symptoms, ix. 282
Acids, biliary, and their salts, ix. 697
Acids, fatty, in expectoration of bronchiectasis, ix. 894
in gall-stones, ix. 697
Acids, mineral, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 235
Acini of the liver, ix. 6
of the lung, definition of the term, v. 649
Acne hyperplastica of the os uteri, x. 142
Acne pustules, syphilitic infection from, iii. 45
Acne scorbutica, xvii. 152
Acne syphilitica, iii. 150
Acolyctine, xvii. 744
Aconelline, xvii. 744
Aconite, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 305
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 65
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in erysipelas, ii. 478
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 65
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 800
Aconite-poisoning, cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 755
tannin and iodine in, xvii. 758
Aconitine, tests of, xvii. 755
Aconitine-poisoning, xvii. 744
antidotes for, xvii. 754
Acorns, in splenic disease, viii. 405
Acoustic œsophageal sound, viii. 40

Acoustic reflex, does it arise in or behind the cerebrum? xiv. 638
Action of the heart, disturbances of, in angina pectoris, xiv. 44
Active power of generating blood in hæmophilia, xvii. 70
Actors, xix. 63
Actual cautery, in acute myelitis, xiii. 424
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 458
in compression of cord, xiii. 343
in erysipelas, ii. 481
in hydrophobic wounds, iii. 507
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 427
in neuralgia, xi. 91, 92
in noma, vi. 817
in pachymeningitis externa, xiii. 221
in sciatica, xi. 180
in spasm of muscles supplied by accessorius, xi. 325
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 227
Acupuncture, in the treatment of aneurism, vi. 454
of neuralgia, xi. 92
Acute ascending paralysis, xiii. 732
Acute atrophic spinal paralysis, xiii. 663
Acute bulbar paralysis, xiii. 900
Acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 194
Acute cerebral abscess, tendency of, to spread, xii. 699
Acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 221
Acute diphtheritic endocarditis, symptoms, vi. 72
Acute encephalitic diseases, treatment of, xii. 819
Acute encephalitis, chronic disturbances following, xii. 731
duration of symptoms, xii. 730
following affections of petrous bone, xii. 734
following non-perforating injury of head, course of, xii. 728
value of history in diagnosis of, xii. 803
Acute exanthemata, in the course of whooping-cough, vi. 707
Acute exanthemata, in the etiology of endocarditis, vi. 86
Acute infective diseases, i. 1
as causes of fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 250
in the etiology of acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 246
of acute myocarditis, vi. 227
of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 171
of pericarditis, vi. 558
of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
Acute inflammation of the gray anterior columns, xiii. 663
of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 900
Acute inflammation and recent abscess of brain, xii. 709
Acute inflammation of the brain and its membranes, xii. 373
Acute pancreatitis, viii. 592
Acute peritonitis, viii. 221
Acute phlebitis, vi. 486
Acute rheumatism, xvi. 12
meningitis in course of, xii. 624
Acute spinal paralysis of adults, xiii. 663
Acute suppuration in encephalitic foci, xii. 711
Acute traumatic encephalitis, without formation of pus, prognosis, xii. 809
symptoms, xii. 726
Acute tuberculosis, v. 691
Acute tumors of the spleen, viii. 450
Acute universal anæmia of the brain, due to weakness of heart's action, xii. 12
etiology of, xii. 11
Acute yellow atrophy of the liver, in etiology of fatty degeneration, vi. 250
Adams, on influence of cemeteries on public health, xix. 460
Addison's disease, analysis of the symptoms, viii. 657
bibliography, viii. 633
connection of, with disease of the pancreas, viii. 578

Addison's disease, diagnosis, viii. 662
etiology, viii. 643
pathological anatomy, viii. 650
prognosis, viii. 663
symptoms, viii. 644
treatment, viii. 664
Adelheid spring, waters of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 820
Adenitis, idiopathic, xvi. 827 (See also Scrofulosis.)
Adeno-carcinoma of liver, ix. 397
Adenoma of larynx, vii. 901
of the liver, ix. 322, 350
Adenoma, diffuse, of liver, ix. 397
Adenoma polyposum œsophagi, viii. 168
Adenomata of the intestines, vii. 428
of the stomach, vii. 229
Adherent pericardium, vi. 627
Adhesions, a sequel of pleuritis, iv. 673
after acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 236
between the heart and pericardium, vi. 627
formation of, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 233
in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 306
in pleuritis, iv. 607, 673
site of in pleuritis, iv. 616
Adipocere, xviii. 147
Adipositas, see Corpulence
Aditus laryngis, iv. 69
spasmodic contraction of, iv. 75
Adobe huts, with mud roofs, xix. 106
Adult mortality, normal rate of, xviii. 5

ADULTERATION OF FOOD, xix. 351; methods of detecting adulterations in special cases, 359; bibliography, 376.

Adulterations, classification of, xix. 355
methods of detecting, xix. 359
Adynamic form of pneumonia, v. 120
Adynamic remittent fever, lesions of, ii. 628
Ægophony in pleuritis, iv. 659, 669
Aëration of water, xviii. 267
Aëration of water on shipboard, xix. 202
Aërial disinfection, xix. 553
Aëronauts, xix. 69
Æsthesiodic substance of spinal cord, xiii. 36
Æsthesiometer, xi. 214
Æthusa Cynapium, poisoning with, xvii. 828
Afebrile cases of typhoid fever, i. 124
Affections, the natural, weakness of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 867
Affusions, cold, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 907
After-damp, composition of, xix. 241
After-hold, xix. 178
After-treatment of syphilitic symptoms, xii. 371
Agaricus bulbosus, poisoning by, xvii. 938
Age, a factor of great importance in etiology of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 188
affecting mortality in scarlet fever, ii. 294
in typhus fever, i. 337
affecting predisposition to scarlatina, ii. 178
as predisposing to typhoid fever, i. 72
at which children should be sent to school, xviii. 141
at which hereditary epilepsy appears, xiv. 202
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 693
in erysipelas, ii. 431, 477
in etiology of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 229
of amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 416
of bronchiectasis, ix. 863
of cancer of the biliary passages, ix. 573
of cancer of the liver, ix. 363
of corpulence, xvi. 630
of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 150

Age, in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 706
of gout, xvi. 105
of malacosteon, xvi. 218
of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 475
of myelitis, xiii. 388, 427
of myelomalacia, xiii. 469
of paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 735
of poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 667
of progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 909
of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 577
of rickets, xvi. 171
of spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 623
of spinal apoplexy, xiii. 292
of spinal irritation, xiii. 360
of spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 371
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 524
in hay-fever, ii. 542
in influenza, ii. 522
in malarial diseases, ii. 573
in measles, ii. 48
in miliary fever, ii. 493
in purulent cholecystitis, ix. 541
in rubeola, ii. 136
in scarlet fever, ii. 178, 294
in small-pox, ii. 326, 393
in typhoid fever, i. 72
in typhus fever, i. 333
in varicella, ii. 8
influence of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 27
in causation of hysteria, xiv. 478
in etiology of eclampsia, xiv. 302
in etiology of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113
in etiology of pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 156
in the production of chorea, xiv. 422
on catalepsy, xiv. 370
on the mortality from chloroform, xvii. 426
on the prognosis of aphasia, xiv. 803
on the prognosis of epilepsy, xiv. 278

Age and sex, influence of, in the production of tetanus, xiv. 328

Ageustia, vi. 820; xi. 248

Agnew, C. R., statistics in regard to asthenopia, xix. 66

Agrammatismus, xiv. 749
morbid and physiological, xiv. 793

Agraphia, as a concomitant of ataxic aphasia, xiv. 754

Agraphia and paragraphia, xiv. 608

Agraphia with complete amnesic aphasia, speech-tracks that are obstructed in, xiv. 782

Agricultural laborers, xix. 55

Ague, see Intermittent Fever

Ague-cakes, ii. 629

Aigle, a resort for the grape-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424

Air, a cause of infection, i. 244
a means of conveying typhoid fever infection, i. 56
amount of, in pleural cavity in pneumothorax, iv. 752
analyses of, from various sources, xviii. 605
character of, entering the lungs, when the nose is closed, iv. 104
cold, a cause of hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 268
composition of, xix. 186
compressed, in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 399
of valvular diseases, vi. 170
condensed, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
condensed or rarefied, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 432
effects of dryness of, xviii. 677
effects of, when bad, xviii. 640
extent of accumulation of, in pleural cavity, iv. 752
foulness of, a cause of consumption, v. 488
fresh, amount required per hour and per head, xviii. 704
from privy vaults carrying infection, i. 388

Air, gaseous impurities in, xviii. 629
humidity of, its influence upon prevalence of bronchitis, iv. 302
in hospitals, analyses of, by Prof. E. S. Wood, xviii. 720
in metal mines, xix. 255
in the soil, xviii. 400
means of estimating it, xviii. 403
insufflation of, in invagination of intestines, vii. 657
motion of, through ground, xviii. 405
mountain, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
presence of animal exhalations in, xviii. 631
pure, composition of, xviii. 602
rarefied, in bronchial asthma, iv. 580, 585
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
solid impurities in, xviii. 626
temperature of, in houses, xviii. 679
vitiated, cause of scrofulosis, xvi. 769
warm and dry, a small amount of moisture necessary to, xviii. 676
Air-bricks, Jennings', xviii. 774
Air-cells, collapse of, see Atelectasis.
Air-dressing, xviii. 25
Air-passages, carcinoma of, in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 480
croupous and diphtheritic affection of, vi. 943
fistulæ communicating with biliary passages, ix. 663
inflammation of, in pertussis, vi. 709
Airing of beds, xviii. 384
Aix-la-Chapelle, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
in chronic pharyngeal catarrh, vii. 62
in gout, xvi. 144
Aix-les-Bains, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Ajaccio, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
Akataphasia, xiv. 749, 791
Akinesis xi. 267, 387
case of, due to severe aphasia, xiv. 795
Alabama, towns of, affected by yellow fever, xix. 502
Alabama State Board of Health, xviii. 55
Alalia, xiii. 919, xiv. 845
Alalia literalis, xiv. 633
Alalia syllabaris spasmodica, xiv. 633
Albumen, xviii. 149
amount of, in bloody urine, xv. 67
as a producer of fat, xvi. 618
in diabetic urine, xvi. 904
in poisoning by antimony, xvii. 624
by arsenic, xvii. 651
by copper, xvii. 592
by iodine, xvii. 306
by silver, xvii. 601
by zinc, xvii. 596
in the urine, sources of, xv. 30
Panum's test for, xv. 30
percentage of, in urine of puerperal nephritis, xv. 318
presence of, in the urine, after epileptic attacks, xiv. 233
Albumen and salts of the blood, relative proportions of, xvi. 287
Albuminates of the milk, their nature, xviii. 100
Albumino-peptone (fibro-peptone), x. 369
Albuminoids, putrefaction of, in bronchiectasis, ix. 894
Albuminose, or peptone, xviii. 152
Albuminous compounds, action of the pancreatic juice on, viii. 560
Albuminous food, in fever and dyspepsia, xvi. 457
uses of, xviii. 153
Albuminous principles of food, xviii. 148
course and destination of, xviii. 152
Albuminuria, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 329
a common accompaniment of pneumonia, v. 99
after cholera, theory of, xv. 61
as a symptom of disease, xv. 30

Albuminuria, as influencing prognosis of yellow fever, i. 510
case of, xv. 437
causes of, xv. 41
in simple contracted kidneys, xv. 57
doctrine of, xv. 35
due to abnormal blood-pressure, xv. 36, 41
due to fever, xv. 51
due to section of vaso-motor nerves of kidney, xv. 55
from malarial disease, xv. 328
from obstruction of ureters, xv. 49
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 275
in acute catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 253
in acute myocarditis, vi. 236
in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 276, 316
in amyloid kidneys, xv. 508, 625
in aortic insufficiency, vi. 140
in apoplexy, xii. 133
in cancer of the kidney, xv. 675
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, xv. 55
in cholera, i. 410, 427
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 389
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 359
in croup, iv. 247
in croupous pneumonia, v. 99
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 904
in diphtheria, i. 603; vi. 945
in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 646
in epilepsy, xiv. 233
in fatty degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 604
in heart disease, vi. 113
in malarial diseases, ii. 641
in lesions of medulla oblongata, xii. 144
in melanæmia, viii. 544
in pericarditis, vi. 606
in pleuritis, iv. 640
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 405
by arsenic, xvii. 649
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 468
by lead, xvii. 583
Albuminuria, in poisoning by mercury, xvii. 615
by phosphorus, xvii. 634
by silver, xvii. 600
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 374, 382
in pyelitis, xv. 571
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 435, 470
in renal cysts, xv. 640
in scurvy, xvii. 165, 189
in tetanus, xiv. 353
in typhoid fever, i. 106
in valvular diseases of the heart, vi. 89, 113, 140
in whooping-cough, vi. 707
in yellow fever, i. 499
malarial, treatment of, ii. 678
of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 276
of amyloid kidney, xv. 508
of chronic nephritis, xv. 358
of heart disease, xv. 212
of inflammatory renal affections, xv. 65
of pregnancy, xv. 318
of renal cirrhosis, xv. 436, 442
of renal cirrhosis, causes of, xv. 470
urinary casts in, xv. 94
Albuminuria and dropsy, relations of, xv. 103
Alcohol, a cause of corpulence, xvi. 645
action on bacteria, i. 680
as an element of food, xviii. 171
disposition of, in human system, xvii. 384
effect of, in valvular diseases, vi. 165
in anæmia, xvi. 460
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 685
in corpulence, xvi. 710
in croup, iv. 265
in diabetes, xvi. 989
in diabetic urine, xvi. 907
in diphtheria, i. 681
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82
in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 245
of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 168
of epileptiform spasms, xv. 145
of gout, xvi. 104

Alcohol, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 108, 112
of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 61
of hypertrophic cirrhosis of liver, ix. 221
of lardaceous spleen, viii. 482
of renal cirrhosis, xv. 412
in fetid bronchitis, iv. 435
in nose-bleed, iv. 163
in parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180
in the plague, i. 481
in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 685
in putrid bronchitis, ix. 915
in snake-bites, iii. 550
in whooping-cough, vi. 621
not a cause of chronic nephritis, xv. 335
physiological action of, xviii. 171
poisoning by, xvii. 382
proportion of, in different liquors, xviii. 176
Alcoholic drinks, in croupous pneumonia, v. 168
in typhoid fever, i. 223
Alcoholic fermentation, in chronic gastritis, vii. 171
Alcoholic stimulants, in croup, xix. 140
in cardiac weakness, xvi. 493
in diphtheria, i. 695
in malarial fevers, ii. 674
in snake-bites, iii. 550
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
in training, xviii. 361
Alcoholism, as a cause of cerebral embolism, xii. 186
of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of chronic interstitial pancreatitis, viii. 601
in etiology of cerebral embolism and thrombosis, xii. 186
of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 253
of convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 639
of dementia paralytica, xii. 855
of epilepsy, xiv. 203
of hyperæmia of brain, xii. 42
Alcoholism, in etiology of inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 222
of lardaceous spleen, viii. 482
of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 471
of myelitis, xiii. 429
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 404
of spinal irritation, xiii. 360
of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
of tremor, xiv. 386
influence of, upon course of pneumonia, v. 103
upon effects of chloral hydrate, xvii. 449
upon mortality from chloroform, xvii. 429
upon sexual functions, xvii. 411
Alcoholism, chronic, xvii. 399, 405
in the etiology of chronic endarteritis, vi. 375
Alexia, speech-tracks that are obstructed in, xiv. 783
Alexia and paralexia, xiv. 608, 774
Alexia, without impairment of sight, speech, or intellect, xiv. 775
Alga-cells, in malarial poison, ii. 585
Algæ, in ice, xviii. 291
in sources of water-supply, xviii. 235
Algid form of malarial fever, ii. 609
Algiers, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
Algonquin, blood-boiling apparatus of, xix. 431
Aliment, direct, xviii. 148
indirect, xviii. 148, 166
Alimentary canal, condition of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 872
Alimentary organs, affection of, in croupous angina, vi. 934
in diphtheria, vi. 940
Alkalescence of wall of stomach, diminished, in etiology of ulcer of stomach, vii. 199

Alkali Acts of 1863 and 1874, xix. 444
Alkali-albumen, xviii. 150
Alkalies, as disinfectants, xix. 566
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 61
in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 530
in cholelithiasis, ix. 776
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 423, 433
in chronic gastritis, vii. 188
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 995
in gall-stones, ix. 774
in gout, xvi. 139
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 733
in poisoning by sulphuric acid, xvii. 336
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 61
poisoning by, xvii. 355
Alkalies, carbonated, in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 207
Alkalies, sulphates and tartrates of, in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
Alkaline earths, excess of, in water, xix. 121
in diabetic urine, xvi. 903
Alkaline salts, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 733
poisoning by, xvii. 370
Alkaline solutions, in the treatment of thrush, vi. 806
All-earthen closet of Jennings, xviii. 504
Allantiasis, xvii. 535
Alliteration, dangerousness of, for poor speakers, xiv. 786
Allotriogeustia, vi. 822
Alluvial soils, xviii. 427
Almond-bread, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 987
Almond-shells, sweet, decoction of, in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Almond-water, bitter, in pleuritis, iv. 689
Alms-houses, prevention of scurvy in, xvii. 227
Aloes, in chlorosis, xvi. 565
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207
in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
Aloes, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 228
Alopecia, in typhoid fever, i. 187
syphilitic, iii. 161
Alteratives, for inhalation, iv. 95

Acidi carbolici, gr. ¼ to 5 to ℥ j. of water
Potass. iodidi, gr. 1 to 25 to ℥ j. of water
Aquæ chlor., ♏ 5 to 50 to ℥ j. of water
Liq. sodæ chlorinat., ♏ 2 to 25 to ℥ j. of water
Potass. permanganat., gr. ½ to 5 to ℥ j. of water
Quiniæ sulph., gr. 1/10 to 1 to ℥ j. of water

Alteratives, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, vi. 95
in spasms, xi. 298
Alternate paralyses, in apoplexy, xii. 117
Alternating paralysis, in cerebral tumors, xii. 255
Alternate paralysis, in lesions of the pedunculus cerebri, xii. 145
in lesions of pons, xii. 141
Alternate sensor paralysis, in lesions of pons, xii. 143
Altitude, influence of, on scrofulosis, xvi. 766
Altona, Germany, water-supply of, xviii. 267
Alum, action of, on bacteria, i. 680
in bread, xix. 360
in the treatment of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
of acute lead-poisoning, xvii. 560
of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 818
of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
of chronic catarrh of lower pharynx, vii. 61
of chronic cystitis, viii. 696
of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 56
of "cold in the head," iv. 128
of diphtheria, i. 693

Alum, in the treatment of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76, 79, 86, 94, 128, 145
of gonorrhœa, viii. 771, 773, 775, 806, 809
of hæmaturia, xv. 684
of hemorrhage from the bladder, viii. 727
of hemorrhage from the mucous membrane of the larynx, iv. 193
of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 318
of hemorrhages of the stomach, vii. 290
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 388
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 427
of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
of nose-bleed, iv. 163
of pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 61
of phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
of pyelitis, xv. 576
of scorbutic affection of gums, xvii. 238
of syphilis of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
poisoning by, xvii. 379

Alum, tannin, nitrate of silver, and opium, in diarrhœa of relapsing fever, i. 285

Alumina processes of purifying sewage, xviii. 530

Alumina salts as disinfectants, xix. 565

Alveolar crackling, in emphysema of lungs, v. 389

Alveolar processes, neuralgia in, xi. 114

Amanita muscaria, poisoning by, xvii. 926

Amanita phalloides, poisoning by, xvii. 938

Amaurosis in cerebral anæmia, xii. 25
in chronic alcoholism, xvii. 410
in embolism of ophthalmic artery, xii. 202
in hysteria, xiv. 510
in lead-poisoning, xvii. 582

Amaurosis in lesions of corpora quadrigemina, xii. 150
preceding apoplexy, xii. 98

Amaurosis, double, incurable, in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 281

Amaurosis, malarial, ii. 601

Amaurosis uræmica, xv. 110

Amblyopia, in chronic alcoholism, xvii. 410
in hysteria, xiv. 510
of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 499

Amblyopia, malarial, ii. 601

Ambulance, definition of the term, xix. 162

Ambulance corps of division, xix. 168

Ambulance officers, xix. 168

Amelung's solution for diphtheritic dysentery, i. 567.

℞. Acid. carbolici..... gr. xv.
Alcoholis ..... gtt. xv.
Tinct. opii ..... gtt. xv.–xxx.
Mucilag. acaciæ,
Syrup. papaver.....ää ʒ vi.
Aquæ ..... ʒ ivss.
M. Tablespoonful every three hours.

Amenorrhœa, x. 327
hygienic and dietetic treatment of, x. 329
in hysteria, xiv. 525
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 211

Amenorrhœa, with plethora, in hysteria, bloodletting in, xiv. 562

Ames' odorless excavating apparatus, xviii. 521

Amimia as a concomitant of ataxic aphasia, xiv. 755

Amimia and paramimia, xiv. 609

Ammonia, fumes of, xix. 12
in breath of uræmic persons, xv. 114
in bronchial asthma, iv. 579
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 292
in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 284, 287
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 747

Ammonia, in poisoning by chlorine, xvii. 290
in poisoning by prussic acid, xvii. 511
in snake-bites, iii. 550
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1022
in stings and bites of insects, iii. 539
in viper-bites, iii. 546
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
inhalations of, in chlorine-poisoning, xvii. 290
injection of, into a vein, in prussic acid poisoning, xvii. 511
manufacture of, xix. 15
poisoning by, xvii. 355
presence of, in the air, xviii. 630

Ammonia, anisated spirit of, i. 286; v. 406

℞. Ol. anisi..... 1 part.
Alcoholis..... 20 parts.
Aq. ammoniæ..... 5 parts.
M.

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 232
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406

Ammonia, carbonate of, in diseases of the nose and pharynx, iv. 86
in uræmia, xv. 112

Ammonia, muriate of, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in acute catarrh of lower pharynx, vii. 59
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417, 427
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 230
in rarefying dry catarrh, vii. 100
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 155

Ammonia, muriate and carbonate of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 86, 94, 144

Ammonia, succinate of, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52

Ammonia and ammonium sulphate, manufacture of, xix. 439

Ammonia works, labor in, in etiology of poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 493

Ammoniac, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 436

Ammoniaco-magnesian phosphate, crystals of, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 369

Ammoniæ aqua, in acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 211

Ammoniæmia, xv. 114
as a cause of hemorrhage, xv. 157

Ammoniated tincture of musk i. 285

℞. Moschi..... ʒ j.
Ammoni carb..... gr. xxx.
Aq. destill..... fl. ʒ v.
Alcoholis..... fl. ʒ ij.
Ol. menth..... gtt. v.
M.

in cholera collapse, i. 461
in relapsing fever, i. 285

Ammonio-sulphate of copper, in treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 291

Ammonium bromide, in phthisis laryngis, vii. 850
in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Ammonium carbonate, in typhus, i. 340

Ammonium chloride, in amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 438
in diseases of the nose, iv. 144

Amnesia, historical aspect of speech, xiv. 620

Amnesia senilis, xiv. 620

Amnesia totalis et partialis, xiv. 619

Amnesic amimia, xiv. 756

Amnesic aphasia, xiv. 667, 757
complicated forms of, xiv. 768
offers a greater obstacle to mental combinations than ataxic aphasia, xiv. 767
report of a case of severe, xiv. 761, 764
speech-tracks that are closed in, xiv. 782

Amphion, waters of, in chronic cystitis, viii. 695

Amphoteric milk, xviii. 108

Amputation, for snake-bite, iii. 550
in treatment of tetanus, xiv. 361

Amputation of cervix uteri, for hypertrophy, x. 90
in chronic metritis, x. 123
in prolapse of the uterus, x. 206
Amputation of the uterus, in inversion, x. 221
in prolapse, x. 214
Amputations, in treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 280
non-symmetry of spinal cord after, xiii. 766
Amusements, importance of, in military camp-life, xix. 118
Amyelia, xiii. 780
Amygdalitis, vi. 911
Amygdalitis, chronic, vi. 920
Amygdalitis, parenchymatous, vi. 913
Amygdalitis, with abscess, vi. 914
Amykosaseptin, composed of boracic acid and a preparation of cloves, ii. 481
in erysipelas, ii. 481
Amyl, nitrite of, in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in arterial spasm or paralysis, vi. 361
in bronchial asthma, iv. 576
in an epileptic seizure, xiv. 295
in poisoning by ergot, xvii. 903
in valvular diseases, vi. 172
Amylaceous principles, xviii. 160
Amylene, poisoning by, xvii. 453
use of, as an anæsthetic, xvii. 453
Amyloid degeneration, in scrofulosis, xvi. 780, 810
of arteries, vi. 391
period of time within which it can be developed, viii. 481
tests for, viii. 480
theories as to the nature of, viii. 480
Amyloid degeneration of abdominal organs, in phthisis, v. 580

AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 327, 496; history, 496; etiology, 498; course of the disease, 504; duration, 516; pathological anatomy, 517; analysis of the symptoms, 523; prognosis, 529; diagnosis, 533; treatment, 536; complications of amyloid degeneration of the kidney with chronic parenchymatous nephritis and with contracting kidney, 538.

Amyloid degeneration of kidneys, a case of, xv. 531
prolonged use of iodide of potassium in, xv. 537

AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE LIVER, ix. 407; nature, 409; etiology, 412; pathological anatomy, 417; pathology, 428; general picture of the disease, 429; symptoms, 430; diagnosis, 433; duration, termination, and prognosis, 435; therapeutics, 437.

Amyloid degeneration of the liver, differential diagnosis from cirrhosis, ix. 203
diuretics and laxatives in, ix. 438
in syphilis, iii. 192
Amyloid degeneration of lymphatic glands, iii. 182
Amyloid degeneration of the pancreas, viii. 626
Amyloid degeneration of the spleen, viii. 477
Amyloid liver in consumption, v. 558
Amyloid matter, iodine test for, xv. 617
nature of, xv. 497, 622
Amyloid reaction, conditions important for the success of, viii. 480
Amyloids, xviii. 160
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, xiii. 640
Anabæna circinalis, figure of, xviii. 237

ANÆMIA, xvi. 282; bibliography, 282; introductory remarks, 286; pathogeny, 290; etiology, 294; predisposing causes, 295; exciting causes, 310; pathology, 343; general outline of the disease, 343; anatomical alterations, 354; special symptomatology, 360; alterations in the blood, 360; constitutional symptoms, 365; lo-

cal symptoms, 379; complications and sequelæ, 409; diagnosis, 413; duration, issues, prognosis, 414; treatment, 422; prophylaxis, 422; indicatio causalis, 438; indicatio morbi, 450; indicatio symptomatica, 492; treatment of intercurrent complications, 495.

Anæmia, a complication of hæmophilia, xvii. 56
of morbus maculosus, xvii. 269
of poisoning by mercury, xvii. 610
alcohol as a food in, xvi. 460
alkaline chalybeate waters in, xvi. 471
as a cause of fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 249
cod-liver oil in, xvi. 472
dietetic treatment of, xvi. 423
due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 781
hygienic treatment of, xvi. 427
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 78
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 384
in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of gastric catarrh, vii. 137
of laryngeal phthisis, vii. 844
of neuralgia, xi. 27, 101
of occlusion of intestines, vii. 499
of papilloma of larynx, vii. 883
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 834
in scrofulosis, xvi. 808
influence of, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 482
malt-extract in, xvi. 474
modifying effect of, upon course of pericarditis, vi. 602
transfusion in, xvi. 475
treatment by feeding, xvi. 453
the various preparations of iron in, xvi. 466
Anæmia, cardiac, digitalis in, xvi. 446
musk and camphor in, xvi. 493
stimulants in, xvi. 493
Anæmia, due to hemorrhages, acetate of lead and ergotin in, xvi. 441
Anæmia, febrile, salicylic acid in, xvi. 446
Anæmia, hysterical, bromide of potassium in, xvi. 495
Anæmia, malignant, xvi. 572

ANÆMIA OF THE BRAIN, xii. 9; bibliography, 9; history, 9; etiology, 10; pathological anatomy, 17; experimental investigations, 18; symptomatology, 20; pathology, 30; prognosis and course, 33; treatment, 34.

Anæmia of the brain accompanying abscess, xii. 704
age as a cause of, xii. 17
ammonia and musk in, xii. 35
cardiac stimulants in, xii. 35
in hypertrophy, xii. 828
influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 196
symptoms of sensorial disturbances, xii. 22
Anæmia of the brain, acute universal, etiology of, xii. 11
Anæmia of the brain, unilateral, xii. 16
Anæmia of the cerebrum, the cause of epileptic coma, xiv. 268
Anæmia of the cord, xiii. 281
diagnosis, xiii. 289
pathogenesis and etiology, xiii. 282
pathological anatomy, xiii. 285
symptoms, xiii. 286
treatment xiii. 290
Anæmia of the larynx, iv. 189

ANÆMIA OF THE LUNGS, v. 264; etiology, 264; pathology, 264; the bronchi, 264; symptomatology, 264; the dyspnœa, 264; treatment, 265.

Anæmia of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 876
pathogenesis and etiology, xiii. 877
pathological anatomy, xiii. 878
symptoms, xiii. 880
Anæmia of the naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 33
Anæmia of the pancreas, viii. 590
Anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 7

Anæmia, paludal, quinine, arsenic, and eucalyptus in, xvi. 442
Anæmia, progressive, pernicious, xvi. 572
large doses of iron and quinine in, xvi. 602
Anæmia, splenic, arsenic in, xvi. 446
Anæmic bruit, causes of, vi. 39
Anæmic dropsy, saline diuretics in, xvi. 492
Anæmic fever, xvii. 261

ANÆSTHESIA, xi. 198
CUTANEOUS ANÆSTHESIA, 199; pathology, 201; etiology, 201; cause of true peripheral anæsthesia, 204; causes which arrest conduction in the brain, 208; hemiplegia, in etiology of anæsthesia, 208; true central anæsthesia, 209; toxic anæsthesia, 210; symptomatology, 211; district affected, 212; testing sense of pressure, 212; testing sense of temperature, 213; testing sense of locality, 214; tests of common sensation, 214; subjective symptoms, 215; sensations of special sense, 217; concomitant motor phenomena, 217; vaso-motor phenomena, 218; trophic disturbances, 218; traumatic anæsthesia, 220; rheumatic anæsthesia, 221; anæsthesia of laundresses, 221; vaso-motor anæsthesia, 221; neuritic anæsthesia, 221; acute diseases followed by, 222; syphilis followed by, 222; spinal anæsthesia, 222; cerebral anæsthesia, 223; trigeminal anæsthesia, 223; course, duration, and termination, 226; diagnosis, 227; seat of the primary disease, 227; prognosis, 228; treatment, 229; direct treatment, 229; electricity, 230; irritants, 230; baths, 231; dietetic treatment, 231
MUSCULAR ANÆSTHESIA, 232; general history, 233; muscular sensibility, 233; anæsthesia of muscular sensibility, 236; anæsthesia of the sense of muscular effort, 236; diagnosis, 236; treatment, 237

Anæsthesia, how produced, xi. 8
in cerebral tumors, xii. 252
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 441
Anæsthesia, in constitutional mercurialism, xvii. 613
in dementia paralytica, xii. 873
in gynecological examinations, x. 8
in hysteria, xiv. 506
in lead-poisoning, xvii. 580
in lesions of the cerebellum, xii. 156
of the inner capsule and corona radiata, xii. 149
of the pons, xii. 142
in masked malarial fever, ii. 600
in neuralgia of the fifth, xi. 108
in paralysis of apoplexy, xii. 128
in paralyzed parts, in hysteria, xiv. 519
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125
in sciatica, xi. 174
in spinal disease, xiii. 67
in spinal hemiplegia, xiii. 650
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 556
of the gustatory nerves, xi. 248
of the larynx, electricity in, vii. 929
of the mucous membrane, of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 103
of the œsophagus, viii. 203
of the olfactory nerves, xi. 256
of the skin, in neuralgia, xi. 47
of the soft palate, vi. 993
Anæsthesia, cutaneous, counter-irritants in, xi. 231
dietetic treatment in, xi. 231
electricity in, xi. 230
in hysteria, xiv. 506
Anæsthesia, hysterical, treatment of, xiv. 575
Anæsthesia olfactoria, xi. 256
Anæsthesia, permanent, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 129
Anæsthesia, spinal, without ataxia, a case of, xiii. 88
Anæsthetic liniments in sciatica, xi. 181
Anæsthetics, in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 303
in gynecological examinations, x. 8
in neuralgia, xi. 81, 86, 125, 181
in spasm, xi. 297

Anæsthetics, in tetany, xi. 376
in uræmic convulsions, xv. 303
poisoning by, xvii. 382
Anæsthetics, local, in neuroses of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 104
Anal diseases in pulmonary consumption, v. 557
Analgesia in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 847
of syphilis, xi. 211
Analgesic states in hysteria, xvi. 507
Analyses, chemical, of hospital air, xviii. 720
Analysis, chemical, of camp water, method of, xix. 122, 123
of expectoration in bronchiectasis, ix. 894
of pleuritic effusions, iv. 609
Analysts, English Society of, standard of milk, xix. 366
Anamnesis, in diagnosis of occlusions of intestine, vii. 625
Anapale, xviii. 342
Anarthria in lesions of pons and medulla, xii. 141
Anarthria literalis, xiv. 633
Anarthria literalis bulbo-nuclearis, xiv. 654
Anarthria syllabaris spasmodica, xiv. 633
Anasarca in pulmonary emphysema, v. 374
of renal disease, xv. 107
Anatomical changes in chronic endocarditis, vi. 95
in hæmophilia, xvii. 52
Anatomical lesions, absence of, in cerebral syphilis, xii. 315
Anatomical relations of the arteries in connection with cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 88
Anatomy of the dura mater, xii. 375
of the intestines, vii. 340
of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 825
of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 6
of the primary lesion of syphilis, iii. 109
of the skin in small-pox, ii. 380
of the spinal cord, xiii. 7
Anatomy of the stomach, vii. 112
Anchylostomum disease, treatment, xvi. 442
Anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 776
affections of pancreas due to, vii. 784
Anderson's process of purifying sewage, xviii. 531
Andral's case of lesion of the corpus striatum, xiv. 682
Aneurism as a cause of embolism, xii. 184
coagulating injections in the treatment of, vi. 454
compression in the treatment of, vi. 449
cure of, by introduction of foreign bodies into sac, vi. 454
dietetic and postural treatment of, vi. 458
galvano-puncture in the treatment of, vi. 450
in etiology of compression of the gall-duct, ix. 593
of injuries of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 890
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444
of œdema of the larynx, vii. 795
of perforations of the biliary passages, ix. 652
of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 476
injections of ergotine into and around the sac, vi. 453
iodide of potassium internally in, vi. 460
ligation of vessel in, vi. 451, 462
narcotics and digitalis in, vi. 461, 462
Aneurism, abdominal, not commonly attended by peritonitis, viii. 230
Aneurism, acute valvular, from ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 67
Aneurism of the aorta as a cause of stenosis œsophagi, viii. 22
method of rupture into the œsophagus, viii. 115
rupture of, in etiology of hæmothorax, iv. 739

Aneurism of the hepatic artery, ix. 834
Aneurism of the innominate artery, in etiology of stenosis of trachea, iv. 476
Aneurisms, attributed to syphilis, iii. 218
causing neuralgia, xi. 29
in etiology of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 76, 80
of hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 273
of meningeal hemorrhage, 172
neuralgia in, xi. 29
rupture of, in meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 172
Aneurisms, intracranial, xii. 239
Aneurisms, saccular, at base of brain, vi. 116
Aneurysma cirsoïdes, vi. 40
Angina, in erysipelas, ii. 458
in scrofulosis, xvi. 797
Angina catarrhalis, vi. 888
causes of, vi. 889
modifications of, vi. 891, 895
pathological anatomy, vi. 890
symptoms, vi. 893
treatment, vi. 896
Angina catarrhalis, chronci, vi. 897
cause, vi. 897
termination, vi. 899
treatment, vi. 899
Angina catarrhalis vesiculosa seu herpetica, vi. 892
Angina crouposa et diphtheritica, vi. 924
Angina gangrænosa, course, vi. 965
general symptoms, vi. 965
in course of scarlatina, vi. 965
local manifestations, vi. 964
Angina Ludovici, vi. 857
course and terminations, vi. 859
etiology, vi. 857
pathological anatomy, vi. 858
symptoms, vi. 859
treatment, vi. 860
Angina mycotica, vi. 923
Angina of glanders, vi. 910
Angina of iodism, xvii. 303
Angina of measles, vi. 900
Angina of scarlatina, vi. 901
Angina of throat (Ludwig's), early and deep incisions in, vi. 860
tracheotomy in, vi. 860

ANGINA PECTORIS, xiv. 31; bibliography, 31; history, 32; etiology, 35; general description and course of the disease, 37; pathological anatomy, 39; analysis of symptoms, 41; diagnosis and prognosis, 50; treatment, 51

Angina pectoris, constant galvanic current in, xiv. 54
derivatives to the skin in, xiv. 52
distinguished from aneurism, vi. 447
faradization in, xiv. 54
in hysteria, xiv. 500
inhalations of nitrite of amyl in, xiv. 53
morphine hypodermically in, xiv. 52
nervines and antispasmodics internally in, xiv. 52
Angina pectoris vaso-motoria, development of, into epileptiform seizure, xiv. 273
Angina scarlatinosa, ii. 215
Angina scrofulosa, vi. 987
Angina syphilitica erythematosa seu catarrhalis, vi. 979
Angina syphilitica gummosa, vi. 981
Angina syphilitica papulosa, vi. 980
Angina tonsillaris, vi. 911
Anginas, vi. 887
the symptomatic acute catarrhal, vi. 900
which regularly appear with stomatitis, vi. 921
Angine pultacée, vi. 896
Angiocholitis, ix. 534
Angioleucitis, vi. 513
Angioma of brain, xii. 239
Angioma of the kidney, xv. 637
Angioma of the larynx, vii. 901

Angiomata of the infantile mamma, xviii. 85
Angiomata of the intestines, vii. 428
Angophrasia, xiv. 814
Aniline, manufacture of, xix. 23
poisoning by, xvii. 519
Aniline, sulphate of, in the treatment of chorea, xiv. 466
Aniline colors, xix. 23
Animal exhalations in the air, xviii. 631
Animal matters, found in the soil, xviii. 428
storage and handling of, xix. 411
Animal parasites, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 332
in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 332

ANIMAL PARASITES OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 742.
THE ECHINOCOCCI OF THE KIDNEYS, 742; bibliography and history, 742; etiology, 743; pathological anatomy, 745; symptomatology, 748; diagnosis, 752; duration, course, prognosis, 755; treatment, 756
STRONGYLUS GIGAS (RUDOLPHI), 757; bibliography and general description, 757
PENTASTOMUM DENTICULATUM, 758
DISTOMA HÆMATOBIUM (BILHARZ), 758; bibliography and general description, 758
SPIROPTERA HOMINIS AND DACTYLEUS ACULEATUS, 760

Animal and vegetable parasites of the œsophagus, viii. 197
Animal substitutes for milk, xviii. 117
Animalculæ in drinking-water, xviii. 294
Animals, capacity of, to form conceptions, judgments, and simple conclusions, xiv. 596
diseases of, iii. 313
killing of, xix. 402
malarial diseases in, ii. 587
scarlatina in, ii. 166
Animals, slaughtering of, xix. 402
syphilis in, iii. 41
typhoid fever in, i. 75
Animals, diseased, xix. 461
Animals, rare, shops for sale of, xix. 401
Anisated solution of ammonia, hypodermically, in dysentery, i. 567
Anisated spirit of ammonia, i. 286, 461; v. 406

℞. Ol. anisi..... 1 part.
Alcoholis..... 20 parts.
Aq. ammoniæ..... 5 parts.
M.

in cholera, i. 461
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
in relapsing fever, i. 286
in typhus, i. 340
Annular ventilating tube, xviii. 502

ANOMALIES IN THE POSITION, FORM, AND NUMBER OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 761
THE FIXED DISLOCATION (DYSTOPIA) OF THE KIDNEYS, 761; bibliography, 761; general description, 762
THE MOVABLE (MIGRATORY) KIDNEY, 763; bibliography and history, 763; etiology, 764; pathological anatomy, 767; symptomatology, 769; diagnosis, 772; duration, course, prognosis, 774; treatment, 774
ANOMALIES IN THE FORM AND NUMBER OF THE KIDNEYS, 776; bibliography, 776; lobulated and horse-shoe kidney, 776; absence of the kidney, 778

Anomalies in the position of the pancreas, viii. 629
Anomalies in the shape and position of the stomach, vii. 335
Anorchism, effects of, on the genital organs and entire body, viii. 887
Anorexia, a constant symptom in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 203

Anorexia, in croupous pneumonia, v. 94
in consumption, v. 551
Anosmia, xi. 256
causes of, xi. 259
faradization to nasal mucous membrane in, xi. 262
Anosmia, syphilitic, iii. 208
Ansa peduncularis, lesion of, xii. 147
Anselin, case of Adèle, xiv. 769
Antecedents of meningitis of convexity and tubercular meningitis, xii. 648
Anteflexion of the uterus, x. 161, 167
Ante-uterine hæmatocele, x. 485
Anteversion of the uterus, x. 162, 169
Anthelmintics, in enteralgia, vii. 468
in parasites of the biliary passages, ix. 675, 682
Anthracosis, xix. 32
Anthrax, antiseptic dressings in, iii. 429
carbolic acid internally in, iii. 429
cauterization of point implicated in, iii. 428
in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 253
of meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 603
in man, iii. 404; xviii. 20
in animals, iii. 372
local stimulation, after formation of slough in, iii. 429
prophylaxis in, iii. 427
strongly tonic and stimulating treatment in, iii. 429
Anthrax carbuncle, extirpation of tumor and cauterization, iii. 428
Antidotes, in poisoning
by acetic acid, xvii. 351
by aconitine, xvii. 754
by æthusa cynapium, xvii. 829
by alcohol, xvii. 413
by alkaline salts, xvii. 375
by alum, xvii. 381
by amanita phalloides, xvii. 938
Antidotes, in poisoning by ammonia and sal ammoniac, xvii. 366
by amylene, xvii. 453, 455
by aniline and aniline dyes, xvii. 524
by antimony, xvii. 624
by arsenic, xvii. 651, 658
by atropine, xvii. 680
by barium compounds, xvii. 379
by benzine, xvii. 512
by bichloride of ethylidene, xvii. 454, 455
by bichloride of methylene, xvii. 453, 455
by bismuth, xvii. 628
by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 483
by blasting-oil, xvii. 534
by boletus luridus, xvii. 941
by bromine and its compounds, xvii. 321
by cadmium, xvii. 596, 597
by calabar bean, xvii. 704
by carbolic acid, xvii. 532
by carbonic acid, xvii. 477
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 456, 470
by caustic and carbonated alkalies, xvii. 369
by charcoal vapor, xvii. 462, 470
by cheese, xvii. 553
by chlorine, xvii. 290
by chloroform, xvii. 437
by chromium, xvii. 626
by cicuta virosa, xvii. 828
by citric acid, xvii. 351
by coal-gas, xvii. 464, 470
by colchicine, xvii. 739
by coniine, xvii. 820
by copper, xvii. 592, 593
by croton chloral, xvii. 454
by curare, xvii. 837
by cyanide of potassium, xvii. 511
by cytisine, xvii. 826
by delphinine, xvii. 759
by di-ethyl ether, xvii. 452
by digitalis, xvii. 719
by earthy salts, xvii. 375
by ergot, xvii. 902, 911. 919
by ether, xvii. 452
by fish, xvii. 551
by fly-fungus, xvii. 935
by fool's parsley, xvii. 829

Antidotes, in poisoning by fungi (poisonous), xvii. 925
by gold, xvii. 628
by helleborin, xvii. 741
by hydrochloric acid, xvii. 339
by hydrocyanic acid, xvii. 511
by hydrofluoric acid, xvii. 344
by hyponitric acid, xvii. 343
by hyoscyamine, xvii. 689
by hyoscyamus, xvii. 689
by iodine, xvii. 306
by iron salts, xvii. 624
by laughing-gas, xvii. 454, 455
by lead, xvii. 560, 568, 573, 579, 583
by lyes, xvii. 369
by manganese, xvii. 626
by mercury, xvii. 605, 617
by morphine, xvii. 865
by muriatic acid, xvii. 339
by muscarine, xvii. 935
by mushrooms, xvii. 925
by nicotine, xvii. 772
by nitric acid, xvii. 343
by nitrite of amyl, xvii. 454
by nitrobenzine, xvii. 518
by nitroglycerine, xvii. 534
by nitrous oxide, xvii. 454, 455
by œnanthe crocata, xvii. 828
by opium, xvii. 865
by oxalic acid, xvii. 355
by phosphorus, xvii. 641, 643
by physostigmine, xvii. 704
by picrotoxin, xvii. 813
by potassium cyanide, xvii. 511
by prussic acid, xvii. 511
by russula integra, xvii. 941
by santonine, xvii. 889
by sausages, xvii. 546
by silver, xvii. 601
by solanine, xvii. 695
by strychnine, xvii. 794
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 496
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 335
by sulphuric ether, xvii. 452
by sulphurous acid, xvii. 345
by tartaric acid, xvii. 351
by thallium, xvii. 628
Antidotes, in poisoning by tin, xvii. 627
by vapor of charcoal, xvii. 462, 470
by veratrine, xvii. 731
by water-hemlock, xvii. 828
by zinc, xvii. 596, 597
Antilles, climate of, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
the cradle of yellow fever, i. 488
Antimonials, in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417, 418
in croup, iv. 267
in pleuritis, iv. 688
Antimony in human milk, xviii. 99
in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 396
in whooping-cough, vi. 721
Antimony, arsenite of, in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 396
Antimony, preparations of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 818
Antimony, tartarized, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 155
Antimony, tartrate of, in catalepsy, xiv. 382
Antimony-poisoning, xvii. 619
tannic acid in, xvii. 624
Antiphlogistic remedies, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 258
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 421
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 655
in metroperitonitis, viii. 275
in neuralgia, xi. 74, 119, 178
in perforation of the biliary passages, ix. 656
in pneumothorax, ix. 768
Antiphlogosis, local and general, in exudative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 556
Antipyretic treatment, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 421
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 737
in convexity meningitis, xii. 655
in plague, i. 481
in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 286

Antipyretic treatment, in tubercular meningitis, xii. 579
in typhoid fever, i. 205, 221
Antiseptic, definition of the term, xix. 548
Antiseptic gargles in small-pox, ii. 398
Antiseptics in diphtheria and croup, i. 679; iv. 268
in glanders of larynx, vii. 860
in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 286
on shipboard, xix. 200
Antispasmodics, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in clonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 339
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in hysteria, xiv. 565
Antisyphilitic treatment in simple meningitis of base, xii. 597
Antizymotics in scarlatina, ii. 307
Antrum cardiacum, viii. 51
Antrum of Highmore, affection of, in abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 147
in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 722
affections of, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 142
in cold in the head, iv. 126
Ants, spirit of, formula for, xi. 231

Ants, recently gathered and bruised, 10 parts; alcohol, 15 parts; water, 15 parts. Macerate for two days, then distil off 20 parts.

Anuria, vii. 500
in cancer of kidney, xv. 674
in hydronephrosis, xv. 651
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 712
Anus, affections of, as favoring causes of spermatorrhœa, viii. 848
of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 846
burning and itching of, induced by hemorrhoids, vi. 504
congenital occlusion of, vii. 485
in dysentery, i. 552
leeches to, in dysentery, i. 563
Anus præternaturalis, x. 529
Anxiety, præcordial, in anæmia, xvi. 346
Aorta, adhesions to neighboring organs, vi. 347
aneurism of, in etiology of perforations of the œsophagus, viii. 115
of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 476
aneurism of, rupture of, in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 739
condition of, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 321
congenital stenosis of, vi. 464
diagnosis, vi. 469
etiology, vi. 465
prognosis, course, vi. 470
symptoms, vi. 466
treatment, vi. 470
contraction of, at ductus arteriosus, vi. 473
dilatation of, as a cause of cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 193
imperfection of, in chlorosis, xvi. 528
measurements of, vi. 400
narrowing of, prognosis, vi. 476
symptoms, vi. 475
treatment, vi. 476
paralysis, in compression of, xiii. 286
stenosis of, in cerebral congestion, xii. 438
ulceration of, in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 740
uniform dilatation of ascending, vi. 402
Aorta ascendens, direction of, vi. 10
pulsation of, vi. 31
Aorte pavée, vi. 374
Aortic insufficiency, as a cause of dilatation of left ventricle, vi. 199
Aortic stenosis, nervous symptoms of, vi. 115
Aortic valves, discovery of physical signs of insufficiency of, vi. 63
insufficiency of the, causes, vi. 132
diagnosis of, vi. 140
in etiology of hypertrophy of heart, vi. 194

Apartments, disinfection of, xix. 568
Apathy, in yellow fever, i. 499
Aperients, in valvular diseases, vi. 168
Apex, systolic retraction over, in case of pericardial adhesions, vi. 631
Apex-beat, in pericardial adhesions, vi. 640
in pericarditis, vi. 571
position of, vi. 176
systolic depression over, from pericardial adhesion, vi. 641
Aphasia, as a disease, and its manifold causes, xiv. 798
definition of, xiv. 667
due to lesions of other regions than the left frontal lobe and the island, is simply an exception to the rule, xiv. 737
dysphasic derangements included under, xiv. 749
from lesions of cortex, xii. 152
in abscess of brain, xii. 788
in cerebral embolism, xii. 197
in cerebral thrombosis, xii. 203
in cerebral tumors, xii. 246
in contusion of brain, xii. 673
in general progressive paralysis, xvi. 810
in latent stage of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 762
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 609, 613
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 548
in syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 324
is almost invariably accompanied by impairment of the intellect, xiv. 766
lesions which most frequently lead to, xiv. 733
may be due to any morbid process in the brain, xiv. 801
prognosis of, xiv. 803
temporary disappearance of, during fever or delirium, xiv. 649
treatment of, xiv. 804
ushering in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 543
with more profound derangements of memory, xiv. 760
Aphasia, amnesic, xiv. 757
Aphasia, ataxic, xiv. 634, 751
Aphasia, congenital, xiv. 802
Aphasia, functional, xiv. 799
Aphasia, malarial, ii. 601
Aphasia of recollection, xiv. 757
distinctions between it and deeper disturbances of memory, xiv. 767
Aphasic disturbances may be due to lesions of other parts of the brain than the anterior lobes, xiv. 730
Aphasic stuttering, xiv. 746
Aphonia, in bilateral paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve, vii. 951
Aphonia, hysterical, xiv. 517
treatment of, xiv. 575
Aphonia, malarial, ii. 601
Aphrasia paranoica, xiv. 811
Aphrasia superstitiosa endemica, xiv. 812
Aphrasia voluntaria, xiv. 811
Aphthæ, diagnosed from stomacace, vi. 788
in typhoid fever, i. 160
mistaken for diphtheria, i. 661
Aphthæ of the mouth and throat, in pulmonary consumption, v. 553
Aphthæ epizoöticæ, iii. 513; see also Foot-and-Mouth Disease
Aphthongia, xiv. 826, 843
Aphthous angina, vi. 922
Aphthous ulceration of the os uteri, x. 154
Apical impulse, vi. 27, see also Cardiac Impulse
Apices of lungs, the favorite seat of the phthisical process, v. 487
Apiol, in malarial diseases, ii. 675
Aplasie lamineuse progressive, xiv. 72
Apneumatosis, v. 322
Apomorphine as an emetic in foreign bodies in trachea, iv. 521
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
in acute gastritis, vii. 144
in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417, 418, 429

Apomorphine, in cases of foreign bodies in the trachea and bronchi, iv. 521
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 233
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 436
in chronic gastritis, vii. 183
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 467
in gastralgia, vii. 305
in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 285
in measles, ii. 125
in poisoning by mercury, xvii. 605
by opium, xvii. 865
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 497
in pulmonary congestion, v. 285
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
Apoplectic attack, xii. 72
Apoplectic attacks in cerebral syphilis, xii. 323
in dementia paralytica, 872
in etiology of encephalitis, 748
in occlusion of cerebral vessels, 195
in syphilis, iii. 220
Apoplectic cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 55
Apoplectic cicatricial tissue, xii. 91
Apoplectic cyst, cerebral, xii. 91
Apoplectic cysts of the pancreas, viii. 622
Apoplectic death of infants, xii. 178
Apoplectic foci in brain, changes about, xii. 87, 92
inflammatory changes about, xii. 748, 751
Apoplectic focus, cerebral, in its fresh condition, xii. 89
Apoplectic form of malarial fever, ii. 605
Apoplectic hemorrhages, xii. 98
Apoplectic symptoms in thrombosis of brain, xii. 200
Apoplectiform anthrax, in animals, iii. 396
Apoplectiform attacks in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 501
Apoplexia ex inanitione, xii. 23
Apoplexia medullæ oblongatæ, xiii. 865
Apoplexia neonatorum, xii. 174
Apoplexia serosa, xii. 56
Apoplexy, xii. 71
following poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 409
in corpulence, xvi. 678, 691
in insufficiency of the mitral valve, vi. 124
in malarial cachexia, ii. 624
in scurvy, xvii. 163
influences giving rise to, xii. 104
prodromata of, xii. 96
Apoplexy, capillary, xii. 93
Apoplexy, essential, symptoms of, xii. 95
Apoplexy of medulla oblongata, stimulant enemata in, xiii. 876
venesection in, xiii. 876
Apoplexy, pulmonary, a complication of croup, iv. 252
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
its cause, v. 298
its pathology, v. 301
Apparatus for rendering fat, xix. 423
Apparatus required in analyzing food, xix. 352 to 354.
Apparent death, during cataleptic attacks, xiv. 375
in malarial fever, ii. 606
Appendix vermiformis, perforation of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 95
strangulation of intestine by, vii. 540
ulceration of, vii. 418
Appetite, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 864
in anæmia, xvi. 347, 404
in chlorosis, xvi. 520
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1028
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871, 909
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 370
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 528, 531
in scrofulosis, xvi. 798, 801
in simple meningitis of base, xii. 590
Appleton-Brown bleeder family, xvii. 19

Aqua amygdalarum, in vomiting of small-pox, ii. 396
Aqua fortis, xvii. 340
Aqua petroselini, composition of, v. 405
Aqua regia, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
Aqua toffana, poisoning by, xvii. 646
Aquamalarial fevers, xix. 130, 145
Aqueous vapor, amount of, in air, xviii. 650; ix. 187
Arachnitis, xii. 426
Arctic regions, effects of alcohol in, xviii. 174
Arcuate fibres in the brain, xiv. 689
Arcus senilis of cornea, in fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 256
Areas, dry, xviii. 414
Areolar hyperplasia of the uterus, x. 102
Argenti nitras, in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 224
in croup, iv. 265
in diarrhœa of relapsing fever, i. 285
Argyria, in silver poisoning, xvii. 600
Arhythmia, cardiac, in chorea, xiv. 436
Aristolochia bracteata, in treatment of ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 749
Arlington, Mass., water-supply of, xviii. 246
Army and navy rations, xviii. 194
Arnica, in the treatment of hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 286
Arnott's chimney-valve, xviii. 775
Aromatic baths, in the treatment of incontinence of urine, viii. 722
Aromatic herb baths, in convalescence of cholera, i. 462
Arrangement of cerebral arteries, and its bearings upon syphilitic changes, xii. 331
Arrest of hemorrhage in bleeders, different means for, xvii. 99
Arrow-poison, xvii. 776
Arrowroot, adulteration of, xix. 359
Arrowroot starch, xviii. 161
Arsenic, anaphrodisiac action of, viii. 889
by subcutaneous injection, in the treatment of chorea, xiv. 465
effects of, on workmen, xix. 46
formula for, in malarial diseases, ii. 672
in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
in brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
in breast-milk, xviii. 99
in bronchial asthma, iv. 579, 581, 582
in cerebral tumors, xii. 288
in chlorosis, xvi. 571
in chorea, xiv. 464
in combination with iron, in chlorosis, xvi. 571
in croup, iv. 268
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 191
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 419
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in hemicrania, xiv. 25
in human milk, xviii. 99
in intermittent spinal paralysis, xiii. 817
in leucæmia, viii. 531
in malarial diseases, ii. 671
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 845
in myelitis, xiii. 463
in neuralgia, xi. 75, 87, 125, 151, 183
in neuroses of motion of larynx, vii. 977
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 409
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149
in sciatica, xi. 183
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
in spasms, xi. 298
in splenic and lymphatic anæmia, xvi. 446
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
in tetany, xi. 377
in tremor, xiv. 393
in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 276
subcutaneously, in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512
tests for, xvii. 644

Arsenic, Boudin's formula, ii. 671

Boil 15 grains of arsenious acid in 34 ounces of water until it is all dissolved; then add, besides the water that has been lost, 34 fluid ounces of white wine, and give a tablespoonful four times a day = gr. $\frac{1}{9}$ of arsenic at a dose.

Arsenic, Clemens' preparation of, ii. 672

℞. Acidi arseniosi,
Potass. carbonat.....āā ʒ j.
Aq. destillatæ..... f. ʒ ix.
Adde bromini puri..... ʒ ij.
M. Frequently shake; fit for use after four weeks; always keep from light. Three or four drops once or twice a day.

Arsenic compounds, as disinfectants, xix. 566
Arsenic eaters, xvii. 653
Arsenic-poisoning, xvii. 644
ferric hydrate in, xvii. 651
in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
jaundice in, ix. 28
magnesia in, xvii. 651
prompt emesis in, xvii. 651
resembling cholera, i. 415
treatment of, xvi 651
Arsenical fumes, injurious effects of, xix. 17
Arsenical wall-paper, xvii. 652
Arsenical preparations, effects of, upon workmen, xix. 46
Arsenite of antimony, in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 396
Arseniuretted hydrogen, poisoning by, xvii. 644, 658
Artemisia, in epilepsy, xiv. 288
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023
Arteria hepatica, embolism of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 97
Arteriæ lenticulo-opticæ, domain of, xiv. 674
Arteriæ lenticulo-striatæ, domain of, xiv. 674
Arterial anæmia, in connection with venous congestion of brain, xii. 63
Arterial circumscribed disease of the spleen, in recurrent fever, viii. 445
Arterial foramina, their situation, vi. 9
Arterial paralysis, faradization in, vi. 361
the preparations of lead and ergotine in, vi. 362
Arterial pressure as a cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 76
Arterial sclerosis, as a cause of cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 193
Arterial spasm, external warmth in, vi. 361
galvanic current in, vi. 361
inhalations of nitrite of amyl in, vi. 361
the pathognomonic effect of iodine-poisoning, xvii. 301
Arterial tension, effects of, upon circulation, vi. 101
Arterial tension of pericarditis, vi. 598
Arteries, abnormal structure of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 53
abnormities of, in chlorosis, 530
affections of, in etiology of anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 282
of hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 440
of myelomalacia, xiii. 468
of spinal apoplexy, xiii. 293
anatomical relations of, in connection with cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 88
atheromatous degeneration of, with gall-stones, ix. 712
changes in, in chlorosis, xvi. 527
in corpulence, xvi. 663, 678, 691
in hæmophilia, xvii. 53
in poisoning by lead, xvii. 567
in poisoning by sulphuric acid, xvii. 335
in scrofulosis, xvi. 810
in tubercular basilar meningitis, v. 656

Arteries, fatty degeneration of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 54
general dilatation of, iodide of potassium in, vi. 404
iodine externally in, vi. 404
ligation of, for neuralgia, xi. 97
measurements of, vi. 388, 398
results of loss of elasticity in walls of, vi. 39
sclerosis of, in etiology of cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 187
Arteries, cerebral, aneurism of, vi. 440

ARTERIES, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 345; bibliography, 345
INFLAMMATION OF THE EXTERNAL ARTERIAL COAT, ARTERITIS EXTERNA, EXARTERITIS, PERIARTERITIS, 346; bibliography, 346; pathology, 346; etiology, 347; symptoms and course, 348; treatment, 348; periarteritis nodosa, 349; arterio-capillary fibrosis, 350
DISEASE OF THE MIDDLE COAT OF THE ARTERIES, 350; pathology, 351; fatty and calcareous degeneration, 351; diagnosis, 352; atrophy of the middle coat, 352; hypertrophy of the media, 354; prognosis, 355; treatment, 355
SPASM AND PARALYSIS OF THE MIDDLE COAT OF THE ARTERIES, 356; etiology, 356; symptomatology, 357; treatment, 361
ACUTE ENDARTERITIS, 362; bibliography, 362; pathology, 362; the lining epithelium, 363; etiology, 363; symptomatology, 365; treatment, 365
CHRONIC ENDARTERITIS, ENDARTERITIS DEFORMANS SEU NODOSA of Virchow.
ARTERIO-SCLEROSIS of Lobstein
ATHEROMATOUS PROCESS of Förster
ATHEROSIS, INDURATION OF THE ARTERIES, 366; bibliography, 366; pathology, 366; the calcerous degeneration, 369; fatty degeneration of the intima, 370; results of chronic endarteritis upon the external condition of the arteries, 371; mode of occurrence, 374; etiology, 375; symptomatology, 377; dilatation and hypertrophy of the heart, 378;
ARTERIES, CEREBRAL—Atherosis.
affections of the valvular apparatus, 379; the pulse, 380; gangrene following the disease, 383; œdema and varicose veins, 383; brain symptoms, 384; those of other organs, 384; course of the disease, 385; treatment, 386
HYPERTROPHY OF THE ARTERIAL COATS, 386; pathology, 387; measurement of different arteries, 388
ATROPHY OF THE ARTERIAL COATS, 390; pathology, 390
DEGENERATIONS, NEOPLASMATA OF THE ARTERIAL WALLS, 390; fatty degeneration, 390; calcification, 391; amyloid degeneration, 391; carcinoma, 391; parasites, 393
SYPHILITIC DISEASES OF THE ARTERIES, 394; bibliography, 394; pathology, 394; diagnosis, 397; symptomatology, 397; duration of the disease, 398; treatment, 398
GENERAL DILATATION OF THE ARTERIES, 398; bibliography, 398; measurements of diameter, 398; etiology, 400; symptomatology, 402; treatment, 404
ANEURISM, 405; bibliography, 405; anatomy, 406; etiology, 410; disease of the coats, 410; position and ratio of occurrence as to occupation and sex, 414; symptomatology, 416; aneurism of the aorta, particularly of the thoracic aorta, 417; the impulse, 417; percussion, 418; auscultation, 419; the pulse, 422; pain, 425; the respiration, 425; disturbances of deglutition, 426; other symptoms, 427; rupture, 427; aneurisms of the ascending portion of the aorta, 429; percussion and auscultation, 429; the pulse, 431; other symptoms, 431; rupture, 431; aneurisms of the transverse portion of the arch of the aorta, 432; aneurism of the descending thoracic aorta, 433; aneurisms of the innominate, carotid, and subclavian arteries, 434; aneurism of the pulmonary artery, 435; bibliography, 435; aneurisms of the ductus Botalli, 436; aneurism of the abdominal aorta, 436; bibliography, 436; symptomatology, 437; aneurisms of other arteries in the abdomen, 439; aneurism of the cerebral arteries, 440; bibliography, 440;

ARTERIES, CEREBRAL—Aneurism. symptomatology, 441; diagnosis, 442; prognosis and treatment, 443; multiple aneurisms, 443; diagnosis, 444; course and result, 447; prognosis, 449; treatment, 449; bibliography, 449; ligature, 451; compression, 452; subcutaneous injection of ergotine, 453; injections into the aneurismal cavity, 454; introduction of foreign bodies, 454; galvano-puncture, 455; general treatment, 458; diet, 458; rest, 458; internal remedies, 459; symptomatic treatment, 460

NARROWING OF THE ARTERIES, 463; bibliography, 463; congenital uniform stenosis of the aorta and its branches, 464; pathology, 464; etiology, 465; symptomatology, 466; diagnosis, 469; prognosis and course and treatment, 470; local contraction and obliteration of the arteries, 471; bibliography, 471; etiology, pathology, symptomatology, and results, 471; contraction and obliteration of the aorta at the junction of the ductus Botalli, 473; pathology, 473; symptomatology, 475; prognosis and treatment, 476; narrowing of the aorta in ascending portion from external pressure, 477; of other arteries, 478; narrowing and occlusion of the pulmonary artery, 479

RUPTURE AND PERFORATION OF THE ARTERIES. DISSECTING ANEURISM, 480; bibliography, 480; etiology, 481; symptomatology, 484; treatment, 485

Arteries, diseases of, in etiology of hæmatemesis, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 209
in etiology of ulcer of stomach, vii. 199

Arteries of soft palate, vi. 869

Arterio-capillary fibrosis, xv. 184

Artery, hepatic, aneurism of, ix. 834

Artery, pulmonary, change in position of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 882

Artesian wells, principle of, xviii. 255

Arthralgia from use of lead, xvii. 574

Arthralgia saturnina, xvii. 574
warm baths in, xvii. 575

Arthritic pains, in Addison's disease, viii. 645
cause of, viii. 660

Arthritis, complicating nephrolithiasis, xv. 720
in etiology of gastralgia, vii. 299
in scarlet fever, ii. 282

Arthritis, chronic rheumatic, electricity in, xvi. 85
Niemeyer's liniment in, xvi. 82

ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS, xvi. 147; bibliography, 147; introductory and historical observations, 148; etiology, 150; symptomatology, 153; pathological anatomy, 157; diagnosis, 160; duration, issue, and prognosis, 161; treatment, 162

Arthritis deformans, electricity and warm baths in, xvi. 163
iodine externally in, xvi. 163
iodine and potassium iodide in, xvi. 162

Arthritis, fungous, xvi. 802.

Arthritis nodosa, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 126

Arthritis, rheumatic, in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 597

Arthritis, rheumatic, chronic, xvi. 75

Arthritis scorbutica, xvii. 163

Arthritis uratica, xvi. 102

Arthritis vaga, xvi. 111

Arthromeningitis gonorrhoica, xvi. 71

ARTICULAR NEURALGIA, xi. 188; etiology, 190; influence of sex, 190; symptomatology, 191; seat of pain, 191; trophic disturbances, 193; course of the disease, 194; diagnosis, 194; prognosis, 195; treatment, 196; exercise of the joint in treatment, 197

Articular neuralgia, exercise of the joint in, xi. 197
psychic treatment in, xi. 196

Articular neuroses, in hysteria, xiv. 505

Articulate speech, localization of the power of, xiv. 651

Articulation, development of, in the child, xiv. 629
disorders of, in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiv. 654
impairments of, due to gross defects of the organs of articulation, xiv. 855
terms given to lesions of, xiv. 612
the regulating sensory principle of, xiv. 637
Articulation, imitative, xiv. 638
Articulation of sounds, comparison of the defective, in individuals, nations, and races, xiv. 846
defects in the, xiv. 850
Articulations, affections of, in scurvy, xvii. 163
anatomical changes in, in scurvy, xvii. 169
early affection of, in scurvy, vi. 793
Artificial brine baths in measles, ii. 121
Artificial feeding of infants, with closure of the nose, iv. 115
Artificial respiration, in prussic acid poisoning, xvii. 511
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 803
Artists, xix. 65
Arytænoideus muscle, paralysis of, vii. 972
Asafœtida, in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
in chorea, xiv. 465
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in hysteria, xiv. 565
in neuralgia, xi. 89
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023, 1025
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Ascarides, as a cause of spermatorrhœa, viii. 848
Ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 729
affections of nervous system due to, vii. 738
contamination of drinking-water in, etiology of, vii. 736
in the biliary passages, ix. 675
in the œsophagus, viii. 201
Ascaris lumbricoides, in the pancreas, viii. 630
in the peritoneal cavity, viii. 227
Ascaris mystax, vii. 751
Ascites, viii. 344
a sequel of cancer of the liver, ix. 377
as a cause of chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 296
as a symptom in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 233
as a symptom of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 189
characters of the effusion, viii. 345
due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784
due to dilatation of lymphatics, vi. 531
in chronic hepatic congestion, ix. 73
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 384
in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 872
in leucæmia, viii. 520
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 374, 383
in pylethrombosis, ix. 798
in scarlatina, ii. 257
in syphilis, iii. 206
Ascites, secondary and idiopathic, viii. 344
Ascitic fluid, nature of, x. 394
Asemia, xiv. 609
Aseptin, composition of, ii. 481
in erysipelas, ii. 481
Ash-closet system of collecting excreta, xviii. 14
Ashes and dry refuse, removal of, xviii. 565
Asiatic cholera, see Cholera Indica
Aspergillus in the lungs, v. 468
Aspermatism, forms of, viii. 902
galvanism in, viii. 910
peculiar form of, viii. 907
prognosis and treatment, viii. 909
remarkable case of, viii. 904
Aspermatism, absolute or permanent, causes and symptoms, viii. 903
Aspermatism, temporary or relative, viii. 908
Asphalt pavement, xviii. 555

Asphyxia, due to closure of the nose, iv. 106
in croup, iv. 245
Asphyxia of infants, xii. 177
Aspiration, in pleurisy, iv. 694, 711
in pleuritic effusions of scurvy, xvii. 420
in pneumothorax, iv. 770
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 659
ventilation by, xviii. 776
Assafœtida, see Asafœtida
Assaying, xix. 442
Associated movements as a cause for contractures, xii. 124
in paralysis, xi. 403; xii. 119
Associative fasciculi of Meynert, xiv. 689
Ass's milk, analysis of, xviii. 106
Asthma, disorder of expiration in, iv. 544
in adults, caused by closure of the nose, iv. 106
in nurslings, iv. 105
irritation of the nerves of smell, in etiology of, iv. 534
of chronic renal disease, xv. 111
produced by nasal polypi, iv. 108
sudden occurrence of, at night, iv. 108
Asthma, arthritic, iv. 537
Asthma, Aubrée's formula for, iv. 583

℞. Seneka root..... gr. xxx.
Water..... f. ℥ iv.
Potass. iodid..... gr. ccxxxi.
Syrup of opium..... f. ℥ iv.
Brandy..... f. ℥ ij.
Tinct. of cochineal..... q. s.
M. Filter. Three tablespoonfuls daily.

Asthma, bronchial, iv. 523
cyanosis in, iv. 561
stramonium in, iv. 578
Asthma, diurnal, iv. 559
Asthma, dyspeptic, iv. 533
Asthma, formula for Espic's cigarettes, iv. 578

℞. Belladonna leaves..... gr. vss.
Hyoscyamus,
Stramonium..... āā gr. 2½
Phellandrium aquaticum leaves. gr. j.
Extract of opium..... gr. ⅛
Cherry-laurel water..... q. s.

Asthma, hay, iv. 534
Asthma, idiosyncratic, iv. 534
Asthma, Lebert's arsenical formula, iv. 582

℞. Quiniæ muriatis..... gr. lx.
Acidi arseniosi..... gr. j.
Atropiæ sulphatis..... gr. ½
Extr. gentianæ..... gr. lx.
M. Div. in pil. no. 60. One pill daily, and dose to be increased up to six pills in twenty-four hours.

Asthma, nocturnal, iv. 107
Asthma, uræmic, v. 279
Asthma, uterine, iv. 533
Asthma, verminous, iv. 533
Astringent applications in the treatment of gonorrhœa in women, viii. 806
Astringent remedies, in treatment of aneurism, vi. 459
Astringents, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 875
in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 49
in balanitis, viii. 781
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416, 420
in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 223
in chronic cystitis, viii. 696
in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of the naso-pharyngeal cavity and lower larynx, vii. 73
in diphtheria, i. 674
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 86, 94
in erysipelas, ii. 480
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100

Astringents, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 458
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in later stages of dysentery, i. 567
in local treatment of leucorrhœa, x. 499
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 829
in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66
in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
in pointed condylomata, viii. 818
in scurvy, xvii. 238
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
local application of, in the treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 875

Astringents for inhalation, iv. 94.

Alum, gr. j. to 12½ to ℥ j. of water
Tannin, gr. j. to 15 to ℥ j. of water
Liq. ferri chlor. ♏ ℈ to ♏ 9 to ℥ j. of water
Nitrate of silver, gr. $\frac{1}{10}$ to 5 to ℥ j. of water

Astringents with opium, in cholera, i. 456
Asylums for insane, object of, xii. 884
Asymbolia, xiv. 609
Ataxia, definition of the term, xiii. 85
manner of production of, xiii. 85
in atrophy of cerebellum, xii. 847
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 83
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 485
in spinal disease, xiii. 83
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 543, 559
Ataxia, motor, xiii. 90
Ataxia, sensory, xiii. 91
Ataxic agraphia, xiv. 754
Ataxic amimia, xiv. 755
Ataxic aphasia, xiv. 634, 667, 751
speech-tracks that are preserved in, xiv. 781
the construction of the word and not the production of the sound is prevented in, xiv. 754
Ataxic movements in paralysis, xii. 125
Ataxic locomotrice progressive, xiii. 513
Ataxy, theory of, xiii. 566
Ataxy of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 559
Ataxy, progressive locomotor, xiii. 513

ATELECTASIS, v. 322; history and bibliography, 322; definition, 324; etiology, 324; congenital atelectasis, 324; collapse of the lung, 324; atelectasis from compression, 326; pathological anatomy, 326; congenital atelectasis, 326; acquired collapse, 327; splenization, 328; atelectasis from compression, 329; carnification, 329; patulousness of the fetal openings, 329; symptomatology and course, 330; the congenital form, 330; anomalies of circulation, 331; mode of death, 331; the acquired form, 331; the manner of respiration, 331; physical examination, 332; the cough, 332; atelectasis from compression, 332; complications, 333; prognosis, 333; the congenital form, 333; the form from compression, 334; diagnosis, 334; treatment, 335; of the congenital form, 335; of collapse of the lung, 335; emetics, 335; stimulants, 336; other adjuvants, 336

Atelectasis, a cause of hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 268
a complication of croup, iv. 252
a sequel of croupous bronchitis, iv. 465
a sequel of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 485
compressed air in, v. 336
emetics in, v. 335
in course of whooping-cough, vi. 704
in etiology of hemorrhage from liver, ix. 83
in tuberculosis, v. 670
Atelectasis, acquired, v. 670
Atelomyelia, xiii. 780
Atheroma, as a cause of aortic insufficiency, vi. 133
of thrombosis, xii. 185
associated with gall-stones, ix. 712
connection of, with valvular disease, vi. 99
in etiology of atrophy of the heart, vi. 221

Atheroma, in etiology of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 78.
of hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 273
influence of, on cerebral circulation, xii. 441
Atheromatous degeneration in embolism of capillaries of brain, xii. 224
Athetosis, literature and history of, xiv. 409
Athletes, xix. 63
Athletic exercises, historical sketch of, xviii. 343
Athletic sports, xviii. 351
Athrepsia, xix. 282

THE ATMOSPHERE, xviii. 601; composition of the atmosphere: oxygen, 602; ozone or allotropic oxygen, 606; nitrogen, 609; carbonic acid, 609; miscellaneous impurities in the air: solid impurities, 626; gaseous impurities, 629; animal exhalations, 631; effects of bad air, 640; heat and moisture, 644; climatology, 656; heating and ventilation: general remarks, 671; apparatus for heating, 682; stoves and furnaces, 691; heating by steam, 698; heating by water, 701; ventilation, 702; bibliography, 730

Atmospheric air, influence of, on meningitis, xii. 617, 806
Atmospheric germs, influence of, in acute inflammation of bones, xii. 598
Atmospheric influences, in etiology of scurvy, xvii. 138
Atmospheric pressure, injurious effects of variations in, xix. 68
Atomized fluids, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 415
inhalation of, iv. 88
principle of Bergson, iv. 89
principle of Matthieu, iv. 88
principle of Siegle, iv. 91
Atomizer, Siegle's steam, iv. 91
Atomizer, steam, method of use, iv. 93
Atony of the bladder, viii. 708
Atony of the stomach, vii. 174
Atresia of the labia minora, x. 542
of the nasal cavity, iv. 103
of the uterus, x. 44
of the vagina, x. 491
of the vulva, x. 538
Atresia congenital, of intestines, vii. 485
Atropa belladonna, xvii. 661
Atrophia muscularis progressiva, see Progressive Muscular Atrophy, xiv. 105
Atrophic spinal paralysis, acute, xiii. 663
Atrophic spinal paralysis, chronic, xiii. 712
Atrophie du tissu connectif, xiv. 72
Atrophy, in chronic spinal paralysis, xiii. 718
Atrophy, acute, of liver, ix. 238
anatomical changes, ix. 250
pathology of, ix. 248

ATROPHY AND HYPERTROPHY OF THE LUNGS, v. 337; bibliography, 337; atrophy, 337; definition and etiology, 337; pathological anatomy, 338; general characteristics, 338; the pigment deposit, 339; the bronchi, 339; the heart, 339; symptomatology, 340; the dyspnœa, 340; cyanosis, 340; inspection of the thorax, 340; results of percussion, 341; of auscultation, 341; diagnosis, 341; treatment, 342; hypertrophy, 342; general considerations, 343

Atrophy, chronic, of the liver, in etiology of pylethrombosis, ix. 789
Atrophy, cyanotic, of the liver, ix. 67
Atrophy, cyanotic, and induration of the liver, ix. 203
Atrophy, degenerative, of spinal disease, xiii. 115
Atrophy, granular, of the kidney, xv. 480

Atrophy, granular, of the liver, ix. 166

ATROPHY OF THE BRAIN, xii. 839
ATROPHY OF THE CORPUS CALLOSUM, 839; bibliography, 839; etiology and anatomical changes, 839; symptomatology, 841
ATROPHY OF THE CEREBELLUM, 842; bibliography, 842; etiology, 844; pathology, 844; symptomatology, 846; diagnosis, 850
GENERAL PARALYSIS OF THE INSANE, 852; bibliography, 852; etiology, 854; pathology, 856; symptomatology, 865; diagnosis, 878; course, duration, termination, and prognosis, 886; treatment, 883

Atrophy of the brain, following encephalitis, xii. 697
from apoplexy, xii. 93
in etiology of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 74
Atrophy of the brain with hæmatoma duræ matris, xii. 898
Atrophy of the cerebellum, absence of motor disturbances in, xii. 849
Combette's case, xii. 846
complications of, xii. 850
Atrophy of the cerebrum, as a complication of atrophy of cerebellum, xii. 850
Atrophy of the corpus callosum, degree of, xii. 840
Malinverni's case, xii. 841
Atrophy of the heart, vi. 219
Atrophy of the intestines, vii. 334
Atrophy of the lungs, v. 337
Atrophy of muscles, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 117
in spinal disease, xiii. 114
Atrophy of muscles of speech, probable absence of, in intracerebral basal kinesodic dysarthries, xiv. 658
Atrophy of muscular fibres, in spasms, xi. 290

ATROPHY OF THE NERVES, xi. 591; bibliography, 591; secondary atrophy, 592; etiology, 593; symptomatology, 595; prognosis, 596; treatment, 596

Atrophy of the pancreas, viii. 591
Atrophy of paralyzed muscles, in hysteria, xiv. 522
Atrophy of the skin, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 126
Atrophy of the spleen, viii. 429
Atrophy of the stomach, vii. 334
Atrophy of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 666
Atrophy of the uterus, x. 93
Atrophy of the uterus, congenital, x. 42
Atrophy, primary, of the motor nuclei, xiii. 905
Atrophy, progressive muscular, see Progressive Muscular Atrophy
Atrophy, secondary, of kidneys, xv. 350
Atrophy, simple, of the liver, ix. 202, 305
Atrophy, unilateral progressive, of the face, xiv. 57
the faradic and galvanic currents in, xiv. 74
Atropine, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 70
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in bronchial asthma, iv. 577, 581
in enteralgia, vii. 469
in epilepsy, xiv. 289
in incontinence of the urine, viii. 723
in neuralgia, xi. 84, 124, 151, 167, 181
in opium-poisoning, xvii. 868
in poisoning by calabar bean, xvii. 704
by muscarine, xvii. 936
by opium, xvii. 868
by strychnine, xvii. 800
in salivation, vi. 856
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
in spasm of the muscles of mastication, xi. 304
in spasm of the lids, xi. 317
in spinal disease, xiii. 190
in sweating of rheumarthritis, xvi. 70
in whooping-cough, vi. 726
tests for, xvii. 686
Atropine-poisoning, xvii. 661
alcohol in, xvii. 685

Atropine-poisoning, animal charcoal in, xvii. 680
calabar bean as an antidote in, xvii. 681
iodine in, xvii. 680
opium as an antidote in, xvii. 681
prussic acid as an antidote in, xvii. 682
tannin in, xvii. 680
Attention, conditions under which, to what is being said, leads to favorable results with regard to speech, xiv. 785
importance of, for correct speech, xiv. 784
Attitude, constrained, injurious effects of, xix. 63
Aubrée's formula for asthma, iv. 583

℞. Seneka root..... gr. xxx.
Make a decoction with f. ℥ iv. water, and add
Potass. iodid..... gr. ccxxxi.
Syr. opii..... f. ℥ iv.
Brandy..... f. ℥ ij.
Tinct. cochineal..... q. s.
M. Filter. Three tablespoonfuls daily.

Auditory apparatus, diseases of, in etiology of deaf-mutism, xiv. 867
Auditory nerve, extension of inflammation along track of, to meninges, xii. 601
Aura epileptica, forms of, xiv. 221
Auricle, dilatation of, in mitral insufficiency, vi. 119
Auricle of heart, fatality of wounds of, vi. 280
hypertrophy of, in mitral insufficiency, vi. 120
Auricle of heart, left, situation of, vi. 9
Auricle of heart, right, situation of, vi. 8
Auricularis magnus nerve, neuralgia in, xi. 129
Auriculo-temporal nerve, neuralgia in, xi. 114
Auscultation, discovery of, vi. 62
in acute myocarditis, vi. 233
in diagnosis of perihepatitis, ix. 185
in examination of the heart, vi. 25, 48
of the uterus, x. 9
information afforded by, in œsophageal stenosis, viii. 36
results of, in hypertrophy of heart, vi. 209
value of, in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 12
Auscultation of the abdomen, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 246
Auscultation of the chest, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 210
in pneumonia, v. 82
in whooping-cough, vi. 696
Auscultation of the heart, vi. 25
in aortic insufficiency, vi. 135
Auscultation of the œsophagus, method of, viii. 13
Auscultation of a thoracic aneurism, vi. 419
Auscultatory percussion, in pneumothorax, iv. 760
Aussee, a climatic resort, in pleuritis, iv. 691
Autochthonous thrombosis of cerebral vessels, xii. 180, 184
Autogenetic anomalies of constitution, xvi. 261
Auto-laryngoscopy, iv. 55
Automatic movements, in paralysis, xi. 404
Automatic system of ventilating ships, of Thiers and Roddy, xix. 199
Autopsy, in a case of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 472
of simple meningitis of base, xii. 585
of syphilis of cord, xii. 341
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 330
Autopsy table of H. J. Bigelow, xviii. 767

Autopsy-rooms in hospitals, xviii. 767
Autumnal fevers, ii. 540; see also Hay Fever
Average weight of healthy brain, xii. 831
Axis-cylinders, changes in, in encephalitis, xii. 694
hypertrophy of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 862
in acute myelitis, xiii. 397
Azalein, xvii. 520
Azoöspermism, causes and varieties, viii. 911
general description, viii. 910
permanent or absolute, temporary or relative, viii. 913
prognosis, viii. 912
Azote, xix. 244
Azygos uvulæ muscle, paralysis of, vi. 991

B

Bacillus anthracis, iii. 389; xviii. 19
Bacillus subtilis, xviii. 19
Back, painful affections of the, in hysteria, xiv. 503
Back-ache in hysteria, xiv. 504
Back-Bay lands in Boston, xviii. 402
Bacteria, i. 247; xviii. 16
action of, in diphtheria, i. 592
in kidneys, i. 591
on bodies which they inhabit, iii. 387
on mucous membrane of trachea, i. 591
definition of term, xviii. 16
destroyed by carbolic acid, and by chlorine water, iii. 392
effect of temperature on, iii. 392
essential element of diphtheritic contagion, i. 577
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 258
in anthrax, iii. 376, 385
in anthrax carbuncle, iii. 421
in blood of anthrax patients, iii. 422
in cholera discharges, i. 419
in destruction of gall-stones, ix. 705
in disease of spleen, i. 239
in erysipelas, ii. 445, 448
in frogs, i. 238
in glanders in horses, iii. 330
in the kidneys, xv. 551
after diphtheria, xv. 272
in pyelitis, xv. 568
in measles, ii. 39
Bacteria, in scrofulous ulcers, i. 238
in small-pox, ii. 381
in suppurative nephritis, xv. 551
one species destroyed by another, i, 371
presence of, in the spleen in charbon, viii. 457
Bacteria, corkscrew-shaped, i. 588
Bacteria, globular, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 104
Bacteria of anthrax, iii. 386
morphological peculiarities of, iii. 389
Bacteria, rod-like, i. 588
Bacteria, saprogenetic and pathogenetic, i. 250
Bacteria, spherical, i. 588
Bacteridia, of Davaine, xviii. 19
in anthrax, iii. 376
Bacterium lineola, i. 588, 589
Bacterium termo, i. 588, 589, 638
Baden, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
in gout, xvi. 144
in rickets, xvi. 206
Baden-Baden, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
Baden-Baden, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
in gout, xvi. 138, 145
in sciatic neuralgia, xi. 183
Badenweiler, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
Baelz, xii. 593

Baerwinkle's theory of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 69
Baeumler, Christian, biographical sketch of, vol. iii., iii.
on syphilis, iii. 1
Baginsky, researches of, with regard to milk, xix. 291
Bagnères de Luchon, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Baillarger, xii. 387
Bakers, xix. 56
Baking powders, adulteration of, xix. 375
Balanitis, astringents and caustics in, viii. 781
causes and symptoms, viii. 780
circumcision in, viii. 781
prognosis, treatment, viii. 781
Balanopostheitis, viii. 780
Balanopyorrhœa, viii. 780
Balantidium coli, vii. 683
Balbuties, xiv. 844
Balconies in hospitals, xvii. 756
Baldness, premature, xviii. 392
Ball, A. Brayton, on physical exercise, xviii. 315
Ball-and-water trap of Bower, xviii. 498
Ballonius, xii. 295
Bamberger, xii. 748
Balsam of Peru, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in parasites of nasal cavity, iv. 181
Balsam of Tolu, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
Balsams, in the treatment of chronic cystitis, viii. 697
Bandages, for movable kidney, xv. 774
Bandbox sound, in percussion of thorax, v. 387
Banting system of diet, xvi. 718
Bantingism, xvi. 717
Baræsthesiometer, xi. 213
Barclay street fire, cause of, xix. 40
Barbieri, xii. 715
Barèges, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Baréty, xii. 133
Barium, chloride of, in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 406
in scrofulosis, xvi. 818
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
Barium compounds, poisoning by, xvii. 375
antidotes to be used in, xvii. 379
Bark, see Cinchona
value of the preparations of, in chronic cystitis, viii. 697
Barley, in diet of infants, xviii. 121
Barley-water, in dysentery, i. 561
Barm of beer, use of, in treatment of scurvy, xvii. 234
Barnatzill's formula for hypodermic injection of quinine, ii. 663

℞. Quiniæ sulphat..... gr. cl.
Acid. hydrochlor..... ♏ 1.
Aq. destill..... f. ʒ ivss.
M. Inject 5 to 15 ♏.

Barometric changes, influence of, upon pressure of sewer-air, xviii. 476
Barometric pressure, xviii. 655
effects of, upon ventilation of mines, xix. 240, 262
Barracks, prevention of scurvy in, xvii. 227
Barrel-shape of thorax, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 384
Barrel system of removing excreta, xviii. 520
Bartels, Carl, biographical sketch of, vol. xv., iii.
on structural diseases of the kidney, and general symptoms of renal affections, xv. 3
Barth, xii. 77
Barthez, xii. 468, 639, 652

Bartlett, W. H. C., on mortuary experience of the Mutual Life Ins. Co., xix. 344
Basal kinesodic disarthries, intra-cerebral and extra-cerebral, xiv. 658
Basal phonic centre, xiv. 651
Basch, xii. 42
Base of brain, distribution of vessels at, xii. 188

BASEDOW'S DISEASE, xiv. 75; bibliography, 75; history, 77; etiology, 78; symptoms and course, 80; duration, 86; pathological anatomy, 86; analysis of symptoms and theory of the disease, 89; diagnosis and prognosis, 99; treatment, 101.

Basedow's disease, belladonna in the treatment of, xiv. 101
dietetic regulations in the treatment of, xiv. 103
galvanization of the cervical sympathetic, xiv. 102
in chlorosis, xvi. 553
the use of iron and quinine in, xiv. 101
Basements of houses, how to keep them dry, xviii. 406
Basilar meningitis, xii. 464, 489
due to want of care of typhoid patient, xii. 628
its relation to softening of the stomach, vii. 268
Basle, Switzerland, factors influencing typhoid fever in, i. 69
monthly frequency of typhoid fever in, i. 64
Bastian, Charlton, xii. 49, 50, 185, 224, 555, 833
Batemann, xii. 794
Bateman's case of lesion of the right corpus striatum, xiv. 676
Bath, the, xviii. 370
for newly-born, temperature of, xviii. 87
simplest form of, xviii. 370
temperature of, xviii. 374
Bath, waters of, in gout, xvi. 138
Bath, pharyngeal, vii. 30
Bath, shower-, xviii. 373
Bath, sponge-, xviii. 372
Bath, Ziemssen's, i. 208
Bathing, in scrofulosis, xvi. 817
injurious effects of, upon the ear, xviii. 393
Bathing, general, xviii. 371
Bathing of newly born infants, xviii. 85
Baths, employment of, during use of mercury, iii. 285
in prophylaxis of acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 208
of croup, iv. 264
in treatment of acute bronchitis, iv. 427, 430
of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 421
of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 231
of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 170
of chorea, xiv. 468
of chronic gastritis, vii. 180, 191
of chronic myelitis, xiii. 459
of chronic nephritis, xv. 404
of chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261
of concussion of spinal cord, xiii. 357
of convexity meningitis, of unknown origin, xii. 655
of croup, iv. 267
of dementia paralytica, xii. 885
of epilepsy, xiv. 285
of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 78
of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 909
of nephrolithiasis, xv. 732
of neuralgia, xi. 78, 92
of neuralgia of the face, xi. 126
of paralysis in general, xi. 463
of pneumonia, v. 158
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 151
of rickets, xvi. 204
of scarlatinal nephritis, ii. 313
of scarlet fever, ii. 305
of sciatica, xi. 183
of small-pox, ii. 398, 399
of spasm, xi. 299

Baths, in treatment of spasm of glottis, vii. 1021, 1022, 1024
of spinal disease, xiii. 164, 176
of spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
of spinal neurasthenia, xiii. 381
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 610
of tetany, xi. 277
of typhoid fever, i. 198, 208
of valvular diseases, vi. 166
of whooping-cough, vi. 725
infection with syphilis at, iii. 60
propriety of using them in croupous pneumonia, v. 158
Baths, brine, in spinal disease, xiii. 169
Baths, cold, i. 208
for children, in typhoid fever, i. 210
in hyperæsthesia of the larynx, vii. 932
Baths, hot, for diaphoresis, xv. 221
in sporadic cholera, vii. 152
in uræmia, xv. 300
Baths, moor and mud, in spinal disease, xiii. 170
Baths of the alkaline sulphides, in treatment of lead-colic, xvii. 573
Baths, permanent, in treatment of phagedena, iii. 274
Baths, Roman or Russian, in the treatment of coryza, iv. 127
Baths, salt-water, as a prophylactic against acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 209
in lupus of the larynx, vii. 855
in neuralgia of the larynx, vii. 932
in typhlitis, vii. 391
Baths, warm, in arthritis deformans, xvi. 163
in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 83
in facial paralysis, xi. 516
in hepatic colic, ix. 768
in retention of urine, viii. 715
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
in spinal disease, xiii. 165
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 654
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 156
in typhlitis, vii. 391
Battarismus, xiv. 817
Battle's vermin-killer, xvii. 776
Battley's sedative solution, poisoning with, xvii. 844
Bauchet, xii. 705, 807
Bauer, on diseases of the pericardium, vi. 547
on diseases of the peritoneum, viii. 217
on tetanus, xiv. 315
Baxt's rhinoscope, with uvula-holder, iv. 66
Bay Ridge, sanitary work accomplished at, xix. 589
Bayer, on urinary casts, xv. 84
Bayford's case of dysphagia lusoria, viii. 23
Bayle, xii. 387, 857, 859, 866
Bayle's miliary tubercle, v. 481
Bebeerine, for enlargement of spleen, ii. 677
Bebeerine chloride, internally or hypodermically, in malarial enlargement of spleen, ii. 677
Bebeerine sulphate, in malarial diseases, ii. 675
Beck, xii. 711, 717, 730
Bed-sores, i. 184
in acute myelitis, xiii. 410
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 167
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 445
in chronic peritonitis, viii. 294
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 257
in dysentery, i. 536
in hemiplegia spinalis, xiii. 653
in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 224
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 483, 487
in myelitis, xiii. 403, 433, 440
in paralysis, xii. 133
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 301
in spinal disease, xiii. 121
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 586
in typhoid fever, i. 184
treatment of, in spinal disease, xiii. 195
unguentum plumbi tannici in, i. 227
Bedding, disinfection of, xix. 568
Bednar, xii. 174, 179, 445, 448, 486, 487, 639, 724
Beds, xviii. 383

Beef, Johnson's fluid preparation of, xviii. 190
Beef-juice, in dysentery, i. 561
Beef-solution, of Leube, vii. 474; vol. xii., vi.

"Take 1,000 grammes of beef, free from fat and bone, put into an earthen or porcelain jar, and add 1,000 cubic centimetres of water, and 20 cubic centimetres of pure hydrochloric acid. Place the jar in a Papin's digester, screw the cover tight, and boil from ten to fifteen hours, stirring occasionally during the first few hours. Then remove the contents of the jar to a mortar, and rub the mass until it has the appearance of an emulsion. Boil again for fifteen or twenty hours without raising the cover of the digester. Add pure potassium carbonate until the mass is nearly neutralized, then evaporate to a pulpy consistence."

in cancer of the stomach, vii. 253
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 219
Beef-tea, xviii. 117, 189
Beef-tea, frozen, in scarlatina, ii. 306
Beer, adulteration of, xix. 374
anaphrodisiac action of, viii. 889
use of, in anæmia, xvi. 461
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 731
in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 223
Bees, wasps, and hornets, stings of, iii. 533
Beet-root sugar, xviii. 163
Beeves, methods of killing, xix. 403
Bégaiement fermé, xiv. 832
Bégaiement ouvert, xiv. 832
Béhier, xii. 77
Belgian pavement, objections to, xviii. 553
Bell-tent, xix. 99
Bell-trap, with square receiver, xviii. 497
Belladonna, in the treatment of acute myelitis, xiii. 423
Belladonna, in the treatment of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 25
of Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
of bronchial asthma, iv. 577, 582
of cancer of stomach, vii. 254
of chronic myelitis, xiii. 463
of dengue, ii. 514
of diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037
of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 190
of enteralgia, vii. 469
of epilepsy, xiv. 288
of hemicrania, xiv. 26
of hepatic colic, ix. 767
of hysterical pains, xiv. 576
of incontinence of urine, viii. 723
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 390
of intestinal ulcers, vii. 425
of myelitis, xiii. 423, 463
of proctitis, vii. 392
of progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 945
of prostatitis, viii. 786
of scarlatina, ii. 301
of seminal losses, viii. 874
of spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023
of spinal disease, xiii. 190
of spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
of tetanus, xiv. 363
of valvular diseases, vi. 167
of whooping-cough, vi. 721, 726
Belladonna-plaster, in neuralgia of the mammary gland, xi. 160
Belladonna-poisoning, xvii. 662
Belladonna suppositories, in dysentery, i. 566
Belloc's tube, for tamponing posterior nares, iv. 98
Bell's palsy, xiv. 108
Belmont, xii. 807
Benedict, xii. 124, 126, 127, 142, 592, 794
Bennet, xii. 133, 523
Benoit, xii. 788

Benzine, in treatment of the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 787
of cancer of stomach, vii. 255
of chronic gastritis, vii. 181
of sporadic cholera, vii. 151
of tape-worm, vii. 702
of trichinosis, iii. 643
Benzine-poisoning, xvii. 512
Benzine vapors, effects of, xix. 24
Benzoic acid, as an antiseptic, xix. 561
as a cause of hay fever, ii. 544
in uræmic convulsions, xv. 302
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Benzoin, in bilious typhoid, i. 299
in relapsing fever, i. 286
Berger, O., xii. 42, 114, 129
Bergmann, xii. 224, 658, 711, 788, 807, 815
on the value of trephining in injury to skull, xii. 813
Bergson's hydrokonion, iv. 90
Berlin, monthly frequency of typhoid fever in, i. 64
Bernard, xii. 661
Bernardin, xviii. 164
Bernhardt, xii. 136, 152
Berth-deck, xix. 178
Berthold, E., xii. 98, 797
Bertin, xii. 183
Bertrich, mineral waters of, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222
Bestuscheff's tincture of iron, composition of, i. 694; ii. 478

Chloride of iron dissolved in a mixture of one measure of ether to three of alcohol. It contains one per cent. of iron.

in diphtheria, i. 694
in erysipelas, ii. 478
Besieged towns and fortresses, prevention of scurvy in, xvii. 226
Betz, xii. 825
Bex, a resort for the grape-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Bezold, xii. 429
Bianci, xii. 762
Biborate of soda, in thrush, vi. 806
Bicarbonate of soda, in treatment of dementia paralytica, xii. 887
Bichloride of ethylidene, use of, as an anæsthetic, xvii. 454
Bichloride of methylene, use of, as an anæsthetic, xvii. 453
Bicuspid valve, situation of, vi. 9
Biedert's apparatus for compressed or rarefied air, v. 403
Bierbaum, xii. 628, 637, 648, 652, 654
Biermer, xii. 85, 196, 505, 512, 542, 551, 570, 583, 587, 723, 724, 740, 776
Biermer's case of acute encephalitis, xii. 740
Biett's classification of syphilitic affections of the skin and mucous membranes, iii. 133
Bilateral hemiopia in cerebral tumors, xii. 250
Bilateral paralysis in occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 201
Bile, accumulation of, in etiology of dilatation of the gall-bladder, ix. 634
accumulation of, in the interval between periods of digestion, ix. 508
action of, in digestion, vii. 349
amount and quality of, in fatty liver, ix. 465
changes in, in dilated ducts, ix. 597
coloring matter of, ix. 8
constitution of, in dilatation of the gall-bladder, ix. 636
effect produced on the peritoneum by, ix. 658
encapsulated exudation of, ix. 654
function of, vii. 350
in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 515
in the abdominal cavity, ix. 658
in typhoid fever, i. 106
influence of, in dysentery, i. 532
method of passage of, into the circulation, ix. 18
movement of, in the biliary passages, ix. 506

Bile, place of origin of, ix. 7
power of the, to emulsify and absorb fat, viii. 572
presence of, in etiology of softening of the stomach, vii. 267
proportion of coloring matters in, ix. 697
quantity secreted, vii. 350; ix. 9, 509
site of absorption of, ix. 509
site of secretion of, ix. 509
stasis and retention of, ix. 578
Bile, acid, in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 702
Bile-ducts, capillary, ix. 7
Bile-ducts, intrahepatic, ulceration of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
Bile-pigment, in expectoration of croupous pneumonia, v. 89
Biliary colic, ix. 744
belladonna internally and externally in, ix. 767
calomel and podophyllin in, ix. 770
chloroform in, ix. 767
sinapisms in, ix. 768
warm baths and hot fomentations in, ix. 768
Biliary fistulæ, ix. 659
surgical operations for, ix. 668
Biliary passages, abscesses in connection with, ix. 547
calcification of the walls of, ix. 549
anatomo-physiological remarks concerning, ix. 500
cancer of, etiology, ix. 572
cancer of, symptoms and diagnosis of, ix. 574; duration, termination, prognosis, and treatment, 576
catarrhal inflammation of, ix. 509
changes in, caused by tuberculosis, ix. 566
chronic blennorrhœa of, ix. 824
circulatory disturbances in the liver in etiology of catarrh of, ix. 514
closure of, by calculi, ix. 824
complications and sequelæ of catarrhal inflammation of, ix. 524
congenital occlusion of, ix. 588
Biliary passages, connective tissue thickening of the walls of, ix. 549
croup of, ix. 557
croupous inflammation of, ix. 549
dilatation of, ix. 649
as a sequel of catarrh, ix. 524
changes in the bile in, ix. 597
diphtheritic inflammation of, ix. 549
diseases of, ix. 499
disorders in the canalization of the, ix. 576
disturbances in the continuity of the, ix. 650
dropsy of, ix. 597
duration, termination, and prognosis of catarrh of, ix. 527
echinococcus in, ix. 683
etiology of catarrhal inflammation of, ix. 511
foreign bodies in etiology of occlusion and stenosis of, ix. 580
hemorrhage of, ix. 561
inflammation in etiology of stenosis and occlusion of, ix. 583
liver leeches in, ix. 670
muscular elements in, ix. 505
neoplasms and tumors in etiology of stenosis and occlusion of, ix. 589
occlusion of, by echinococcus, ix. 581
occlusion of, in etiology of purulent and ulcerative inflammation, ix. 529
parasites of, ix. 689
parasites in etiology of stenosis and occlusion of, ix. 581
pathological anatomy of catarrhal inflammation of, ix. 515
pathology of catarrhal inflammation of, ix. 518
perforations of, ix. 651
leeches and opiates in, ix. 656
pathology and etiology of, ix. 651
symptoms and diagnosis of, ix. 654
terminations and prognosis and treatment of, ix. 655, 656
peritonitis from inflammation of, ix. 555
phlegmonous inflammation of, ix. 549
poisons, in etiology of catarrh of, ix. 514

Biliary passages, round worm in, ix. 675
ruptures of, ix. 598, 656
stenosis of, ix. 549, 577
alkaline carbonates and mineral waters in, ix. 631
cholate of soda and ox-gall in, ix. 631
symptomatology of catarrhal inflammation of, ix. 520
treatment of catarrh of, ix. 529
tumors of, ix. 566
tumors in the region of, ix. 566
ulcerative perforation of, ix. 549
wounds of, followed by phlegmon, ix. 540

BILIARY PASSAGES, PURULENT, DIPHTHERITIC AND ULCERATIVE INFLAMMATION OF, ix. 534; etiology of, 536; pathological anatomy of, 541; symptoms, 550; diagnosis, 553; duration, course, terminations, 554; prognosis, 555; treatment of, 556
BILIARY PASSAGES, STENOSIS AND OCCLUSION OF: pathological anatomy, ix. 595; pathology and general clinical history, 601; symptomatology, 603; diagnosis, 613; course, terminations, duration, 626; prognosis, 629; treatment, 630

Biliary tumor, ix. 633
Bilin, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734
Bilious dysentery, i. 535
Bilious erysipelas, ii. 460
Bilious hæmaturic fever, ii. 618
Bilious pneumonia, epidemic occurrence of, v. 118
Bilious remittent fever, ii. 616

BILIOUS TYPHOID, i. 258, 287; bibliography, 287; etiology, 288; symptomatology, 291; duration of, 294; pathological anatomy, 296; diagnosis, 297; prognosis, 298; treatment, 299

Biliprasin in the urine in cancer of the liver, ix. 386

Bilirubin, ix. 8
Bilirubin formations, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 695
Bilges, xix. 179
Bill of health, xix. 481
Billings, John S., on causes of disease and jurisprudence of hygiene, xviii. 1
on hospital construction, xviii. 745
Billroth, xii. 613, 617
Bimanual palpation, in diagnosis of uterine disease, x. 11
Bingen on the Rhine, a resort for the grape-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Biniodide of mercury, in syphilis, iii. 293
Birch-Hirschfeld, biographical sketch of, vol. xiv., vii.
on malignant lymphoma, xvi. 829
on scrofulosis and affections of the lymphatic glands in general, xvi. 737
Bird-shops, offensive odor from, xix. 401
Bird's process of treating sewage, xviii. 531
Births, registration of, xix. 308
Bismuth, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in gonorrhœa, viii. 779
in human milk, xviii. 98
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423
in neuralgia, xi. 88
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 225
Bismuth-poisoning, xvii. 628
Bisulphide of carbon, poisoning by, xvii. 477
Bitartrate of potash, in dysentery, i. 562
Bitartrate of potash enemas, in dysentery, i. 566
Bites of dogs, iii. 431
Bites of insects, iii. 532
Bites of snakes, iii. 539
Bitter almond oil, poisoning by, xvii. 507
Bitter almond water, in valvular diseases, vi. 167

Bitter infusion, in cholera, i. 462

℞. Tinct. rhei..... } equal parts.
Tinct. aurant. cort..... }
M. 20 to 30 drops, four times a day.

Bitters, aromatic, in chronic gastritis, vii. 188
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 333
in scurvy, xvii. 234
Bittersweet, poisoning by, xvii. 689
Bizzozero, xii. 50
Black, xiv. 39
Black-damp in coal-mines, xix. 243
Black death, i. 482
in the fourteenth century, i. 3
Black drops, poisoning with, xvii. 844
Black gonorrhœa, viii. 762
Black vomit, in yellow fever, i. 500
Blackburn Infirmary, ground-plan of, xviii. 741
Blacks, infrequency of uterine cancer among, x. 273
Blacksmiths, xix. 57
Blackstone river, Mass., chemical examination of, xviii. 231
Bladder, in cholera, i. 437
in spinal hemiplegia, xiii. 653
pain in, in hysteria, xiv. 503
Bladder, acute inflammation of, viii. 675
abscesses in the submucous and subserous tissues, viii. 680
Bladder, affection of, in cancer of stomach, vii. 235
in etiology of gastralgia, vii. 297
Bladder, affections of, as causes of spermatorrhœa, viii. 848
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 122, 131
in etiology of hydronephrosis, xv. 647
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507
in syphilis of spinal cord, 347
in tumors of brain, 261
Bladder, atony, paresis, and paralysis of, bibliography, viii. 708
Bladder, atony, paresis, and paralysis of, diagnosis, viii. 713
etiology, viii. 710
prognosis, viii. 714
symptomatology, viii. 712
treatment, viii. 715
Bladder, catarrh of, complicating gonorrhœa, viii. 791
Bladder, chronic inflammation of, viii. 688
Bladder, defects of development of, viii. 672

BLADDER, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 671; bibliography, 671
DEFECTS OF DEVELOPMENT, 672; bibliography, 672; general description, 672
HERNIA, 673; general description, 673
INFLAMMATION AND CATARRH, 674; bibliography, 674
ACUTE CYSTITIS, 675; cystitis mucosa, 675; etiology, 675; symptomatology, 677; progress and result, 679; cystitis submucosa, 680; pathological anatomy, 683; diagnosis, 683; prognosis, 684; treatment, 685
CHRONIC CYSTITIS, 688; etiology, 688; symptomatology, 698; pathological anatomy, 691; diagnosis, 692; prognosis, 693; treatment, 694
CYSTOSPASMUS; HYPERÆSTHESIA AND NEURALGIA, 700; bibliography, 700; etiology, 700; symptomatology, 701; diagnosis, 703; prognosis, 705; treatment, 705
ATONY; PARESIS; PARALYSIS, 708; bibliography, 708; etiology, 710; symptomatology, 712; diagnosis, 713; prognosis, 714; treatment, 715
ENURESIS AND INCONTINENCE OF URINE, 719; bibliography, 719; etiology and symptomatology, 720; diagnosis, 722; prognosis, 722; treatment, 722
HYPERTROPHY, 725; general description, 725
HEMORRHAGE FROM THE BLADDER, 726; bibliography, 726; general description, 727
CALCULUS, 728; general description, 728
TRICHIASIS, 731; trichiasis of the urinary passages developed intrinsically, 731;

BLADDER, DISEASES OF—Trichiasis.
trichiasis due to the bursting of a dermoid cyst into the bladder, 732; introduction of hairs into the bladder from without, 734
NEW GROWTHS, 735; bibliography, 735; etiology and pathological anatomy, 735; symptomatology, 737; diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, 739

Bladder, disturbances of, in spinal disease, xiii. 131
in tabes, xiii. 584
Bladder, hemorrhage from, viii. 726
Bladder, hernia of, viii. 673
Bladder, hypertrophy of, viii. 725
Bladder, inflammation of, viii. 674
Bladder, neuroses of, viii. 700
Bladder, new growths in, viii. 735
diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, viii. 739
symptomatology, viii. 737
Bladder, paralysis of, catheterization in, viii. 716
cold hip-baths for, viii. 715
electricity in, viii. 716
in hysteria, xiv. 518
in slow compression of cord, xiii. 334
injections of cold water in, viii. 717
Bladder, physiology of the evacuation of, xiii. 54
Bladder, round worms in, vii. 745
Bladder, spasm of, viii. 700
catheterization in, viii. 707
diagnosis, viii. 703
opiated suppositories and clysters in, viii. 706
prognosis, treatment, viii. 705
quinine and arsenic in, viii. 707
symptomatology, viii. 701
warm baths and opiates in, viii. 706
Bladder, stone in, viii. 728
Bladder, tumors of, écrasement linéaire in, viii. 739
Blancard's iodide of iron pills, in enlarged spleen, ii. 678
Blankets, xviii. 384
Blasting-oil, xvii. 533
Bland's iron pills for anæmia, xvi. 471, 568

℞. Ferri sulphat.,
Potass. carbonat.....āā ʒ ss.
Rad. althææ..... gr. xxx.
Gum. tragacanth..... q. s.
M. et ft. mass.
Div. in pil. no. 120.
Two to four pills three times a day.

Bleachers of cloth, xix. 14
Bleaching salts, poisoning by, xvii. 285
Bleaching-works, xix. 441
Blebs, in erysipelas, ii. 454
Bleeder, term first used by Rush and Boardley, xvii. 8
Bleeder-disease, xvii. 3
Bleeder disposition, latency of, xvii. 24
Bleeder families, xvii. 16
fecundity of, xvii. 18
Bleeder families, American, xvii. 19
Bleeders, liability of, to consumption, xvii. 56
Bleeding, in croupous pneumonia, v. 150
in opium-poisoning, xvii. 867
in pericarditis, vi. 617
in subacute verrucose endocarditis, vi. 93
Bleeding from skin and other organs, in hysteria, xiv. 525
Blennorrhœa, chronic, of the biliary passages, ix. 824
Blennorrhœa, conjunctival, during dentition, vi. 733
Blennorrhœa, nasal, iv. 129
Blennorrhœa of bile-ducts, ix. 524
Blepharitis scorbutica, xvii. 164
Blepharospasm, xi. 315
causes, xi. 316
electricity in, xi. 317
neurotomy of supra-orbital nerve in, xi. 317

Blisters, as a preventive of endocarditis, vi. 92
in acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 211
in acute myelitis, xiii. 424
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 65
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 707
in brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 234
in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 133
in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 459
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261
in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814
in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 82
in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 157
in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 91
in neuralgia, xi. 91
in neuritis, xi. 590
in perihepatitis, ix. 87
in phthisis of larynx, vii. 851
in pleuritis, iv. 686
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 65
in sciatica, xi. 179
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1025
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
in splenitis, viii. 450
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 227
in valvular diseases, vi. 167
in yellow fever, i. 513
Block tin, for service-pipes, xviii. 290
Block system of hospital construction, xviii. 741
Blœsitas, xiv. 853
Blondes, milk of, xviii. 104
Blondin, xii. 386
Blood, abdominal supply of, affecting the liver, ix. 4
amount raised, in cases of hemorrhage from the lungs, v. 305
analysis of, in contracting kidney, xv. 160
anatomical changes in, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 261
behavior of, in chloral-poisoning, xvii. 447
Blood, changed condition of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 103
changes in, a cause of the dyspnœa in diseases of the spleen, viii. 377
after hemorrhage, xvi. 327
in Addison's disease, viii. 646, 655
in cancer of the liver, ix. 388
in etiology of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 83
in etiology of pachymeningitis interna, 399
in leucæmia, viii. 515
in malarial diseases, ii. 624, 633
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 586
character of, during life, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 270
in measles, ii. 38, 39
color of, in anæmia, xvi. 360
comparative composition of, in the two sexes, xvi. 296
composition of, in anæmia, xvi. 290
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 83
in childhood and adult age, xvi. 301
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1033
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 890
drinking of, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 423
during pregnancy, xvi. 299
escape of, into cortex cerebri, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 502
examination of, i. 237
extravasations of, in pia, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 498
in anthrax in man, iii. 422
in chlorosis, xvi. 525, 534
in cholera, i. 433
in diphtheritic septicæmia, i. 647
in erysipelas, ii. 444
in gout, xvi. 119
in malacosteon, xvi. 221
in measles, ii. 74
in miliary fever, ii. 496
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 258
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 579
in scarlatina, ii. 233

Blood, in scurvy, xvii. 173
in syphilis, iii. 33
in typhoid fever, i. 108
increase in quantity of, as a cause of cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 194
influence of, upon heart's action, vi. 300
injection of, into bronchial tubes of animals, v. 309
inoculability of syphilis by means of, iii. 46
inoculations with, in anthrax, iii. 386
local abstraction of, in exudative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 556
in hepatitis, ix. 153
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1025
methods of increasing the amount of sugar in, xvi. 951
most important constituents of, xvi. 286
necessity of microscopic examination of, for the diagnosis of leucæmia, viii. 525
passage into the, of substances deposited in the spleen, viii. 381
phenomena produced by biliary acids in, ix. 23
quantity of, in anæmia, xvi. 362
solid constituents of, in uræmia, xv. 131
sugar in, xvi. 933, 1005
symptoms of imperfect formation of, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 379
transfusion of, in anæmia, viii. 423; xvi. 475, 602
in leucæmia, viii. 532
Blood-boiling, xix. 431
Blood-casts, xv. 76
Blood-clot, as a cause of embolism, xii. 183
Blood-clots, in acute myocarditis, vi. 232
in etiology of pyelitis, xv. 565
in hæmaturia, xv. 67
in heart, disintegration of, in etiology of cerebral emboli, xii. 183
size of, in hæmaturia, xv. 70
Blood-corpuscles, alterations in the form of the, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 383
Blood-corpuscles, comparative number of, in the two sexes, xvi. 297
in malarial fever, ii. 634
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 590
influence of chronic splenic tumors on the formation of red, viii. 382
probable destruction of, in yellow fever i. 505
proportion of, in chlorosis, xvi. 526
Blood-corpuscles, red, in pneumonic sputa, v. 88
Blood-corpuscles, white, in etiology of occlusion of cerebral capillaries, xii. 224
Blood-cysts of the ovaries, x. 350
Blood-drinking, in anæmia splenica, viii. 423
Bloodletting, in acute nephritis, xv. 296
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 68
in affections of brain following injury, xii. 816
in aneurism, vi. 458
in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 316
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 161
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 735
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 655
in croup, iv. 266
in croupous pneumonia, v. 173
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 185
in erysipelas, ii. 478
in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 813
in gout, xvi. 143
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 66
in hysteria, xiv. 562
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 426
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in miliary fever, ii. 502
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828
in psoitis, xvi. 98
in pulmonary congestion, v. 285
in scarlatina, ii. 301
in scarlatinal nephritis, ii. 312
in scurvy, xvii. 236

Bloodletting, in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 596
in small-pox, ii. 399
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
in spinal hyperæmia, xiii. 207
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
in strychnine poisoning, xvii. 803
in syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 370
in tetanus, xiv. 361
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 576
in tumors of the brain, xii. 280
in uræmic convulsions, xv. 302
Bloodletting, local, in acute myelitis, xiii. 423
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 735
in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
in diphtheria, i. 670
in dysentery, i. 562, 568
in erysipelas, ii. 480
in gonorrhœa of the rectum, viii. 809
in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 81
in perihepatitis, ix. 87
in proctitis, vii. 392
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1025
in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500
Blood-pigments, in perivascular spaces of brain, xii. 49
Blood-pressure, changes in, as a cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 80
increased by digitalis, xvii. 715
influence of, upon activity of heart, vi. 299
the cause of aneurism, vi. 412
Blood-pressure of the hepatic vessels, in etiology of cholæmia, ix. 17
Blood-serum in dropsy, specific gravity of, xv. 97
specific gravity of, in renal cirrhosis, xv. 449
Blood-serum of uræmic patient, composition of, xv. 117
Blood-stream, rapidity of, influence of, upon heart-murmurs, vi. 53
Blood-tension, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 74
Blood-vessels, anatomical changes in, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 257
in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
closure of, in consequence of disease of the pancreas, viii 579
condition of, in scurvy, xvii. 173
disease of, in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444, 446
disturbed nutrition of, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 267
fatty degeneration of, in etiology of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 84
in cancer of the liver, ix. 340
in syphilis, iii. 217
in typhoid fever, i. 107
in pleuritis, iv. 606
rupture of, in etiology of hemorrhage of the biliary passages, ix. 564
variations in the state of contraction of the muscles of, in hysteria, xiv. 524
Blood-vessels, hepatic, dilatation of, in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 59
embolism of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
paralytic dilatation of, in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 62
Blood-vessels of the abdomen, processes in the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 230
Blood-vessels of the brain, changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 860
disease of, in etiology of cerebral emboli, xii. 184
of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 75
of hyperæmia of brain, xii. 75
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 401
Blood-vessels of the spleen, viii. 352
Bloody expectoration, frequency of, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 336
Bloody stools, in dysentery, i. 534
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 572
Blue pill, in syphilis, iii. 289

Blundering enunciation of syllables, absence of, in insular sclerosis, xiv. 663
definition of the term, xiv. 666
Blyth's process of purifying sewage, xviii. 530
Boarding station of quarantine, xix. 480
Boatmen, xix. 55
Boat-racing, injurious effects of, xviii. 341
Bodies, human, xix. 450
depth at which they should be buried in the soil, xviii. 545
exhumation of, xix. 459
Bodily development, lack of, in pulmonary stenosis, vi. 159
Bodily exercise, importance of, for school children, xix. 623
Bodily weariness, sense of unnatural, in spermatorrhœa, viii. 858
Bodily temperature, see different diseases
Bochm, Rudolf, biographical sketch of, vol. xvii., iv.
Boerhaave, xii. 9, 37, 55, 65, 71, 72
Boerhaave's case of rupture of the œsophagus, viii. 91
Boettcher, xii. 723, 746
Boettcher's reaction for carbonic oxide, xviii. 625
Boiled milk, xviii. 108
Boiler incrustation, xviii. 285
Boiler-makers, xix. 70
Boils, see Furuncles
in yellow fever, i. 500
Boinet, xii. 762, 788
Boletus luridus, poisoning by, xvii. 941
Boll, xii. 6
Bollinger, Otto, biographical sketch of, vol. iii., iv.
on anthrax, iii. 372
on foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 513
on glanders, iii. 316
on hydrophobia, iii. 431
on infection by animal poisons, iii. 311
Bollinger, Otto, on snake-bites, iii. 539
on stings of insects, iii. 532
Bonding-bricks, xviii. 415
Bone, changes of, in malacosteon, xvi. 212
necrosis of, in scarlatina, ii. 232, 233
suppuration of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 99
Bone-boilers, xix. 26
Bone-boiling, xix. 430
Bone, frontal, affection of sinus of, in cold in the head, iv. 126
Bone-tissue found in tonsils, vi. 968
Bones, affections of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 125
in etiology of different brain diseases, xii. 211, 597, 714, 722
in scurvy, xvii. 162, 169
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 507
changes in, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 693
in glanders in man, iii. 363
in syphilis, iii. 166
changes in the marrow of the, in connection with acute splenic tumors, viii. 461
in connection with leucæmia, viii. 511
coloring matter of bile in, ix. 20
composition of, in rickets, xvi. 175, 188
disposal of, xix. 413
fractures of, in malacosteon, xvi. 215
injury of, in etiology of compression of the brain, xii. 665
scorbutic affections of, xvii. 184
scrofulous affections of, xvi. 789, 804
suppuration and ulceration of, in etiology of waxy liver, ix. 412
trophic disturbances of, in spinal disease, xiii. 125
Bones and joints, diseases of, as causes of chronic nephritis, xv. 326
Bones of skull, changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 860
in hypertrophy of brain, xii. 827
Books, covers of, colored with poisonous dyes, xviii. 388

Borax, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76, 128, 145
Boring, as a means of draining the soil, xviii. 423
Borotartrate of potassa, in amyloid kidneys, xv. 633
in œdema, due to pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
Borszèk, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Boston, consumption of water during "great fire," xviii. 213
Botalli, xii. 294
Bothriocephalus latus, vii. 723
Botulismus, xvii. 535
Botzen, in Tyrol, a resort in pleuritis, iv. 691
in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
Bouchard, xii. 73, 80, 90, 123
Bouchut, xii. 42, 61
on the use of eserine in chorea, xiv. 466
Boudet, xii. 176, 387
Boudin's formula for arsenic, ii. 761

℞. Boil 15 grains of arsenious acid in 34 ounces of water until all is dissolved; then add, besides the water that has been lost, 34 fluid ounces of white wine, and give a tablespoonful four times a day = gr. $\frac{1}{9}$ of arsenic at a dose.

Bougie, rectal, use of, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261
Bougies, as dilators in stenosis of the nose, iv. 114
Bougies of laminaria digitata, for dilatation of cervix uteri, x. 23
employment of, in the treatment of gleet, viii. 778
of spermatorrhœa, viii. 875
Bouillaud, xii. 181
Bouillon-Lagrange, xii. 414, 416
Boundaries of inflammation of brain, xii. 689
Bourneville xii. 107, 200
Boussingault's experiments with salt, xviii. 167
Bowditch, H. I., on causation of consumption, xviii. 577
on soil-moisture as a cause of consumption, xviii. 412
on law of soil-moisture, xix. 341
Bowels, displacement of liver produced by inflation of, ix. 47
hemorrhage from, in scurvy, xvii. 160
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 167
in cerebral tumors, xii. 261
torpidity of, as causing dysentery, i. 531
Bower's ball-and-water trap, xviii. 498
Brachial neuralgia, etiology of, xi. 146
symptoms of, xi. 147
treatment of, xi. 150
Brachialis anticus, paralysis of, xi. 543
Bradylalia in insular sclerosis, xiv. 661
Bradyphasia, xiv. 661, 749
Bradyphrasia, xiv. 816
Bradyphrasia interrupta, xiv. 818
Brain, all possible morbid processes in the, may cause aphasia, xiv. 801
aphasic disturbances are most common after lesions of the left anterior hemisphere, but may follow lesions of other parts, xiv. 731
appearance of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 262
cases of lesion of the third left frontal convolution without aphasia, xiv. 742
changes in, caused by hæmatoma of dura mater, xii. 396
by chronic endarteritis, vi. 384
by ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 69
changes in, in epilepsy, xiv. 216
in leucæmia, viii. 514
in melanæmia, viii. 541
in metastatic meningitis, xii. 629
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1012
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 492
circulatory disturbances of, in aortic insufficiency, vi. 139

Brain, diagnosis of old affection of, from tuberculosis of pia mater, xii. 570
different parts of the, have different functions, xiv. 706
differential diagnosis of hernia of, from nasal polypi, iv. 171
effects of atropine upon, xvii. 676
epilepsy as a symptom of diseases of the, xiv. 208
galvanism of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 168
importance of the frontal convolution for articulate speech, xiv. 734
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 704, 705, 717, 726
in dysentery, i. 547
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 495
in malarial diseases, ii. 626
in scarlatina, ii. 226
in small-pox, ii. 387
incision into, for abscess, xii. 818
increased irritability of the sensory portions of the, in hysteria, xiv. 490
influence of the, over the sexual function, viii. 840
influence of diseases of, upon heart's action, vi. 302
irritability of, from pertussis, vi. 699
irritation of, with depression of temperature of, in typhoid fever, i. 178
left anterior lobe most often found affected in aphasic derangements, xiv. 732
lesions of multiple sclerosis in, xiii. 479
loss of weight of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 858
microscopical changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 861
necrotic changes in, about apoplectic foci, xii. 753
power of accommodation of, xii. 242
pulsation of, xii. 674
reason for the pre-eminence of the left over the right hemisphere in speech, xiv. 738
relation of œsophagomalacia and gastromalacia to diseases of the, viii. 104
Brain, secondary changes about infarcts of, xii. 747
secondary degeneration of the cord in diseases of, xiii. 761
the chief seat of the anatomical lesions in chorea, xiv. 456
weight of healthy, xii. 829
weight of, in epilepsy, xiv. 216
Brain, affection of meninges of, due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784

BRAIN, AFFECTIONS OF, xii. 685
ENCEPHALITIS, 685; pathology, 686; etiology, 709; of acute inflammation and recent abscess, 709; of capsulated abscess, 717; symptomatology, 725; of acute encephalitis, 725; of acute encephalitis complicating disease of bones of the skull, 734; of acute encephalitis in connection with affections of the lungs, 740; of acute encephalitis in pyæmia, 746; of encephalitis around pre-existing lesions in the brain, 747
CHRONIC ABSCESS OF THE BRAIN, 760; traumatic abscess, the latent stage, 760; symptoms of the latent stage, 762; terminal processes, 769; terminal œdema, 770; combination of meningitis of the base or convexity, with breaking of the abscess outward, 773; perforation of the abscess into the ventricle, 776; chronic abscess in affections of the inner ear, 778; abscess and meningitis in caries of petrous bone, 785; location of the abscess, 786; eye symptoms, 793; diagnosis, 798; prognosis, 805; treatment, 810; brain, changes in, in meningitis tuberculosa, 501; changes in, due to occlusion of arteries, 189; brain diseases in etiology of compression of brain, 665; of encephalitis, 714; of pachymeningitis interna, 404

Brain, affections of, as a cause of diabetes, xvi. 868, 1015
associated with dilatation of the stomach, vii. 316
in apoplexy, xii. 752
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 199

Brain, affections of, in croup, iv. 261
in etiology of gastralgia, vii. 297
in jaundice, ix. 23
in relation to softening of stomach, vii. 268
in spinal disease, xiii. 144
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 130
in tabes, xiii. 582
prophylaxis in, xii. 810
Brain, anæmia of, xii. 9
in apoplexy, xii. 106, 752
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 499
stimulants in, xii. 35
Brain, atrophy of, xii. 839
in dementia paralytica, xii. 857
Brain, hyperæmia of, xii. 37, see also Hyperæmia of the Brain
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 381
purgatives and enemata in, xii. 68
Brain, hypertrophy of, xii. 823, see also Hypertrophy of Brain
Brain, metastatic abscess of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 876
Brain, œdema of, in heart disease, xv. 214
in scarlet fever, ii. 258
in uræmic coma, xv. 147
in uræmic convulsions, xv. 122, 137
Brain, paralysis of, in typhoid fever, i. 88, 224
Brain, red softening of, xii. 190
Brain, syphilis of, xii. 291, see also Syphilis of Brain
mercury and potassium iodide in large doses in, xii. 366
Brain, tumors of, xii. 231
iced compresses to skull in, xii. 287
mercury and iodide of potassium in, xii. 288
opium and potassium bromide in, xii. 288
Brain, white softening of, xii. 190
Brain, yellow softening of, xii. 190
Brain and cerebral nerves, in chronic myelitis, xiii. 447
Brain and cord, condition of, in yellow fever, i. 503
Brain and cord, diseases of the, as a cause of stuttering, xix. 835
in diphtheria, i. 651
Brain and its membranes, acute and chronic inflammation of, xii. 373
Brain-functions, explanation of the restoration of the, after mutilation of the cortex, xiv. 713
Brain-lesions, causing cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 208
in a case of diphtheritic ataxia, i. 658
in chorea, xiv. 448
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1032
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 881
in epileptic seizures, xiv. 259
in typhoid fever, i. 111
Brain-shock in apoplexy, xii. 106
Brain-substance, alteration of, in hypertrophy of brain, xii. 828
consumption of, about chronic abscess, xii. 786
Brain-symptoms, following entrance of foreign bodies into trachea and bronchi, iv. 518
immediate cause of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 282
in abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 147
in acute myocarditis, vi. 235
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 686
in erysipelas, ii. 462
in fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 256
in melanæmia, viii. 542
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 568
in occlusion of intestines, vii. 500
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 133
in scarlet fever, ii. 265
treatment of, ii. 308
Brand's remedy for coryza, iv. 9

℞. Acidi carbolici..... gr. lxxx
Alcoholis..... ʒ ss.
Aq. ammoniæ..... ♏ lxxx
Aq. destillatæ..... ♏ cliv.
M.

Brandy, adulteration of, xix. 359

Brandy, subcutaneous injections of, in asphyxia or debility of the newly born, xviii. 76
Brass-founders, xix. 19
Brattice, description of, xix. 231
Braun's syringe, for intra-uterine injections, x. 137
Bread, adulteration of, xix. 359
Bread, almond, xvi. 987
Bread, gluten, xvi. 987
Bread, inuline, xvi. 988
Bread, moss, xvi. 988
Break-bone fever, ii. 507
Breast, painful affections in the region of the, in hysteria, xiv. 499
Breast-milk, analysis of, xviii. 95
influenced by drugs administered to the mother, xviii. 97
superiority of, as an infantile aliment, xix. 289
variations in composition of, at different periods of lactation, xviii. 103
when to be given, xviii. 90
Breath, odor of, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 913
in putrid bronchitis, iv. 399
Breathing, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 326
Breed, on drainage of swamp-lands in Bureau County, Illinois, xviii. 422
Brewer, Dr. Chas., on mountain fever, xix. 133
Brewers, xix. 25
Brewing, xix. 434
Bricheteau's case of chorea, due to psychical contagion, xiv. 424
Bricklayers, xix. 56
Brickmakers, xix. 56
Brick-making, xix. 441
Bricks, enamelled, for damp-proof courses, xviii. 414
Bridgeman, Laura, case of, xiv. 598, 634
Briggs, on moisture in the air, xviii. 677
on ventilation of the Hall of Representatives at Washington, xviii. 726
Bright, xii. 126, 181
Bright's disease, as a cause of hypertrophy of left ventricle, vi. 192
classification of forms of, xv. 190
historical notice of, xv. 163
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 316
in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394, 395
Bright's disease, acute, following typhoid fever, i. 180
Brine-baths, in chronic metritis, x. 119
in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 697
in pachymeningitis externa, xiii. 221
Bristowe, xii. 187, 196
Brittleness of epidermis in scurvy, xvii. 145
Broad ligaments, hemorrhages from, x. 474
Broadbent's view of the pathology of chorea, xiv. 448, 460
Broca's first cases of aphasia with lesion of the frontal convolution, xiv. 734
Brokers, xix. 59
Bromide of ammonium, in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Bromide of potassium, in anæmic hysteria, xvi. 495
in cerebral tumors, xii. 289
in chorea, xiv. 466
in diabetes, xvi. 995
in epilepsy, xiv. 292
in hystero-epileptic fits, xiv. 572
in neuralgia, xi. 89
in œsophageal spasm, viii. 211
in snake-bites, iii. 551
in spinal disease, xiii. 191
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
in splenic tumors, viii. 420
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 800
in tetanus, xiv. 363
in viper-bites, iii. 546
Bromides, in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Bromine, alcoholic solution of, in local treatment of uterine cancer, x. 291
as a disinfectant, xix. 556

Bromine, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 420
in fetid expectoration, v. 429
Bromine gas, in diphtheria, iv. 96
Bromine solution, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 690
Bromism, xvii. 310
nervous disturbances in, xvii. 318
symptoms of, xvii. 317
treatment of, xvii. 321
Bromuret, explanation of the term, xvii. 313
Bronchi, abnormal formations of, iv. 288
cancer of, in etiology of stenosis of, iv. 480
communication of biliary abscess with, ix. 544
diphtheritic changes in, i. 642
fistulous communications between the œsophagus and, following perforation of traction diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 78
hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40
in syphilis, iii. 210
inflammation of the connective tissue in etiology of dilatation of, ix. 862
occlusion of, by foreign bodies, diagnosis of, from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464
opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 135
post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172
round worms in, vii. 742
Bronchial asthma, ammonia to pharynx in, iv. 580
belladonna in, iv. 582
emetics in, iv. 580
fumes of arsenic in, iv. 579
fumes of saltpetre in, iv. 579
inhalations of chloroform and ether in, iv. 577
inhalations of oxygen in, iv. 580
inhalations of turpentine in, iv. 577
narcotics in, iv. 576
nitrite of amyl in, iv. 576
tincture of lobelia in, iv. 582
Bronchial casts, v. 89
Bronchial catarrh, a consequence of pulmonary emphysema, v. 373
antimonials in, iv. 417
antiphlogistics in, iv. 422
apomorphine in, iv. 417
carbolic acid in, iv. 421
condensed and rarefied air in, iv. 424
derivatives and revulsives in, iv. 418
diaphoretics in, iv. 419
expectorants, nauseants, and emetics in, iv. 416
in scarlatina, ii. 222
inhalation of atomized liquids in, iv. 415
milk, whey, and grape-cures in, iv. 423
mineral spring waters in, iv. 423
narcotics in, iv. 419
prophylaxis in, iv. 407
purgatives in, iv. 419
quinine in, iv. 421
relations of, to consumption, v. 498
Bronchial dilatation, forms of, ix. 885
Bronchial gland, method of union of a, to the wall of a traction-diverticulum of the œsophagus, viii. 74
Bronchial glands, cheesy degeneration of, as a cause of tubercle, xii. 517
in whooping-cough, vi. 711
condition of, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 197
connection of shrunken, with traction-diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 72
effects of swelling of, xvi. 840
scrofulous affections of, xvi. 800
Bronchial hemorrhage, a cause of consumption, v. 501
prognosis of, v. 311
not a cause of phthisis, v. 310
Bronchiectases, interstitial pneumonia about, ix. 861
situation of, viii. 870
Bronchiectasis, ix. 837
a sequel of bronchial catarrh, iv. 402
of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 484
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 322

Bronchiectasis, pleurisy associated with, ix. 862
pressure exerted by a column of air in respiration in etiology of, ix. 859
Bronchiectatic conditions in phthisis, v. 676
Bronchitis, a complication of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 201
accompanying whooping-cough, vi. 702
an essential prerequisite of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 212
complicating measles, ii. 92
in malarial diseases, ii. 638
in small-pox, ii. 379
in typhoid fever, i. 329
in typhus fever, i. 316
Bronchitis, acute, cold baths in, iv. 427
inhalation of emollients and resolvents in, iv. 426
narcotic cough mixtures in, iv. 428
stimulants very important in, iv. 427
Bronchitis, capillary, iv. 364
cyanosis in, iv. 373
Bronchitis, chronic, iv. 383
condensed and rarefied air in, iv. 432
Bronchitis, chronic fetid, inhalations of carbolic acid in, iv. 435
inhalations of oil of turpentine in, iv. 434
quinine in, iv. 435
Bronchitis, croupous, iv. 438
casts in, microscopic examination of, iv. 454
cyanosis in, iv. 460
emetics in, iv. 468
inhalations of lime-water and the alkaline carbonates in, iv. 468
iodide of potassium in, iv. 468
muriate of apomorphia in, iv. 467
Bronchitis, diffuse catarrhal, diagnosis of, from croupous bronchitis, iv. 463
Bronchitis, fetid, iv. 396
Bronchitis of glanders, in horses, iii. 342
Bronchitis, pseudomembranous, iv. 438
Bronchitis, putrid, ix. 905
alcohol in, ix. 915
as a result of gangrene of the lung, iv. 397
oil of turpentine in, ix. 915
Bronchitis and emphysema in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 876
Broncho-blennorrhœa, iv. 394, 435
carbolic acid in, iv. 436
oil of turpentine in, iv. 435
powerful expectorants in, iv. 436
Bronchocele, congenital, iv. 289
Bronchophony, iv. 659, 669
Bronchophthisis pulmonalis of Clarke, v. 690
Broncho-pneumonia, complicating measles, ii. 93
in hemorrhagic measles, ii. 86
in rickets, xvi. 199
inhalations of lime and carbolic acid in, v. 609
Broncho-pneumonia, cachectic, of children, iv. 368
Broncho-pneumonia of measles, cold pack in, ii. 124
Bronchorrhœa, astringent inhalations in, iv. 437
Bronchorrhœa, serous, iv. 395, 435
Bronchus, a third, iv. 288
frequency of a foreign body falling into the right or left, iv. 508
Bronze powder, injurious effects of, xix. 50
Bronzed skin, viii. 633, see also Addison's Disease
Bronzers, xix. 32
Brooklyn well, in Prospect Park, xviii. 244
Brooks' drain-pipe ventilator. xviii. 488
Brown atrophy of the heart, v. 339
Brown induration of the lungs, v. 274, 343
Brown œdema of lung, vi. 107

Brown, Dr. Francis H., on hospital construction, xviii. 735
Brown-Séquard, xii. 108, 116, 131, 132, 141
Brown-Séquard's experimental researches into the nature of epilepsy, xiv. 193
Brown-Séquard's spinal paralysis, xiii. 646
Browne, Crichton, xii. 885
Bruch-Romberg symptom, xiii. 93
Brucia, in paralysis, xi. 467
Brucine, poisoning with, xvii. 810
tetanic spasms excited by, xiv. 329
Brückenau, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 170
Bruit de cuir neuf, vi. 592
Bruit de diable, xvi. 397, 400, 537
in chlorosis, xvi. 520
Bruit de moulin, vi. 662
Bruit de pot fêlé, in pleuritis, iv. 650
in pneumothorax, iv. 761
Bruit de rappel, vi. 51, 129
Bruit de roue hydraulique, vi. 662
Brunettes, milk of, xviii. 104
Brunner's glands, in cholera, i. 425
Bruns, xii. 658, 659, 660, 678, 705, 718, 765, 807, 809, 814
Brunton, xii. 42
Brush, laryngeal, iv. 80
Brush-makers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Brush-making, xix. 43
Bubo, following soft chancre, iii. 121
in the black death, i. 482
in the plague, i. 474
Bubo, rheumatic, xvi. 827
Bubo, syphilitic, suppuration of, iii. 121
Bubo plague, i. 465
Buboes, in plague, treatment of, i. 481
Buboes, indolent, iii. 21, 118
Buccal mucous membrane, in measles, ii. 72
Buchanan, on causation of consumption, xviii. 578
Buchu, in chronic cystitis, viii. 697
Buckthorn, bark of, in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 79
Budge, xii. 144
Buhl, xii. 403, 513, 627
Bulbar embolus, diagnosis of, xiii. 884
Bulbar myelitis, pathological anatomy, xiii. 901
symptoms, xiii. 902
Bulbar nuclei, influence of, on the muscles of articulation, xiv. 656
Bulbar paralysis, vi. 824; xiii. 900
as a complication of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 144
diagnosis, vi. 826
treatment, vi. 826
Bulbar paralysis, progressive, derivatives and counter-irritants in, xiii. 943
electricity in, xiii. 944
Bulbo-nuclei stammering, xiv. 654
Bulging of supraclavicular and infraclavicular regions, in capillary bronchitis, iv. 381
Bullæ, in varicella, ii. 14
Bunions, xviii. 387
Burial, advantages of, as compared with cremation, xix. 455
Burial-grounds, a source of contamination to wells, xviii. 543
Burial of the dead, xix. 451
Burn of genitals, case of severe, in an hysterical woman, xiv. 507
Burnett's solution, xix. 560, 563
Burns, as a cause of acute nephritis, xv. 256
in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364
in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444
in etiology of ulcer of the stomach, vii 204
Burring speech, xiv. 850
treatment of, xiv. 851
Burrows, xii. 4, 31, 85

Bursa pharyngea, iv. 63; vii. 11
Bursæ, affections of, in syphilis, iii. 175
produced by different occupations, xix. 73
Bursting of grindstones, xix. 35
Burtscheid, waters of, in gout, xvi. 144
Busch, xii. 224
Businesses, classification of, in France, xix. 384–390
Butchers, xix. 26
Butter, adulteration of, xix. 360
Buttermilk, xviii. 118
Button-makers, xix. 44
Butyric acid, as solvent of false membranes, i. 689
Buxine sulphate, in malarial fevers, ii. 675
Buxton, waters of, in gout, xvi. 138
Byssinosis, xix. 32

C

Cabinet, pneumatic, in treatment of bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Cabinet-makers, xix. 64
Cachectic angina, vi. 896
Cachectic fatty liver, ix. 448
Cachexia, in etiology of fatty liver, ix. 448
of hepatic abscess, ix. 97
of abdominal aneurism, vi. 438
of scurvy, xvii. 178
Cachexia, malarial and mercurial, in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 414
Cachexia splenica et lymphatica in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 475
Cadaveric smell, in yellow fever, i. 497
Cadaveric spots, in scurvy, xvii. 166
Cadmium, poisoning by, xvii. 594, 598
Cæcum, affections of the, that lead to typhlitis, viii. 315
pathology of ulcers in, vii. 400
position of the, viii. 315
suppuration in the vicinity of, in etiology of pylephlebitis, ix. 809
the region of, a favorite locality for peritonitis, viii. 228
ulceration of, vii. 418
Caffeine, xviii. 177
in acute myocarditis, vi. 239
in hemicrania, xiv. 24
in hysteria, xiv. 576
Caffeine, citrate of, in neuralgia, ii. 676
Cairo, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
Caisson-workers, xix. 69
Calabar bean, in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 681
in chorea, xiv. 466
in dementia paralytica, xii. 885
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 189
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 409
in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 681
by strychnine, xvii. 801
in spinal disease, xiii. 189
in tetanus, xiv. 363
in tremor, xiv. 393
preparations of, recommended in chorea, xiv. 466
Calabar-bean poisoning, xvii. 695
subcutaneous injections of ether in, xvii. 704
Calamus, in chronic gastritis, vii. 188
in gout, xvi. 140
in scurvy, xvii. 234
Calcareous degeneration of the intima, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 369
Calcareous myomata, x. 227
Calcification, as a method of healing in pulmonary phthisis, v. 683
Calcification of arteries, vi. 391
Calcification of the walls of the bile-ducts, ix. 549

Calcium, bromide of, in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
Calcium, chloride of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 818
Calculi, in bladder of infants, xviii. 84
in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
of jaundice, ix. 14
Calculi, biliary, chronic obliteration of gall-ducts by, ix. 397
closure of bile-ducts by, ix. 824
Calculi of the pancreas, viii. 619
Calculi, renal, xv. 687
Calculus vesicæ, necessity of exploration with the sound, viii. 729
symptoms, viii 728
Calidarium, xviii. 374
California, climate of, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
California stove, xix. 172
Calisaya bark, in bronchial asthma, iv. 582
Callosities produced by different occupations, xix. 73
Calmeil, xii. 50, 74, 109, 861
Calomel, hypodermic use of, in syphilis, iii. 292
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261
in acute hepatitis, ix. 153, 154
in acute myelitis, xiii. 423
in anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 787
in ascaris lumbricoides, viii. 749
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 736
in cholera, vii. 151
in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 58
in croup, iv. 267
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79, 129, 145
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 587
in dysentery, i. 565
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814
in hepatic colic, ix. 770
in hepatic congestion, ix. 80
in icteric intermittent fever, ii. 660
Calomel, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 386
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 577
in occlusion of the intestines, vii. 648
in parasites of nasal cavity, iv. 180
in perihepatitis, ix. 87
in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66
in pleuritis, iv. 685
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
in syphilis, iii. 292
in syphilis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
in typhoid fever, i. 199, 200
Lesser's treatment: doses of ℈j. repeated daily, i. 200
Liebermeister's treatment: gr. viiss. to x. three or four times daily, i. 200
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
in yellow fever, i. 513
locally, in condylomata, iii. 300
Calomel fumigation, in syphilis, iii. 288
Calomel and opium, in cholera morbus, i. 348

℞. Hydrarg. chlor. mitis..... gr. ¼.
Pulv. opii..... gr. $\frac{1}{12}$.
M. Every half-hour.

Calorifacient food, xviii. 146
Calves, killing of, xix. 408
Calx chlorinata, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
Cambridge, Mass., water-supply of, xviii. 252
Camp, dangers of its quiet life to the soldier, xix. 118
for 600 men, xix. 84
of an army corps of 18,620 men, xix. 88
of artillery battery, xix. 86
of cavalry regiment, xix. 85
Camp commissariat, xix. 134
Camp diseases, xix. 142
Camp dysentery, incidents of, i. 525
Camp Grant, Arizona, xix. 94
Camp inspections, xix. 110 *et seq.*
Camp-kitchen, xix. 134

Camp Lowell, in Southern Arizona, xix. 103
Campagna, Italy, efforts to render it healthy, xviii. 423
Camphor, in acute congestion of the kidneys, xv. 196
in anæmia, xvi. 493
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in bilious typhoid, i. 299
in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
in cardiac weakness, xvi. 493
in cholera, i. 457; vii. 152
in croupous pneumonia, v. 175
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in delirium tremens, xvii. 415
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 422
in exhaustion of the heart, in croupous pneumonia, v. 175
in gonorrhœa, viii. 770
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 292
in hyperæmia of kidneys, xv. 217
of lungs, v. 284, 287
in ischæmia, xv. 244
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 747
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 415
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
in spasms of the bladder, viii. 706
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 874
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 802
in typhoid fever, i. 224
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
poisoning by, in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
subcutaneously, in cholera, xv. 244
Camphor liniment, friction with, in cholera, i. 460
Camphorated oil, hypodermically, in collapse of dysentery, i. 567
Camping out, xix. 171
Camps, in general, xix. 81
pollution of soil in, xix. 114 *et seq.*
surface drainage in, xix. 115
Camps of civil life, xix. 171
Canalization of the biliary passages, ix. 576
Cancer, see also Carcinoma
a complication of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 197
in etiology of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213
of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 83
of hydrothorax, iv. 735
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446
of pneumothorax, iv. 748
of rupture of the stomach, vii. 337
in the region of the bile-ducts, ix. 566
relations of, to phthisis, v. 507
Cancer of the biliary passages, ix. 566
Cancer of the bladder, forms of, viii. 736
symptoms, viii. 737
Cancer of bronchial tubes, in etiology of stenosis of the bronchi, iv. 480
Cancer of the gall-bladder, ix. 640
Cancer of the heart, vi. 288
Cancer of the hepatic veins, ix. 834
Cancer of the intestines, vii. 429
Cancer of the kidney, xv. 636, 658
diagnosis, xv. 678
pathological anatomy, xv. 662
symptomatology, xv. 670
Cancer of the larynx, vii. 890
extirpation of larynx in, vii. 900
Cancer of liver, a complication of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200
clinical aspects of, ix. 359
differential diagnosis from cirrhosis, ix. 203
geographical distribution of, ix. 365
granite-like variety, ix. 347
nourishing diet in, ix. 404
pathological anatomy, ix. 321
symptoms and diagnosis of, ix. 368
tonics and stimulants in, ix. 404
Cancer of the lungs, v. 435
in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 478

Cancer of the lymphatics, vi. 522
Cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 172
in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 596
Cancer of the pancreas, viii. 609
Cancer of the pleura, iv. 771
Cancer of the portal vein, ix. 826
Cancer of soft palate, vi. 988
Cancer of the spinal cord, xiii. 751
Cancer of the spinal membranes, xiii. 265
Cancer of the spleen, viii. 489
Cancer of the stomach, vii. 231
condurango, formula for, vii. 252

℞. Cort. condurango..... ℥ ss.
Aquæ..... ℥ xij.
Macera hor. xii.
Denique coq. ad..... ℥ vj.
M. Take one or one and a half tablespoonful twice daily.

dietetic treatment of, vii. 253
formula against vomiting in, vii. 254

℞. Morphiæ muriatis..... gr. jss.
Aquæ laurocerasi..... ʒ v.
M. 15 to 30 drops in the attack.

particles of, in matter vomited, vii. 241
Cancer of tongue, vi. 753
diagnosis, vi. 755
Cancer of the uterus, excision and cauterization in, x. 290
frequency of, in general, x. 273
galvano-cautery in, x. 290
Cancer-cells in the liver, ix. 340
Cancer-cicatrix in the liver, ix. 336
Cancerous perforations of the œsophagus, relative frequency of, viii. 114
Cancerous strictures of the œsophagus, viii. 31
diagnosis of, viii. 37
prognosis of, viii. 42
Cancroid of the uterus, x. 279
Cancrum oris, vi. 777
Candy and confectionery, adulterations of, xix. 363
Cane-sugar, xviii. 163
Canker-rash, vi. 857
Cannabis indica, in bronchial asthma, iv. 577
in chronic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 339
in cystitis, viii. 696, 794
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in gonorrhœa, viii. 770
in poisoning by opium, xvii. 876
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023
in spasm of the muscles of mastication, xi. 304
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 801
in tetanus, xiv. 362
Cannabis indica suppositories in dysentery, i. 566
Canned meats, use of, as a prophylactic against scurvy, xvii. 221
Canned vegetables and meat, adulteration of, xix. 361
Cannes, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
Cañons, xix. 94
Cannstatt, xii. 619, 808
Cantharides, as a cause of albuminuria, xv. 31
of renal hyperæmia, xv. 191
in treatment of chyluria, vi. 543
of cystitis, viii. 676, 698
of impotence, viii. 899
Cantharides-poisoning, a case of, xv. 195
anatomical lesions of, xv. 192
urinary symptoms of, xv. 193
Capillaries, alterations in the walls of, in scurvy, xvii. 182
Capillaries of the lung, dilatation of, in heart disease, vi. 106
Capillary anæmia about cerebral blood-clot, xii. 111
Capillary apoplexies in contusion of brain, xii. 671
Capillary apoplexy, xii. 93
Capillary bronchitis in pertussis, vi. 703, see also Bronchitis

Capillary ectasis of the lungs, v. 275
Capillary emboli, multiple, in ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 68
Capillary embolism of the brain, a cause of chorea, xiv. 448
in delirium of acute disease, xii. 225
Capillary extravasations in meningitis of convexity, xii. 641
Capillary hemorrhages in hæmophilia, xvii. 42
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 49
Capillary pulse, in face, in thoracic aneurism, vi. 424
Capsicum in treatment of delirium tremens, xvii. 415
of enteralgia, vii. 468
of malarial diseases, ii. 675
of poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 415
Capsula interna, integrity of fibres of, in abscess of brain, xii. 787
Capsulated abscess of brain, xii. 717
Capsule of abscess of brain, formation of, xii. 706
time of development of, xii. 706
Capsule of old cerebral abscess, xii. 700
origin of, xii. 702
Caraway, in enteralgia, vii. 468
Carbo ligni in splenic disease, viii. 405
Carbohydrates, office of, in nutrition, xvi. 458
sparing use of, in diseases of stomach, vii. 185
transformation of, in digestion, vii. 128
uses of, xviii. 165
Carbolic acid, xix. 559
action on bacteria, i. 681
as a caustic for initial syphilitic ulcer, iii. 273
as a cholera disinfectant, six ounces of acid to as many pints of water, i. 451
as a disinfectant, xviii. 564
in cholera, i. 451, 453
destroys bacteria, iii. 392
Carbolic acid, externally and subcutaneously, in erysipelas, ii. 482
for choleraic discharges, i. 448
hypodermically, in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 83
in erysipelas, ii. 482
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 68
in anthrax, iii. 429
in bites and stings of insects, iii. 539
in diabetes, xvi. 1002, 1006
in diphtheria, i. 679, 681
in diphtheritic dysentery, i. 567
in fetid expectoration, v. 429
in glanders, iii. 370
in malarial diseases, ii. 672
in pruritus vulvæ, x. 559
in scarlatina, ii. 307
in small-pox, ii. 397
in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769
in typhoid fever, i. 198
in whooping-cough, vi. 725
inhalation of, v. 430
parenchymatous injections of, in tumors of the spleen, viii. 426
poisoning by, xvii. 524
Carbolized soda for choleraic discharges, i. 448
Carbon bisulphide, injurious effects of, xix. 17, 22
poisoning by, xvii. 477
Carbon dioxide in the atmosphere, xix. 187, 192
poisoning by, xvii. 472
Carbon disulphide, as a disinfectant, xix. 554
Carbon trichloride, in cholera collapse, i. 461
Carbonate of ammonia, in acute diseases of the heart, vi. 81, 93
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
in valvular defects, vi. 169
injected into the blood of animals, xv. 113, 115, 118, 120
Carbonate of lime, formations of, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 697
Carbonate of lithia, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 690

Carbonate of potash, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 690
in diphtheria, i. 685
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
Carbonate of soda, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 230
in pulmonary consumption, v. 605
Carbonated alkalies, poisoning by, xvii. 366
Carbonated drinks, in cancer of stomach, vii. 254
Carbonic acid, diffusion of, in rooms, xviii. 721
in the air, xviii. 609
diminished excretion of, following use of alcohol, xvii. 386
excreted in diabetes, xvi. 928
in confined air, xviii. 612
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 737
in the air, xviii. 609
method of determining its amount, xviii. 624
increased elimination of, in fever, xvi. 341
presence of, in the air of coal-mines, xix. 242
probable increase of, in the urine, in tetanus, xiv. 354
symptoms of poisoning by, xviii. 621
Carbonic acid baths, in chronic metritis, x. 120
Carbonic acid gas, effect of, on respiration, xviii. 615 *et seq.*
presence of, in coal-mines, xix. 242
Carbonic acid poisoning, xvii. 472
in mines, xix. 256
symptoms of, xviii. 621; xix. 242
Carbonic acid water, in cholera, i. 459
Carbonic oxide gas, action of, xv. 256
effects of inhalation of, xviii. 623
narcotic effects, xvii. 458
poisoning by, xvii. 456
in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 716
suicide by, xvii. 464
tests of its presence in the air, xviii. 625
Carbuncle, a complication of diabetes mellitus, xvi. 921
Carbuncle anthrax, iii. 412, 425
local treatment of, iii. 428
Carbuncle, simple, iii. 425
Carbuncles as a cause of meningitis, xii. 603
Carbuncles of the plague, i. 474
Carbunculus contagiosus, iii. 404
Carburetted hydrogen, injurious effects of, xix. 17
Carcinoma, see also Cancer
in etiology of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394
of hemorrhage of the biliary passages, ix. 564
of pylethrombosis, ix. 789
Carcinoma of arteries, vi. 392
Carcinoma of the bladder, viii. 736
Carcinoma of the brain, xii. 237
symptoms of, xii, 264
Carcinoma of the Fallopian tubes, x. 347
Carcinoma of the heart, vi. 287
Carcinoma of the intestinal canal, vii. 635
Carcinoma of the kidney, xv. 664
Carcinoma of the larynx, vii. 890
Carcinoma of the lungs, v. 435
Carcinoma of the mediastinum, v. 447
Carcinoma of the nasal cavity, iv. 171
Carcinoma of nerves, xi. 601
Carcinoma of the œsophagus, viii. 172
Carcinoma of the ovary, x. 439
Carcinoma of the pancreas, viii. 609
Carcinoma of the peritoneum, viii. 339
Carcinoma of spinal membranes, xiii. 265
Carcinoma of the spleen, viii. 489
Carcinoma of the uterus, x. 297
Carcinoma of the vagina, x. 509

Carcinoma of the vulva, x. 552
Carcinoma telangiectodes of the liver, ix. 337
Carcinomatous pericarditis, vi. 626
Cardamon, oil of, application of, in etiology of acute congestion of the kidneys, xv. 191
Carders of floss-silk, xix. 45
Cardiac affection, from stenosis of aorta, vi. 468
Cardiac aneurism, size of, vi. 245
Cardiac calculi, vi. 672
Cardiac disease, giving rise to dilatation of thoracic duct, vi. 530
Cardiac dropsy, treatment of, vi. 168
Cardiac dulness, boundaries of relative, vi. 25
changes in, in pericardial effusion, vi. 585
character of, in pericardial adhesion, vi. 647
determination of absolute, vi. 24
diminution of, vi. 48
effect of pericardial adhesions upon, vi. 641
extending to left of apex-beat, in pericardial effusion, vi. 587
in pericarditis, vi. 571
increase of, in hydropericardium, vi. 668
increase of normal area of, vi. 47
triangular shape of, vi. 588
Cardiac hypertrophy, in diagnosis of stenosis of aorta, vi. 469
Cardiac impulse, abnormities of, vi. 27
character of, in hypertrophy, vi. 206
decrease in power of, in diseases of heart, vi. 38
explanation of, vi. 15
extent of, vi. 28
of aortic insufficiency, vi. 134
tracing of, vi. 17
variations in intensity, discovered by palpation, vi. 37
Cardiac movements, centres for, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 858
Cardiac murmurs, diagnostic value of, in ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 78
in chorea, xiv. 440
Cardiac muscle, affection of, in course of pericarditis, shown by pulse, vi. 600
Cardiac palpitation, from stenosis of aorta, vi. 467
Cardiac sounds, effect of pericardial effusion upon, vi. 595
Cardiac strain, results of, xviii. 337
Cardiac symptoms, in chlorosis, xvi. 536
Cardiac volume, transverse hypertrophy of, in endocarditis, vi. 89
Cardiac weakness of anæmia, treatment of, xvi. 493
Cardiac wound, importance of character of, vi. 281
Cardialgia, in chlorosis, xvi. 520
in enteralgia, vii. 463
in hysteria, xiv. 501
in masked malarial fever, ii. 600
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 213
Cardialgia intermittens, ii. 676

℞. Quiniæ sulph..... gr. lxxv.
Bismuth. subnitr..... gr. xlv.
Extr. nucis vom..... gr. ijss.
M. Make into 50 pills.
Five pills twice a day.

Cardialgic form of malarial fever, ii. 610
Cardol, effect of, on kidneys, xv. 191
Caries, in the etiology of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 137
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 508
Caries, fungous, xvi. 790
Caries of internal ear, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 749
Caries of petrous bone as a cause of phlebitis sinuum, xii 211
Caries of ribs, a complication of pleuritis, iv. 673
a sequel of empyema, iv. 620

Caries of ribs, with erosion of intercostal artery, in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 740
Caries of spine, a complication of pleuritis, iv. 673
Carious bone, perforation of, leading to abscess of brain, xii. 718
Carlsbad, waters of, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 226
in corpulence, xvi. 724
in cystitis, viii. 695
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 996, 1004
in gastritis, vii. 182, 189, 191
in gout, xvi. 138
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 735
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222
Carlsbad Sprudel salts, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
Carminatives, in enteralgia, vii. 468
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 390
Carnification of the lungs, in atelectasis, v. 329
Carotid artery, compression of, in nosebleed, iv. 163
ligation of, as a cause of cerebral congestion of opposite side, xii. 44
as a cause of cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 62
for neuralgia, xi. 128
for the relief of epilepsy, xiv. 286
narrowing of, vi. 478
pressure upon, in etiology of cerebral emboli, xii. 185
Carotids, compression of, during an epileptic seizure, xiv. 295
pulsation of, in cerebral embolism, xii. 195
in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 61
results of compression of, xii. 18
of ligation of, xii. 19
systolic murmur in, in aortic insufficiency, origin of, vi. 135
Carpenters, xix. 64
Carpet-beaters, xix. 46
Carpet-cleaning, a twofold nuisance, xix. 420
Carpet-cleaning machine, xix. 421
Carrère, xii. 295
Carriage of the body, influence of, in etiology of consumption, v. 494
Carrion, influence of, in causing anthrax, iii. 379
Carswell, xii. 181, 686
Carswell-grapes, in phthisis, v. 653
Cartilage, coloring matter of bile in, ix. 20
Cartilage of Santorini, iv. 48
Cartilage of Wrisberg, iv. 48
Cartilages, affections of, in scurvy, xvii. 162
changes in, in arthritis deformans, xvi. 157
in gout, xvi. 113, 117
Cartilages, bronchial, alterations of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 323
Cartilages, tracheal, absence, coalescence, and excessive number of, iv. 288
atrophy of, a result of compression, iv. 482
Caryophyllus, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
Case of extravasation between dura and skull, xii. 383
Case of tubercular meningitis, xii. 504
Caseation of the exudation in pneumonia, v. 49
Casein, xviii. 151
Caseous masses in the suprarenal capsules, in Addison's disease, viii. 650
Castile-soap, xviii. 371
in treatment of the oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 768
Castor, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in hysteria, xiv. 565
in neuralgia, xi. 89
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1024
in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Castor-oil, in acute hepatitis, ix. 153
in constipation of typhoid fever, i. 225
in dysentery, i. 565
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 386
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 425
in occlusion of the intestines, vii. 648
in typhlitis, viii. 323
in yellow fever, i. 513
Castor-oil enemas, in dysentery, i. 566
Castoreum, see Castor
Castration, in the treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 880
Casts, in croupous bronchitis, chemical examination of, iv. 455
microscopical examination of, iv. 454
Casts, bronchial, in the expectoration of croupous pneumonia, v. 89
Casts, fibrinous, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 451
Casts, hyaline, from kidney, in pleuritis, iv. 640
Casts, renal, description of, xv. 75
in acute nephritis, xv. 279, 316
in amyloid degeneration of kidneys, xv. 511, 625
in cancer of kidney, xv. 674
in fatty degeneration of kidneys, xv. 604
in ischæmia, xv. 236
in nephrophthisis, xv. 581
in pleurisy, iv. 640
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 448
Casts, urinary, xv. 75
in chronic nephritis, xv. 356, 379
theory of the formation of, xv. 379

CATALEPSY, xiv. 369; bibliography, 369; etiology, 370; symptoms and course, 372; pathological anatomy and theory of the disease, 377; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 381

Catalepsy, palliative remedies in, xiv. 382
Cataleptic variety of hysterical attacks, xiv. 533
Catamenia, definition of term, x. 314
Cataplasms, in acute perihepatitis, ix. 87
in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 82
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 156
Cataract, formation of, in diabetes, xvi. 917
Catarrh, in etiology of stenosis of the biliary passages, ix. 584
Catarrh, acute, diffuse, bronchial, iv. 364
follicular, of naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 47
laryngeal, iv. 194
prophylaxis of, iv. 208
of lower pharynx, vii. 58
of the medium-sized and minuter bronchi, iv. 364
of the trachea and larger bronchi, iv. 356
retro-nasal, vii. 44
Catarrh, bronchial, a complication of croup, iv. 250
a complication of pleuritis, iv. 672
a sequel of bronchial asthma, iv. 574
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 465
climate in prophylaxis of, iv. 410, 413, 433
cyanosis in, iv. 338
in etiology of bronchiectasis, ix. 854
of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 850
of pleuritis, iv. 595
milk- and whey-cures in, xv. 424
prophylaxis of, ix. 907
Catarrh, chronic, follicular, of the naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 51
Catarrh, chronic, laryngeal, iv. 212
Catarrh, chronic, nasal, iv. 136
affection of antrum of Highmore in, iv. 142
affection of perichondrium in, iv. 142
affection of periosteum in, iv. 142
caryophyllus in, iv. 146
snuffs for, iv. 146
Catarrh, chronic, nasal, with ozœna, iv. 140

Catarrh, chronic, of lower pharynx, vii. 60
Catarrh, chronic, retro-nasal, vii. 49
Catarrh, contagious, of the nose, iv. 117
Catarrh, dry, of Laënnec, iv. 391
Catarrh, epidemic, of the nose, iv. 117
Catarrh, follicular, of lower pharynx, vii. 74
Catarrh, hemorrhagic, vii. 45
Catarrh, hyperplastic, of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 87
Catarrh, intestinal, affections of liver, in etiology of, vii. 364
affections of the lungs, in etiology of, vii. 364
burns, in etiology of, vii. 364
catching cold, in etiology of, vii. 364
diseases of the kidneys, in etiology of, vii. 364
fæcal impaction, in etiology of, vii. 363
foreign bodies, in etiology of, vii. 363
heart-affections in etiology of, vii. 364
hemorrhoids, in etiology of, vii. 372
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1012
incarceration of blood, in etiology of, vii. 365
injuries in etiology of, vii. 364
malaria in etiology of, vii. 365
mercury in, vii. 391
neoplasms, in etiology of, vii. 365
opium in, vii. 388, 391
periproctitis in, vii. 372
poisons in etiology of, vii. 363
purgatives in etiology of, vii. 363
teething, in etiology of, vii. 178
torsion of the bowel, in etiology of, vii. 365
ulcers, in etiology of, vii. 365
weaning, in etiology of, vii. 378
worms, in etiology of, vii. 363, 378
Catarrh, laryngeal, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1012
Catarrh of the bladder, viii. 674
Catarrh of the œsophagus, desquamative, viii. 135
Catarrh of the respiratory organs, following measles, ii. 103
Catarrh of the smaller bronchi, in course of croupous pneumonia, v. 110
in typhoid fever, i. 166
Catarrh of the tracheal and bronchial mucous membrane, iv. 292
Catarrh of the uterus, x. 129
Catarrh of whooping-cough, vi. 688
Catarrh, pituitous (Laënnec), iv. 395
Catarrh, purulent follicular, of larynx, vii. 836
Catarrh, purulent nasal, iv. 129
Catarrh, rarefying, dry, of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 96
Catarrh, sporadic, of the nose, iv. 117
Catarrh, suppurative, follicular, of the naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 47
Catarrh, tracheal, iv. 292
Catarrhal affections predispose to diphtheria, i. 586
Catarrhal anginæ, mistaken for diphtheria, i. 660
Catarrhal bronchitis and tuberculosis, v. 648
Catarrhal dysentery, i. 538
lesions of third stage, i. 540
Catarrhal fever, xvi. 242
Catarrhal pneumonia, v. 183
relations of, to consumption, v. 500
Catarrhus æstivus, ii. 539
Catarrhus vesicæ, viii. 674
Catch-pits, for street-gullies, xviii. 472
Catching cold, a cause of acute myelitis, xiii. 389
of acute nephritis, xv. 251
of chronic myelitis, xiii. 427
of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 476
of rheumatism, xvi. 5

Catching cold, a cause of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 525
of tetanus, xix. 328
pathology of, xvi. 232, 234
Catechu, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
Catgut makers, exposed to sulphuretted hydrogen gas, xvii. 492
Cathartics, contraindication for, in typhlitis, vii. 386
in acute congestion of kidneys, xv. 196, 300
in acute gastritis, vii. 143
in acute peritonitis, viii. 260
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
in affections of brain following injury, xii. 817
in cancer of the intestines, vii. 442
in chronic gastritis, vii. 182, 191
in dilatation of stomach, vii. 332
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 587
in dropsy of anæmia, xvi. 492
in dysentery, i. 504
in enteralgia, vii. 467
in erysipelas, ii. 483
in etiology of enteralgia, vii. 461
in gastralgia, vii. 306
in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 292
in hepatic congestion, ix. 78, 82
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 67
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 385, 386
in laryngit's phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in meningitis, xii. 817
in metroperitonitis, viii. 276
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 425
in passive renal hyperæmia, xv. 218
in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66
in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 651
by atropine, xvii. 680
by ergot, xvii. 902
by fungi, xvii. 925
by lead, xvii. 573
by phosphorus, xvii. 641
by santonine, xvii. 889
by sausages, xvii. 546
by solanine, xvii. 695
Cathartics, in poisoning by strychnine, xvii. 795
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 707
in splenitis, viii. 450
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 648
in whooping-cough, vi. 721
Cathartics, drastic, in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 209
Cathartics, saline, in exudative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 556
Catheterism, in acute cystitis, viii. 687
Catheterism of the larynx, vii. 813
in croup, iv. 272
Catheterization, in chronic cystitis, xiii. 698
in hemorrhage from the bladder, viii. 727
in new-growths of the bladder, viii. 740
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
in stricture of the urethra, viii. 796
Catheterization of the œsophagus, method of, viii. 9
Catheterization of the trachea, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 415
Catheters of Nélaton, in after-treatment of opening in pleural cavity, for discharge of purulent effusions, iv. 718
Cat's purr, the, of Laënnec, vi. 38
Cats, hydrophobia in, iii. 460
Cattle, hydrophobia in, iii. 460
keeping of, xix. 396
Cattle-plague in England and France, xix. 475
Causal indications, fulfilment of the, in chorea, xiv. 462
in hysteria, xiv. 561
Causal treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 280
Causalgia, xi. 40, 147
treatment of, xi. 151
Causes of disease, i. 5; xviii. 12, see also the different diseases
Caustic alkalies, poisoning by, xvii. 366
Caustic darts, use of, in the treatment of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 80

Caustic potash, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689
in anthrax, iii. 429
in hydrophobic wounds, iii. 506
Caustics, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76
in the treatment of wounds, vi. 816
Cauterization, in diphtheria, i. 672
in diseases of the lower pharynx, vii. 31
in neoplasms of larynx, vii. 905
of anthrax carbuncle, iii. 429
of the prostatic urethra, in the treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 876
value of, in hæmophilia bleedings, xvii. 99
Cauterizations, in etiology of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 793
in lupus of larynx, vii. 855
Cautery, actual, in affections of the spinal cord, xiii. 343, 424
in noma, vi. 817
in ovariotomy, x. 422
Cautery clamp, x. 414
Cavernous respiration, v. 541
Cavities of the lungs, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 197
in phthisis, v. 676
mechanism of enlargement of, v. 678
paracentesis of, in consumption, v. 612
Cavity, formation of, in encephalitis, xii. 687
Cavity of uterus, how to measure its length, x. 16
Cayenne pepper, adulteration of, xix. 365
Cazenave's pills of proto-iodide of mercury, iii. 293

℞. Hydrarg. iodid. virid ..... gr. viij.
Lactucarii ..... gr. xxiv.
M. Div. in pil. no. 20. One pill three times a day.

Ceilings and inside walls of hospitals, xviii. 747
Celibacy, enforced, in bleeders, xvii. 89
Cell-infiltration, in diphtheria, i. 635, 637
Cellar-air, impurity of, xviii. 672
tendency of, to pass upward, xviii. 672
Cellars, disinfection of, xix. 568
Cells, epithelial, in expectoration of croupous pneumonia, v. 89
Cells, epithelial and glandular, coloring matter of bile in, ix. 20
Cells, hepatic, ix. 6
Cellular elements in encephalitis, cloudy swelling of, xii. 692
Cellular structures, pathological, in croup, iv. 258
Cellular tissue, affections of, in melanæmia, viii. 541
Cellulitis, complicating scarlatina, ii. 278
Cellulitis of neck in scarlatina, ii. 217, 225
Cellulitis of scarlatina, treatment of, ii. 310
Cellulose, xviii. 164
Cemeteries, xix. 458
emanations from, xix. 458
Census, the, xix. 302
Centaury, in gout, xvi. 140
Centipede bites, iii. 538
carbolic acid, internally in, iii. 539
Centipedes, in frontal sinus, iv. 177
Central America, climate of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 611
Centres for associated movements, xii. 112

CEPHALALGIA, xi. 135; symptomatology, 136; a symptom in disease of the brain, 137; a symptom in hysteria, 141; seat of pain, 138; duration of pain, 138; anæmia a cause, 139; active hyperæmia, 140; toxic headache, 140; rheumatic headache, 141; sympathetic headache, 141; neurasthenic headache, 141; diagnosis, 142; treatment, 143

Cephalalgia in the differentiation of abscess and tumor of brain, xii. 801
Cephalalgia, rheumatic, xvi. 90

Cephalohæmatomata in the newly born infant, xviii 82
Cerate of cantharides in neuralgia, xi. 91
Cercomonas intestinalis, vii. 482
Cerebellar tumors, xii. 253
Cerebellum as the seat of sexual instinct, xii. 848
clinical observations on functions of, xiii. 849
lesions of, xii. 154
results of experiments upon, xii. 849
rôle of the, in the production of articulate sounds, xiv. 667
symptoms following hemorrhage into, xii. 154
Cerebellum, abscesses of, xii. 791
cause of, xii. 720
Cerebellum, atrophy of, xii. 844
Cerebral anæmia, disorders of respiration, circulation, and digestion in, xii. 29
etiology of partial, circumscribed, xii. 15
in tumors of brain, xii. 245
of gradual development, etiology of universal, xii. 13
Cerebral anæsthesia, xi. 208, 223
Cerebral aneurism, diagnosis, vi. 442
prognosis, vi. 443
symptoms, vi. 441
Cerebral apoplexy, in Bright's disease, xii. 81
Cerebral atrophy, as a cause of hemorrhage, xii. 74
Cerebral capillaries, occlusion of, xii. 223, see also Occlusion of Cerebral Capillaries
Cerebral cortex, different portions of, have different functions, xiv. 707
Cerebral embolism, xii. 191
cause of apoplectic attack, xii. 197
changes induced by, xii. 189
most common seat of, xii. 187
successive attacks of, xii. 204
symptoms of, xii. 194
Cerebral fluid, in cerebral extravasation, xii. 105
Cerebral form of croupous pneumonia, v. 126
Cerebral functions, Vulpian's law of substitution in the, xiv. 706
Cerebral ganglia, probable influence of, with muscles of articulation, xiv. 656
Cerebral hemiplegia, xii. 114
Cerebral hemorrhage, among the syphilitic, xii. 314
clinical history, xii. 157
diagnosis, xii. 160
dietetic treatment of, xii. 165
diffusible stimulants in, xii. 165
disturbances of sensibility in, xii. 128
electricity in the treatment of paralysis due to, xii. 167
etiology, xii. 73
experimental investigation, xii. 94
first stage, xii. 98
following anæmia, xvi 411
historical sketch, xii. 71
hydrotherapy in, xii. 170
intracerebral hemorrhage in general, xii. 70
literature, xii. 70
localization of lesions, xii. 137
meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 171
mental functions, xii. 136
pathological anatomy, xii. 87
permanent symptoms, motor paralysis, xii. 110
predisposing causes of, xii. 85
premonitory symptoms, xii. 95
prognosis, xii. 159
sinapisms and stimulating enemata in, xii. 163
special senses, xii. 135
symptomatology, xii. 95
treatment, xii. 160
trophic and vaso-motor disturbances, xii. 131
venesection in, xii. 161
Cerebral hemorrhage without apoplexy, xii. 106
Cerebral hyperæmia, symptoms of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 162

Cerebral lobes, lesions of, xii. 151
symptoms following hemorrhage into, xii. 151
Cerebral localization, xii. 138, 877
centres for hemiopia and sensibility of body, xii. 797
experiments of Fritsch and Hitzig, xii. 258
experiments of Nothnagel, xii. 259
in apoplexy, xii. 111
paralysis of facialis and hypoglossus, in a case of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 775
results of the latest researches into, xiv. 710
Cerebral nerves, disturbances of, in spinal disease, viii. 142
Cerebral paralysis, diagnosis of, xi. 447
Cerebral pressure, in apoplexy, xii. 104
in ventricular effusions, xii. 475
Cerebral rheumatism, xvi. 43
Cerebral sinuses, thrombosis of, xii. 209, see also Thrombosis of Cerebral Sinuses
Cerebral softening, preceding extravasation, xii. 73
Cerebral symptoms, in melanæmia, viii. 542
cause of, viii. 543
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 400
in pneumonia, v. 101
in tonsillitis, vi. 918
of syphilitic diseases of arteries, vi. 397
Cerebral syphilis, predisposing causes, xii. 300
Cerebral theory of chorea, xiv. 447
Cerebral thrombosis, xii. 199
Cerebral tumor and apoplexy, diagnostic table, xii. 284
Cerebral tumor and cerebral abscess, diagnostic table, xii. 285
Cerebral tumor and cerebral softening, diagnostic table, xii. 284
Cerebral vessels, diseases of, as a cause of hemorrhage, xii. 73
Cerebral vessels, occlusion of, xii. 180, see also Occlusion of Cerebral Vessels
tonics and stimulants in, xii. 209
Cerebro-spinal fluid in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 74
quantity of, xii. 105
Cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 683
albuminuria in, xv. 55
calomel in, ii. 736
cold baths in, ii. 737
connection of, with pneumonia, xii. 621
diagnosis of simple meningitis of base from, xii. 593
ice-bags to head and spine in, ii. 735
iodide of potassium in, iii. 738
leeches behind ears in, ii. 735
mercurial inunction in, ii. 736
morphine hypodermically in, ii. 737
narcotics in, ii. 737

CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS, EPIDEMIC, ii. 683; bibliography, 683; definition of the disease, 687; history, 687; etiology, 690; relations with other infectious diseases, 691; influence of seasons and weather, 693; age, 693; hygienic influences, 695; sex, 696; the question of contagiousness, 696; pathology, 697; general description of the disease, 697; meningitis cerebro-spinalis siderans, 699; meningitis cerebro-spinalis abortiva, 700; meningitis epidemica intermittens, 702; typhoid epidemic meningitis, 703; pathological anatomy, 703; emaciation, 703; the skin, 704; the calvarium and membranes of the brain, 704; membranes of the spinal cord, 705; the brain-substance, 705; substance of spinal cord, 706; internal organs, 706; organs of special sense, 707; analysis of symptoms, 707; headache, 707; vertigo, 708; vomiting, 708; contraction of muscles of neck and spine, 708; trismus, 710; pain in the spine, 710; hyperæsthesia, 710; cutaneous lesions, 711; temperature of body, 712; nervous symptoms, 717; the ear and eye, 718; digestive organs, 719; urinary organs, 720; organs of circulation, 720; respiratory organs, 720; complications and sequelæ, 721; diagnosis, 730; course, duration, and terminations, 732; mortality, 733; prognosis, 733; treatment, 733; antiphlogistic means, 735;

mercury, 736; antipyretic treatment, 737; quinine and narcotics, 737; iodide of potassium, 738; diet, 738

Cerebro-spinal meningitis and meningitis tuberculosa, differentiation of, xii. 568

Cerebro-spinal meningitis, with croupous pneumonia, v. 115

Cerebro-spinal typhus, ii. 687

Cerebrum, division of the ganglionic masses of, xiv. 670

does the entire destruction of both anterior lobes of the, entail loss of the power of speech? xiv. 729

influence of blocking of the speech-channels in the, in articulation, xiv. 662

manner in which wounds of the, produce epilepsy, xiv. 262

CERVICAL AND DORSAL NERVES, PARALYSIS OF MUSCLES SUPPLIED BY, xi. 526; bibliography, 526; classification, 526; pectoralis major and minor, paralysis of, 528

PARALYSIS OF SPECIAL MUSCLES AND GROUPS OF MUSCLES OF THE NECK AND TRUNK, 528. Rhomboideus and levator anguli scapulæ, paralysis of, 528; internal and external rotators of the arm, paralysis of, 529; serratus anticus major, paralysis of, 530; etiology, 530; symptomatology, 531; course, 533; diagnosis, 534; prognosis, 534; paralysis of the dorsal muscles, 534; paralysis of the extensors of the lumbar region, 535; muscles of neck, paralysis of, 536; abdominal muscles, paralysis of, 536; symptomatology, 537; prognosis, 537; treatment, 537

PARALYSIS OF THE INSPIRATORY MUSCLES, 538. Paralysis of the diaphragm, 539

PARALYSIS IN THE UPPER EXTREMITY, 541. Paralysis of the circumflex nerve, 541; paralysis of the musculo-cutaneous, 543; paralysis of the musculo-spiral, 544; etiology, 544; pathology, 546; symptomatology, 548; diagnosis, 551; course and prognosis, 553; paralysis of the median nerve, 554; paralysis of the ulnar nerve, 556; treatment, 558; combined forms of paralysis, 559

Cérvical arteries, pulsation of, in diseases of heart, vi. 32

Cervical murmurs, diagnosis of, vi. 59

origin of, vi. 58

Cervical (uterine) polypi, x. 145

Cervical sympathetic nerve, implications of, in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 70

stimulation of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 168

Cervical veins, diastolic collapse of, in pericardial adhesions, vi. 645

distention of, with forced inspiration, vi. 654

pulsation of, in diseases of heart, vi. 33

sudden collapse of, with diastole of heart, vi. 36

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NERVES, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 144; general characters of the disease, 145; seat of pain, 148; etiology, 146; exposure to cold a cause, 147; over-exertion of the arm a cause, 147; symptomatology, 147; course, duration, and termination, 149; diagnosis, 150; treatment, 150

Cervico-brachial neuralgia, electricity in, xi. 150

neurectomy in, xi. 151

CERVICO-OCCIPITAL NERVES, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 129; etiology, 129; exposure to cold a cause, 130; disease of the upper cervical vertebræ a cause, 130; symptomatology, 130; diagnosis, 132; prognosis, 133; treatment, 133

Cervix uteri, amputation of, x. 90

Cervix uteri, cancer of, x. 273

Cervix uteri, catarrh of, x. 139

excision of hypertrophied mucous membrane in, x. 145

Cervix uteri, catarrh of, nitrate of silver and carbolic acid locally in, x. 143
sponge-tents in, x. 144
Cervix uteri, dilatation of, by means of bougies, x. 69
for diagnostic purposes, x. 21
Cervix uteri, division of, into three parts, x. 76
Cervix uteri, follicular hypertrophy of, removal by galvano-caustic wire loop, x. 152
Cervix uteri, hypertrophy of, amputation of cervix in, x. 79
Schroeder's operation for, x. 90
supravaginal portion, replacement of uterus in, x. 86
Cervix uteri, polypi of, removal of, x. 149
Cervix uteri, scarifications of, in acute metritis, x. 100
Cess-pits, xviii. 516
Cess-pools and privy-vaults, air of, xviii. 452
disinfection of, xix. 567
Cevadilla seeds, xvii. 723
Chairs, in sewer-pipes, xviii. 469
Chalicosis, xix. 32
as a remote cause of traction diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 75
Chalk, xviii. 426
Chalk-stones, gouty, xvi. 112
Chalybeate baths, xiii. 169
Chalybeate waters, in the prophylaxis of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 317
Chalybeates, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
Chamomile, in diseases of the nose, iv. 87, 95
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 125
Champagne, how manufactured, xix. 372
in cancer of stomach, vii. 254
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 425
Chancre, a purely local affection, iii. 104
Chancre, indurated, iii 84
Chancre, mixed, iii. 88
Chancre and syphilis, mutual relations of, iii. 108
Chancre of the vaginal portion of the uterus, x. 156
Chancre, soft, iii. 91
character of the poison of, iii. 94
minute anatomy of, iii. 111
not syphilitic, iii. 108
Chancres, cauterization of, iii. 273
Chancroid, iii. 91
Chancroids, not syphilitic, iii. 104
Chancrous ulcers, iodoform in, iii. 274
mercury in, iii. 280
Changes in brain, in metastatic meningitis, xii. 629
induced by embolism, xii. 189
Changes in encephalitis due to mechanical effects of inflammation, xii. 692
Changes in ganglion-cells in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 503
Changes in the heart's position, dependent upon gravitation, vi. 178
Changes in nails and hair in paralysis, xii. 134
Changes in nerves from syphilis, xii. 353
Changes in œdematous border-zone of encephalitic focus, xii. 693
Changes in recessus in cerebral tumors, xii. 250
Chapman's ice-bag, xiii. 162
for cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 735
Charbon, iii. 372; xviii. 19
state of the spleen in, viii. 457
Charcoal, employment of, for disinfection of sewer-gas, xviii. 479
Charcoal, animal, as a filter, xviii. 277
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 680
in cancer of stomach, vii. 255
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435

Charcoal, animal, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
in gangrene of the lung, v. 429
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 390
Charcoal, vapor of, poisoning by, xvii. 462
Charcoal-burners, xix. 57
Charcoal dressings, in noma, vi. 816
Charcoal ventilator, Latham's, xviii. 489
Charcot, xii. 73, 76, 78, 84, 92, 125, 131, 133, 134, 150, 388, 416
cases of sclerosis of the lateral columns of the cord, in hysterical persons, xiv. 488
on the cerebral nature of chorea, xiv. 452
Charqui, xix. 140
Checks, ulceration on, in stomacace, vi. 787
Cheese, adulteration of, xix. 362
as a source of nuisance, xix. 415
poisoning by, xvii. 551
Cheese-makers, xix. 27
Cheesy broncho-pneumonia, v. 660
Cheesy degeneration, histology of, xvi. 783
Cheesy deposits in lungs giving rise to meningitis, xii. 624
Cheesy degenerations in tubercular meningitis, xii. 507
Cheesy lobar pneumonia, v. 673
Chemical analysis, see Analysis
Chemical irritants, as a cause of acute cystitis, viii. 676
Chemical means for producing coagulation within aneurismal sac, vi. 454
Chemical tests for determining nature of fabrics, xix. 211
Chemical treatment of drinking water, xviii. 286
Chemicals, manufacture of, xix. 439
manufacturers of, xix. 15
Chemosis, in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, treatment of, viii. 813
Cherry-laurel water, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 874
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
in valvular diseases, vi. 167
Chest, configuration of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 485, 507, 531, 596
Chest-wall, changes in, in pneumopericardium, vi. 660
Chestnut, extract of, in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Cheyne, xii. 537, 654
Cheyne-Stokes respiration, xii. 162
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 164
Chicago opera-house, ventilation of, xviii. 726
Chiccory, xviii. 180
Chicken-pox, ii. 6
Childbed, in etiology of peritonitis, viii. 270
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113
of tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 268
Child, development of articulation in the, xiv. 629
Children, bad prognosis for, in diphtheria, i. 666
cold baths for, i. 210
corpulence of, xvi. 656
danger of malarial fevers in, ii. 603
forms of labor adapted to, xix. 7
intermittent fever in, ii. 597
laryngeal diphtheria in, i. 611
liability of, to contract diphtheria, i. 586
predisposition of, to scarlet fever, ii. 179
quinine in, i. 216
Chill, as a cause of rheumatism, xvi. 6
congestion of brain in, xii. 452
how it causes rheumarthritis, xvi. 25
in acute encephalitis, xii. 744
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 235
in chronic abscess of brain, xii. 765, 783
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 649

Chill, in inflammation of the right iliac fossa, viii. 319
in intermittent fever, ii. 590
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 612
in meningitis of pneumonia, xii. 634
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 528
in metastatic meningitis due to typhoid fever, xii. 637
in pneumonia, v. 66
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 585
in tonsillitis, vi. 919
Chilling of the body, a cause of pneumonia, v. 31
Chills, in catarrhal angina, vi. 894
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 619
in pneumonia, from embolism, v. 256
Chimney, bad draught in, xviii. 685
proper construction of, xviii. 682
Chimney-caps, xviii. 682
Chimney-shafts, xxiii. 682
Chimney-sweeps, xix. 38
Chimney-throats, xviii. 684
Chimney-valve, Arnott's, xviii. 775
Chinault, xii. 761
Chin-cough, see Whooping-cough
Chinese, exemption of the, from stuttering, xiv. 834
Chinese language, absence of inflections in, xiv. 791
Chinoanismus, xiv. 849
Chinoidine, in whooping-cough, vi. 726
Chiragra, xvi. 110
Chloral hydrate, in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
in acute nephritis, xv. 303
in bronchial asthma, iv. 576
in chorea, xiv. 466
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 656
in convulsions of measles, ii. 123
in croupous pneumonia, v. 169
in delirium of inanition, xii. 36
in delirium tremens, xvii. 414
in dementia paralytica, xii. 886
in gout, xvi. 141
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 511
Chloral hydrate, in hysteria, xiv. 576
in neuralgia, xi. 86
in palpitation of heart, vi. 307
in pulmonary hemorrhage, ix. 914
in renal colic, xv. 738
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 69
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 596
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1024
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 799
in syphilis of brain and nervous system, xii. 370
in tetanus, xiv. 362
in uræmic convulsions, xv. 303
in valvular diseases, vi. 171
poisoning by, xvii. 445
to produce sleep, in chorea, xiv. 463
Chloral hydrate enema in small-pox, ii. 399

℞. Chloral hydrat..... ʒ jss.—ij.
Mucilag. acaciæ,
Aquæ..... āā ℥ j.
M.

Chloralum, xix. 565
Chlorate of potash, action on bacteria, i. 680
enemas of, in dysentery, i. 566
in ptyalism, vi. 855
in stomacace, vi. 789
in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769
inhalations of, in diphtheria, i. 678
to prevent mercurial stomatitis, ii. 736
to prevent salivation, iii. 284
Chloride of barium, in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512
in neuralgia, xi. 88
Chloride of calcium, employment of, in keeping street pavements moist, xviii. 563
Chloride of gold, in neuralgia, xi. 88
Chloride of iron, in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 318
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278

Chloride of lime as a disinfectant, xviii. 564; xix. 200, 556
in cholera, i. 453
as a street disinfectant, xviii. 564
Chloride of soda, Labarraque's solution of, xix. 556
Chloride of sodium, importance of, as an ingredient of the infant's food, xviii. 115
in treatment of fetid expectoration, v. 429
inhalations of, in diphtheria, i. 678
Chloride of zinc, as a prophylactic in typhoid fever, i. 196
poisoning by, xvii. 595
Chloride of zinc paste, in local treatment of uterine cancer, x. 291
Chlorides, in drinking-water, importance of determination of, xviii. 296
Chlorinated lime, in treatment of fetid expectoration, v. 428
Chlorine, action of, on animal tissues, xvii. 286
on blood-corpuscles, xvii. 287
on respiratory apparatus, xvii. 287
as a disinfectant, xix. 200, 555
different modes of generating it, xix. 555
fumes of, xix. 12
in poisoning by strychnine, xvii. 596
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 497
inhalation of, in gangrene of the lung, v. 430
poisoning by, xvii. 285
presence of, in the air, xviii. 629
Chlorine-poisoning, antidotes for, xvii. 290
symptoms of, xvii. 289
Chlorine-water, action of, on bacteria, i. 681
destroys bacteria, iii. 392
in diphtheria, i. 679, 681
in diseases of nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
in typhoid fever, i. 198
Chloroform, as a lithontripticum, ix. 773
Chloroform, during chill of intermittent fever, ii. 674
fatal dose of, xvii. 428
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in bronchial asthma, iv. 577
in chorea, xiv. 467
in clonic spasms of the diaphragm, xi. 339
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82
in epilepsy, xiv. 289, 297
in facial spasms, xi. 313
in hepatic colic, ix. 767
in hyperæsthesia of larynx, vii. 932
in hysterical attacks, xiv. 573
in malarial fevers, ii. 674
in neuralgia, xi. 86, 91
of the face, xi. 125
in neurosis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 104
in obstruction of intestines, vii. 654
in palpitation of heart, vi. 307
in parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180
in poisoning by chlorine, xvii. 290
by picrotoxine, xvii. 813
by strychnine, xvii. 797
in renal colic, xv. 738
in sciatica, xi. 181
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 313
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
in tetanus, xiv. 362
in tetany, xi. 376
in tonic spasms of the diaphragm, xi. 336
in uræmic convulsions in scarlatina, ii. 315
poisoning by, xvii. 416
Chloroform and ether, action on bacteria, i. 680
Chloroform committee (English), experiments of, xvii. 421
Chloroform drunkenness, xvii. 435
Chloroform inhalations, in chlorine-poisoning, xvii. 290
in epilepsy, xiv. 289
in uræmic convulsions, ii. 315

Chloroform liniment, in brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
in pruritus vulvæ, x. 559

CHLOROSIS, xvi. 497; bibliography, 497; history, 498; definition, 500; etiology, 502; predisposing causes, 503; exciting causes, 512; pathology, 517; general outline of the disease, 518; pathological anatomy, 524; special symptomatology, 532; nature and pathogeny, 543; complications and sequelæ, 548; diagnosis, 554; duration and prognosis, 557; treatment, 560

Chlorosis, congestion of brain in, xii. 449
dietetic and hygienic treatment of, xvi. 562
in etiology in chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of gastralgia, vii. 298
of hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 275
of papilloma of the larynx, vii. 883
iron with arsenic in, xvi. 571
reduced iron with aloes in, xvi. 565
Chlorotic symptoms in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 449
Chocolate, xviii. 180
adulterations of, xix. 364
Cholæmia, ix. 10, 522
Cholæmia, hæmatogenous, ix. 24
symptomatology of, ix. 28
Cholæmia, hepatogenous, ix. 11, 12
Cholangioitis, ix. 524, 557
Cholangioitis catarrhalis, ix. 509
Cholangioitis, hemorrhagic, ix. 562
etiology of, ix. 12
Cholangitis, ix. 534
Cholangitis, spontaneous, ix. 541
Cholangitis, ulcerative, ix. 651
Cholecystitis, ix. 534, 557
contusions in etiology of, ix. 540
hemorrhage in, ix. 551
jaundice as a symptom of, ix. 552
operative procedure in, ix. 556
sex in, ix. 541
Cholecystitis, suppurative, age in, ix. 541
leeches to liver and anus in, ix. 556
quinine in large doses in, ix. 557
vesicants and poultices in, ix. 556
Cholecystotomy, in dilatation of the gall-bladder, ix. 647
Cholelithiasis, ix. 686
alkaline mineral waters in, ix. 774
bicarbonate and sulphate of soda in, ix. 776
emetics and purgatives in, ix. 771
ether and chloroform internally in, ix. 772
gallic acid and salts in, ix. 774
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200
Cholepyrrhin, ix. 694
Cholera, due to impure drinking-water, xviii. 591
endémicité of, xix. 477
in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 514
of cirrhosis of liver, ix 170, 221
of croup, iv. 238
of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 63
in military camps, xix. 153
in Zurich in 1867, i. 197
kidney lesions in, xv. 226
kidney symptoms in, xv. 233
mild laxatives in, i. 457
mixture for use in alternating constipation and diarrhœa, i. 462

℞. Pulv. rhei..... gr. xv.—xxx.
Syr. aurant. cort..... ʒ j.
Aquæ..... ʒ iv.
M. Every two hours.

mode of propagation and diffusion, xix. 493
origin of, xviii. 576
Pettenkofer's theory with regard to, xviii. 583
propagation of, by polluted water-supply, xviii. 591
transportability of, i. 28
typhoid stage of, i. 462

Cholera, urine after, xv. 234
Cholera and miliary fever, relation between, ii. 495
Cholera and quarantine, xix. 492
Cholera and sewer-gas, xviii. 588
Cholera and yellow fever among soldiers, xix. 153
Cholera Asiatica, see Cholera Indica

CHOLERA INDICA SEU ASIATICA, i. 350; bibliography, 350; origin and history, 353; etiology, 366; cholera-germ, 366; drinking-water as cause of dissemination of cholera, 370; lines of travel in cholera, 372; rapidity of spread of cholera, 373; influence of the dead body in spread of cholera, 374; contagion of, 375; condition of soil, 376; altitude of locality in, 376; geology in, 377; drinking-water in cholera, 380; individual predisposition to, 390; climatic influences in, 391; sex in, 393; age in, 393; influence of occupation, 394; influence of diet, 395; influence of other epidemics, 396; incubation of, 397; symptomatology, 399; general view of disease, 399; diarrhœa of cholera, 400; cholerine, 401; first stage of, 401; second stage of, 402; cramps in, 404; temperature in, 404; pulse in, 405; respiration in, 405; death in time of, 406; third stage of, 407; convalescence in, 408; eruption in, 409; urine in, 410; cholera typhoid, 410; complications in, convalescence in, 411; relapse in, 412; duration of, 412; description of the most important symptoms of cholera, 414; cholera diarrhœa, 414; cholerine, 418; discharges of true cholera, 419; vomiting, 421; nervous system, 422; temperature, 423; circulation, 423; respiration, 425; kidneys, 426; skin, 428; organs of generation, female, 428; metastatic processes, 428; course, duration, and mortality, 429; influence of cholera on the sick, 429; mortality of cholera, 430; pathological anatomy, 432; nervous system, 432; organs of circulation, 433; organs of respiration, 434; digestive organs, 434; stomach, 434; small intestines, 435; spleen, 437; liver, 437; bladder, 437; kidneys, 437; diagnosis of, 439; prognosis of, 440; treatment of, 441; treatment, prophylactic, 443; international prophylaxis, 443; prophylaxis of a threatened locality, 444; sanitary regulations on appearance of cholera, 447; diet during an epidemic, 447; house-to-house visitation, 448; cholera hospitals, 448; uselessness of isolation, 449; disinfection of vaults, 449; disinfection of linen, 449; bulletins as to state of epidemic, 449; dead-houses, 450; funerals during an epidemic, 450; disinfection during cholera, 450; disinfection by carbolic acid, 451; disinfection by sulphurous acid, 452; disinfection by sulphate of iron, 453; disinfection by the permanganates, 453; disinfection by chloride of lime, 453; individual protection during cholera, 454; treatment of cholera diarrhœa, 455; treatment of cholera by opium, 456; treatment of cholera by laxatives, 457; treatment of well-marked cholera, 458; treatment by ice, 459; treatment by carbonic acid water, 459; treatment by quinine, 459; treatment by enemata, 459; treatment by injection of water or blood into veins, 460; stimulants, 460; diet, 461; treatment of complications and sequelæ, 462

Cholera indica, international prophylaxis in, i. 443
Cholera infantum, vii. 146; xix. 281
as a cause of purulent meningitis, xii. 639
dietetic treatment of, i. 348
gray powder in, i. 348
in etiology of universal anæmia of brain, of gradual development, xii. 14
opium in, i. 349
solution of silver nitrate in, i. 349
starvation as a remedy in, vii. 153
treatment of, i. 348
Cholera morbus, vii. 146, see also Cholera Nostras
calomel in small and frequent doses in, vii. 151
dietetic management of, vii. 152
hot baths in, vii. 152
nitrate of silver in, vii. 151
opium in, vii. 150
stimulants in, vii. 152

CHOLERA NOSTRAS SEU EUROPŒA (Cholera Morbus), i. 341; history of, 341; etiology, 343; symptomatology, 344; pathological anatomy, 346; diagnosis of, 346; prognosis of, 347; treatment of, 347

Cholera, sporadic, vii. 146
affections of the nervous system in etiology of, vii. 148
hot baths in, vii. 152
opium in, vii. 150
Choleraic affections of the kidneys, xv. 222
Choleraic diarrhœa injection, i. 457

℞. Argenti nitratis..... gr. jss.—iij.
Tinct. opii..... gtt. x.—xv.
Aquæ..... ℥ iij.
M. Two daily.

Choleraic diarrhœa mixture, i. 457

℞. Paregoric..... 2 parts.
Wine of opium..... 1 part.
M. 9 to 15 drops several times a day.

Choleraic diarrhœa pills, i. 456

℞. Argenti nitratis..... gr. ix.
Solve in aq. destill. q. s. et adde
Extracti opii..... gr. ivss.
Pulveris althææ..... gr. xxij.
Extracti gentianæ..... q. s.
M. et fiat massa in pilulas xxx. div.
One pill two or three times a day.

Choleraic diarrhœa powder, i. 457

℞. Pulv. opii..... gr. ½.
Tannin..... gr. iij.
Sacch. albæ..... gr. viij.
M. Several times a day.

Choleraic form of malarial fever, ii. 608
Cholesteatomata, xii. 236
in antrum of Highmore, iv. 142
Cholesterine, ix. 695, 696
gall-stones containing, ix. 698
in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 701
Chondrin, xviii. 152
Chondritis, primary, laryngeal, vii. 815
Chondroma of nasal cavity, iv. 171
Chopart's copaiba capsules, viii. 773
Chopart's draught, in treatment of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319
Chordee, viii. 762
clysmata of camphor and opium in, viii. 777
treatment of, viii. 777
warm baths in, viii. 777
Chorditis tuberosa, iv. 217
Chorditis vocalis inferior hypertrophica, iv. 218

CHOREA, xiv. 413; bibliography, 413; history and definition, 415; etiology, 422; general description, 428; analysis of the symptoms, 431; course, duration, and results, 441; pathological anatomy, 445; experimental investigations, 455; diagnosis, 460; prognosis, 461; treatment, 461

Chorea, a complication of chlorosis, xvi. 552
arsenic in, xiv. 464
as an effect of valvular disease of heart, and of acute rheumatic arthritis, vi. 117
connection between, and the true psychoses, xiv. 453
dietetic and hygienic treatment of, xiv. 462
due to psychical impressions, pathogenesis of, xiv. 459
electricity in, xiv. 468
enumeration of cases in which autopsies were held, xiv. 448
hydrate of chloral in, xiv. 467
hydrotherapeutics of, xiv. 468
inhalations of chloroform in, xiv. 467
oxide of zinc in, xiv. 465
pathogenesis of reflex, xiv. 458
preparations of calabar bean, xiv. 466
relations of, to pregnancy, xiv. 427

Chorea, relations of, to rheumatism, xiv. 425
von Ziemssen's theory of, xiv. 418
Chorea magna, cases of simulated, xiv. 420
cases of so-called, in hysterical women, xiv. 419
Chorée posthémiplégique, xiv. 452
Choreic paraphasia, xiv. 784
case of, xiv. 787
Choreiform movements in paralysis, xii. 125
Chorioideal tumors, xii. 565
Chorioiditis, hemorrhagic, in scurvy, xvii. 165
Choroiditis, syphilitic, iii. 223
Choroid, affections of, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 621
Choroid plexus, changes in, in meningitis, xii. 605
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 640
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 499
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 678
Chossat, xii. 17, 19
Chromate of lead, poisoning by, xvii. 626
Chromium, preparations of, poisoning by, xvii. 626
Chronic abscess of brain, cases, xii. 765, 779, 796
course of, when the initial stage is protracted, xii. 777
duration of latent stage, xii. 761
of terminal stage, xii. 769
in affections of inner ear, xii. 778
in caries of petrous bone, xii. 779, 785
latent stage, xii. 760
mistaken for intermittent fever, xii. 767
perforation into ventricle, cases, xii. 776
symptoms of latent stage, xii. 762
terminal œdema, xii. 770
terminal stage of, xii. 768
Chronic abscess of brain, traumatic, xii. 760
prognosis, xii. 807
recovery after trephining, xii. 808
Chronic abscess of brain, traumatic, spontaneous recovery by perforation through skull, xii. 807
variations of symptoms, in latent stage of, xii. 768
Chronic alcoholism, xvii. 399
Chronic atrophic spinal paralysis, xiii. 712
Chronic cerebral hypertrophy, xii. 834
Chronic constitutional diseases in etiology of pericarditis, vi. 558
Chronic disturbances following encephalitis, xii. 731
Chronic dysentery, i. 546, 555
Chronic periarteritis as a cause of miliary aneurisms of the brain, xii. 78
Chronic pulmonary phthisis, v. 668
Church-bells and chimes, xix. 468
Chvostek, xii. 118, 147, 621
Chyle, effect of, upon peritoneum and pleura, vi. 535
nature of human, vi. 535
Chylous urine, xv. 32
Chyluria, dietetic treatment of, vi. 543
effect of filaria sanguinis hominis as producing, vi. 542
etiology, vi. 539
gallic acid in, vi. 543
nature of the disease, vi. 541
symptoms, vi. 540
tincture of cantharides in, vi. 543
treatment, vi. 543
Chyme, vii. 128
Cicatrices, changes in, in etiology of cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 187
in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 479
Cicatrices of encephalitic foci, xii. 697
Cicatricial stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 27
diagnosis of, viii. 37
prognosis of, viii. 41
Cicatrix, occurrence of tetanus after the formation of a, xiv. 323

Cicatrization, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 196
Cicuta, in whooping-cough, vi. 726
Cicuta virosa, poisoning with, xvii. 827
Cider, xviii. 177
in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 223
Cigar-factories, health of operatives in, xix. 42
Cigar-makers, female, retarded sexual development of, xix. 43
Cigarettes of Espic, in bronchial asthma, iv. 578
Cinchona bark, in gout, xvi. 140
in intermittent fever, ii. 662
in malarial fevers, ii. 666
in pleuritis, iv. 690
in rickets, xvi. 206
Cinchona alkaloids, ii. 665
Cinchonidia, ii. 665
Cinchonine and its salts, in malarial fevers, ii. 665
Cinnabar fumigation in syphilis, iii. 288
Cinnamon, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 234
Circulation and respiration, changes in, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 376
Circulation of the blood, changes in distribution of, in etiology of acute universal anæmia of brain, xii. 11
of hyperæmia of brain, xii. 40, 44
of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 469
of partial anæmia of brain, xii. 15
effects of arrest of, in kidneys, xv. 223
effects of atrophy of middle coat of arteries upon, vi. 353
effects of atropine upon, xvii. 674
effects of chronic endarteritis upon, vi. 371
effects of digitalis upon, xvii. 712
effects of exercise on, xviii. 322
in the cranial cavity, xii. 3
in the newly born infant, care of, xviii. 75
influence of cardiac hypertrophy upon, vi. 210
Circulation of the blood, method of passage of bile into, ix. 18
permanent impairment of, in etiology of simple atrophy of the liver, ix. 306
Circulation of the blood, disturbances of, xii. 104
as a cause of ventricular effusions, xii. 469
of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 251
in angina pectoris, xiv. 37, 45
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 80, 94
in epilepsy, xiv. 252
in hemicrania, xiv. 12, 17
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 60
in hysteria, xiv. 523
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 379
in tumors of the brain, xii. 261
Circulatory apparatus, in malarial diseases, ii. 637
Circulatory system, in syphilis, iii. 215
Circumcision, fatal hemorrhage from, xvii. 27
in balanitis, viii. 781
prohibition of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 94
transmission of syphilis through, iii. 60
Circumscribed gangrene of the lungs, v. 412
Circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 302
Circus movements in cerebral tumors, xii. 260
Cirrhosis of the kidney, xv. 408
Cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 166, 398
anatomical changes in, ix. 177
balsam of copaiba in, ix. 208
choleate of soda in, ix. 207
connection of, with varix of, and hemorrhages from the œsophagus, viii. 130
course, modes of termination, and prognosis in, ix. 204
diagnosis of, ix. 201
dietetic treatment of, ix. 206
differential diagnosis from cyanotic induration, ix. 68
from latent general peritonitis, viii. 300

Cirrhosis of the liver, differential diagnosis from tubercular peritonitis, viii. 335
etiology of, ix. 168
in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 245
of pylethrombosis, ix. 789
mineral spring waters in, ix. 206
pathology of, ix. 175
symptomatology of, ix. 183
treatment of, ix. 206
Cirrhosis of liver, annular, ix. 212
Cirrhosis of liver, fetal, ix. 175
Cirrhosis of liver, hypertrophic, ix. 217
Cirrhosis of liver, insular, ix. 212
Cirrhosis of liver, monolobular, ix. 212
Cirrhosis of liver, multilobular, ix. 212
Cirrhosis of the lungs, ix. 837
as a result of croupous pneumonia, v. 49, 130, 182
Cirrhosis of the lungs, tubercular, v. 690
Cirrhotic crackling, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 884
Cirsoid aneurism, vi. 387, 401
Citrate of caffeine, in facial neuralgia, ii. 676
Citric acid, as an indirect aliment, xviii. 170
poisoning by, xvii. 351
Clamp of Spencer Wells, x. 415
Clamps for securing the pedicle in ovariotomy, x. 414
Clapham, cases of sewer-gas poisoning at, xviii. 585
Clapton, xii. 844
Clarens, a resort for the grape-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Clarke, Lockhart, xii. 144
Clarke's cauliflower excrescences of the uterus, x. 278
Clark's process for softening hard water, xviii. 284
Classification of food, xviii. 146
Classification of meningitis of convexity, xii. 610
Clathrocystis æruginosa, figure of, xviii. 237
Clavicle, diseases of, in etiology of stenosis of trachea, iv. 478
Clavus hystericus, xiv. 499
Clawed hand, xiv. 121
Clay slates, xviii. 426
Clayey soils, xviii. 427
Cleanliness, in cholera, i. 460
necessity for personal, in army, xix. 116
on shipboard, importance of, in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 224
Clear and colorless, distinction between the terms, xviii. 265
Cleft-palate, impairment of speech due to, xiv. 860
its influence on nursing, xviii. 82
obturators often remove completely the defect of speech due to, xiv. 861
operations for, as a rule only partially relieve the defects of speech, xiv. 860
Clemens' preparation of arsenic, ii. 672

℞. Acidi arseniosi,
Potassæ carbonat.....āā ʒ j.
Aq. destillatæ..... ʒ ix.
Adde bromini puri ..... ʒ ij.
M. Frequently shake. Fit for use after four weeks. Always keep from the light. Three or four drops once or twice a day.

Clemm's analysis of colostrum, xviii. 101
Clergyman's sore-throat, vii. 836
Clergymen, xix. 63
Clerks, xix. 65
Climacteric period, influence of, upon development of cancer of the uterus, x. 275
Climate, change of, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 62
effects of, on diet, xviii. 188
in anæmia, xvi. 463
in chlorosis, xvi. 562

Climate, in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 81
in diphtheria, i. 582
in dysentery, i. 522
in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 537, 538
of consumption, v. 490
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 444
of gall-stones, ix. 709
in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 410, 413, 433
influence of, upon frequency of pneumonia, v. 13
influence of, upon menstruation, x. 319
inimical effects of great variability of, xviii. 666
of Ajaccio, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of Algiers, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of the Antilles, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
of Australia, in pulmonary consumption, v. 491
of Botzen, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
of Cairo, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of California, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
of Cannes, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of Catania, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of Central America, v. 611.
of Costa Rica, v. 491
of Davos, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of Egypt, iv. 302; v. 491, 611
of Geneva, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of Gries, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
of high altitudes, xviii. 669
of Hyères, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of Iceland, v. 491
of India, v. 491
of Island Marstrand, v. 491
of Kirghis, v. 491
of Madeira, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413; v. 611
of Mentone, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
Climate, of Mentone, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of Meran, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of Mexico, v. 491
of Montreux, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
of Nice, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of Pau, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of Peru, v. 491
of Pisa, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
of prairies of North America, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
of the Riviera, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
of San Remo, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 857
of Siberia, v. 491
of South Africa, v. 491
of South America, v. 491
of Southern Tyrol, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
of Sweden, v. 491
of Venice, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
Climate-cures, in spinal disease, xiii. 175
Climatic influences in cholera, i. 391
Climatology, xviii. 656
Clinical history of syphilis of the cord, xii. 349
Cliquetis métallique, vi. 49, 209
Clitoridectomy, x. 543
Clitoris, hypertrophy of, x. 543
Clock-makers, xix. 50
Clonic spasms, definition of, xi. 276
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 682
Clonic spasms of the diaphragm, xi. 336
Clonic spasms of the lids, xi. 318

Clonic spasms of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 320
Closure of the Fallopian tubes, x. 340
Clot of an aneurism, vi. 408
Clot produced by electricity, character of, vi. 456
Clothing, xviii. 379
for sailors, physical characters of, xix. 212
in the navy, xix. 209
of crew, importance of, in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 224
of newly born infant, xviii. 88
weight of, in the navy, xix. 213
Cloths, towels, etc., disinfection of, xix. 568
Clots, fibrinous, in etiology of occlusion of cerebral capillaries, xii. 225
Cloudy swelling of cellular elements, in encephalitis, xii. 692
Cloudy swelling of kidneys, xv. 602
Cloves, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
Clattering, xiv. 817
differentiation of, from stuttering, xiv. 817
Clysopompe, Mayer's, x. 122
Clysters, anæsthetic, in sciatica, xi. 181
Clysters, monster, in internal strangulation of intestines, vii. 652
Cnicine, in malarial diseases, ii. 675
Coagulability of blood in bleeders, xvii. 44
Coagulating exudation in encephalitis, xii. 690
Coagulation in aneurismal sac, mode of producing, vi. 457
of contents of lymph-vessels, vi. 515
Coagulum of acute phlebitis, vi. 487
Coal, products of its combustion in the air, xviii. 636
Coal-gas, poisoning by, xvii. 464
cases of, xviii. 548
Coal-gas, pollution of soil by, xviii. 547
Coal-mine, description of, xix. 230, 231
Coal-miner's consumption, xix. 246
Coal-mines, hygiene of, xix. 229
Coal-tar, acids from, xix. 559
Cobalt, xvii. 629
Cobble-stone pavement, xviii. 552
Cobbold's objection to sewage-farms, xviii. 538
Coca, xviii. 181
Cocaine, xviii. 181
Coccobacteria septica, xviii. 16
Coccygodynia, x. 559; xi. 18, 187
extirpation of coccyx in, x. 561
in hysteria, xiv. 503
tenotomy in, x. 561
Cocculus indicus, poisoning with, xvii. 810
Cochineal in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Cochlearia officinalis, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218
Cocoa, xix. 364
Cocoa and chocolate, adulterations of, xix. 364
Cod-liver oil, advantage of, over other fats, xvi. 472
contraindicated in fatty liver of consumptives, ix. 472
in amyloid kidneys, xv. 633
in anæmia, xvi. 472
in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 82
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 342, 357, 367, 425, 616, 710
in hæmophilia, xvii. 96
in neuralgia, xi. 71, 77
in rickets, xvi. 206
in scrofulosis, xvi. 818
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1021
Codeine, in diabetes, xvi. 994
Cœcitas et surditas verbalis, xiv. 770
Cœliac neuralgia, in disease of the pancreas, viii. 581
Coffee, xviii. 177
adulteration of, xix. 363
in etiology of gastralgia, vii. 297
in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 61

Coffee, in etiology of tremor, xiv. 386
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in gout, xvi. 133
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 747
in poisoning by opium, xvii. 866
in renal affections, xv. 296
physiological effects of, xviii. 178
Coffee-roasting, xix. 449
Cognac, in diphtheria, i. 694
Cognac mixture in small-pox, ii. 399
Cognatic transmission of hæmophilia, xvii. 19
Cohn, B., xii. 148, 184, 194, 200, 209, 215, 221
Cohn, H., xii. 136
Cohnheim, xii. 188, 191, 194, 331, 686
on effects of arrested circulation, xv. 223
on embolism, xii. 191
Cohnheim's experiments in ligating renal vessels, xv. 62
on inflammation, xv. 64
with regard to the occurrence of pulmonary infarction, v. 296
Coindet, xii. 484, 489
Coitus, influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275
Coke-oven, xix. 469
Colberg, xii. 504, 505
Colchicine in acute rheumatic polyarthritis, xvi. 64
in goat's milk, xviii. 98
tests for, xvii. 740
Colchicine-poisoning, xvii. 734
antidotes for, xvii. 739
cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 739
opium and ice in, xvii. 739
tannin in, xvii. 739
Colchicum in dengue, ii. 514
in erysipelas, ii. 478
in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 817
in gout, xvi. 138, 141
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 120
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 64
Cold, application of, in affections of brain following injury, xii. 817
in balanitis, viii. 781
in chronic metritis, x. 116
Cold, application of, in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 655
in croup, iv. 266
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 417
in epididymitis, viii. 790
in etiology of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 45, 435
in gonorrhœa, viii. 769, 805
in hæmatothorax, iv. 743
in hyperæmia of brain, xii. 68
in hyperæmia of pia mater, xii. 461
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 577
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 425
in peritonitis, viii. 259, 269, 291
in pleuritis, iv. 688
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 596
in syphilis of brain and nervous system, xii. 370
in tumors of brain, xii. 287
to point of puncture after aspiration, in pleuritis, iv. 712
as a cause of acute nephritis, xv. 254
of anæmia, xvi. 321
of angina pectoris, xiv. 49
of cerebral congestion, xii. 45
of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 204
of dysentery, i. 532
of neuralgia, xi. 29
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 116
exposure to, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 91
how it causes rheumarthritis, xvi. 25
in abscess of nasal cavity, iv. 148
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 259
in acute hepatitis, ix. 153
in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 318
in diseases of the nose, iv. 135
in diseases of the pharynx and larynx, iv. 96
in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 112
in gonorrhœa, viii. 769
in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 813
in headache, xi. 143
in hemicrania, xiv. 26
in hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 84
in hepatic congestion, ix. 81, 82

Cold, in metroperitonitis, viii. 277
in neuralgia, xi. 90
in neuralgia of the face, xi. 126
in neuritis, xi. 590
in perihepatitis, ix. 87
in pulmonary hemorrhage, ix. 913
in simple atony of the bladder, viii. 715
in spinal disease, xiii. 162
influence of, in causing scurvy, xvii. 138
influence of, on the stomach and skin as a cause of splenic diseases, viii. 406
Cold affusions in typhoid fever, i. 211
Cold and heat, action on bacteria, i. 680
employment of, in the treatment of infantile peritonitis, viii. 291
employment of, in treatment of typhlitis, viii. 323
Cold applications, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 708
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 735
in erysipelas, ii. 481
in miliary fever, ii. 503
in renal colic, xv. 738
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
Cold bandages to the extremities in tetany, xi. 377
Cold baths, xviii. 374
as a cause of congestion of the lungs, v. 268
contraindicating circumstances, i. 212
effects of, xviii. 372
in dengue, ii. 514
in erysipelas, ii. 479
in incontinence of urine, viii. 724
in the plague, i. 481
in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 286
in small-pox, ii. 396
in tetanus, xiv. 363
in typhoid fever, i. 198, 208
in typhus fever, i. 399
propriety of using them, in croupous pneumonia, v. 158
Cold compresses in measles, ii. 120
in small-pox, ii. 398
Cold douche as a mode of treatment for intermittent, viii. 417
Cold dressings in rheumarthritis, xvi. 68
to neck, in scarlet fever, ii. 308
Cold drinks, as a cause of hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 266
ill effects of, upon the heated body, v. 266
in typhoid fever, i. 213
Cold enemata in dysentery, i. 563
Cold in the head, iv. 115
complications of, iv. 125
Cold pack for the broncho-pneumonia of measles, ii. 124
in measles, ii. 119
in typhoid fever, i. 211
Cold water, influence of the local application of, on the spleen, viii. 416, 418
Cold-water bandage in diarrhœa, ii. 125
Cold-water cure, in spinal neurasthenia, xiii. 381
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 611
Cold-water injections, in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 717
Cold-water sponging in typhoid fever, i. 211
Cold-water sponging and packing in malarial fevers, ii. 673
Cold-water treatment, effects of, on spleen, ii. 673
general effects of, xiii. 171
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 461
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261
in corpulence, xvi. 728
in hysteria, xiv. 567
in malarial diseases, ii. 673
in measles, ii. 120
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 944
in scarlatina, ii 304, 306
in scrofulosis, xvi. 822
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 873
in spinal disease, xiii. 171

Cold-water treatment, in spinal hyperæmia, xiii. 208
in spinal neurasthenia, xiii. 381
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 611
in typhoid fever, i. 198, 208
influence of, on frequency of intestinal hemorrhage, in typhoid fever, i. 150
Colic, vii. 459
cathartics in, vii. 468
narcotics in, vii. 468
Colic, from use of lead, xvii. 570
Colic, hepatic, ix. 686, 744
Colic of dysentery, i. 551
Colic, renal, xv. 709
Colic, resulting from biliary calculi, vii. 303
Colica saturnina, xvii. 570
Colitis, vii. 374
Collapse, cause of, in perforative peritonitis, viii. 265
in cholera, i. 554
in pneumonia, v. 65
in typhoid fever, i. 85
Collapse of the lung, v. 322
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 204
Collapse of the lung and catarrhal pneumonia, differential diagnosis between, v. 218
Collateral circulation, hypertrophy of arteries in, vi. 387
in contraction of aorta, vi. 474
in local contraction of arteries, vi. 472
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 321
Collateral fluxion, in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 44
Collectedness, or concentration of attention, xiv. 626
Collecting galleries for ground-water, xviii. 244
Collodion, in diseases of the nose, iv. 129
in erysipelas, ii. 481, 484
in small-pox eruption, ii. 398
Colloid degeneration, in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 314
Colloid effusion, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 239
Colloid substance, x. 368
Colocynth, in acute nephritis, xv. 300
in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
in dilatation of stomach, vii. 332
Colombat, xiv. 852
Colombo, see Columbo
Colon, affection of, in cancer of stomach, vii. 234
anomalies of dimensions and formation of, in etiology of habitual constipation, vii. 601
congenital occlusion of, vii. 485
discharge of pyelonephritic abscess through, xv. 719
opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 134
passage of gall-stones into the, ix. 730
perforation into, in cancer of stomach, vii. 245
Color of affected parts, in progressive muscular atrophy, 126
Color of brain, in encephalitis, xii. 689
Color of face, in embolic apoplexy, xii. 195
in the epileptic seizure, xiv. 228
Colored vision, xvii. 790
Coloring-matters, biliary, ix. 696
Colostrum, xviii. 91
analysis of, xviii. 101
Colotomy, in cancer of intestines, vii. 442
Colpitis, x. 491
Columbo, in chronic gastritis, vii. 188
in dysentery, i. 566
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 425
Coma, absence of, in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 541
in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 739
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 23
in cerebral embolism, xii. 196
in chronic abscess of brain, xii. 765, 771, 775
in compression of brain, xii. 666, 669
in concussion of brain, xii. 660
in epilepsy, xiv. 227, 237
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 486
in malarial fevers, ii. 660

Coma, in meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 606, 614
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 533, 537
in metastatic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 631
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 586
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
Coma, diabetic, xvi. 916
Coma of epilepsy, treatment of, xiv. 296
Coma of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 176
Coma of uræmia, causes of, xv. 147
Combette, xii. 844
case of atrophy of cerebellum, xii. 844
case of deficiency of the cerebellum, xiv. 668
Combination of syphilitic symptoms, xii. 362
Common law, as applied to sanitary matters, xviii. 38
principles of, in relation to public health, xviii. 40
Commotio cerebri causing meningitis, xii. 658
complicating meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 175
Company areas and quarters, xix. 96
Compelled movements in apoplexy, xii. 101
in cerebral tumors, xii. 259
in lesions of cerebellum, xii. 156
Compensation, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 324
Compensatory hypertrophy of heart, vi. 102
Complexion in chlorosis, xvi. 517, 532
Complexion, muddy, of amyloid disease, xv. 534
Complications, see different diseases
Composition of effused blood, in hæmophilia, xvii. 44
Compositors, xix. 64
Comprehension necessary for speaking, xiv. 585
Compressed air, in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 399
Compressio cerebri, xii. 665
Compression as a cause of cerebral anæmia, xii. 13
in the treatment of aneurism, vi. 452
of epididymitis, viii. 791
of hemicrania, xiv. 26
value of, in hæmophilia bleedings, xvii. 98
Compression, methodical, in putrid bronchitis, ix. 914
Compression of brain, xvii. 665
appearance of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 550
symptoms of, in terminal stage of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 771
symptoms of, masked by those of concussion, xii. 669
Compression of the carotids, results of, xii. 18
Compression of the carotids during the epileptic seizure, xiv. 295
Compression of nerves, in neuralgia, xi. 93
Compression of the thorax, in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 404
Compression myelitis, xiii. 451
Compression stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 20
diagnosis of, viii. 39
prognosis of, viii. 42
Comstock lode, temperature observations in deep mines of, xix. 259
Comstock miners, diseases of, xix. 260
Concentric hypertrophy of heart, vi. 211
Conception, explanation of, x. 315
the substantial contents of our intellectual personality, xiv. 610
Conceptions may originate without words, xiv. 597
Conchiolin, xix. 44
Conchoscope of Wertheim, iv. 58

Concomitant symptoms of occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 205
Concretions, in expectoration of consumption, v. 522
in the lacunæ of the tonsils, vi. 970
in the nasal cavity, iv. 172
in the pancreas, viii. 618
Concretions, gouty, xvi. 112
Concussion of brain, anatomical appearances, xii. 660
disturbances of circulation in, xii. 659
symptoms, xii. 660
theories of, xii. 658
Concussion of brain and cord, causing diabetes, xvi. 867
Concussion of cranium, in etiology of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 471
of traumatic meningitis, xii. 658
Concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 344
diagnosis, xiii. 353
etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 345
sequelæ, xiii. 357
symptoms, xiii. 348
treatment, xiii. 356
Condensed milk, xviii. 107
in rickets, xvi. 203
Condensing apparatus of Plymouth Chemical Works, xix. 446
Condiments, xviii. 183
Condition favoring development of traumatic meningitis, xii. 674
of paralyzed limbs in apoplexy, xii. 135
Condition, social, in etiology of gallstones, ix. 710
Conduction of heat, xviii. 645
Conductors of hæmophilia, xvii. 26
Conduits, effects of, on drinking-water, xviii. 287
Condurango, in cancer of stomach, vii. 252
Condylomata, calomel locally in, iii. 300
in syphilis of larynx, vii. 865
late infectious character of, iii. 43
local treatment of, iii. 300
Condylomata, acuminate, iii. 141
Condylomata, flat, iii. 140
Condylomata, lata, infectiousness of secretions of, iii. 142
Condylomata, pointed, viii. 817
location, appearances, treatment, viii. 818
Condylomata, syphilitic, iii. 22
Condylomatous ulcer, iii. 142
Confectionery, adulterations of, xix. 363
Confervoid growths, in sources of water-supply, xviii. 235
Confluent small-pox, see Small-pox
Conformation of the chest, in etiology of pulmonary consumption, v. 485
Confused speech of dyslogic origin, xiv. 819
Congenital aphasia, xiv. 802
Congenital cystic kidneys, xv. 641
Congenital measles, ii. 50
Congenital stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 18
Congenital uniform stenosis of the aorta and its branches, vi. 464
Congenital variety of paralytic impotence, viii. 896
Congestion, as a cause of diseases of the spleen, viii. 363
Congestion of the brain, frequently repeated, as a cause of hypertrophy of that organ, xii. 826
in emotional excitement, xii. 450
in epileptic attacks, xiv. 268
symptoms of, preceding those of meningitis, xii. 681
Congestion of the kidney, venous, xv. 197
Congestion of optic disk, in occlusion of middle cerebral artery, xii. 203
Congestive apoplexy, xii. 56
Conglomerate tubercles of Virchow, v. 641
Coniantron of Weber-Liel, iv. 89

Conical tent of the French army, xix. 99
Coniine, chemical tests for, xvii. 820
in spinal disease, xiii. 189
Coniine-poisoning, xvii. 814
antidotes for, xviii. 820
stimulants to spine in, xvii. 820
tannin in, xvii. 820
Conium, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 189
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in whooping-cough, vi. 726
Conjoined manipulation, in gynecological examination, x. 4
Conjoined method of gynecological examination, x. 10
Conjunctiva, affection of, a complication of purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 131
hemorrhage into, during pertussis, vi. 697
Conjunctivæ, hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40
in measles, ii. 72
in varicella, ii. 21
Conjunctival blennorrhœa, during dentition, vi. 773
Conjunctivitis of typhus fever, i. 317
Conjunctivitis scorbutica, xvii. 164
Connective tissue, coloring matter of bile in, ix. 20
Connective tissue, contractions of cicatricial, in etiology of bronchiectasis, ix. 860
organized, from pericardial effusions, vi. 565
proliferation of, in endocarditis, vi. 83
scorbutic affections of, xvii. 183
Connolly, xii. 855
Consanguinity of parents, influence of, in the causation of deaf-mutism, xiv. 869
Consciousness, relation of, to the psychical functions, and to sensation in particular, xiv. 692
return of, in apoplexy, xii. 108
Consciousness and speech, xiv. 624
Consciousness, loss of, during cataleptic attacks, xiv. 373
in apoplexy, xii. 98
in epileptic seizures, xiv. 190
mechanism of, in the epileptic seizures, xiv. 266
Consciousness of disease, absence of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 870
Consciousness of the ego, xiv. 694
Constant galvanic current, in treatment of angina pectoris, xiv. 54
of laryngitis complicating catarrhal pneumonia, v. 235
of migraine, xiv. 28
of palpitation of heart, vi. 307
Constant features of syphilitic brain-symptoms, xii. 360
Constipation, causes of, vii. 587; xviii. 128
causing sciatica, xi. 170
dietetic cure for, xviii. 129
due to meningitis, vii. 593
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 864, 880
in acute cystitis, viii. 678
in acute encephalitis, xii. 744
in acute peritonitis, viii. 240, 247, 268, 274, 290
in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 62
in cholera, i. 462
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 373
in etiology of occlusion of the intestine, vii. 583
in infants, causes of, xviii. 128
dietetic treatment of, xviii. 129
in inflammation of the right iliac fossa, viii. 319
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 481
in meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 616
of unknown origin, xii. 653
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 528, 536, 658
in perinephritis, xv. 594
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 590

Constipation, in tetanus, xiv. 355
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
mental disturbance in etiology of, vii. 593
occlusion of intestines by, vii. 587
rôle of, in the etiology of spermatorrhœa, viii. 846
treatment of, in cases of spermatorrhœa, viii. 880

℞. Rhubarb and aloes pills, in mild doses.

Constitutio pestilens, i. 5
Constitution, differences in, xvi. 305
general state of the, in epilepsy, xiv. 252
influence of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 29
influence of the individual, on the course of spermatorrhœa, viii. 867
Constitutional, definition of term, xvi. 252
Constitutional anomalies in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 566
treatment of, when they are the cause of epilepsy, xiv. 282
in cholera, i. 462
Constitutional neuropathies, xiv. 7
Constitutional syphilis, symptoms of, xii. 359; see also Syphilis

CONSTRICTIONS, OCCLUSIONS, AND DISPLACEMENTS OF THE INTESTINES, vii. 477; bibliography, 477; introduction and history, 479; classification, 485; congenital forms, 485; anatomical causes, 486; anatomico-pathological changes in general, 488; pathology of occlusions, 493; symptomatology, 493; pain and vomiting, 494; constipation and diarrhœa, 497; collapse, 498; anæmia, pulse, and temperature of body, 499; anuria and oliguria, 500; brain-symptoms, 500; symptoms furnished by examination of abdomen, 501; diagnosis, 504; terminations, duration, and prognosis, 508; pathology of constrictions, 511; symptomatology, 511; meteorism, 513; conspicuousness of outlines of intestines, 514; constipation and diarrhœa, 516; general bodily health, 517; terminations, duration, and prognosis, 517; diagnosis, 521; examination of rectum, 522

INTERNAL STRANGULATION, 526; strangulation by peritoneal false ligaments, 526; strangulation under the false ligament, 526; strangulation by simple loops or nooses, 527; strangulation by formation of a simple knot, 528; by button-hole formations, 529; by acute kinking caused by traction, 530; strangulation by the omentum, 533; by omental ligaments, 533; by slits in the omentum, 553; strangulation by the mysentery, 534; by slits and holes, 534; under a tense and fixed mesenterial band, 534; strangulation in slits and holes in different organs and parts of organs, 535; strangulation by diverticles, 535; anatomy, 535; strangulation under the diverticle, 538; by loops and knots, 538; by occlusion at point of origin of diverticle, 539; by diverticular knots, 539; strangulation by the appendix vermiformis, 540; strangulation by internal hernia, 541; definition, 541; external hernias resembling internal, 542; hernia retro-peritonealis anterior, 543; hernia duodenojejunalis, 546; anatomy, 546; hernias in neighborhood of the cæcum, 549; hernia intersigmoidea, 551; hernia intra-epiploica, 552; hernia ligamenti uteri lati, 552; hernia foraminis Winslowii, 552; hernia diaphragmatica, 553; anatomy, 553; etiology, 556; course, terminations, symptoms, and diagnosis, 557; twisting, knotting, and compression, 561; anatomy, 561; knotting, 567; kinking, 569; compression, 570; obstruction by gall-stones, 573; obstruction by intestinal stones, 577; obstruction by foreign bodies, 580; occlusion by masses of fæces, conditional upon habitual constipation, 583; paralysis of muscular wall, 584; etiology of habitual constipation, 587; intussusception, invagination, 610; pathological anatomy, 610; etiology and pathogenesis, 615; symptoms, course, and duration, 619; differential diagnosis of the different kinds of occlusion of the intestines, 624

Constrictions of the Intestines, 628; cicatricial stenoses, 628; stenoses caused by chronic peritonitis, 630; constrictions by neoplasms, 633; cancer, 635; varieties, 635; symptomatology, diagnosis, 636; statistics of occlusions and constrictions, 639; treatment of occlusions and constrictions, 642; its history, 643; present treatment, 645; strangulation, 645; invagination, 656; operative measures, 658

Consumption, see also Consumption, Pulmonary
among workers in dust, xix. 30
as a result of croupous pneumonia, v. 130
beneficial effects of high altitudes in, xviii. 669
dampness of the soil a cause of, xviii. 577
predisposition of deaf-mutes to, xiv. 870

Consumption of the larynx, vii. 832

CONSUMPTION, PULMONARY, v. 473; bibliography, 473; introduction, 475; history, 477; etiology, 481; the question of inheritability, 482; "sickliness," 483; scrofula, 484; vaccination as a cause of the manifestation of scrofula, 485; influence of the conformation of the chest upon the site of the disease, 485; changes in the cartilages of the ribs, 485; diminished respiratory capacity, 486; bad air and improper food, 488; climate, 490; temperature, 491; elevated position of land, 491; change of climate, 491; deficiency of light, 492; poor quality of food, 492; general influences in early life, 493; the milk, 493; wet-nursing by consumptives, 493; influence of faulty carriage of the body, 494; position of the body during sleep, 495; the experiments of inoculation of tubercles in animals, 495; contagiousness, 497; pulmonary consumption following other diseases, 497; bronchial catarrh as a cause, 498; pneumonia, 499; pleurisy, 500; hæmoptysis, 501; retained decomposing blood, 502; measles, 504; pertussis, 504; diabetes mellitus, 505; the puerperal condition, 505; influence of age, 505; of sex, 506; the connection of malarial affections with phthisis, 506; cancer, 507; goitre, 507; emphysema, 507; valvular diseases of the heart, 507; contraction of the chest, 507; pathology, 508; general description and course of the disease, 508; modifications of the general course, 512; periods of arrest of the disease, 514; the phthisis florida, 514; analysis of individual symptoms, 517; the cough, 517; the expectoration, 520; the hæmoptysis, 524; pain, 528; dyspnœa, 529; inspection of the thorax, 531; alterations in the form of the chest, 531; anomalies in its movements, 533; results of palpation, 534; of percussion, 534; auscultation, 536; laryngeal symptoms, 543; hoarseness, 543; syphilitic affections, 544; difficulty in deglutition, 546; pain from pharyngeal affections, 546; pain from laryngeal affections, 546; stenosis of the larynx, 547; symptoms of the organs of circulation, 548; the heart, 548; the pulse, 548; appearances of the præcordial region during the disease, 548; glandular affections, 549; the digestive organs, 551; the stomach, 551; anorexia, 551; nausea, vomiting, and pain, 552; aphthæ of the mouth and throat, 553; thirst, 553; the intestinal canal, 554; pain, 554; diarrhœa, 555; anal diseases, 557; diseases of the liver, 558; of the spleen, 559; of the kidneys, 559; of the urinary apparatus, 559; the urine, 559; nervous symptoms, 560; the brain, 560; individual peculiarities, 561; affections of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves, 561; cutaneous symptoms, 561; changes in the skin, 561; perspiration, 562; eruptions of the skin, 562; bed-sores, 563; œdema, 563; the nails, 563; the hair, 564; the teeth and gums, 564; the emaciation, 565; the fever, 567; its various forms, 567; perspirations, 569; complications, 572; the formation of secondary miliary tubercles, 572; pneumonia, 574; pleuritis, 574; meningitis, 575; pericarditis, 576; pneumothorax, 576; acute peritonitis, 578; affections of the digestive organs, 579; amyloid degenerations, 580; of the spleen and liver, 581; of the kidneys, 581; diagnosis, 582; the three different forms of pulmonary lesions, 584; diagnosis of the first form, 584; percussion, 584; auscultation, 585; the cough and other symptoms, 585; diagnosis of the second form, 585; the general rational symptoms, 586; the fever and perspiration, 586; percussion and auscultation, 586; diagnosis of the third form, 586; the cough, 587; other symptoms, 587; the differential diagnosis

between the different forms, 587; course and termination, 591; prognosis, 595; influence of parentage, conformation of the chest, age, etc., 596; the cough, 597; the expectoration, 597; hæmoptysis, 598; the laryngeal symptoms, 598; pleuritis, 598; pneumothorax, 598; the pulse, 599; the fever, 599; the loss of weight, 599; symptoms of the digestive organs, 599; affections of the liver, spleen, and kidneys, 600; treatment, 600; the prophylaxis, 601; marriage, 601; nursing of the infant, 601; his after-rearing in childhood, 602; during puberty, 603; treatment of inflammatory processes, 604; climate, 604; mineral waters, 604; the selection of an occupation in the prophylaxis, 604; attention to scrofulous symptoms, 604; extirpation of enlarged glands, 605; treatment of the chronic pneumonia, 605; general measures, 605; respiratory exercises, 606; residence in an elevated region, 606; the use of mineral waters, 606; the prevention of relapses, 606; inuring the skin to the influences of cold, 607; the use of baths, 607; treatment of the broncho-pneumonic form, 607; general measures, 607; spraying of the respiratory organs with saline solutions, 608; the use of fats, 608; inhalation of various remedies, 609; treatment of the fever, 610; treatment of the stage of arrest, 610; influence of climate, 611; revulsive measures, 611; treatment of the laryngeal affections, 611; profuse suppurations, 612; pneumothorax, 612; hæmoptysis, 612; dyspepsia, 612; diarrhœa, 613; perspirations, 613

Contagion by dysentery excreta, i. 529
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
of pulmonary consumption, v. 497
modes of, in diphtheria, i. 585
through merchandise, i. 470

Contagion of anthrax in animals, iii. 382

Contagion of cholera-stools, i. 368

Contagion of coryza, iv. 117

Contagion of diphtheria, how carried, i. 586

Contagion of measles, how conveyed, ii. 41
in nasal mucus, ii. 40

Contagion of relapsing fever, i. 265

Contagion of typhus fever, i. 307

Contagion of varicella, ii. 9

Contagion of whooping-cough, vi. 689

Contagious diseases, spread of, in schools, xix. 605

Contagiousness of dengue, ii. 509
of diphtheria, i. 584
of dysentery, i. 528
of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 696
of erysipelas, ii. 432
of influenza, ii. 523
of measles, ii. 37
of the plague, i. 467
of scarlet fever, ii. 161
of typhoid fever, i. 46
of typhus fever, i. 307
of whooping-cough, vi. 680, 683

Contagium, definition of the term, i. 25
Dougall's view of, xviii. 22

Contagium of variolous group of diseases, xviii. 21

Contagious miasmatic disease, the plague a, i. 467

Contagium vivum seu animatum, i. 6
in infectious diseases, i. 6
theory of, xix. 148

Contagium diseases, xviii. 15

Continence, as a cause of morbid seminal losses, viii. 841

Continued fever, see Typhoid Fever

Contracted field of vision, in cerebral tumors, xii. 250

Contracting kidney, xv. 480
cases of, xv. 58, 158

Contracting and sclerotic endocarditis, vi. 93

Contracting induration of lung, as a cause of cardiac displacement, vi. 183

Contraction of arteries, following paralysis, vi. 360

Contraction of the stomach, vii. 333
Contraction, permanent, in palsied extremities in hysteria, xiv. 521
Contractions of antagonistic muscles in apoplexy, xii. 120
Contractions of unaffected side in hemiplegia, xii. 120
Contracture, intensity of, xii. 123
Contracture of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 325

CONTRACTURES, xi. 377; bibliography, 377; definition, 378; secondary origin of contractures, 378; myopathic contractures, 378; neuropathic contractures, 378; mode of origin, 379; peripheral stimuli a mode of origin, 381; centric irritations a mode of origin, 381; contracture in diseases of the spinal cord, 383; treatment, 384

Contractures, causes of, xii. 124
effect of galvanization upon, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 170
following cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 122
from cerebral tumor, cause of, xii. 759
in abscess and softening of brain, xii. 804
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 694
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 653
in meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 176
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 531, 534, 538, 551, 653
in occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 202
in paralysis, xii. 122
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 121
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 586, 589
in terminal stage of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 772
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
methods of preventing, xiii. 711
theory with regard to the origin of, xiii. 496
Contractures, neuropathic, electricity in, xi. 385
Contractures of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 495
Contractures of spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 631
Contraindications to the use of cold baths, i. 212
Contusion of the brain, xii. 670
diagnosis of, xii. 671
etiology of, xii. 670
not followed by encephalitis, xii. 712
Contusions, in etiology of cholecystitis, ix. 540
Conus of the heart, stenosis of, vi. 315
Convalescent wards, xviii. 764
Convection of heat, xviii. 645
Convexity, meningitis of, xii. 597, 638, see also Meningitis of Convexity
Convolution, importance of the frontal, for articulate speech, xiv. 734
Convolutions of the brain contain sensory as well as motor apparatuses, xiv. 716
Convulsibility, xi. 285
Convulsion centre, xiv. 267; xvi. 389
Convulsions, xi. 274
as a symptom of hepatic colic, ix. 746
definition of the term, xi. 276
differentiation of hysterical from epileptic, xiv. 553
excited by ammonia in blood, xv. 120
from cerebral tumor, xii. 758
from teething, vi. 776
from worms, xiv. 305
in abscess and softening of brain, xii. 805
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 277
in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 739, 742, 746
in acute nephritis of pregnancy, xv. 313
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 242
in amyloid degeneration of kidneys, xv. 513
in anæmia, xvi. 346, 389
in apoplexy, xii. 105
in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 847
in cerebral congestion, xii. 51
in cerebral embolism, xii. 198
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 101

Convulsions, in cerebral hyperæmia of children, xii. 447
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 717
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 763, 767, 772, 775, 783, 789, 792
in chronic nephritis, xv. 109, 342, 415, 426, 652, 710
in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 668
in contusion of the brain, xii. 672
in encephalitis, genesis of, xii. 745
in enteralgia, vii. 463
in epileptic seizures, xiv. 198
in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 872
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 58, 64
in infants, xii. 178
in inflammation of dura, xii. 382
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 482
in lesions of pons, xii. 139
in melanæmia, viii. 543
in meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 176
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 615
in meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 652
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 529, 533, 538, 551
in myelitis, xiii. 412
in occlusion of cerebral arteries, xii. 196
in poisoning by aniline, xvii. 523
by antimony, xvii. 621
by arsenic, xvii. 648
by atropine, xvii. 669
by carbolic acid, xvii. 530
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 466
by coniïne, xvii. 816
by copper, xvii. 591
by cytisine, xvii. 824
by digitalis, xvii. 710
by ergot, xvii. 908
by fungi, xvii. 940
by lead, xvii. 566, 570, 582
by mercury, xvii. 612
by nicotine, xvii. 769
by nitrobenzine, xvii. 517
by phosphorus, xvii. 633
by picrotoxine, xvii. 811
by prussic acid, xvii. 502, 510
Convulsions, in poisoning by santonine, xvii. 885
by solanine, xvii. 693
by strychnine, xvii. 780
by sulphide of carbon, xvii. 482
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 495
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 329
by veratrine, xvii. 725
in scarlet fever, ii. 238
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 214
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954
in whooping-cough, vi. 706
in wounds of heart, vi. 277
in yellow softening of brain, xii. 712
mechanism of their production in epilepsy, xiv. 267
rôle of the spinal cord in the production of, xiv. 198
Convulsions, hysterical, xiv. 531
Convulsions of measles, chloral hydrate in, ii. 123
Convulsions of renal cirrhosis, xv. 426
Convulsions, unilateral, in syphilis, iii. 220
Convulsive attacks in cerebral syphilis, xii. 323
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 486
Convulsive centre, xi. 281
Convulsive intoxication, xvii. 395
Convulsive movements in apoplexy, xii. 109
in occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 202
in pachymeningitis, xii. 410
in thrombosis of brain, xii. 199
Convulsive tic, xi. 304
Convulsive twitchings in paralysis, xii. 119
Cooking, xix. 438
as a nuisance, xix. 438
effects of, on food, xviii. 188; xix. 207
Cooks, xix. 56
Cooling-off before bathing, xviii 375

Cooper, Astley, xii. 10, 19
Coopers, xix. 64
Co-ordination, disturbances of, in lesions of cerebellum, xii. 155
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 543, 559
imperfect, in spinal disease, xiii. 83
Co-ordination of motion, defect of, in atrophy of cerebellum, xii. 848
Co-ordination of movements, xiv. 621
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 615
physiology of, xiii. 39
Co-ordination of words, motor centres for the, xiv. 744
Co-ordination centres, for spoken and written words, are different, xiv 755
Copaiba, balsam of, eruption produced by, viii. 771
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in chronic cystitis, viii. 697, 708
in chyluria, vi 543
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 208
in gonorrhœa, viii. 771, 805
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 319
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 732
method of administration, viii. 772
Copper, in etiology of enteralgia, vii. 461
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
Copper, ammonio-sulphate of, in treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 291
Copper, sulphate of, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
in croup, iv. 267
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76
in etiology of stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 28
in gonorrhœa, viii. 776
in poisoning by phosphorus, xvii. 641
Copper-colic, disputed existence of, xix. 51
Copper-dust, injurious effects of, xix. 50
Copper paralysis, xvii. 593
Copper-poisoning, xvii. 589
albumen in, xvii. 592
calcined magnesia in, xvii. 592
neuralgia in, xi. 31
sugar in, xvii. 592
Copper salts as disinfectants, xix. 565
Copper-smelting works, xix. 448
Copperas as a disinfectant, xix. 562
in bilgy ships, xix. 200
Coppersmiths, xix. 50
Coprostasis, in etiology of habitual constipation, vii. 600
Coprostasis, chronic, dietetic treatment of, vii. 666
intestinal ulcers in, vii. 609
Coraco-brachialis, paralysis of, xi. 543
Corallin, xvii. 520
Corazza, xii. 210, 218, 543
Cord, spinal, see Spinal Cord
Cords, vocal, alterations in, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 217
Cords, vocal, false, iv. 48
Cords, vocal, true, iv. 49
Corfield, on irrigation-farming, xviii. 538
Cornea, inoculation of, with diphtheritic matter, i. 591
scrofulous herpes of, xvi. 796
Corned beef, for naval ration, xix. 206
Corns and bunions, xviii. 387
Corona radiata, influence of lesions of the anterior part of, on speech, xiv. 687
path traversed by the articulatory impulses in the anterior portion of the, xiv. 687
Coronary arteries, disease of, as a cause of rupture of heart, vi. 262
Corpora cavernosa, induration of, the, resulting from gonorrhœa, viii. 783
Corpora pinguia, i. 550
Corpora quadrigemina have no influence on speech, xiv. 671
lesions of, xii. 150

Corpora striata, influence of the gray matter of, on speech, xiv. 679
influence of lesions of, on speech, xiv. 675
Corpses, disinfection of, xix. 569

CORPULENCE, xvi. 605; bibliography, 605; history, 606; general description, 612; pathogeny, 616; etiology, 629; predisposing causes, 629; determining causes, 643; pathology, 649; general aspect of the disease, 649; pathological anatomy, 660; special symptomatology, 667; general phenomena, 667; local symptoms, 671; complications and sequelæ, 676; diagnosis, 684; duration, terminations, and prognosis, 686; treatment, 695

Corpulence, alkaline spring-waters in, xvi. 723
anatomical changes, xvi. 660
Banting system in, xvi. 718
cold baths in, xvi. 714
dietetic treatment of, xvi. 701
general description of the disease, xvi. 612
in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 712
of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 60
preparations of iodine in, xvi. 730
quinine and salicylic acid in, xvi. 735
regulation of beverages in, xvi. 709
starvation treatment of, xvi. 702
stimulation of the activity of the muscles in, xvi. 712
Corpulence, anæmic, chalybeate-alkaline waters in, xvi. 728
Corpulence, with ascites, digitalis and calomel in, xvi. 732
Corpus callosum, influence of congenital absence of the, on the intelligence, xiv. 825
Corpus striatum, lesions of, xii. 147
in apoplexy, xii. 118, 128
Corpuscles, see Cells
Corridor system of hospital construction, xviii. 742
Corridors in hospitals, xviii. 755
Corroding ulcer of the uterus, x. 156

Corrosive chloride of mercury, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 95, 145
Corrosive sublimate, action of, on bacteria, i. 680
as an injection, in gonorrhœa, viii. 775
as a local application in chancres, iii. 274
fatal dose of, xvii. 603
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 81
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 95, 145
in neuralgia, xi. 88
in noma, vi. 816
in parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180
in syphilis, iii. 290
in syphilis of larynx, vii. 875
in syphilis of naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 86
Corrosive sublimate baths, in syphilis, iii. 289
Cortex of the brain, changes in, caused by cerebral tumor, xii. 757
changes in, in simple meningitis of base, xii. 581
changes in, in traumatic meningitis, xii. 679
effect of delicate diseases of, xii. 875
Cortex cerebri, functional difference between the anterior and posterior tracts of the, xiv. 707
irritability of, as a cause of convulsions, xii. 198
is it at once a motor centre, and a centre of co-ordination, or only the latter? xiv. 708
lesions of, xii. 151
microscopic changes in, in meningitis of convexity, xii. 641
symptoms which follow lesions of, are phenomena either of stimulation or of paralysis, xiv. 724
the coarse anatomy of, a science of very recent date, xiv. 721
the secret workshop of the thoughts, xiv. 718

Cortical dysarthria, xiv. 747
Cortical functions of speech, localization and nature of the, xiv. 717
Cortical speech, can centres for the motor co-ordination of words and for the acoustic word-images be distinguished from each other in the, xiv. 743
Corvisart, xii. 72
Coryza, iv. 115
abortive treatment of, iv. 128
as a symptom in acute infectious diseases, iv. 121
Brand's remedy for, iv. 96

℞. Acidi carbolici..... gr. lxxx.
Alcoholis..... ʒ ss.
Aq. ammoniæ..... ℳ lxxx.
Aq. destillatæ..... ℳ cliv.
M.

complicating scarlatina, ii. 278
direct production of, by irritants, iv. 120
inhalation of solution of salt in, iv. 128
inhalation of solution of sodæ carbonat. and glycerine, iv. 128
microscopic examination of mucous secretion in, iv. 124
mode of origin of, in the new-born, iv. 119
morphine locally to nose in, iv. 128
negative experiments relating to contagiousness of, iv. 118
propagation of, to epidermis, iv. 125
topical application of astringents in, iv. 128
Coryza of influenza, morphine and cherry-laurel water in, ii. 538
Coryza of iodism, xvii. 303
Coryza of the new-born, iv. 114
Coryza of whooping-cough, vi. 688
Coryza produced by gonorrhœal matter, iv. 118
Coryza produced by inhalation of acrid gases, iv. 121
Cosmetics, xviii. 371
lead-poisoning from use of, xvii. 561
Cosmo-tellurian influences in epidemics, i. 5
Cost of water-supplies, xviii. 222
Cotard, xii. 194, 196, 227
Cottage-hospitals, xviii. 783
Cotton as a water-filter, xviii. 276
microscopic appearances of, xix. 211
Cotton operatives, xix. 40
Couch for gynecological examinations, x. 7
Cough, characteristics of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 517
in acute bronchitis, iv. 427
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 204
in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 204
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 358
in affections of soft palate, vi. 879
in bronchial asthma, iv. 565
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 335
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 372
in chlorosis, xvi. 519, 541
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 385, 391
in consumption (pulmonary), v. 517, 585, 597, 622
in croup, iv. 239
in emphysema (pulmonary), v. 383
in hydrothorax, iv. 737
in influenza, ii. 529
in mitral insufficiency, vi. 120
in pleuritis, iv. 632
in pneumonia, v. 69
in pneumothorax, iv. 756
in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 492
in tracheal and bronchial affections, its causes, and results of experiments, iv. 277
in typhus fever, i. 318
peculiarity of, in bronchiectasis, ix. 892
Cough of whooping-cough, character of, vi. 692
Coughing as a cause of congestion of the brain, xii. 47
Countenance, aspect of, in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 133
in pleuritis, iv. 635

Counter-irritants, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in cholera morbus, i. 348
in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 82
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
in epilepsy, xiv. 286
in exudative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 556
in gout, xvi. 142
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 289
in hysterical attacks, xiv. 573
in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 157
in phthisis of larynx, vii. 851
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
Coup de soleil, xix. 157
Courses, damp-proof, xviii. 414
Courtin, xii. 351, 353
Cow-boys, xix. 28
Cow-pox, ii. 402
Cow-stables, proper construction of, xix. 398
sanitary condition of, xix. 396
Cowles, on ventilation of the Boston City Hospital, xviii. 677, 707
Cowls, different forms of, xviii. 779
Cowper's glands, inflammation and suppuration of, in gonorrhœa, viii. 783
Cow's milk, analysis of, xviii. 106
in etiology of scrofulosis, xvi. 770
Cow's milk and woman's milk compared, v. 601; xviii. 109
Cracked-pot percussion sound, iv. 650, 761
in croupous pneumonia, v. 79
Cramer, xii. 690, 753
Cramer's forehead headband, for laryngeal mirrors, iv. 21
Cramp, writer's, xi. 345
Cramp symptoms in second stage of tuberculosis of pia, xii. 534

CRAMPS, xi. 363; definition, 363; etiology, 364; cholera a cause, 365; reflex irritation, 365; prognosis, 366; treatment, 366

Cramps, in cholera, i. 404
Cramps, in cholera morbus, i. 345
in tumors of brain, xii. 254
Cranial nerves, affection of, in traumatic meningitis, xii. 684
affections of, in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582
changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 864
diagnostic value of lesions of, xii. 673
in cerebral tumors, xii. 252
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 504
paralysis of, in apoplexy, xii. 118
symptoms of syphilitic affections of, xii. 355
Cranial viscera in scarlatina, ii. 226
Craquement in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 885
Cream of tartar, adulteration of, xix. 374
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 874
in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 284, 288
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
Creamometer, xix. 367
Creasote, xix. 559
in cancer of stomach, vii. 255
in chronic gastritis, vii. 181
in gastric catarrh, accompanying gangrene of the lungs, v. 432
in hepatic abscess, ix. 153
in sporadic cholera, vii. 151
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 227
in vomiting of renal cirrhosis, xv. 494
Creasote water in treatment of fetid expectoration, v. 429
Creatinine, amount of, in the urine, in tetanus, xiv. 354
increase of, in the urine, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 128
Cremation of bodies, xviii. 538, 546; xix. 454
Crepitant râles in pneumonia, v. 83
Crepitatio indux, v. 84
Crepitatio redux, v. 84
Crepitus over tumors of the spleen, viii. 394
Cretinism, large number of deaf-mutes in countries where, is endemic, xiv. 868

Creuzot, France, mines of, xix. 242
Crico-arytænoideus lateralis muscle, paralysis of, vii. 971
Crico-arytænoideus posterior muscle, paralysis of, vii. 957
Cricoid cartilage, stenosis of the œsophagus from hypertrophy of the, viii. 43
Crimean war, typhus in the, i. 45
Crimping the hair, injurious effects of, xviii. 390
Crisis, in typhus fever, i. 324
Critical days, doctrine of, in pneumonia, v. 54
Croaking experiment by Goltz, xiv. 622
Crossed choreic contractions, xiv. 432
Crossed reflex contractions, xii. 127
Croton chloral, in valvular diseases, vi. 171
poisoning by, xvii. 454
Croton oil in neuralgia, xi. 92
in phthisis of larynx, vii. 851
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1025

CROUP, iv. 231; bibliography, 231; general considerations and etiology, 234; definition of the disease, 234; origin of the word croup, 234; difference between the membrane of croup and diphtheria, 234; relations of the two diseases, 234; primary or true croup, 235; influence of age, 235; of sex, 235; hereditary influences, 236; rarity of recurrence of the disease, 236; influence of seasons of the year, the weather, and nature of the soil, 236; sporadic and epidemic forms, 237; primary croup not a contagious disease, 237; secondary or symptomatic croup, 237; diseases in which it occurs, 237; symptomatology and course, 238; catarrhal symptoms, 238; appearances in the throat, 238; duration of the first stage, 239; the second stage, 239; dyspnœa and hoarseness, 239; the respiration, 239; suffocative attacks, 240; different explanations of these attacks, 241; explanation of change in the voice, 244; of cough, 244; remissions during the second stage, 244; discharge of false membrane during this stage, 245; the third or stage of asphyxia, 245; carbonic-acid poisoning, 246; its course, 246; the fever, 247; the pulse, 247; enlargement of the submaxillary and lateral cervical glands, 247; albuminuria, 247; digestive derangements, 247; croup of the stomach, 248; choleraic gastro-enteritis, 248; paralysis of vagus nerve, 248; pain in larynx, 248; results of laryngoscopical examination, 248; limits of the exudation, 249; implication of trachea and bronchi, 249; bronchial catarrh, 250; pneumonia, 251; atelectases, 252; pulmonary apoplexy and gangrene, 252; symptoms of secondary croup, 252; the ascending and descending forms, 253; duration of croup, 253; sequelæ, 254; pathology, 255; hyperæmia, 255; the exudation, 255; its mode of formation, 257; its extent, 258; condition of the lungs, 260; the bronchial and pulmonary glands, 260; pleural disorders, 260; affections of the heart, 260; the spleen and kidneys, 261; the liver, 261; enlargement of intestinal solitary glands, 261; affections of the brain, 261; diagnosis, 261; differential diagnosis, 262; prognosis, 263; influence of age, 263; sporadic or epidemic forms, 263; influence of site of the false membrane, 263; mortality, 264; treatment, 264; prophylaxis, 264; cold baths and cold-water gargles, 264; avoidance of cold, dry winds, 265; inspection of throat during prevalence of diphtheria, 265; treatment after the exudation has appeared, 265; gargles, 265; applications by attendant where gargling is impossible, 265; special treatment, 265; antiphlogistic method, 266; leeching, 266; application of cold, 266; calomel, 267; emetics, 267; antiseptics upon supervention of diphtheria, 268; treatment by narcotics, quinine, and arsenic, 268; tracheotomy, 268; object of its employment, 269; time for its performance, 269; the operation itself, 269; the after-treatment, 270; dietetics, 270; the after medical treatment, 270; the surgical treatment, 271; choice of tracheotomy-tube, 271; management of the wound, 271; time for removal of canula, 271; results of the operation, 272; catheterism of the larynx, 272; treatment if tracheotomy be not permitted, 272; croup a complication of cholera, 238; of diphtheria, 238; of epithelioma of larynx, 238; of measles, 237; of pneumonia, 238; of scarla-

tina, 238; of small-pox, 238; of typhoid fever, 238; of whooping-cough, 238

Croup, calomel in, iv. 267
catheterism of larynx in, iv. 272
caustics to membrane in solution or spray in, iv. 265
cold compresses to neck in, iv. 266
dietetic treatment in, iv. 270
differentiation of, from diphtheria, i. 662
emetics in, iv. 267
gargles of lime-water or chlorate of potassa to membrane in, iv. 265
in measles, ii. 127
leeches externally in, iv. 266
not identical with diphtheria, i. 576
quinine in, iv. 270
Steiner's emetic in, iv. 268

℞. Pulv. ipecac..... gr. ij.
Tartar emetic..... gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Sacch. alb..... gr. v.
M. et ft. pulv. Every ten minutes.

tonics in, iv. 271
tracheotomy in, iv. 268
Croup, bronchial, iv. 438
Croup, laryngeal, diagnosis of, from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464
Croup of the biliary passages, ix. 557
Croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of the vagina, x. 494
Croupous angina, classification, vi. 927
clinical considerations, vi. 931
complications, vi. 935
course of, vi. 935
deposit of, vi. 933
general symptoms, vi. 933
local disturbances, vi. 933
onset of disease, vi. 935
pathological anatomy, vi. 927
Croupous bronchitis, iv. 438
Croupous deposit, vi. 927
Croupous diphtheritic angina, causes of death, vi. 949
course, vi. 948
deposits, vi. 945
gangrenous or septic form of, vi. 945
general symptoms, vi. 946
terminations, vi. 949
Croupous endarteritis, vi. 363
Croupous laryngitis, in course of whooping-cough, vi. 702
Croupous membrane, microscopic appearances of, vi. 928
Croupous pneumonia, v. 3
anatomical definition of, v. 43
an occasional complication of scurvy, xvii. 203
as a cause of meningitis, xii. 621
definition of the term, v. 144
Croupous urethritis, viii. 764
Croupy cough, in diphtheria, i. 612
Crude tubercle of authors, v. 660
Crura cerebelli, lesions of, xii. 156
Crural artery, murmur in, in aortic insufficiency, vi. 138
Crural nerve, paralysis of, xi. 564
Crural neuralgia, xi. 165
Cruveilhier, xii. 76, 92, 118, 177, 181, 388
on the localization of articulate phonation, xiv. 651
Cry, epileptic, xiv. 226
Cryptococcus, i. 589
Cryptorchism, as a cause of impotence, viii. 886
Crystals, in expectoration, in bronchial asthma, iv. 548, 565
Cubebs, in the treatment of gonorrhœa, viii. 770, 805
of nephrolithiasis, xv. 732
Cubic space per man in U. S. naval vessels, xix. 179
Cudowa, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 169, 357
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 718
Cullen, xii. 71

Cultivated soils, xviii. 427
Cumarin, as causing hay-fever, ii. 544
Cupping, dangers attending, in hæmophilia, xvii. 95
in acute hepatitis, ix. 153
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 260
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 67
in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 81
in myelitis, xiii. 459
in nosebleed, iv. 164
in pleuritis, iv. 686
in pneumothorax, iv. 768
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 943
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 609
Cupping, dry, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 459
Cupping and bleeding in scarlatinal dropsy, ii. 313
Cupri sulphas, case of stricture of the œsophagus due to the swallowing of a little, viii. 28
Curare, xvii. 829
in catalepsy, xiv. 382
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 189
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 409
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 796
in tetanus, xiv. 363
in tremor, xiv. 393
Curarine, chemical and physiological tests of, xvii. 840
poisoning by, xvii. 829
Curarine-poisoning, antidotes for, xvii. 838
emetics in, xvii. 837
stimulants in, xvii. 838
Cure of abscess of brain, xii. 704
Cures, grape, milk, and whey, in pulmonary affections, v. 284, 601
Current, constant, in treatment of angina pectoris, xiv. 54
Current, induced, in treatment of angina pectoris, xiv. 53
Curschmann, Heinrich, xii. 156, 715
Curschmann, Heinrich, biographical sketch of, vol. ii., v.
on functional affections of the male genital organs, viii. 823
on small-pox, ii. 317
Curtis, Dr. T. B., on infant mortality and vital statistics, xix. 267, 302
Curvatures of spine, as a cause of cardiac displacement, vi. 182
Curving of the nails, in phthisis, v. 563
Cusco's speculum, x. 27
Cut-glass, polishers of, xix. 37
Cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 199
causes of, xi. 204
in hysteria, xiv. 506
Cutaneous eruption attending dentition, vi. 774
Cutaneous hyperæsthesia, position and distribution of, in hysteria, xiv. 498
Cutaneous secretion, effects of exercise on, xviii. 323
Cutaneous sensibility, in paralysis of apoplexy, xii. 128
Cutaneus femoris lateralis nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 165
Cutlers, xix. 33
Cyanosis, in bronchial asthma, iv. 561
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 338
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 373
in congenital diseases of the heart, vi. 325
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 460
in diseases of the heart (valvular and other affections), vi. 155, 212, 636
in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 873
in pleuritis, iv. 635
in pneumothorax, iv. 751, 757
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 381
in pulmonary stenosis, vi. 158
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 325
Cyanosis of face, in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 217
Cyanosis of heart disease, etiology of, vi. 108

Cyanosis of the mucous membrane of the larynx, iv. 193
Cyanotic induration of the kidneys, xv. 201
Cyclops quadricornis, in drinking-water, xviii. 294
Cylinders, urinary, xv. 75
Cylindroids, urinary, from scarlatina, xv. 81
Cynanche, vi. 857
Cyon, xii. 438
Cyst from softening of the brain, xii. 190
Cystic degeneration of the kidney, xv. 638
Cystic duct, congenital occlusion of, ix. 588
Cysticercus cellulosæ, iii. 595; vii. 710; xviii. 205, see also Migratory Parasites, Diseases from
bibliography, iii. 595
in the liver, ix. 492
in the spinal membranes, xiii. 266
of the heart, vi. 289
of the lungs, v. 468
Cystine, tests for, xv. 702
Cystine calculi, xv. 701
Cystitis, acute, demulcent drinks in, viii. 686
etiology of, viii. 675
opium in, viii. 686
pathological anatomy, diagnosis, viii. 683
prognosis, viii. 684
progress and result of, viii. 679
rest and low diet in, viii. 685
symptomatology of, viii. 677, 680
treatment, viii. 685
warm fomentations and injections in, viii. 686
Cystitis, chronic, astringent injections in, viii. 699
balsams in, viii. 697
cannabis indica in, viii. 696
diagnosis of, viii. 692
etiology, symptomatology, viii. 688
Cystitis, chronic, Lebert's pills for, viii. 698

℞. Pulv. camphoræ ..... gr. xx.
Pulv. lupulinæ ..... ʒ j.
Ol. terebinth ..... ʒ ij.
Extr. glycyrrhizæ ..... q. s.
M. Div. in pil. no. 120. Two to six pills thrice daily

mineral waters in, viii. 695
pathological anatomy, viii. 691
prognosis, viii. 693
treatment, viii. 694; xiii. 193
Cystitis following gonorrhœa, viii. 791
Cystitis of cantharides-poisoning, xv. 192
Cystitis pyorrhoica, course and duration, viii. 792
prognosis and treatment, viii. 793
symptoms, viii. 791
Cystocele, viii. 673
Cystoma carcinomatosum, x. 440
Cystoma proliferum glandulare, x. 366
Cystoma proliferum papillare, x. 366
Cystomata ovarian, x. 363
Cystospasmus, viii. 700
Cysts, from occlusion of the bile ducts, ix. 649
in arteries, vi. 393
in the lung, v. 435
Cysts of brain, xii. 236
Cysts of the Fallopian tubes, x. 347
Cysts of the heart, vi. 287
Cysts of the intestines, vii. 428
Cysts of the larynx, vii. 889
Cysts of the mediastinum, v. 446
Cysts of the œsophagus, viii. 168
Cysts of the pancreas, viii. 615
Cysts of the peritoneum, viii. 338
Cysts of the soft palate, vi. 990
Cysts of the tongue, vi. 753

Cysts of the vagina, x. 506
puncture and exsection of portion of wall, x. 508
Cysts of the vulva, x. 550
Cysts, ovarian, x. 359
Cysts, uterine, x. 268
Cytisine-poisoning, xvii. 821
antidotes for, xvii. 826
Cytisine-poisoning, emetics in, xvii. 826
opiates in, xvii. 826
Cytogenic organs, diseases of, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 335
Czermak's case of complete obstruction of the larynx, with recovery of the ability to speak, xiv. 857

D

Da Costa, vii. 369; viii. 611
Dactyleus aculeatus, xv. 760
Dactylitis syphilitica, iii. 168
Daguenet, xvii. 410
Dalby's carminative, poisoning with, xvii. 844
Dalgairns, xiv. 441
Dalton's estimates of the daily discharges from the human body, xviii. 191
Daly, vi. 460
Damoiseau, iv. 657
Damourette, xvii. 314, 817
Damp-proof courses, xviii. 414
Damp-proof walls, xviii. 747
Damp rooms, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 137
Damp soil, effects of, xviii. 413
Dampness of ships, injurious effects of, xix. 195, 196
Dance, xii. 826, 828
Dandelion, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218
Dandruff, xviii. 390, 392
Dandy fever, see Dengue, ii. 505
Daniell, Fr., xvii. 489
Danielli, xvii. 688
Danilewsky, xvii. 807, 818
experiments on the brain, xiv. 640
Dantzic, sewage-works of, xviii. 419
Danvin, xvii. 777
Daphnia pulex in drinking-water, xviii. 294
Darbel, xvii. 758
Darby, xvii. 795
Darts, caustic, in diseases of the pharynx, iv. 80
Darwin, xiv. 32, 617, 642
on the priority of musical sounds over articulate speech, xiv. 643
Data in vital statistics, necessity for their uniformity, accuracy, and completeness, xix. 307
Davaine, i. 239, 249; vii. 679, 732
Davies, iv. 597
Davis, Hall, x. 507
Davos, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
Davy, iv. 753; xvii. 454
Dawson, x. 559; xv. 739
Daylight, diffused, use of, in laryngoscopy, iv. 33
Dead bodies as a nuisance, xix. 450
removal of, xix. 450
Dead-rooms, in hospitals, xviii. 767
Deaf-and-dumbness, xiv. 865
Deaf-mutes are not necessarily entirely deaf, xiv. 865
capacity of, to recognize things and relations properly, xiv. 598
education of, xiv. 871
irregular distribution of, over the earth, xiv. 868
predisposition of, to pulmonary consumption, xiv. 870
sum total, in Europe in 1860, xiv. 869
Deaf-mutism, xiv. 865
after cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 725
causes of, xiv. 866
diagnosis of, xiv. 870

Deaf-mutism, difficulty of deciding whether congenital or acquired, is the more frequent, xiv. 866
tracks of speech closed or open in, xiv. 781
Deafness, a complication of cold in the head, iv. 125
due to diseases of the nose, iv. 111
following whooping-cough, vi. 706
hysterical, xiv. 510
malarial, ii. 601
of boiler-makers, xix. 70
Deafness and blindness, combined congenital, xiv. 874
Death, causes of, xix. 327
in hysteria, xiv. 549
in mitral insufficiency, vi. 124
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 132
from hysteria, very uncommon, xiv. 555
from self-mutilation and suicide in hysteria, xiv. 550
in apoplexy, xii. 107
in chorea, relative frequency of, in children and adults, xiv. 444
in epileptic attacks, xiv. 247
in hyperæmia of brain, xii. 65
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 617
in traumatic encephalitis, xii. 727
in wounds of heart, vi. 280
mode of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 882
in rupture of heart, vi. 266
in scurvy, xvii. 214
in tetanus, xiv. 332
probably never occurs from spermatorrhœa alone, viii. 867
Death-rate among infants, methods of determining, xix. 269
as dependent upon hardness of drinking-water, xviii. 216
influence of locality on, xix. 321
influence of sex and age, xix. 320
Deaths from pneumonia, under antipyretic treatment, v. 160
registration of, xix. 308
Debilitating measures in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
Debility in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 644, 647
Déchery, P., xiv. 657
Decidua menstrualis, x. 334
Decomposition, gases of, xix. 456
Decubitus (or bed-sore), acute, xiii. 121
chronic, xiii. 122
definition of the term, xiii. 410
in gangrene of the lung, v. 431
ulcers of the œsophagus from, viii. 160
Decussation of pyramids, absence of, xii. 116
Deep muscles of the neck, spasm of, xi. 329
Deep wells, liability of pollution, xviii. 258
sanitary examination of, xviii. 307
Defecation, disturbances of, in spinal disease, xiii. 139
Defective composition of the blood, the supposed essence of hæmophilia, xvii. 63
Defilement of open spaces in towns, xviii. 566
Definition of tubercle, v. 643
Deformities due to malacosteon, xvi. 216
in etiology of impairment of articulation, xiv. 855
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 299
in rickets, xvi. 190
Deformities of the spinal cord, xiii. 779
Degeneration, acute fatty, of the liver of the new-born, ix. 455
Degeneration, amyloid, of the spleen, viii. 477
Degeneration, calcareous, in dilated bronchi, ix. 869
Degeneration, fatty, of the liver, ix. 440
Degeneration, gray, of the posterior columns of the spinal cord, xiii. 513
Degeneration of nerve-elements in cerebral embolism, xii. 192
Degeneration, trabecular, of the bronchial wall, ix. 870

Degenerations and neoplasms affecting the lymphatics, vi 521
of the arterial walls, vi. 390
Degenerative atrophy of the white columns of the cord, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 138

DEGENERATIVE PROCESSES OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 602
CLOUDY SWELLING AND FATTY DEGENERATION, 602; bibliography, 602; etiology, 602; pathological anatomy, 603; symptomatology, 604; hemorrhagic infarction of the kidneys, 604; etiology, 605; pathological anatomy, 606; symptomatology, 606; course, progress, and treatment, 607
NECROSIS OF THE KIDNEY, 608; etiology, 608; pathological anatomy, 608
AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE KIDNEY, LARDACEOUS OR WAXY KIDNEY, 609; bibliography, 609; history, 610; etiology, 612; pathological anatomy, 616; symptomatology, 624; complications and sequelæ, 629; diagnosis, 630; duration, termination, and prognosis, 631; treatment, 632

Deglutition, centre of, in medulla oblongata, xiii. 860
difficulty of, in aneurism of the aorta, vi. 426, 434
in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 916, 921
disturbances of, in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
in cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 192
in dilatations of the œsophagus, viii. 66
in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 5
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 142
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 371
in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 872
in leucæmia, viii. 520
in myelitis, xiii. 412
in œsophageal stenosis, viii. 34
in paralysis of the œsophagus, viii. 212

Deglutition, disturbances of, in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 921
in spasm of the œsophagus, viii. 207
in stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 34
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 589
impairment of, in pressure diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 66
interfered with by malignant lymphoma, xvi. 840
by thoracic aneurism, vi. 426
physiological facts concerning the act of, viii. 204
Dégranges, xiv. 82
Deiters, xiii. 30; xiv. 651, 667
Delacour, xii. 226
Delarivière's case of trichiasis vesicæ, viii. 734
Delaunay, xii. 315
Deleterious adulterations, xix. 355
Delicado, iii. 7, 9, 278
Deliquescent salts, employment of, in keeping streets moist, xviii. 563
Delirium, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 252
in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 738, 742, 746
in anæmia, xvi. 346, 391
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 23
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 764, 775, 776, 783
in epilepsy, xiv. 239
in erysipelas, ii. 462
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 54, 65
in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 458
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 481
in malarial fever, ii. 607
in melanæmia, viii. 543
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 614
in meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 649
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 530, 533
in metastatic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 631
in metastatic meningitis due to typhoid fever, xii. 637
in occlusion of cerebral arteries, xii. 197

Delirium, in the plague, i. 473
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 586
in tetanus, xiv 331, 344
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 682
in whooping-cough, vi. 699
in yellow fever, i. 499
Delirium epilepticum, xiv. 238
Delirium, hysterical, xiv. 543
Delirium of anæmia, xvi. 391
Delirium of typhus fever, i. 315
Delirium tremens, xvii. 400
as a complication of pneumonia, v. 119
treatment of, v. 168
complicating small-pox, ii. 363
Delirium tremens and meningeal tuberculosis, differentiation of, xii. 569
Delivery, in acute nephritis of pregnancy, xv. 324
Delivery paralysis, xi. 562
Delpech, xvii. 113, 132, 478, 483
case of trichiasis vesicæ, viii. 732
Delphinine, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in digitalis-poisoning, xvii. 719
poisoning with, xvii. 757
Deltoid muscle, paralysis of, xi. 541
spasm of, xi. 330
Delusions, absence of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 870
influence of, on speech, xiv. 821
nature of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 866
Demarquay, xiv. 91; xvii. 387, 485
Dementia in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 137
Dementia paralytica, Calabar bean in, xii. 886
course, duration, termination, prognosis, xii. 880
diagnosis of, from alcoholism, xii. 878
etiology, xii. 854
following encephalitis, xii. 732
galvanism in, xii. 885
in syphilis, xii. 316
literature, xii. 852
morphia and chloral in, xii. 886
pathology, xii. 856
physical and mental rest in, xii. 884
Dementia paralytica, probably never results from spermatorrhœa, viii. 868
symptomatology, xii. 865
treatment of, xii. 883
Dementia paralytica and cerebral syphilis, xii. 332
Demme, H., i. 604; iv. 474, 481, 516; xiv. 100, 334, 345, 353
Democritus, iii. 433
Demonstration of a laryngoscopic image, iv. 54
Demours, xiv. 77

DENGUE, ii. 505; bibliography, 505; history and etiology, 507; symptomatology, 510; incubation, 510; fever, 510; the second paroxysm, 511; the joints, 511; the eruption, 511; the mucous membrane, 512; lymphatic glands, 512; the urine, 512; the heart, 513; respiratory organs, 513; convulsions, 513; prognosis, 513; duration of the disease, 513; relapses, 513; treatment, 514

Dengue fever, belladonna in, ii. 514
iodide of potassium in, ii. 514
laxatives in, ii. 514
quinine in, ii. 514
warm baths in, ii. 514
Denman, x. 377
Dentitio difficilis, vi. 772
Dentition, in etiology of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 231
in etiology of poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 669
Deodorizing trap, xviii. 488
Depletion, in the treatment of acute, diffuse peritonitis, viii. 259
of hysteria, xiv. 562
Depletion, local, in treatment of chronic metritis, x. 113
Deposition, as a means of self-purification of water, xviii. 232
Deposits, gouty, chemical character of, xvi. 117
Depression of cardiac impulse, vi. 28

Depression of spirits in tubercular meningitis, xii. 549
Depressors, tongue, iv. 6
Derby, xii. 797
Derby, George, on village hospitals, xviii. 784
Derivative treatment of spermatorrhœa viii. 873
Derivatives, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 873
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52, 53
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 418, 429
in cephalalgia, xi. 143
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 260
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 665
in disease of the spinal cord, xiii. 185, 207, 249, 260, 276, 318, 343, 368, 422, 458, 609, 707, 731
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 406
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in gout, xvi. 142
in headache, xi. 143
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 67
in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 461
in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 207
in hysteria, xiv. 562
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 576
in myelitis, xiii. 422, 458
in neuralgia, xi. 90, 125
in neuralgia of the face, xi. 125
in nose-bleed, iv. 163
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 425
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828
in peritonitis, viii. 261
in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66
in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 707
in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 731
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 943
in retro-nasal phlegmon, vii. 64.
Derivatives, in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 596
in spasms, xi. 298, 312, 324
in spinal disease, xiii. 185
in spinal irritation, xiii. 368
in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 609
in thrombosis of cerebral vessels, xii. 208
in tumors of the brain, xii. 288
in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 276
Derived albumens, xviii. 149
Dermoid cysts of mediastinum, v. 446
of ovary, x. 432
De Sauglier's wheel, xix. 199
Descent of the uterus, x. 188
Desks and seats in school-rooms, xix. 614
Desportes, xiv. 33, 321, 336
Desprès, A., iii. 275
Desquamation in measles, ii. 70
in miliary fever, ii. 499
in scarlet fever, ii. 212, 241
Desquamative pneumonia, v. 660, 664
Dessault, xvii. 763
Desiccation, stage of, in small-pox, ii. 363, 369
Destruction of motor tracts in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 110
Determining causes of hæmophilia, xvii. 32
of scurvy, xvii. 123
Deutsch, xvii. 368, 392, 688, 764, 772
Development, congenital errors of, in the nose, iv. 112
Development, errors of, in etiology of general disorders of nutrition, xvi. 267
Development of pulmonary emphysema, theory of, v. 352
Devergie, xvii. 496
Deviations, lateral, of the uterus, x. 185
Deville, xii. 662
Dew, how produced, xviii. 651
Dextrin, xviii. 162

Dextrose, xviii. 163
Diabetes, diet in, xvi. 984
due to syphilis, iii. 220
following injury to skull, xii. 734
impotence in, viii. 888
in apoplexy, xii. 133
in lesions of medulla oblongata, xii. 144
Diabetes decipiens, xvi. 878, 893

DIABETES INSIPIDUS, xvi. 1007; bibliography, 1007; introduction and history, 1008; definition, 1011; etiology and pathogeny, 1014; symptomatology, 1022; pathological anatomy, 1031; diagnosis, 1033; result and prognosis, 1035; treatment, 1036

Diabetes insipidus, constant current in, xvi. 1037
hygienic treatment of, xvi. 1037
valerian root in, xvi. 1037

DIABETES MELLITUS, xvi. 851; bibliography, 851; history, 858; etiology, 862; pathology, 871; general description of the disease, 871; pathological anatomy and chemistry, 880; special symptomatology, 893; state of the urinary and sexual apparatus, 893; behavior of the digestive apparatus, 909; state of the respiratory apparatus, 913; state of the nervous system and of the organs of special sense, 914; state of the external integuments, 920; general phenomena, 922; theory of the disease, 930; increase of saccharinity of the blood from the intestine, 951; from the muscles, 959; from the mammary glands, 959; influence of diminished consumption of sugar, 960; of disorders of nervous system, 965; connection of the excretion of sugar with the other essential symptoms of diabetes, 969; diagnosis, 972; course, duration, results, and complications, 977; prognosis, 982; treatment, 983

Diabetes mellitus a complication of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200
alkaline thermal waters in, xvi. 996
arsenic and iodine in, xvi. 1003
carbolic acid in, xvi. 1002
cod-liver oil in, xvi. 1000
Diabetes mellitus, combination of, with disease of the pancreas, viii. 574
dietetic treatment of, xvi 985
effect of, on typhoid fever, i. 145
hypertrophy of the liver in, ix. 315
in etiology of diseases of the pancreas, viii. 574
of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63
of impotence, viii. 888
of pulmonary consumption, v. 505
occurrence of, in carbonic oxide poisoning, xvii. 468
opium and morphine in, xvi. 994
relations of, to consumption, v. 505
theories respecting the connection between disease of the pancreas and, viii. 576
wine and koumyss in, xvi. 990
Diabetic coma, xvi. 916
Diagnosis, see different diseases
Diagnostic table, cerebral tumor and abscess of brain, xii. 285
cerebral tumor and apoplexy, xii. 284
cerebral tumor and softening of the brain, xii. 284
Diamond-cutting, xix. 37
Diaphoresis, in acute nephritis, xv. 297
in chronic nephritis, xv. 401, 732
in dropsy of anæmia, xvi. 492
in fever caused by catching cold, xvi. 244
in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 90
in pericarditis, vi. 619
in scarlatinal dropsy, ii. 313
Diaphoretic form of malarial fever, ii. 610
Diaphoretics, in acute gastritis, vii. 145
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 418, 426
in cancer of stomach, vii. 256
in dropsy following passive hyperæmia of the kidneys, due to heart disease, xv. 219
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 387
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in myelitis, xiii. 422

Diaphoretics, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 732
in neuralgia, xi. 74, 120
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 120
in paralysis of the larynx, vii. 977
in peritonitis, viii. 337
in pleuritis, iv. 691
in spasms, xi. 304, 312
in valvular diseases of the heart, vi. 169
Diaphragm, acceleration or retardation of movements of, in etiology of jaundice, ix. 16
affections of, in etiology of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 230
changes in, in corpulence, xvi. 662
elevation of, in constrictions of intestines, vii. 492
neuralgia of, xi. 133
paralysis of, i. 626; xi. 539
perforation of, following ulcer of stomach, vii. 197
spasm of, xi. 335
in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 546
Diaphragmatic hernia, effect of, upon position of heart, vi. 183
Diarrhœa, see also Catarrh, Intestinal
a cause of anæmia, xvi. 330
a common effect of the use of impure drinking-water, xviii. 590
a frequent complication of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 203
caused by sewer-gas, xviii. 588
due to impure drinking-water, xviii. 590
during teething, vi. 773
energetic treatment of, during cholera epidemic, i. 455
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 864
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 76
in anæmia, xvi. 347
in cancer of the pancreas, viii. 612
of the peritoneum, viii. 343
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 203
in constrictions of the intestines, vii. 516
in consumption, v. 555
in croupous pneumonia, v. 96
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 373
Diarrhœa, in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 645
in etiology of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 577
in gangrene of the lung, v. 420
in inflammation of the right iliac fossa, viii. 319
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 366, 411
in intussusception of the intestines, vii. 619
in lardaceous spleen, viii. 484
in leucæmia, viii. 521
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 835
in measles, ii. 96
in melanæmia, viii. 545
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 531
in metro-peritonitis, viii. 274
in military camps, xix. 150
in peritonitis, viii. 240, 247, 274, 283, 290, 293, 328
in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 283
in pulmonary consumption, v. 555
in pylephlebitis, ix. 819
in relapsing fever, i. 278
in renal diseases, xv. 154, 425, 513, 572, 584, 676
in scrofulosis, xvi. 798
in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 233
in thrush, vi. 804
in typhoid fever, i. 92, 123
in typhus fever, i. 328
Diarrhœa, chronic, vii. 356; see also Catarrh, Intestinal
in etiology of invagination of the intestines, vii. 616
Diarrhœa of amyloid kidney, xv. 513
Diarrhœa of cholera, i. 400, 402, 414
treatment of, i. 455
Diarrhœa of renal cirrhosis, xv. 425
Diarrhœa of renal disease, xv. 154
Diarrhœa pancreatica, viii. 568
Diarrhœa, prodromic, of cholera, i. 416, 417

Diarrhœal diseases in infants, xix. 281
etiology of, xix. 284
Diastase, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003
Diastolic heart-beat, from pericardial adhesions, vi. 645
Diastolic murmur, in mitral insufficiency, vi. 122
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 329
Diathesis as a cause of renal calculi, xv. 689
in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 711
Diathesis, hemorrhagic, espitaxis in, iv. 151
in cancer of the liver, ix. 404
in etiology of hemorrhagic pleuritis, iv. 614
Diblastic theory of diseases, xviii. 26
Dichroism of blood-stained urine, without red corpuscles, xv. 69
Dickinson, viii. 482; xii. 82, 623; xiv. 39, 335
Dickson, xiv. 326
Dicrotism, in pneumonia, v. 63
Dictation, repetition of words from, is impossible in ataxic aphasia, xiv. 753
Diction, term given to disturbances of xiv 613
Didactic treatment of stuttering, xiv. 840
Diday, iii. 50, 55, 70, 264
Dieffenbach, viii. 494; xiv. 837
Diet, after cholera, i. 461
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 872
in acute cystitis, viii. 685
in acute gastritis, vii. 143
in acute nephritis, xv. 296
in anæmia, xvi. 451
in aneurism, vi. 459
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 253
in cerebral congestion, xii. 68
in chlorosis, xvi. 560
in cholera Indica, i. 461
in chorea, xiv. 462
in chronic cystitis, viii. 694
in chronic gastritis, vii. 184
Diet, in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 262
in corpulence, xvi. 643, 701
in croupous pneumonia, v. 167
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 868, 984
in dilatation of the œsophagus, viii. 88
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 326
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 192, 262, 342, 367, 380, 425, 457, 464, 616, 709
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 406
in diseases of the supra-renal capsules, viii. 664
in dysentery, i. 561
in epilepsy, xiv. 283
in etiology of abscess of the liver, ix. 108
in etiology of diabetes, xvi. 868
in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 713
in gonorrhœa, viii. 769
in gout, xvi. 106, 132, 140
in hæmatothorax, iv. 743
in hæmophilia, xvii. 96
in hydrothorax, iv. 739
in hysteria, xiv. 567
in inflammation of the right iliac fossa, viii. 316
in inflammatory rheumatism, xvi. 66
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 384
in leucæmia, viii. 533
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 279
in myelitis, xiii. 425, 457, 464
in nephritis, xv. 296, 406, 561
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 730
in neuralgia, xi. 76
in pericarditis, vi. 618
in peritonitis, viii. 260, 302, 336
in pleuritis, iv. 690
in pneumothorax, iv. 768
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 415
by mercury, xvii. 618
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 709
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 944
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 602
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 490
in rheumatism, xvi. 66, 82
in rickets, xvi. 175, 203

Diet, in scrofulosis, xvi. 767
in scurvy, xvii. 125, 218, 228
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 872
in spinal irritation, xiii. 367
in sporadic cholera, vii. 152
in syphilis of the nervous system, xii. 368
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 616
in training, xviii. 360
in typhoid fever, i. 228
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 219
in urethritis, viii. 744
in valvular diseases, vi. 92, 166
influence of, in causing infantile diarrhœa, xix. 288
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 39
of children, causing corpulence, xvi. 633
of children with tendency to hysteria, xiv. 558
of infants, as a cause of rickets, xvi. 174
of the wet-nurse, xviii. 105
to prevent corpulence, xvi. 704
to reduce corpulence, xvi. 718
Diet and drink, in the etiology of diseases of the spleen, viii. 358
Diet and hygiene, in cases of hysteria, xiv. 567
Diet and regimen, for chronic myelitis, xiii. 464
Diet, prophylactic, against dysentery, i. 560
Diet, supporting, in dysentery, i. 567
Dietary, for sailors, xix. 203
for soldiers, xix. 134
Dietetic rules for the newly born, xviii. 88
Dietetic treatment of dysentery, i. 561
of typhoid fever, i. 228
Dietetics, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 59
Di-ethel ether, poisoning by, xvii. 439
Dietl, xii. 161
Dieulafoy, iv. 694, 700, 703; xiv. 688, 813
Difficult dentition, vi. 770
Difficultas intestinorum, i. 517
Difficulty in checking the bleeding, in hæmophilia, xvii. 42
Difficulty in swallowing, in cases of consumption, v. 546

DIFFUSE DISEASES OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 163; history, 163; classification, 189; for individual diseases, see Hyperæmia, Ischæmia, etc., of the Kidneys

Diffuse gangrene of the lungs, v. 415
Diffuse interstitial hypertrophy of the uterus, x. 102
Diffuse peritonitis, acute, viii. 221
Diffuse peritonitis, chronic, viii. 292
Digestion, effects of alcohol upon, xvii. 388
in large intestines, vii. 354
in small intestines, vii. 351; xviii. 126
Digestion, disorders of, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 625
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 363
in anæmia, xvi. 347, 404
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 346
in chlorosis, xvi. 542
in chronic icterus, ix. 605
in chronic nephritis, xv. 341
in croup, iv. 247
in croupous pneumonia, v. 94
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1028
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871, 909
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 138, 374, 412
in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 333
of epilepsy, xiv. 212
in fatty liver, ix. 467
in gout, xvi. 111
in heart disease, vi. 112
in myelitis, xiii. 412
in pleurisy, iv. 639
in renal diseases, xv. 110, 151, 422, 584, 594
in rickets, xvi. 197

Digestion, disorders of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 798
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 241
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 374
Digestive canal, changes in mucous membrane of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 260
diseases of, complicating measles, ii. 96
diseases of, following measles, ii. 103
spasms of, in hysteria, xiv. 511
Digestive organs, disturbances of, in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 76
in diabetes, xvi. 911
in etiology of impotence, viii. 888
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 496
in leucæmia, viii. 515
in relapsing fever, i. 278
in scarlet fever, ii. 226
symptoms on the part of, in tetanus, xiv. 354
Digestive system, effects of exercise on, xviii. 324
in heart disease, vi. 112
in trichinosis, iii. 631
in whooping-cough, vi. 707
Digestive tract, explanation of the symptoms presented by the, in Addison's disease, viii. 658
innervation of, xiii. 53
irritations of, as a cause of eclamptic seizures, xiv. 305
Digital examinations, in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 808
Digitaleïn, xvii. 707
Digitaline, xvii. 707
a cause of coryza, iv. 121
Digitaliresine, xvii. 708
Digitalis, chemical and physiological tests of, xvii. 720
effect of, on temperature curve, xvi. 449
employment of, in a case of heart disease, xv. 209
fatal dose of, xvii. 709
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 80
in acute hepatitis, ix. 155
in acute nephritis, xv. 301
in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
Digitalis, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 320
in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 218
in chronic gastritis, vii. 180
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 208
in congenital diseases of heart, vi. 341
in consumption, v. 610
in croupous pneumonia, v. 164
in delirium tremens, xvii. 415
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in febrile anæmia, xvi. 446
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97
in headache, xi. 144
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 290
in hepatic congestion, ix. 78, 82
in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 284, 288
in hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 218
in œdema, due to pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
in palpitation of the heart, vi. 306
in pericarditis, vi. 617
in pleuritis, iv. 685, 690
in pneumonia from embolism, v. 259
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 755
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 414
in pulmonary consumption, v. 610
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
in pulmonary œdema, v. 286
in scarlet fever, ii. 306
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 305
in typhoid fever, i. 198, 217
in valvular diseases, vi. 167
in wounds of the heart, vi. 284
subdues heart's action, xv. 217
Digitalis powder, in typhoid fever, 11 to 22 grains in twenty-four hours, followed by 45 grains of quinine, i. 217
Digitalis, vinegar of, v. 284
Digitalis-poisoning, xvii. 706
antidotes for, xvii. 719
cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 719
emetics in, xvii. 719
tannin in, xvii. 719
Digitogenine, xvii. 707
Digitoneïne, xvii. 707

Digitonine, xvii. 707
Digitoresine, xvii. 707
Digitoxine, xvii. 707
Dilatation, in etiology of rupture of the stomach, vii. 337
in the treatment of œsophageal stenosis, viii 43
of stenosis of larynx, vii. 829
of stricture of the urethra, viii. 779, 781, 799
Dilatation, emphysematous, of the lungs, in croup, iv. 260
Dilatation of the aorta, vi. 193
Dilatation of the cervix uteri, for diagnostic purposes, x. 21
Dilatation of the heart, vi. 201, 378; see also Hypertrophy of the Heart
Dilatation of the prepuce, in balanitis, viii. 781
Dilatation of the stomach, vii. 309
Dilatation of the veins, vi. 494
Dilatation of the ventricles in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 498
Dilatation, simple, of the gall-bladder, ix. 632
Dilatations, bronchial, forms of, ix. 865
Dilatations of the œsophagus, viii. 46
Dilution as a means of apparent self-purification of water, xviii. 233
Diminution of electrical irritability in paralysis, xii. 126
Diocles, iv. 592

DIPHTHERIA, i. 571; bibliography, 571; history, 574; etiology, 578; the local disease, its characteristics, 578; the general disease, its characteristics, 579; the sequelæ, 579; the relations of the local and general diseases, 579; the spread of the poison in the body, 581; influence of climate, 582; influence of soil, 582; influence of seasons, 583; influence of social relations, 584; contagiousness, 584; age in, 586-610; sex in, 586; previous catarrh, influence of, 586-610; non-protection from subsequent attacks, 587; vegetable organisms in, 587; relations between their growth and diphtheria, 588; period of the incubation of the poison, 593; symptomatology, 596; catarrhal form, 596; the mouth in, 597; course and termination, 597; croupous form, 599; the fever in, 599; maxillary and cervical glands in, 600, 603; the mouth in, 600; false membranes in, 600; course and termination of, 602; urine in, 603; terminations of, 604; termination in recovery of health, 605
Diphtheria of the Nose, 606; epistaxis in, 607
Diphtheria of the Larynx, 609; in children, 611; course and termination, 612; in adults, 613; septic form, 616; course, duration, and termination of, 618; gangrenous forms, 620; secondary affections in, 620; paralysis, 620; paralysis of soft palate and pharynx, 622; disturbance of vision, 623; paralysis of the extremities, 623; paralysis of the larynx, 624; paralysis of neck and trunk with the diaphragm, 625; sphincters of bladder and rectum, 626; paralysis of the sexual organs, 626; duration and termination of diphtheritic paralysis, 626; pathological anatomy, 627; organs of the cavity of mouth and pharynx, 627; catarrhal form, 627; croupous form, 629; exudation of fibrine, 629; false membranes, 630; stage of purulent infiltration of the fibrinous membrane, 631; cavity of the nose, larynx, and air-passages, 632; the subepithelial tissue, 633; the subepithelial tissue in the pharyngeal mucous membrane, 634; the subepithelial tissue in the cavity of the nose, larynx, and air-passages, 636; septic form, 638; the false membrane in, 638; gangrene in, 641; bronchi, 642; lungs and pleura, 643; heart, 645; abdominal organs, 647; liver, 647; spleen, 647; stomach, 648; kidneys, 648; brain and spinal cord, 651; lymphatic glands, 652; muscular tissue, 653; hemorrhages, capillary, 654; wounds, 654; sequelæ, 656; brain, spinal cord, and peripheral nervous system, 656; diagnosis, 660; catarrhal form, 660; croupous and septic forms, 661; gangrene, 663; secondary paralyses, 664; prognosis, 665; general

prognostic indications, 665; special prognostic indications, 666; sequelæ, 667; treatment, 668; local treatment, 668; abstraction of blood, 670; application of ice, 671; removal of false membranes, 672; cauterization, 672; chemical treatment of false membranes, 673; astringents, 674; hot vapor, 675; mode of application, 677; solutions of salt and chlorate of potash, 678; prevention of septic disease, 679; disinfectants, 679; nasal cavity, treatment of, 684; larynx, trachea, treatment of, 685; removal of false membranes from, 687; mechanically, 687; chemically, 688; removal of false membrane from, by tracheotomy, 691; glands, cervical, treatment of, 692; general treatment, 693; anti-febrile remedies, 693; tonics, 694; secondary paralysis, treatment of, 696; diphtheria of intestine in typhoid fever, 155; diphtheria of uterus in cholera indica, 428; diphtheria in respiratory organs in cholera indica, 434; diphtheria of intestine (dysentery), 542

Diphtheria, xviii. 20
a cause of acute nephritis, xv. 251
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 528
abstraction of blood in the treatment of, i. 670
antiseptics in, i. 679
application of lime-water in, iv. 87
astringents in, i. 674
bacteria in kidneys after, xv. 272
bromine gas in, iv. 96
catarrhal pneumonia a complication of, v. 193
cauterizations in, i. 673
complicating measles, ii. 99
condition of the spleen in, xiii. 454
contagiousness of, vi. 957
early phenomena, purely local, i. 33
etiology of, vi. 955
exemption of the œsophagus from true, viii. 144
from breathing sewer-gas, xviii. 589
fungus of, i. 251
general treatment of, vi. 963

Diphtheria, ice in the treatment of, i. 671
in etiology of anæsthesia of laryngeal mucous membrane, vii. 922
of croup, iv. 238
of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 793
of meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 607
of metastatic meningitis, xii. 626
of paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 735
of paralysis of the parts of the larynx supplied by superior laryngeal nerve, vii. 938
of paralysis of the soft palate, vi. 826
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 528
in hemorrhagic small-pox, ii. 371
in measles, ii. 99
treatment of, ii. 128
in scarlet fever, ii. 217
in small-pox, ii. 380
lime-water in the treatment of, iv. 83, 87
local treatment by cauterization, vi. 961
mechanical detachment of membranes in, i. 672
medicaments against, to be used by inhalation, iv. 95
miasmatic nature of, vi. 957
moist heat in, i 675
parasitic nature of, vi. 958
period of incubation, vi. 959
purulent nasal catarrh during course of, iv. 131
relations of, to other diseases, vi. 959
specific for, vi. 962
specific poison of, vi. 958
treatment of, vi. 960
Wagner's views on, vi. 925

Diphtheria, intestinal, i. 155
a complication of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 201

Diphtheria of the nasal cavity, iv. 136

Diphtheria of the skin, vi. 948

Diphtheria, pharyngeal, milder forms of, vi. 932
non-specific, vi. 954
primary, vi. 931
severe forms of, vi. 936

Diphtheria, secondary, vi. 953
alterations of deposits, vi. 937
complications, vi. 942
course of, vi. 941
deposit, vi. 936
extension of the disease, vi. 942
general symptoms, vi. 939
local disturbances, vi. 939
membrane of, vi. 930
onset of the disease, vi. 940
recovery, vi. 942
Diphtheritic deposit, vi. 926
Diphtheritic deposits and ulcers, in the œsophagus, viii. 143
Diphtheritic dysentery, i. 542
Diphtheritic erosion in catarrhal dysentery, i. 541
Diphtheritic exudations, in bilious typhoid, i. 296
in typhus fever, i. 328
Diphtheritic paralysis, vi. 824, 950; xi. 450, 471
diagnosis of, xi. 450
electricity in, i. 697
symptoms, vi. 827
Diphtheritic paralysis of the soft palate, electricity in, vi. 828
etiology and pathogeny, vi. 826
Diplegia facialis, xi. 505
Diplegic contractions, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 124
Diploë, in meningitis of convexity, xii. 598
Diplomyelia, xiii. 781
Diplopia in cerebral tumors, xii. 251
in ocular paralysis, xi. 472
Dipsomania, xvii. 407
Direct aliment, xviii. 148
Discharge from ears, connection of, with meningitis, xii. 607
Discharges pathological, in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 328
Discharges, physiological, increased, in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 323
Discipline on shipboard, xix. 216
Discus, casting the, xviii. 344
Disease, causes of, i. 6; xviii. 12
hereditary causes of, xviii. 13
mental or emotional causes of, xviii. 13
organized or vital causes of, xviii. 13
physical and chemical causes of, xviii. 13
prevention of, xviii. 11
unavoidable causes of, xviii. 12
Disease of the middle coat of the arteries, vi. 350
Disease-poisons, volatile and fixed, i. 25
Diseases, certain chronic constitutional, in etiology of waxy liver, ix. 414
concurrence and sequence of, xviii. 32
connected with emanations from the soil, xviii. 575
with pollution of the air, xviii. 584
with pollution of drinking-water, xviii. 590
with water in the soil, xviii. 577
in the navy, xix. 220
registration of, xix. 312
varieties of infective, xviii. 15
Diseases, hereditary, prevention of, by State interference, xviii. 42
Diseases, infective, varieties of, xviii. 15
Diseases, neither purely contagious, nor purely miasmatic, i. 27

DISEASES OF ANIMALS, iii. 313; bibliography, 313; general consideration, 313
GLANDERS IN HORSES, 316; bibliography, 316; history, 317; etiology, 320; mode of infection, 321; question of spontaneous development, 325; nature of the poison, 330; communicability to other animals, 332; distribution and frequency of the disease, 332; pathological anatomy, 333; the tubercular form, 334; inflammatory form, 337; lesions in the nasal vessels, 339; infiltration of the lungs, 340; of the skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue and muscles, 340; complications, 341; the mucous membranes, 341; different organs, 342; symptomatology, course, duration, and termination, 343;

diagnosis, 346; prognosis, 347; treatment, 347

Glanders in Man, 348; history, 349; etiology, 349; modes of infection, 349; communication from man to man, 351; susceptibility to the disease, 351; symptomatology, 352; incubation, 353; acute glanders, 354; initiatory symptoms, 354; cutaneous affections, 355; the mucous membranes, 356; glandular affections, 357; gastro-intestinal catarrh, 357; respiratory changes, 357; pulse and temperature, 357; nervous symptoms, 357; albuminuria and abortion, 358; chronic glanders, 358; cutaneous affections, 359; affections of the nose, 359; the respiratory organs, 359; the fever, 360; different modes of termination of the disease, 360; pathological anatomy, 361; cutaneous changes, 361; the bones of the skull and face, 362; mucous membranes, 362; the lungs, 362; the muscles, 363; cartilages and bones, 363; the serous membranes, 364; the spleen, 364; the liver, 364; nervous system, 364; genital organs, 364; the kidneys, 364; the eye, 364; lymphatic glands, 364; resemblance of the disease to pyæmia, 365; diagnosis, 366; occupation of the patient, 366; differential diagnosis, 366; prognosis, 367; treatment, 369; prophylaxis, 369; local and general treatment, 370

Anthrax of Animals, 372; bibliography, 372; history, 373; etiology, 378; influence of soil, 378; modes of infection, 382; individual susceptibility, 385; nature of the poison, 385; peculiarities of the anthrax bacteria, 389; their behavior in the living body, 392; modes of entrance into the body, 393; tenacity of the poison, 393; appearance and spread of the disease, 394; symptomatology, 395; different forms of the disease, 396; period of incubation, 397; the apoplectiform cases, 397; acute anthrax, 397; mortality, 398; pathological anatomy, 399; differences in the changes in the horse and the cattle, 400; minute anatomy of the carbuncles, 400; prognosis, 401; diagnosis, 402; prophylaxis, 402; treatment, 404

Anthrax in Man, 404; (malignant pustule), history, 404; etiology, 405; direct inoculation of the poison, 407; eating the flesh of diseased animals, 408; transmission of the poison to man by insects, 409; inoculation from man to man, 409; internal infection, 409; sites of external infection, 410; predisposition of man to the disease, 410; influence of the seasons, 411; symptoms and course of the disease, 411; incubation, 412; symptoms of the anthrax carbuncle, 412; of the malignant anthrax œdema, 414; symptoms following internal infection, 415; pathological anatomy, 418; the skin, 418; the blood, 419; the mucous membranes, 419; lymphatic glands, 419; the lungs, 419; the heart, 419; the abdominal cavity, 419; stomach and intestines, 420; the spleen, 420; the kidneys, 420; the brain, 420; the presence of internal without external carbuncles, 421; the results of microscopic examinations, 421; diagnosis, 424; differential diagnosis, 425; prognosis, 426; treatment, 427; prophylaxis, 427; treatment of the external form, 428; general treatment, 429

Hydrophobia in Animals, 431; bibliography, 431; history, 433; general definition, 435; etiology, 436; the theory of spontaneous origin, 436; changed nervous influences as causes, 437; influence of sex, 437; congenital hydrophobia, 440; intermediate vehicles of the poison, 440; individual predisposition, 441; inoculation, 441: denial of existence of the disease, 443; nature and mode of action of the poison, 444; action of the poison within the animal economy, 447; the disease in animals besides the dog, 448; geographical distribution, 448; influence of season, 450; symptomatology, 451; incubation, 451; the violent form of the disease in dogs, 452; the prodromic or melancholic stage, 452; the violent or maniacal stage, 454; the paralytic stage, 457; the sullen form in dogs, 458; the disease in other domestic and in wild animals, 459; pathological anatomy, 461; the brain, 462; the mouth, 463; the throat, 463; the lungs, 463; pericardium

and heart, 464; the liver, 464; the spleen, 464; the kidneys and bladder, 464: the the genitals, 465; the stomach and intestines, 465; diagnosis, 467; differential diagnosis, 468; the value of inoculation, 470; general conclusions, 470; prognosis, 471; treatment, 471

HYDROPHOBIA IN MAN, 472; history, 472; etiology, 473; individual predisposition, 476; influence of sex, 477; influence of seasons, 478; consumption of the meat of diseased animals, 478; communication from man to man, 478; different views concerning the nature and mode of origin of the disease, 479; frequency of hydrophobia in man, 481; incubation, 482; symptomatology, 483; the premonitory stage, 483; the stage of excitement, 485; analysis of symptoms of stage of excitement, 488; the stage of paralysis, 492; duration of the disease, 493; pathological anatomy, 495; the site of the wound, 495; the brain and its membranes, 495; the mucous membranes, 496; the stomach, 497; the spleen, 497; the liver, 497; the heart, 497; the blood, 498; the lungs, 498; the kidneys, 498; lymphatic glands, 498; diagnosis, 498; differential diagnosis, 499; prognosis, 501; prophylaxis, 502; in animals, 503; in man, 505; treatment, 505; prophylactic treatment, 505; therapeutical treatment, 509

THE FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN ANIMALS, 513; bibliography, 513; nature of the poison, 514; etiology, 514; incubation, 515; symptomatology, 515; affections of the mucous membranes, 515; affections of the teats, 516; the temperature, 516; affections of the hoofs, 517; alterations in the milk, 517; course, duration, and termination of the disease, 518; its mode of spreading, 518; prophylaxis, 518; pathological anatomy, 519; the mucous membranes, 519; the hoofs, 519; the liver, 520; the kidneys and spleen, 520; the respiratory apparatus, 520; the heart, 520; diagnosis, 520; prognosis, 520; treatment, 520

THE FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN MAN, 521; etiology, 521; the use of milk from diseased animals, 521; the use of meat of diseased animals, 523; direct inoculation of a wound, 523; predisposition to the disease, 524; its frequency, 524; symptomatology, 525; incubation, 525; the vesicular eruptions, 526; course, duration, and termination of the disease, 529; diagnosis, 530; prognosis, 530; prophylaxis, 530; treatment, 531

Diseases of the biliary passages, ix. 499

Diseases of blood-vessels, as a cause of thrombosis, xii. 184
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 76

Diseases of cerebral vessels, as a cause of hemorrhage, xii. 73

Diseases of the ear, as causes of encephalitis, xii. 718

Diseases of the internal coat of the arteries, vi. 362

Diseases of the lymphatics, vi. 512

Diseases, parasitic, xviii. 15

Diseases, purely contagious, i. 26

Diseases, purely miasmatic, i. 26

Diseases resulting from use of improper or diseased food, xviii. 196

Disinfectant, definition of the term, xix. 548

DISINFECTANTS, xix. 547; definition of the term, 548; heat, 552; sulphurous acid, 553; chlorine, bromine, and iodine, 555; oxygen, 557; acids from coal-tar, 559; acids, 561; metallic salts, 561; iron salts, 562; zinc salts, 563; manganese salts, 564; alumina salts, 565; lime and alkalies, and their compounds, 566; the different disinfectants, the conditions under which each may advantageously be employed, and the best methods of using them, a brief recapitulation for ready reference, 567

Disinfectants, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 86, 95
in fetid bronchitis, iv. 435
in scarlet fever, ii. 297
in yellow fever, xix. 154

Disinfectants, on shipboard, xix. 200
use of, in street-gutters, sewer-inlets, etc., xviii. 563
Disinfecting gargles, in scarlet fever, ii. 308
Disinfection, as a prophylactic, i. 445
during the prevalence of cholera, i. 450
importance of studying the subject, xix. 578
in cholera, i. 445
in dysentery, i. 559, 561
in the plague, i. 480
in the prophylaxis of anthrax, iii. 403
in scarlet fever, ii. 297
in typhoid fever, i. 195
in typhus fever, i. 338
on shipboard, xix. 200
Disinfection, aërial, xix. 553
Disinfection of dejections in typhoid fever, i. 195
Disinfection of excreta, xviii. 595
Disinfection of linen before washing, in cholera, i. 449
Disinfection of ships, i. 511
Disinfection of soiled clothing, i. 196
Disinfector, for urinals, xviii. 506
for water-closets, xviii. 502
Disintegration, soils of, xviii. 425
Dislocation of cardiac impulse, vi. 27
Dismal Swamp, water of, xviii. 218
Disorders of motor nerves, in anæmia of the brain due to hemorrhage, xii. 27
Displacements of the Fallopian tubes, x. 346
Displacements of the intestines, vii. 477
Displacements of the uterus, x. 157
Disposition, changes in, in chorea, xiv. 429
in epilepsy, xiv. 255
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 527
Disposition, unamiable, of hysterical patients, xiv. 537
Dissecting aneurism, vi. 483
Dissecting aneurisms, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 80
Distilled water, aëration of, xix. 202
Distilling, xix. 437
Distoma hæmatobium, ix. 832
eggs of, in etiology of nephrolithiasis, xv. 691
in the kidney, xv. 758
Distoma hepaticum, ix. 670
Distoma lanceolatum, ix. 670
Distomata, in the portal vein, ix. 832
Distomum crassum, vii. 728
Distomum heterophyes, vii. 728
Distribution of anæsthesia, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 129
Distribution of paralysis, in apoplexy, xii. 113
Distribution-pipes, effects of, on drinking-water, xviii. 287
Disturbances due to the destruction of brain-substance, in apoplexy, xii. 109
Disturbances of heart's action, in angina pectoris, xiv. 44
Disturbances of intellect, in cerebral tumors, xii. 248
Disturbances of sensibility, in syphilis of cord, xii. 346
Disturbances of speech, xiv. 580
in apoplexy, xii. 118
in lesions of pons, xii. 141
Dittrich, xii. 296
Ditzel, xvii, 905
Diuresis in treatment of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 68
Diuretic mixture for dropsy, v. 405

℞. Tartari boraxati,
Oxymellis scillæ.....āā ʒ ss.
Aq. destillat. vel
Aq. petroselini..... f ʒ v.
M. Tablespoonful every second hour.

Diuretics in acute nephritis, xv. 300

Diuretics in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
in cancer of stomach, vii. 256
in cardiac dropsy, vi. 169
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 399
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 208
in dropsy of anæmia, xvi. 492
in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 82
in myelitis, xiii. 423
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 732
in pericarditis, vi. 619
in pleurisy, iv. 690
in scarlatinal dropsy, ii. 314
in valvular diseases, vi. 169
Diurnal pollutions, viii. 830
Divers, xix. 70
Diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 51
from pressure, viii. 52
Division hospitals of the army, xix. 167
Dixon, iv. 455; xii. 353
Dizziness in apoplexy, xii. 99
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 57
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 400
Dobie, xvii. 747, 755
Dodeuil, xvii. 871
Doellinger, iv. 537; xvii. 817
Doering, xvii. 114, 136
Dog-fanciers, xix. 28
Dogiel, xvii. 423, 672, 702
Dogs, diseases likely to be mistaken for hydrophobia in, iii. 468
keeping of, xix. 401
proportion of to population, iii. 503
Dogs, mad, xix. 463; see also Rabies
regulations concerning, iii. 504
Dollfus, of Mülhouse, efforts of, to check undue infantile mortality, xix. 299
Dolores osteocopi, xi. 64
Donders, i. 576, 623, 626; iv. 122, 381; xii. 5; xiv. 196; xvii. 457, 668, 679
Donkin, xvi. 989, 1005
Donovan, xvi. 819
Dorsal muscles, paralysis of, xi. 534
Dorsal position, gynecological examination in, x. 6
Double ostium abdominale of the Fallopian tube, x. 339
Double souffle intermittent, in crural artery, in the diagnosis of aortic insufficiency, vi. 141
Doubled cardiac impulse, vi. 52
Douche, xviii. 372
Douche, nasal, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144
in diseases of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 27, 49
inflammation of Eustachian tube, and use of, iv. 85
temperature of water for, iv. 87
Th. Weber's, iv. 84, 135
Douches, cold, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207
Douglas, viii. 501
Dover's powder in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 397
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 69
Down, Langdon, xiv. 649
Downs, xii. 761
Doyère, i. 424
Dragendorff, xvii. 686, 705, 720, 731, 755, 806, 840, 877
Drain-pipe, stoneware, xviii. 470
Drain-pipe ventilator of Brooks, xviii. 489
Drain-pipes, arrangements for disconnecting, xviii. 487
ventilation and trapping of, xviii. 486
Drainage, deep, xviii. 423
Drainage of hospitals, xviii. 781
Drainage of the soil, xviii. 416
Drainage, sanitary, of lands, xviii. 421, 422
Drainage and sewerage, defective, influence of, upon infantile mortality, xix. 292
Drains, open, not suitable except as temporary expedients, xviii. 423

Drake, ii. 46
Draper, xiv. 618
Drastics, in the treatment of cardiac dropsy, vi. 169
Draughts of air, xviii. 776
Dresden, Saxony, covered reservoir at, xviii. 274
water-supply of, xviii. 249, 252
Dress, in the prophylaxis of catarrhs, v. 228
Driburg, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 170
Driburg, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471
in corpulence, xvi. 715
in rickets, xvi. 206
Drinking-water as a cause of typhoid fever, i. 59
of malarial disease, ii. 586
bad quality of, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 127
contamination of, by coal-gas, xviii. 548
by graveyards, xviii. 543
by sewage, xviii. 527
conveys typhoid fever infection, i. 57
disinfection of, by boiling, i. 454
good, an important preservative against scurvy at sea, xvii. 222
in cholera, i. 245, 368–385, 446
in cholera morbus, i. 343, 344
in dysentery, i. 530
in etiology of diseases of the spleen, viii. 359
in relapsing fever, i. 262
in typhoid fever, i. 58
in typhus epidemic of Breslau, i. 308
its influence on typhoid denied, i. 70
pollution of, xviii. 218 et seq.
a cause of disease, xviii. 590
a cause of typhoid fever, xviii. 582
proper temperature of, xviii. 221
to be boiled during cholera epidemic, i. 447
what constitutes a proper, xviii. 220
Drinking-water and ground-water, i. 386

DRINKING-WATER AND PUBLIC WATER-SUPPLIES, xviii. 211; introduction, 211; quantity, 211; quality, 215; the question of cost, 222; sources of supply: rain-water, 224; rivers, 227; ponds and lakes, 234; ground-water, 238; deep-seated water, 253; springs, 261; artificial improvement of natural water: sedimentation and filtration, 264; softening of hard water, 283; chemical treatment, 286; effects of conduits and distribution-pipes upon upon potable water, 287; impure ice, 290; sanitary examination of water, 292; bibliography, 310

Drinks, in dysentery, i. 561
in typhoid fever, i. 231
Drinks, cold, as a cause of congestion of the lungs, v. 266
Driven wells, xviii. 253
Drivers, xix. 55
Dropsy, causes of, in nephritis, xv. 284
composition of fluid in, xv. 106
due to pericardial adhesions, vi. 636
in amyloid kidneys, xv. 627
in anæmia, xvi. 349, 367
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 331, 339
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 238
in chronic nephritis, xv. 365
in corpulence, xvi. 691
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 460
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 922
in dilatation of the heart, vi. 212
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 384
in malarial diseases, ii. 641
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 835
in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 655
in poisoning by mercury, xvii. 614
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 579
in scarlet fever, ii. 231, 257, 259
in typhoid fever, i. 162
in various forms of heart disease, vi. 110, 140, 150, 155, 159, 636
specific gravity of blood-serum in, xv. 97
Dropsy and albuminuria, relations of, xv. 103
Dropsy, idiopathic, viii. 298

Dropsy, malarial, treatment of, ii. 678
Dropsy of acute parenchymamatous nephritis, xv. 285
Dropsy of amyloid kidney, xv. 511
Dropsy of anæmia, xvi. 367
treatment of, xvi. 492
Dropsy of the biliary passages, ix. 597
Dropsy of chronic nephritis, xv. 337
Dropsy of the gall-bladder, ix. 635, 641
Dropsy of passive renal congestion xv. 204
Dropsy of pregnancy, xv. 312
Dropsy of renal cirrhosis, xv. 423, 472
Dropsy of renal diseases, xv. 96
distribution of, xv. 107
Drugs in etiology of hyperæmia of brain, xii. 42
Drummond, xvi. 891
Drumont, viii. 501
Drunkards, croupous pneumonia among, v. 119
Drunkards' pancreas, viii. 601
Drunkenness, a mild form of alcohol-poisoning, xvii. 392
influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 203
Dry catarrh, of Laënnec, iv. 391
Dry cups, in yellow fever, i. 513
Dry-method of removing excreta, advantages of, xviii. 572
principles of, xviii. 511
Dry systems of excrement removal, xviii. 508
Dryden, viii. 107
Dryness of houses, how attained, xviii. 406
Dryness of mouth, in hysteria, xiv. 528
Dryness of the ship, importance of, xix. 182, 198
Dubois, xiv. 108, 199, 548; xvii. 10, 41, 58
Du Bois-Reymond's theory of pain in migraine, xiv. 19
Duchek, A., iv. 102, 174, 217; xii. 126; xiv. 809; xvii. 112, 122, 160, 187, 200, 205, 234, 384, 851
Duchenne, iv. 572; xii. 126; xiv. 53, 108, 121, 144, 154, 396, 468, 519, 653, 721
Duck-bill speculum of Sims, x. 30
Duct and sac, lachrymal, affection of, in cold in the head, iv. 126
Duct, thoracic, compression of, in etiology of hydrothorax, iv. 734
Ducts, hepatic, gall-stones in, ix. 743, 753
Ductus arteriosus, persistence of, vi. 318
Ductus choledochus, catarrhal swelling of, in etiology of cholæmia, ix. 12
closure of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
morbid conditions of, in etiology of interstitial hepatitis, ix. 214
mucous membrane, glands, and muscular elements of, ix. 504
round-worm in, vii. 743
topographical relations of the pancreas to the, viii. 557
ulceration of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
Ductus Wirsungianus, dilatation of, in etiology of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 592
Duerkheim, waters of, in gout, xvi. 145
Duffield, xvii. 309
Dufour, xii. 314
Duguet's case of atrophy of cerebellum, xii. 844
Dumas, xvii. 760, 796
Dumbness for words, xiv. 749
Duncan, vi. 281, 457, 681; xvi. 499, 882, 1035
Duncan, Matthews, x. 20, 191, 227, 239, 253, 305, 451
Duncome, ii. 165
Dunkley, ii. 511

Dunlop, iii 133, 140
Duodenitis, vii. 356
Duodenum, cancer of, in etiology of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 591
catarrh of mucous membrane of, in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 511
infiltration of submucosa of, in etiology of jaundice, ix. 13
opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 134
passage of gall-stones into the, ix. 729
perforating ulcer of, vii. 404
Duodenum and jejunum, measles eruption in, ii. 73
Duplay, xii. 118
Duplay's acoustic œsophageal sound, viii. 40
Duplication of the uterus, x. 38
Duplication of the vagina, x. 490
Dupré, xvii. 384
on wine, xix. 373
Dupuy, xii. 198; xiv. 336
Dupuytren, x. 56, 224, 460; xii. 670; xiv. 326, 341, 362, 468
Duquesnel, xvii. 745
Dura mater, affection of, in abscess of brain, xii. 719
in cirrhosis of liver, ix, 200
changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 859

DURA MATER, INFLAMMATIONS OF, xii. 375; anatomy of the dura mater, 375
PACHYMENINGITIS EXTERNA, 376; etiology, 377; anatomical alterations, 379; prognosis and treatment, 385
PACHYMENGITIS PURULENTA INTERNA, 385
PACHYMENINGITIS INTERNA HEMORRHAGICA, 386; pathological anatomy, 386; etiology, 399; symptomatology, 407; course and terminations, 423; prognosis and treatment, 424

Durand-Fardel, xii. 49, 53, 74, 101, 150, 158, 169, 176, 177, 181, 202, 387, 400, 407, 420, 440, 444, 454, 458, 686, 696, 731; xiv. 672
Durand-Fardel's cellular infiltration, xii. 731
Durand's remedy as a lithontripticum, ix. 772
Duration of a cold in the head, iv. 125
of a stroke of apoplexy, xii. 107
of acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 207
of bronchial asthma, iv. 574
of cases of foreign bodies in the trachea and bronchi, iv. 519
of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 220
of cerebral syphilis, xii. 335
of constitutional infection in nerve syphilis, xii. 298
of croup, iv. 253
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 464
of croupous pneumonia, v. 33
of hæmatothorax, iv. 742
of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 307
of hydrothorax, iv. 738
of hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 243
of malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 774
of meningitis of the convexity and tubercular meningitis, xii. 649
of pleuritis, iv. 680
of pneumothorax, iv. 765
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 391
of stages of tubercular meningitis, xii. 525
of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 498
of treatment in syphilis of nervous system, xii. 367
Duret, xii. 16, 88, 188, 197
Durham, A., xii. 20, 47
Duriau, J., xvii. 782
Duroy, xvii. 383, 395, 417, 438
Von Dusch, xii. 209, 217
Dust, as a cause of hay fever, ii. 544
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 312
in the air, xviii. 626
inhalation of, as a cause of croupous pneumonia, v. 31
inhaled in certain occupations, xix. 10
irritating and poisonous, xix. 28

Dust-like fungi, poisoning by, xvii. 944
Dust-lungs, ix. 849
Dwelling apartments, unhealthiness of, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 137
Dwellings, ventilation of, xviii. 729
Dwellings, unhealthy, in etiology of scurvy, xvii. 137
Dybkowsky, xvii. 713
Dye-stuffs used in coloring clothing, irritating qualities of, xviii. 381
Dyeing the hair, xviii. 391
Dyers, xix. 58
Dyes for fabrics used in the manufacture of clothing for navy, xix. 213
Dyke, on filtration of sewage, xviii. 532
Dysarthria, cortical, xiv. 747
Dysarthria literalis, xiv. 844
Dysarthria syllabaris, xiv. 826
Dysarthries, basal kinesodic, intracerebral, and extracerebral, xiv. 658
Dysarthries of conduction, anterior and posterior centro-hemispheric, xiv. 675
Dysarthroses, xiv. 612
Dyschromatopsia in chronic alcoholism, xvii. 410
in hysteria, xiv. 510
Dyscrasia, in etiology of neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 101
in etiology of neuralgia in general, xi. 31
Dysenteric collapse, camphorated oil in, i. 567
Dysenteric form of malarial fever, ii. 610

DYSENTERY, i. 517; bibliography, 517; history of, 518; etiology of, 521; causes of epidemic dysentery, 522; local causes in, 524; miasm in, 527; contagiousness of, 528; excrements as cause of, 529; causes of sporadic dysentery, 529; food as a cause of dysentery, 530; retention of fæces as cause of, 531; disturbance of bile-secretion as cause of, 532; sketch of symptoms, 533; pathological anatomy, 537; sero-purulent inflammation, 538; sero-purulent infiltration, 539; purulent softening of mucous membrane, 540; the inflammation with fibrinous exudation, 542; combination of diphtheritic with catarrhal dysentery, 544; chronic dysentery, 546; changes in other parts of the body, 546; peritoneum in, 546; mesenteric glands in, 546; stomach in, 546; liver in, 546; lungs in, 547; heart in, 547; brain in, 547; skin in, 547; serous cavities in, 547; salivary glands in, 547; analysis of symptoms in detail, 547; discharges, 547; frequency of, 547; quantity of, 548; the mucous or muco-sanguineous stool, 548; the sanguineo-purulent stool, 549; the pure bloody stool, 549; the simple purulent stool, 550; the gangrenous stool, 550; the frog's eggs or sago-like clumps, 550; subjective symptoms in, 551; tenesmus, 551; tenesmus of bladder, 551; colic in, 551; oppression in gastric region, 552; objective symptoms in, 552; the anus, 552; the abdomen, 552; the peritoneum, 552, the tongue, 552; the stomach, 552; vomiting in, 553; duodenum, and jejunum, 553; urine in, 553; concomitant symptoms in other parts of the body, 553; febrile symptoms, 553; complications in, 555; hepatic dysentery, 555; scorbutic dysentery, 556; rheumatic articular affections in, 556; dysentery as complication of other diseases, 556; diagnosis, 556; duration, 558; result, 558; prognosis, 558; treatment, 559; prophylaxis, 559; special treatment, 561; régime, 561; diet, 561; bloodletting, 562; ice, 563; opium, 563; emetics, 564; cathartics, 565; enemata, 565; suppositories, 566; tonics, 568

Dysentery, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 329
among soldiers, xix. 151
castor-oil in, i. 565
cathartics in, i. 565
development of, favored by soil-moisture, xviii. 584
dietetic treatment of, i. 561
due to impure drinking-water, xviii. 590
emetics in, i. 564
from breathing sewer-air, xviii. 588
in etiology of acute rheumatism, xvi. 19
of constriction of the intestines, vii. 628
of encephalitis, xii. 724
of hepatic abscess, ix. 95, 109
of hydrothorax, iv. 735

Dysentery, in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 448
of invagination of intestines, vii. 616
of metastatic meningitis, xii. 625
in military camps, xix. 151
in renal disease, xv. 155
leeches to the anus in, i. 563
opium in, i. 563
peritonitis a possible complication of the severe, diphtheritic form of, viii. 227
prophylaxis in, i. 559
suppositories in, i. 566
tonics in, i. 568
traced to polluted drinking-water, xviii. 590
Dysentery, scorbutic, xvii. 185
Dysentery and malarial fever, relations between, ii. 579
Dysgrammatical derangements of speech, xiv. 793
Dyslalia, xiv. 612
depending on defective education and faulty practice, xiv. 845
Dyslalia dentalis, xiv. 864
Dyslalia labialis, xiv. 865
Dyslalia laryngea, xiv. 856
Dyslalia lingualis, xiv. 862
Dyslalia, mechanical, xiv. 845
Dyslalia nasalis et palatina, xiv. 858
Dyslogia, xiv. 613
Dyslogical derangements of speech, or dysphrasias, xiv. 811
Dyslogical paragraphia, xiv. 790
Dysmenorrhœa, x. 331
due to anteflexion of the uterus, x. 167
narcotics in, x. 333
Dysmenorrhœa membranacea, x. 334
intra-uterine injections of astringents and caustics in, x. 337
Dyspepsia, vii. 134
a cause of anæmia, xvi. 333
of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 864
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 239
in chronic bronchial catarrh, iv. 389
in chronic gastritis, vii. 169, 317
Dyspepsia, in pulmonary consumption, v. 612
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 864
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 209, 313
of anæmia, treatment of, xvi. 444
of renal cirrhosis, xv. 422
of renal disease, xv. 151
Dyspeptic difficulties, in disease of the pancreas, viii. 582
Dyspeptic symptoms, in Addison's disease, viii. 645
Dysphagia, a symptom of mediastinal tumor, v. 454
absence of, in traction diverticula of, viii. 76
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 205
in angina pectoris, xiv. 44
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 371
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 772
in œsophageal cancer, viii. 192
in œsophagismus, viii. 207
in paralysis of the œsophagus, viii. 212
in pericarditis, vi. 603
in poisoning by caustic alkalies, xvii. 368
in pressure diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 66
sudden cessation of, as a symptom of perforation of the œsophagus, viii. 121
Dysphagia lusoria, viii. 22
Dysphagia, œsophageal, viii. 6
Dysphagia paralytica, viii. 212
Dysphasia, xiv. 613, 747
Dysphasia, obstructive, xiv. 820
Dysphasic derangements included under the term aphasia, xiv. 749
the domain of, begins beyond the corpora striata, in the hemispheres proper, xiv. 686
Dysphrasias, xiv. 613, 747, 811
Dyspnœa, causes of the, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 377
difference between inspiratory and expiratory, in bronchial asthma, iv. 551
due to pericarditis, vi. 601
from swelling of bronchial glands, xvi. 840

Dyspnœa, in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 198, 204
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 619
in acute pancreatitis, viii. 595
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 362
in Addison's disease, viii. 660
in anæmia, xvi. 346, 397, 402
in anæmia of the lungs, v. 264
in aneurism of the aorta, vi. 425
in atrophy of the lungs, v. 340
in bronchial asthma, iv. 561
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 331
in cancer of larynx, vii. 894
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 368
in chlorosis, xvi. 519
in congestion of the lungs, v. 277
in corpulence, xvi. 674
in croup, iv. 239
in diminished calibre of trachea, iv. 276
in diseases of the heart, vi. 140, 212, 235, 327, 602, 635
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 377
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 304
in hydrothorax, iv. 737
in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 277
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 806
in leucæmia, viii. 518
Dyspnœa, in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 772
in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 450, 453
in pleuritis, iv. 628
in pneumothorax, iv. 751, 754
in poisoning by chlorine, xvii. 289
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 579
in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 475
in pulmonary consumption, v. 529
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 361
in spermatorrhœa, and as a result of sexual excess, viii. 864
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 326
in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 492
in tetanus, xiv. 332, 346
Dyspnœa, expiratory, iv. 277
Dyspnœa, inspiratory, iv. 276, 464
Dyspnœa, mixed, iv. 277
Dyspnœa of heart disease, explanation of, vi. 107
Dysteria agitans, xiv. 392
Dysuria, in calculus vesicæ, viii. 728
in gonorrhœa, viii. 777
Dysuria spastica, differentiation of, from ischuria, viii. 704
Dzondi, iv. 289; xvii. 606

E

Eales, W., viii. 526
Eames, vii. 568
Ear, caries of internal, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 749
diseases of, cause facial paralysis, xi. 492
hygiene of, xviii. 393
syphilitic affections of, iii. 225
Ear affections complicating measles, ii. 95
following measles, ii. 102
following mumps, vi. 837, 838
following use of nasal douche, iv. 85
in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 48
in anæmia, xvi. 346
in cancer of larynx, viii. 893
Ear affections, in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 54
in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of pharynx, vii. 71
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 919
in diphtheria, i. 607
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 707, 718
in etiology of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 780
of encephalitis, xii. 718
of meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 600
of thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 211

Ear affections, in gout, xvi. 112
in hyperplastic catarrh of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 92
in measles, ii. 95, 126
in parotitis, vi. 837, 838
in retro-nasal phlegmon, vii. 62
in scarlet fever, ii. 221, 277, 309
in scrofulosis, xvi. 795, 811
in small-pox, ii. 379
in syphilis, iii. 225, 239; vii. 81
in trichinosis, iii. 635
in tuberculosis, vii. 77
in typhoid fever, i. 159
in whooping-cough, vi. 697, 706
Ear symptoms, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 862
in acute encephalitis, xii. 738
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 25
in anæmia of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 880
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 136
in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 669
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 142
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 387
in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 872
in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 835
in hysteria, xiv. 496, 510
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 500
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 402
by atropine, xvii. 666
by barium compounds, xvii. 379
by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 481
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 465
by ergot, xvii. 909
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 929
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 589
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 581
in tumors of the brain, xii. 251
in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954
Earle, iii. 448
Earth-commode, mechanism of, xviii. 510
Earthy salts, poisoning by, xvii. 370
Eassie's deodorizing trap, xviii. 488
Eassie's water-closet trap, xviii. 496
Easton, xvii. 747, 750
Eau de javelle, poisoning by, xvii. 368
Ebers, i. 307
Ebert, xii. 224
Eberth, i. 578, 585, 603, 640, 682; vi. 958; xii. 623
Ebstein, Wilhelm, biographical sketch of, vol. xv., v.
on the affections of the renal pelves and the ureters, xv. 543
Ecboline, xvii. 891
Eccentric hypertrophy of the right ventricle in emphysema, in consequence of the heightened blood-pressure, v. 380
Eccentric vaginal pessary, x. 175
Ecchondroses of the basilar process, xii. 236
Ecchondroses of the larynx, vii. 901
Ecchymomata, their favorite seats in hæmophilia, xvii. 50
Ecchymosis of pleura, iv. 260
Echeverria, xiv. 201, 216, 231, 245, 252, 281, 294, 743
Echinococcus, iii. 556; see also Migratory Parasites, Diseases from
description of, xv. 746
electricity in treatment of, iii. 575
hydatid-thrill of, ix. 639
in the bronchi and trachea, iv. 567
in etiology of obstruction of the biliary passages, ix. 581
in the spinal meninges, xiii. 266
puncture of sac in, iii. 576
tincture of kameela in, iii 575
Echinococcus, multilocular, of the liver, ix. 399, 488
Echinococcus of the biliary passages, ix. 683
Echinococcus of the heart, vi. 289
Echinococcus of the kidneys, xv. 742; see also Animal Parasites of the Kidneys

Echinococcus of the kidneys,
oil of turpentine in, iii. 589
operative treatment of, xv. 757
Echinococcus of the liver, ix. 483
diagnosis of, ix. 487
electrolysis in, ix. 491
injection of iodine tincture in, ix. 491
opening and emptying of sac in, ix. 491
prognosis of, ix. 490
puncture and aspiration in, ix. 491
therapeutics of, ix. 491
Echinococcus of the lungs, v. 462
Echinococcus of the nasal cavity, iv. 171
Echinococcus of the peritoneum, viii. 338
Echinococcus of the spleen,
bibliography, viii. 490
causes, geographical distribution, symptoms, viii. 491
diagnosis, viii. 492
double puncture in, viii. 393
prognosis, therapeutics, viii. 493
Echinococcus of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 667
Echinococcus of the uterus, x. 310
Echinococcus sacs, in etiology of perforation of the biliary passages, ix. 652
Echinorrhyncus gigas, vii. 788
Echo-speech, xiv. 588
Eck, iv. 582
Ecker, xii. 5, 152

ECLAMPSIA, xiv. 299; definition, 302; etiology, 302; symptomatology, 307; pathology, 308; prognosis, 310; treatment, 310

Eclampsia, xiv. 187, 189
cold affusions to the head in, xiv. 311
during dentition, vi. 776
in teething children: scarification of the gums, xiv. 311
irritating enemata of musk or asafœtida in, xiv. 311
Eclamptic form of malarial fever, ii. 608
Ecossaise douche, xviii. 373
Ecraseur, laryngeal, in neoplasms of larynx, vii. 907
Ecstasy, hysterical, xiv. 534
Ecthyma syphilitica, iii. 153
Ectopia vesicæ, viii. 672
Ectropion of the os uteri, x. 139, 143
Ectrotic treatment of erysipelas, ii. 480
Eczema, a complication of difficult dentition, vi. 775
in scrofulosis, xvi. 793
Eczema, syphilitic, iii. 149
Edgar, vi. 809
Edis, x. 353
Education, importance of regulations for, at period of puberty, in children with tendency to hysteria, xiv. 559
in the prophylaxis of spermatorrhœa, viii. 870
influence of, on the repression and development of hysteria, xiv. 486
Education of deaf-mutes, xiv. 871
Edwards, ii. 78; iv. 134, 476; x. 176, 198; xvii. 706
Effects of exercise, xviii. 317
Effects of pressure in tumors of the brain, xii. 240
Effervescent drinks, composition of, i. 459
in diphtheria, i. 693
Effused blood, composition of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 44
Effusion, character of, in meningitis, xii. 640
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 326
chemical analysis of pleuritic, iv. 609
in carcinomatous peritonitis, viii. 343
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 332
Effusion and meteorism, the physical phenomena in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 242
Effusion into ventricles, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 498

Effusion into ventricles, in metastatic meningitis, xii. 629
in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 557
in the etiology of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 857
Effusions, pleuritic, physical signs after absorption of, iv. 662
Egan, viii. 231
Eger, iv. 445
Egg-albumen, xviii. 149
Egg-mixture for infants, xviii. 118
Egg-shaped form of sewer, xviii. 467
Eggel, x. 55
Eggs as a source of nuisance, xix. 416
in dysentery, i. 561
Egophony, iv. 659, 669
Egypt, climate of, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
Egyptian mode of ventilation, xviii. 779
Ehrmann, xii. 5, 16, 19
Eichhorst, iv. 352
Eichwald's theory of pain, in angina pectoris, xiv. 42
Eilsen, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 171
Eilsen, mineral waters of, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
Ejaculation of semen, nervous centres governing, xiii. 56
precipitate impotence due to, viii. 894
Ejaculatory ducts, anatomical points: flaccidity of, as a cause of spermatorrhœa, viii. 844
obstruction of the, as a cause of aspermatism, viii. 905
Ekker, xii. 49
Ektasiæ of the œsophagus without stenosis, viii. 48
Ektasiæ, partial, of the œsophagus, viii. 50
Ektasiæ, simple, of the œsophagus, viii. 47
Elder, infusion of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
Elderberry tea, in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 210
Electric brush, in neuralgia, xi. 91
Electric current, behavior of paralyzed muscles, in hysteria, in response to the, xiv. 519
reaction of muscles and nerves to the, in chorea, xiv. 434
Electric reaction of the muscles, in pseudo-hypertrophy, xiv. 161
in spinal disease, xiii. 105
Electrical behavior of the paralyzed muscles and nerves, in facial paralysis, xi. 502
Electrical examination of paralyzed nerves and muscles, xi. 423
Electrical excitability, in acute myelitis, xiii. 411
in chronic spinal paralysis, xiii. 719
in paralysis, xi. 424
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 739
in sciatica, xi. 175
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 573
Electrical excitability of motor nerves and muscles, xi. 270
Electrical irritability, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 691
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 444
loss of, in syphilis of peripheral nerves, xii. 357
Electrical irritation of the cortex, results as to cerebral localizations furnished by, xiv. 711
Electrical reaction of muscles, in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 930
in cataleptic attacks, xiv. 374, 380
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 122
Electrical treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 877
Electricity, a cause of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 205
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 877
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 710
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 35
in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290

Electricity, in anæsthesia of laryngeal mucous membrane, vii. 927
in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
in anosmia, xi. 262
in arthritis deformans, xvi. 163
in aspermatism, viii. 910
in athetosis, xiv. 410
in atrophy of nerves, xi. 597
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 102
in blepharospasm, xi. 317
in brachial neuralgia, xi. 150
in bulbar paralysis of the tongue, vi. 826
in catalepsy, xiv. 382
in cephalalgia, xi. 143
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 167
in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 133
in chorea, xiv. 465, 468
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 85
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261
in clonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 339
in clonic spasm of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 324
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in contractures, xi. 384
in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 230
in dementia paralytica, xii. 885
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037
in the diagnosis of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 215
in dilatation of the œsophagus, viii. 89
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 333
in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 697
in diseases of the larynx, iv. 96, 225
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 178
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 426
in echinococcus, iii. 575
in enteralgia, vii. 469
in epilepsy, xiv. 285
in establishing respiration and circulation in infants, use of, xviii. 75
in facial paralysis, xi. 517
in facial spasms, xi. 313
in gall-stones, ix. 774

Electricity, in gastralgia, vii. 307
in gout, xvi. 145
in headache, xi. 143
in hemicrania, xiv. 28
in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 876
i hiccough, xi. 339
in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 462
in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 208
in hysteria, xiv. 568, 574
in hysterical paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
in impotence, viii. 900
in incontinence of urine, viii. 724
in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 225
in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 157
in lead-paralysis, xi. 558
in leucæmia, viii. 531
in melanæmia, viii. 547
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
in migraine, xiv. 28
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512
in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 92
in myelitis, xiii. 424, 459, 462
in nervous palpitation, vi. 307
in neuralgia, xi. 79
in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 150
in neuralgia of the face, xi. 121
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 121
in neuralgia of the intercostal nerves, xi. 157
in neuralgia of the mammary glands, xi. 160
in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 181
in neuritis, xi. 590
in ocular paralysis, xi. 484
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 407
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 746
in paralysis in general, xi. 455
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716, 718
in paralysis of diphtheria, i. 697
in paralysis of laryngeal muscles, iv. 97; vii. 977

Electricity, in paralysis of the muscles of the eye, xi. 484
in paralysis of the œsophagus, viii. 214
in paraplegia dependent on idea, xiii. 822
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 708
in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 731
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 755
by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 484
by carbolic acid, xvii. 532
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 471
by chloroform, xvii. 438
by lead, xvii. 575, 579
by mercury, xvii. 619
by morphine or opium, xvii. 867
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 944
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 150
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 174
in pulmonary emphysema, iv. 404
in sciatica, xi. 181
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 343
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 313
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
in spasm of the muscles of mastication, xi. 304
in spasm of muscles supplied by accessorius, xi. 324
in spasm of the œsophagus, viii. 211
in spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 645
in spasms, xi. 295
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 305
in spinal disease, xiii. 178
in spinal irritation, xiii. 368
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 654
in stuttering, xiv. 840
in syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 370
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 613
in tetanus, xiv. 365
in tetany, xi. 376
in tremor, xiv. 393
in tumors of the brain, xii. 289
in tumors of the spleen, viii. 426
Electricity, in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 74
in writer's cramp and allied affections, xi. 357
reaction to, in paralysis after cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 126
Electro-magnetism, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
Electro-muscular contractility, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 122
Electro-muscular sensibility, diminution of, in hysterical paralysis, xiv. 519
Electrode, Mackenzie's intra-laryngeal, iv. 97
Electrolysis for tumors of the spleen, viii. 426
in neoplasms of larynx, vii. 908
Electrotypers, nature of their occupation, xix. 14
Elephantiasis Arabum, due to dilatation of lymphatics, ii. 528
Elephantiasis of the vulva, x. 546
excision, x. 548
Elemi, oil of, in digitalis-poisoning, xvii. 719
Elevation of cardiac impulse, vi. 28
Elevation of the uterus, x. 214
Elevators, in hospitals, xviii. 755
Elias, viii. 532
Elischer's case of chorea, xiv. 450
Elischer's theory of chorea, xiv. 452
Elixir, acid, of Haller, iv. 284

Pure sulphuric acid, one part; add, by drops, while stirring, to alcohol, three parts.—*German Pharm.*

in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
Elizabeth water, case of disease of the pancreas cured by, viii. 607
Elliotson, iii. 349; viii. 569, 619; xii. 835
Ellis, xiii. 794

Elmen, waters of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 821
Elöpatak, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Elongated uvula, iv. 213
Elsberg, vii. 866
Elster, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 171
Elster, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 472
in corpulence, xvi. 728
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222, 227
Elythritis, x. 491
Elytrorrhaphy, x. 208
in prolapse of the uterus, x. 208
Emaciation as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 565
due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 783
in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 624
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in cancer of the intestines, vii. 433
in cancer of the larynx, vii. 894
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 373
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 316
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 834
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 773
in occlusion of the intestines, vii. 492
in pleurisy, iv. 635
in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 476
in pulmonary consumption, v. 565, 585
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 422
in scrofulosis, xvi. 810
in splenitis, viii. 447
in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 60
Embalming, xix. 453
Embarras de parole in cerebral syphilis, xii. 321
Emboli as a cause of pneumonia, v. 245
of splenitis, viii. 437
causing aneurism by wounding intima, vi. 413
composition of, v. 246
from verrucose endocarditis, vi. 84
Emboli, in arteries of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 876
origin of, v. 246
reasons why, in the spleen, they almost always produce a genuine hæmorrhagic infarction, viii. 439
Emboli, infective, of lung, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 749
Embolic abscess of the spleen, viii. 440
Embolic abscesses, from ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 68
Embolic abscesses of the kidney, xv. 549
Embolic infarcts, symptoms of encephalitis about, xii. 756
Embolic process in the distribution of tubercle, xii. 516
Embolism, xii. 181
by way of hepatic vein, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 100
causes of the special frequency of, in the spleen, viii. 437
in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 716, 723, 747
of fatty degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 603
of gangrene of the lung, v. 410
of gastric ulcer, vii. 200
of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
of hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 268
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 447
of myelomalacia, xiii. 468
of occlusion of cerebral capillaries, xii. 223
of partial anæmia of the brain, xii. 16
of suppurative nephritis, xv. 546
in insufficiency of the mitral valve, vi. 124
in pulmonary consumption, v. 550
in subacute verrucose endocarditis, vi. 89
Embolism, capillary, of the brain, a cause of chorea, xiv. 448
Embolism of abdominal aorta, causing paralysis, xiii. 286

Embolism of aorta, vi. 477
Embolism of arteria hepatica in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 97
Embolism of the brain, xii. 191; see also Cerebral Embolism
relations of, to aphasic disturbances, xiv. 733
Embololalia, xiv. 812
Embolophrasia, xiv. 812
as a result of cerebral disease, xiv. 813
Embolus, a cause of gangrene of the lungs, v. 410
origin of, in heart disease, vi. 116
Embolus, refluent, ix. 101
Embrocations in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 157
Emerson, J. Haven, v. 400
Emetic doses of ipecac in cholera, 458
Emetic of Hufeland, v. 335

℞. Ipecac..... gr. xxiij.
Tartar emetic..... gr. ss.—j.
Oxymel of squill ..... fl. ʒ ijss.
Water..... fl. ʒ x.
Shake. One teaspoonful every quarter of an hour.

Emetics for œdema of glottis in small-pox, ii. 398
for removal of false membrane, i. 687
in acute bronchitis, iv. 428, 429
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
in acute gastritis, vii. 144
in bronchial asthenia, iv. 580
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416
in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319
in cases of foreign bodies in trachea, and bronchi, iv. 521
in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 530
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 233
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 433, 436
in chronic gastritis, vii. 183
in croup, iv. 267
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 467
in dilatation of stomach, vii. 332
in diphtheria, i. 687
Emetics in dysentery, i. 564
in engorgement of the liver, ix. 154
in erysipelas, ii. 478
in gastralgia, vii. 305
in hemorrhage of the lungs, v. 319
in hemorrhages of the stomach, vii. 292
in hepatic colic, ix. 770
in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 285
in malarial fevers, ii. 661
in measles, ii. 123
in the nausea of cholera diarrhœa, i. 458
in parotitis, vi. 848
in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66
in pleuritis, iv. 688
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 754
by arsenic, xvii. 651
by atropine, xvii. 680
by calabar bean, xvii. 704
by cicuta virosa, xvii. 827
by cytisine, xvii. 826
by delphinine, xvii. 759
by digitalis, xvii. 719
by ergot, xvii. 902
by fungi, xvii. 925, 935
by lead, xvii. 560
by nitrobenzine, xvii. 519
by opium, xvii. 865
by phosphorus, xvii. 641
by picrotoxine, xvii. 813
by santonine, xvii. 889
by solanine, xvii. 695
by strychnine, xvii. 794
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 497
by veratrine, xvii. 731
in pulmonary congestion, v. 285
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500
in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 767
in whooping-cough, vi. 721
Emigration of formed elements in meningitis of convexity, xii. 641
Eminent domain, right of, as applied to sanitary matters, xviii. 37
Emissions, seminal, viii. 824
Emmenagogues, employment of, in amenorrhœa, x. 329

Emmet, T. Addis, v. 31, 210, 218, 253, 516; vii. 804
Emmett, B. McE., on small-pox and other contagious diseases, xix. 513
Emminghaus, xii. 133
Emollients, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416, 426
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 87, 95
Emotional causes of catalepsy, xiv. 371
of epilepsy, xiv. 204
of paralysis agitans, xiv. 397
Emotional excitement, congestion of brain in, xii. 450
Emotional gestures, common to men and animals, xiv. 642
Emotional or interjectional speech, xiv. 642
Emotional speech, preservation of, after loss of voluntary speech, xiv. 645
Emotional stimuli, more powerful than those generated by imitation or accompanying thought, xiv. 644
Emotional utterances, origin of, xiv. 643
Emotions, influence of strong, in production of catalepsy, xiv. 371
Emphysema and bronchitis, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 876
Emphysema, cutaneous, following perforating ulcer of laryngeal cartilage, vii. 826
following puncture of pleural cavity in pneumothorax, iv. 770
from rupture of the œsophagus, viii. 94
in pneumothorax, iv. 757
Emphysema of lungs, iv. 108
a complication of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 200
a complication of croupous pneumonia, v. 111
a sequel of bronchial asthma, iv. 673
arsenite of antimony in, v. 396
effect of, upon position of heart, vi. 179
following rupture of the œsophagus, viii. 120
Emphysema of lungs, from perforation of pleura, in whooping-cough, vi. 698
in connection with bronchial catarrh, iv. 329, 402
with catarrhal pneumonia, v. 196, 208, 216
with chronic bronchitis, iv. 391
with croupous bronchitis, iv. 465
with stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 485
in diphtheria, i. 643
in the etiology of pulmonary consumption, v. 507
in typhoid fever, i. 144
in whooping-cough, vi. 698, 710
Emphysema of the lungs, senile, v. 338

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY, v. 344; bibliography, 344; history, 345; definition, 346; etiology, 347; heredity, 347; influence of sex, 348; of age, 348; vocation and mode of life, 348; the exciting causes of vicarious emphysema, 348; of substantive emphysema, 349; interlobular and subpleural forms, 351; mode of development, 352; vicarious emphysema, 353; effects of inspiratory pressure, 354; the expiration theory, 355; lesions of nutrition, 356; influence of age, 358; lesions of nutrition in the costal cartilages, 359; general features of the disease, 360; diseases associated with emphysema, 360; the dyspnœa, 361; the speech and voice, 361; the influence of climate, 361; the expectoration, 362; the asthmatic form, 362; general course, 362; the heart, 363; percussion and auscultation of the lungs, 364; further progress of the disease, 364; characteristics of vicarious, interstitial, interlobular, and subpleural emphysema, 366; pathological anatomy, 366; the lungs in the cyanotic cases, 366; in vicarious emphysema, 367; situation of the emphysema, 367; consistency of the lung, 369; its color, 369; the individual alveoli, 369; microscopic appearances, 369; the consequences of emphysema, 373; the heart, 373; the brain and other organs, 374; relations with other diseases, 375; with tuberculosis, 375; with heart disease, 376; analysis of individual symptoms, 376; the respiration, 376; the diffi-

cult expiration, 377; asthma, 379; disorders of the circulation, 379; the heart, 380; cyanosis, 381; hyperæmia of the brain, 381; œdema of the feet, 381; disturbances of portal circulation, 381; the pulse, 382; the urine, 382; disturbances of nutrition, 382; dropsical effusions, 383; cough and expectoration, 383; physical examination, 383; inspection and palpation, 383; various forms of the thorax, 383; appearance of the abdomen, 386; the pectoral fremitus, 386; percussion, 387; auscultation, 388; the cardiac sounds, 389; symptoms of vicarious, interlobular, and subpleural emphysema, 390; duration and results, 391; prognosis, 392; diagnosis, 393; differential diagnosis, 394; from simple dilatation, 394; from pneumothorax, 394; from diseases of the heart and large vessels, 395; treatment, 396; emetics and tonics, 396; prophylaxis, 396; the bronchial catarrh, 397; the dyspnœa, 398; internal remedies, 398; inhalation of compressed air, 399; the apparatus, 400; modes of employment, 401; compression of the thorax, 404; faradization of the phrenic nerves and abdominal muscles, 404; the asthmatic attacks, 404; cyanosis and dropsy, 405; venesection, 405; diuretics, 405; stimulants, 406; roborants, 406; treatment of interlobular and subpleural emphysema, 406.

Emphysema, subcutaneous, absence of, in perforation of the œsophagus, viii. 126
in rupture of the œsophagus, viii. 120

Emphysema, traumatic, of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 105

Emphysematous tumors in etiology of stenosis of trachea, iv. 473

Emprosthotonos, xiv. 318

Empyema, iv. 611
a result of an external abscess, iv. 620
affection of the upper portion of liver in, ix. 3
carbolic acid in, iv. 721
free incision in, iv. 717
in cancer of the liver, ix. 393
in etiology of caries of the ribs, iv. 620
permanganate of potash in, iv. 721

Empyema, chronic, resection of ribs in, iv. 727

Empyema necessitatis, iv. 604, 620, 669, 683

Empyema of the gall-bladder, ix. 545, 637, 641

Empyema of pneumothorax, iv. 748

Empyema, pulsating, iv. 637

Ems, mineral waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 227
in chronic catarrh of the lower pharynx, vii. 62
in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
in chronic gastritis, vii. 188
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
in gout, xvi. 138
in myelitis, xiii. 423
in pulmonary consumption, v. 604, 606

Enamel-makers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561

Enamelled wrought-iron service-pipes, xviii. 290

Enamellers, xix. 49

Encephalitic foci, different processes in, xii. 694
further transformations of, xii. 710
restitutio ad integrum, xii. 695
transformation of, into cellular infiltration of Durand-Fardel, xii. 731
transformation into sclerotic induration of, xii. 697

Encephalitis, accompanying traumatic meningitis, xii. 678
anatomical appearances, xii. 689
around chronic abscess, xii. 809
around pre-existing lesions of brain, xii. 747
around thrombosis and embolism, xii. 754
around intracranial tumor, xii. 756
around various circumscribed affections of brain, xii. 714
boundaries of, xii. 689
caused by specific emboli, xii. 688

Encephalitis, changes in brain in, due to mechanical effects of inflammation, xii. 692, 694
coagulating exudation in, xii. 690
complicating suppurative processes throughout the body, xii. 716
cure of, xii. 710
etiology of, xii. 685, 709
following affections of bone in vicinity of brain, xii. 714
following contusion of brain, without perforation of skull, xii. 713
following operations on surface of skull, xii. 713
following otorrhœa, course of, xii. 737
individual symptoms of, xii. 738
further transformation of the primary focus, xii. 695
in course of acute diseases, xii. 715
in course of heart disease, xii. 716
in pyæmia, xii. 746
in vicinity of neoplasms, xii. 688
increase of volume of brain in, xii. 689
its relation to softening of the stomach, vii. 268
migration of blood-corpuscles in, xii. 691
possibility of recovery from, xii. 731
rapidity of fatal termination, xii. 739
symptomatology, xii. 725

Encephalitis, acute purulent, following lung affections, xii. 740
duration of, xii. 745
initial symptoms, xii. 742
variations in local symptoms, xii. 744

Encephalitis, spontaneous, circumscribed, xii. 716

Encephalocele, formation of, xii. 836

Encephaloid cancer, see Cancer

Encephalomalacia, xii. 181, 686
secondary encephalitic symptoms, xii. 755

Encephalomalacia, senile, tendency of encephalitis to enlarge primary focus of, xii. 756

Encephalopathia saturnina, xiv. 389; xvii. 581

Encéphalopathies urémiques of Parrot, xix. 283

Enchondroma of the lungs, v. 434

Enchondroma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 265

Encysted abscess of the brain, xii. 700

Encysted calculi in the bladder, viii. 730

Encysted effusions in chronic peritonitis, viii. 294

Encysted effusions in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 307
appearances during life, viii. 308
consecutive changes due to, viii. 309
perforation into neighboring organs, viii. 310

Endarteritis, vi. 362
a complication of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 197
absence of, in cerebral aneurism, vi. 441
in etiology of aneurism, vi. 411

Endarteritis, acute, vi. 362
symptoms, vi. 365
treatment, vi. 365

Endarteritis, chronic, vi. 366
anatomy, vi. 366
changes in liver, spleen, kidneys, vi. 385
course, vi. 385
etiology, vi. 375
in the etiology of aneurism, vi. 410
mode of occurrence, vi. 374
origin of changes in, vi. 371
symptoms, vi. 377
treatment, vi. 386

Endarteritis deformans seu nodosa, vi. 366

Endemic diseases, definition of, i. 1
investigation of, in villages, xix. 580

Endoarteritis, as a cause of loss of elasticity in arterial walls, vi. 40

Endocardial changes, influence of old, in etiology of acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 71

Endocardial murmurs, characters of, vi. 54

Endocardial murmurs, diagnosis of, from pericardial murmur, vi. 611

Endocarditis, a complication of croupous pneumonia, v. 114, 215
a complication of pleuritis, iv. 670
as a cause of chronic endarteritis, vi. 376
as a result of pericarditis, vi. 569
connection between, and chorea, xiv. 446
in chlorosis, xvi. 550
in etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227
of embolism, xii. 182
of encephalitis, xii. 716
of pneumothorax, iv. 750
of splenitis, viii. 436
in scarlet fever, ii. 281
in typhoid fever, i. 164
its relations to rheumarthritis, xvi. 22

Endocarditis, acute diphtheritic, cardiac stimulants in, vi. 81
ice-bags locally in, vi. 80
mineral acids in, vi. 80
salicylic acid in, vi. 80

Endocarditis, subacute verrucose, flying blisters to back in, vi. 92
nitre and tartrate of soda in, vi. 92
tonics and stimulants in, vi. 92

Endocarditis, ulcerative, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 97
of metastatic meningitis, xii. 622
of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795

Endocarditis, valvular, in scurvy, xvii. 204

Endocardium, description of, vi. 10

Endocardium, affections of, in leucæmia, viii. 514
secondary to chronic endarteritis, vi. 379

ENDOCARDIUM, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 61; bibliography, 61; history, 61

Acute Diphtheritic Endocarditis, Ulcerative Endocarditis, 64; bibliography, 64; pathology, 65; seat of the effusion, 65; parenchymatous changes, 65; affections of the spleen, liver, and kidneys, 69; the brain, 69; pericarditis and myocarditis, 69; the lungs and the blood, 69; etiology, 70; symptomatology, 72; the typhoid form, 72; the pyæmic form, 73; intermediate forms, 74; fever, 75; the pulse, 76; the digestive organs, 76; the nervous system, 77; diagnosis, 78; duration, 79; prognosis, 80; treatment, 80

Acute and Subacute Verrucose Endocarditis, 81; bibliography, 81; pathological anatomy, 81; position of the lesions, 82; nature of the product, 83; emboli, 84; etiology, 84; influence of rheumatism, 85; of age, 85; childbirth and pregnancy, 86; old valvular diseases, 86; acute exanthematous diseases, 86; other diseases, 87; symptomatology, 87; general symptoms, 88; murmurs, 88; embolism, 89; diagnosis, 90; duration and result, 91; prognosis, 91; treatment, 92

Contracting and Sclerotic Endocarditis, 93; bibliography, 93; pathology, 94; position of the lesions, 94; their mode of formation, 95; causes and frequency of valvular defects, 98; the effects of valvular defects in general, 100; pulmonary infarctions, 104; pulmonary congestion, 106; œdema of the lungs, 107; dyspnœa, 107; compression of left lung by hypertrophy of left ventricle, 107; compression of primary bronchus by dilatation of left auricle, 108; cyanosis, 108; œdema, 109; dropsy, 110; changes in the blood, 110; in the liver, 111; the stomach, spleen, and alimentary canal, 112; the kidneys and urine, 112; the nervous system, 115

Insufficiency of the Mitral Valve, 119; etiology, 119; pathology, 119; symptomatology, 120; results of percussion and auscultation, 121; the pulse, 123; course of the disease, 123; diagnosis, 124; prognosis, 125

Stenosis of the Ostium Venosum Sinistrum, 125; pathology, 126; physical signs, 127; the pulse, 129; symptomatology, 130; diagnosis and prognosis, 131

Insufficiency of the Aortic Valves, 132; etiology, 132; pathology, 133; physical signs, 134; the pulse, 136; symptomatology, 139; diagnosis, 140; prognosis, 141

Stenosis of the Ostium Aorticum, 142;

pathology, 142; physical signs, 143; the pulse, 144; symptomatology, 145; diagnosis, 145; prognosis, 146

Insufficiency of the Tricuspid Valve, 146; etiology and pathology, 147; physical signs, 148; the pulse, 149; symptomatology, diagnosis, and prognosis, 150

Stenosis of the Ostium Venosum Dextrum, 150; pathology, 150; physical signs, 151; symptomatology, diagnosis, and prognosis, 152

Insufficiency of the Pulmonary Valves, 153; etiology, 153; pathology, 153; physical signs, 154; symptomatology, 154; prognosis, 155

Stenosis of Ostium of the Pulmonary Artery, 155; etiology, 155; pathology, 156; physical signs, 157; symptomatology, 158; diagnosis, 160; prognosis, 161

Combination of Various Valvular and Ostial Affections, 161

Treatment of Valvular Diseases, 164; prophylaxis, 165; general hygienic rules, 166; local applications, 167; internal remedies, 167

Endometritis, acute, x. 126
rest and laxatives in, x. 128

Endometritis cervicis, x. 139

Endometritis, chronic, x. 129
galvano-cautery applied to the intra-uterine cavity in, x. 139
hygienic and dietetic treatment of, x. 134
intra-uterine injection of fluids in, x. 137
local application of caustics, x. 136
sponge-tents in, x. 135

Endophlebitis, vi. 490

Endothelial cells, the starting-point of syphilitic disease of arteries, vi. 396

Endothelioma, primary, melanotic, of the liver, ix. 344

Endothelium, impregnation of, with tubercular poison, xii. 521

Enema, for use in cholera, i. 459

℞. Tinct. opii..... gtt. xv.–xx.
Sol. ferri chlor. fort..... gtt. viij.–x.
M.

Enema, for use in dysentery, i. 566

℞. Iodinii..... gr. v.–ix.
Potass. iodidi..... gr. v.–ix.
Aq. destillat..... ℥ jss.
M.

Enemata, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 258
in cancer of the intestines, vii. 442
in dysentery, i. 565
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 323
in obstruction of the intestines, vii. 653
in occlusion of the intestines, vii. 648
in oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 768
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 648
in trichocephalus dispar, vii. 776

Enemata, anodyne, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 390

Enemata, astringent, in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423, 425
in proctitis, vii. 392

Enemata, cold, in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 457
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 424
in typhlitis, vii. 391

Enemata, narcotic, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52

Enemata, nutritious, in anæsthesia of larynx, vii. 928
in chronic gastritis, vii. 184
in hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 289
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222

Enemata of cathartics in demulcents, i. 566

Enemata of meat and pancreas, in cancer of stomach, vii. 254

Enemata of musk in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 165

Enemata of starch and laudanum, for tenesmus, i. 562

Enemata purgative, in cancer of stomach, vii. 256
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 385

Enemata, purgative, in invagination of the intestine, vii. 656, 657
Enemata, soothing and narcotic, in dysentery, i. 565
Enemata, stimulating, in asphyxia or debility of the newly-born, xviii. 76
Enemata, unirritating, in occlusions of intestines, vii. 655
Enforced celibacy in bleeders, xvii. 89
Engel, iv. 213 ; v. 291 ; xii. 387
Engelberg, a climatic resort in pleuritis, iv. 691
Engelmann, vii. 496 ; x. 234, 315, 323
Engelstedt, xii. 299, 300, 308, 313, 315, 338, 349
Engine-room, high temperature of, in monitors, xix. 190
Engineers, xix. 57
English rivers, condition of, xviii. 228
Engravers, xix. 61
Enlarged tonsils, see Tonsils, hypertrophy of
Enteralgia, vii. 459
affections of the nervous system, in etiology of, vii. 460
atropine in, vii. 469
cardialgia in, vii. 463
carminatives in, vii. 468
catching cold, in etiology of, vii. 461
cathartics in, vii. 467
cathartics, in etiology of, vii. 461
copper, in etiology of, vii. 461
diseases of the intestines, in etiology of, vii. 460
fecal impaction, in etiology of, vii. 469
foreign bodies, in etiology of, vii. 460
hysteria, in etiology of, vii. 462
in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445
lead, in etiology of, vii. 461
lead-poisoning, in etiology of, vii. 461
opium in, vii. 468
oppression of respiration in, vii. 463
priapism in, vii. 463
puncture of intestine in, vii. 469
rheumatism, in etiology of, vii. 461
Enteralgia, worms, in etiology of, vii. 460
Enteralgiæ, in hysteria, xiv. 501
Enterectomy, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 662
Enteric fever, i. 42
Enteritis, vii. 356
Enteritis, diphtheritic, vii. 393
ice-poultices to abdomen in, vii. 396
tannin and opium in, vii. 396
Enteritis, diphtheritic-ulcerative, in scurvy, xvii. 204
Enteritis phlegmonosa, vii. 392
Entero-anastomosis, operation of, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 662
Enterocele vaginalis, x. 504
Enterodynia, vii. 459
Enteroliths, vii. 577
Enterorrhexis, abstinence from food in, vii. 474
opium, ice, and rest in, vii. 474
Enterotomy, in typhlitis, vii. 391
Entophyta, see Parasites
Entophyta and entozoa of the vagina, x. 511
Entozoa, see Parasites
Enuresis nocturna, viii. 719
aromatic baths in, viii. 723
belladonna in, viii. 723
causes of, viii. 721
nux vomica in, viii. 723
treatment, viii. 723
Enuresis and incontinence of urine, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, viii. 722
bibliography, viii. 719
etiology and symptomatology, viii. 720
Enucleation, spontaneous, of uterine fibroids, x. 243
Environment and occupation in etiology of bronchiectasis, ix. 864
Ependyma of ventricle, changes in, in simple meningitis of base, xii. 581
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 503
granulations on, in dementia paralytica, xii. 857

Ependyma, inflammation of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 499
Ephemeral fever, xvi. 241
Ephidrosis unilateralis, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 98
Ephraim, xvi. 188
Epidemic, definition of the term, xviii. 8
Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, abortive form, ii. 700
abstract of cases, ii. 712
age in, ii. 694
brain-substance in, ii. 705
complicating croupous pneumonia, ii. 722
complications and sequelæ of, ii. 721
contagiousness of, ii. 696
definition of, ii. 687
diagnosis of, ii. 730
errors of hygiene as a cause of, ii. 695
etiology of, ii. 690
fulminant form, ii. 699
general history of, ii. 697
history of, ii. 687
infectious nature of, ii. 691
intermittent form, ii. 702
literature of, ii. 683
membranes of brain in, ii. 704
membranes of the spinal cord in, ii. 705
not malarial, ii. 692
pathological anatomy of, ii. 703
prognosis of, ii. 733
season of the year in, ii. 694
substance of spinal cord in, ii. 706
symptoms of, ii. 707
treatment of, ii. 733
Epidemic constitution, xviii. 23
Epidemic diseases, definition of, i. 2
Epidemic measles, periodicity of, ii. 54
Epidemics, from infection of an aqueduct, i. 59
from infection of a well, i. 60
local disposition of, i. 62
management of, in villages, xix. 578
methods of investigation of, xviii. 31
often consist of numerous endemics, i. 53
origin of, i. 5
two, fighting one another, i. 254
Epidemics of malarial diseases, ii. 577
Epidemics of typhoid fever, i. 50
time of year of, i. 63
Epidermis, brittleness of, in scurvy, xvii. 145
Epididymitis, iodide of potassium internally and externally in, viii. 791
rest and cold applications in, viii. 790
Epididymitis pyorrhoica, mode of development, viii. 787
prognosis, treatment, viii. 790
results, viii. 789
symptoms, viii. 788
Epigastric pain of pericarditis, vi. 604
Epigastric pulsation, vi. 30
Epigastrium, condition of, in capillary bronchitis, iv. 380
distress in, in chronic gastritis, vii. 169
Epiglottis, cystic tumors of, vii. 889
in laryngoscopy, iv. 43, 46
paralysis of muscles of, vii. 940
perichondritis of, vii. 818

EPILEPSY, xiv. 183; bibliography, 183; introduction, 184; experimental researches, 193; etiology, 200; pathological anatomy, 214; symptomatology, 219; the epileptic seizures, 220; epilepsia gravior, 221; epilepsia mitior, 234; transition forms, loss of consciousness, with local spasm, 235; irregular forms of the attacks and the epileptoid states, 237; consequences of the paroxysms, 244; frequency of the seizures, 247; the interparoxysmal condition, 252; pathology, 259; course and sequelæ, 273; prognosis, 276; treatment, 279; treatment of the seizure itself, 295

Epilepsy, ammonio-sulphate of copper in, xiv. 291
artemisia root in, xiv. 288
artificial production of, xiii. 101
as a concomitant of spermatorrhœa, viii. 862
belladonna in, xiv. 288
bromide of potassium in, xiv. 292
dietetic regulations in, xiv. 283
following encephalitis, xii. 733

Epilepsy following poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 410
how it is produced by the different etiological influences, xiv. 265
hydrotherapeutic treatment of, xiv. 284
hygienic management of, xiv. 284
in etiology of Basedow's disease, xiv. 79
of diabetes, xvi. 864, 1016
of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 47
of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 59
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 862
inhalations of nitrite of amyl in, xiv. 295
nitrate of silver in, xiv. 291
oxide of zinc in increasing doses in, xiv. 290
trephining in, xiv. 281
valerian root in the treatment of, xiv. 287
Epilepsy and spinal disease, relations between, xiii. 101
Epilepsy of syphilis, iii. 220; xii. 323, 361
Epilepsy, simulated, xiv. 297
Epileptic attacks as a cause of aphasia, xiv. 800
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 320
in dementia paralytica, xii. 872
in stenosis of the ostium aorticum, vi. 145
in stenosis of the pulmonary ostium, vi. 159
in syphilis, iii. 220
in tumors of brain, xii. 254
Epileptic aura, xiv. 221
Epileptic change, xiv. 188
Epileptic convulsions of acute uræmia, xv. 109
Epileptic cry, xiv. 226
Epileptic hemiplegia, xiv. 245
Epileptic imbecility, xiv. 255
Epileptic seizures, xiv. 220
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 101
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 337
starting-point and mechanism of the, xiv. 266
Epileptiform convulsions, causes of, xv. 144
Epileptiform convulsions, from hemorrhage in medulla, xiii. 872
in acute fatal hysteria, xiv. 549
in anæmia, xvi. 389
in chlorosis, xvi. 552
Epileptiform neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 116
Epileptiform spasms, xiv. 186
Epileptogenous zone, xiv. 194
Epileptoid conditions, xiv. 190
in chlorosis, xvi. 552
Episio-elytrorrhaphy, x. 212
in prolapse of the uterus, x. 212
Episiorrhaphy, x. 210
in prolapse of the uterus, x. 210
Epispadia, in the female, x. 540
Epispadias, viii. 741
Epistaxis, iv. 150; xii. 75
dependent on hemorrhagic diathesis, iv. 151
in croupous pneumonia, v. 106
in diphtheria, i. 607
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 385
in hæmophilia, xvii. 41
in infectious diseases, iv. 151
in measles, ii. 126
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 284
in scurvy, xvii. 160, 185
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 217
in typhoid fever, i. 165
internal use of hæmostatics in, iv. 167
produced by mental disturbances, iv. 163
transfusion in, iv. 167
with diseases of the spleen, iv. 152
Epistaxis, epidemic, iv. 154
Epistaxis, habitual, iv. 152, 154
Epistaxis, hereditary, iv. 154
Epistaxis of renal disease, xv. 156
Epistaxis, spontaneous, iv. 151
Epistaxis, vicarious, iv. 152
Epithelial casts, xv. 76
Epithelial morbid formations of the soft palate, vi. 988
Epithelioid cells of Schüppel, v. 643

Epithelioma of the air-passages, in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 480
Epithelioma of the heart, vi. 288
Epithelioma of the larynx, in etiology of croup, iv. 238
Epithelioma of the nasal cavity, iv. 171
Epithelioma of the œsophagus, viii. 173
Epithelioma of the tongue, vi. 753
Epithelium, behavior of, in croupous diphtheria, i. 632
in urine, xv. 74
Epithelium, ciliated, in the larynx, iv. 50
Epithelium of the small intestine, anatomy of, vii. 345
Epithelium, pavement variety of, in the larynx, iv. 50
Epizoötic, among horses, ii. 526
Equilibrium, nerve-centres for, xiii. 92
Eras, viii. 162
Erasistratus, iv. 592
Erb, viii. 515; xii. 168, 356
Erb, Wilhelm Heinrich, biographical sketch of, xi. v.
on diseases of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 823
on diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves, xi. 3
on diseases of the spinal cord and its envelopes, xiii. 1
Erect posture, gynecological examination in, x. 5
Erection of the penis, physiology of, viii. 883; xiii. 56
special mechanism for, viii. 884
Erections, possibility of, after castration, viii. 883
Erethistic form of hæmophilia, xvii. 30
Ergot, aqueous extract of, in treatment of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 318
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 879
in acute myelitis, xiii. 423
Ergot, in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
in catalepsy, xiv. 382
in cephalalgia, xi. 144
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 463
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1038
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 189
in hæmatothorax, iv. 743
in hæmaturia following cancer of the kidney, xv. 684
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100
in headache, xi. 144
in hemicrania, xiv. 24
in hemorrhage, xvi. 441
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 318
in hemorrhagic scarlatina, ii. 312
in impotence, viii. 899
in incontinence of urine, viii. 724
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
in myelitis, xiii. 423, 463
in nosebleed, iv. 167
in paralysis, xi. 468
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 707
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 945
in rupture of the spleen, viii. 498
in scorbutic hemorrhages, xvii. 239
in spinal apoplexy, viii. 305
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
tests for, xvii. 903
Ergot-poisoning, xvii. 890
antidotes for, xvii. 902
cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 903
emetics and purgatives in, xvii. 902
in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
tannin in, xvii. 902
Ergotine, as a cause of arterial spasm, vi. 356
enemas of, in dysentery, i. 566
formula for hæmatemesis, vii. 227

℞. Ergotin..... gr. xv.
Aq. destillat..... ʒ ij.
Alcoholis..... ♏ xl.
M. Fifteen drops subcutaneously.

Ergotine, hypodermic use of, in treatment of aneurism, vi. 453
of uterine fibroids, x. 250
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 707
in cerebral aneurism, vi. 443
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1038
in hæmatemesis, from ulcer of the stomach, vii. 277
in hemicrania, xiv. 24
in hemorrhage from the stomach, vii. 227, 290
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 427, 457
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
in spinal disease, xiii. 189
in spinal hyperæmia, xiii. 208
internal use of, vi. 460
subcutaneous injection of, in treatment of aneurism, vi. 453
of hæmatothorax, iv. 743
Ergotism, acute, xvii. 892
Ergotism, chronic, prophylaxis in, xvii. 911
Ergotism, gangrenous, xvii. 914; xviii. 201
hot fomentations in, xvii. 919
stimulants in, xvii. 919
Ergotism, spasmodic, xiv. 329; xvii. 904; xviii. 200
Erickson, ii. 96
Erismann's model school-room, xix. 613
Erosions, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 216
Erosions, catarrhal, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 218
Erosions, hemorrhagic, of the stomach, vii. 201, 286
Erosions of the os uteri, x. 153
Erotic character, rarely absent in hysterical delirium, xiv. 544
Erotic tendencies of hysterical women, xiv. 538
Eruption, from use of copaiba, iii. 135
in cholera, i. 409
in confluent small-pox, ii. 366
in dengue, ii. 511
Eruption, in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 711
in foot-and-mouth disease in man, iii. 526
in hemorrhagic small-pox, ii. 370
in measles, ii. 78
in miliary fever, ii. 498
in rubeola, ii. 143
in scarlatina, ii. 202, 239, 270, 441
in small-pox, ii. 350, 355, 397
in typhoid fever, i. 92, 182
in typhus fever, i. 316, 327
in varicella, ii. 18
in varioloid, ii. 375
Eruption, syphilitic, iii. 130
Eruptions due to hydropathic treatment, xviii. 375
Eruptions, cutaneous, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211
in croupous pneumonia, v. 100
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 388
in pulmonary consumption, v. 562
in trichinosis, iii. 637
Eruptions, pustular, in syphilis, iii. 23

ERYSIPELAS, ii. 419; bibliography, 419; definition, 423; history, 423; etiology, 425; sex, 430; age, 431; occupation, 431; season of the year, 431; exciting causes, 432; contagion, 432; transportation of the disease, 433; infection from the cadaver, 435; stage of disease when infection occurs, 435; resistance to disinfectants, 435; inoculability, 436; by the use of instruments, 436; pyæmic infection, 438; influence of crowding of patients, 439; pollution of soil, 439; defective pipe-drainage, 440; pathology, 441; symptoms, 441; course of the affection, 441; temperature and pulse, 442; the mucous membranes, 442; angina, 449; anatomical changes, 443; mucous membranes, 443; congestion and inflammation of lungs, 443; enteritis, 443; the spleen, 444; the kidneys, 444; the heart, 444; meningitic affections, 444; the blood, 444; the skin, 444; globular bacteria, 445; general views, 446; symptomatology, 451; the skin, 451; the mucous membranes, 457; organs of digestion, 460; the liver, 461; intestinal canal, 461; the kidneys, 461; cerebral symptoms, 462; the fever, 463; the pulse, 464;

complications and sequelæ, 465; pneumonia, 465; pleurisy, 465; peritonitis, 465; meningitis, 466; pyæmia, 466; the joints, 467; gangrene of the skin, 467; thrombosis, 467; the eyes, 468; mental disturbances, 469; influence of the disease upon existing skin diseases, 469; influence on recent wounds, 469; diagnosis, 470; differential diagnosis, 470; stages and duration, 472; relapses, 473; habitual erysipelas, 473; varieties of the disease, 474; mortality and prognosis, 476; in existing diseases, 476; sex, 476; age, 477; treatment, 477; prophylaxis, 477; curative measures, 478; local treatment, 479; expectant treatment, 483; general measures, 483; treatment of complications, 483

Erysipelas, a complication of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 201
a complication of scrofulosis, xvi. 811
aconite in, ii. 478
amykosaseptin in, ii. 481
as a cause of meningitis, xii. 603
associated with coryza, iv. 125
Bestuscheff's tincture of iron in, ii. 478
carbolic acid in, ii. 482
colchicum in, ii. 478
collodion in, ii. 484
ectrotic treatment of, ii. 480
in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 253
of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 454
of encephalitis, xii. 722
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444
of jaundice, ix. 13
of meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 603
of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
of thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 212
in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 453
in neuralgia, xi. 54
influence of, on meningitis, xii. 617
on syphilis, iii. 251
laryngitis a complication of, iv. 201
local applications in, ii. 481
prophylaxis in, ii. 477

Erysipelas, quinine in large doses in, ii. 479
sulphocarbolate of soda in, ii. 482
veratrum in, ii. 478
Erysipelas and acute gastritis, vii. 139
Erysipelas capitis, in hepatic abscess, ix. 140
Erysipelas, facial, a complication of cold in the head, iv. 125
Erysipelas of the nose, iv. 136
Erysipelatous angina, vi. 902
Erythema, in neuralgia, xi. 54
Erythema balsamicum, iii. 136
Escher, xii. 51
Eserine, in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 681
in chorea, xiv. 466
Eserine-poisoning, xvii. 695
emetics in, xvii. 704
Espic's cigarettes for asthma, iv. 578

℞. Belladonna leaves ..... gr. vss.
Hyoscyamus leaves,
Stramonium leaves.....āā gr. 2½.
Phellandrium aquaticum l'ves. gr. j.
Extract of opium..... gr. ½.
Cherry-laurel water ..... q. s.

d'Espine, Marc, xv. 660
Esquirol, xiv. 226, 256, 628
Essence of mirbane, xvii. 513
Essential oils, storage of, a source of danger by fire, xix. 417
Esmarch, vi. 453
Essmarck, xii. 352, 353
Etat-criblé, a consequence of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 49
Etching, injurious features of the occupation, xix. 14
Ethene chloride, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 69
Ether, hydrochloric, in neuroses of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 104
Ether, sulphuric, as a lithontripticum, ix. 773

Ether, sulphuric, by enema, in the meteorism of cholera, i. 462

Two drachms of ether to four ounces of water.

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 69
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in bronchial asthma, iv. 577
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 291
in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 287
in hysteria, xiv. 573
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 457
in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 181
in parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1022
in sporadic cholera, vii. 152
in tetany, xi. 376
poisoning by, xvii. 439
preference for, as an anæsthetic, in America, xvii. 443

Ether and laudanum, in the collapse of cholera morbus, i. 348

Ten to fifteen drops at short intervals.

Ether-spray, in neuralgia, xi. 90
to neck, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 738

Ethereal cohabitation, x. 536

Ethereal mixtures, in typhus, i. 340

Ethmoid bone, cavities of, affections of, in cold in the head, iv. 126

Ethyl-alcohol, a common constituent of fermented liquors, xvii. 382

Ethylidene, bichloride of, poisoning by, xvii. 454

Etiology of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 194
of acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 616
of anthrax, iii. 378, 405
of atelectasis, v. 324
of bilious typhoid, i. 288
of bronchial asthma, iv. 533
of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 186

Etiology of cholera indica, i. 366
of cholera morbus, i. 343
of cold in the head, iv. 117
of croup, iv. 234
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 442
of croupous pneumonia, v. 12, 144
of dengue, ii 509
of diphtheria, i. 578
of dysentery, i. 521
of dysmenorrhœa, x. 331
of echinococcus, iii. 578
of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 690
of erysipelas, ii. 425
of the foot and mouth disease, iii. 514, 521
of gangrene of the lung, v. 408
of glanders, iii. 320, 349
of hæmatothorax, iv. 739
of hay fever, ii. 542
of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 292
of hydrophobia, iii. 436, 473
of hydrothorax, iv. 733
of influenza, ii. 522
of malarial diseases, ii. 563
of measles, ii. 37
of miliary fever, ii. 491
of nose-bleed, iv. 150
of the plague, i. 466
of pleurisy, iv. 593
of pneumonia from embolism, v. 245
of pneumothorax, iv. 745
of pulmonary consumption, v. 481
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 347
of relapsing fever, i. 262
of rubeola, ii. 134
of scarlet fever, ii. 161
of small-pox, ii. 325
of syphilis, iii. 39
of trichinosis, iii. 648
of typhoid fever, i. 44
of typhus fever, i. 304
of varicella, ii. 8
of yellow fever, i. 488

Etonnement cérébral, xii. 105, 198

Eucalyptol, actions of, viii. 420
on the spleen, ii. 669

Eucalyptol, actions of, on white blood-corpuscles, ii. 669
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003
Eucalyptus globulus, xviii. 423, 430, 432
as a splenic remedy, actions of the tincture and oil, viii. 420
growth of, as a prophylactic against malarial diseases, viii. 408
in intermittent fever, viii. 421
in leucæmia, viii. 531
in malarial fever, ii. 669
influence of the, on the development of malaria, viii. 408
Eucalyptus globulus, oil of, in leucæmia, viii. 531
in melanæmia, viii. 547
in tumors of the spleen, viii. 421
Eucalyptus globulus, preparations of, ii. 671
Eucalyptus globulus, tincture of, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 420
Eulenburg, xii. 42, 82, 101, 115, 127, 133
Eulenburg, A., biographical sketch of, vol. xiv., v.
on vasomotor and trophic neuroses, xiv. 3
Eustachian catheter, use of, in etiology of emphysema of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 107
Eustachian tube, function of, vii. 15
pharyngeal orifice of, iv. 63; vii. 12
round worms in, vii. 741
size of pharyngeal extremity of, iv. 64
Eustachian tubes, affections of, as complications of purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 132
affections of, in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 46
in hyperplastic catarrh of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 92
in syphilis, vii. 80
in tuberculosis, vii. 77
catarrh of, as a complication of cold in the head, iv. 125
in diphtheria, i. 607
inflammation of, after use of the nasal douche, iv. 85
Eustrongylus gigas of the kidneys, xv. 757
Evacuation of abscess of brain, xii. 704
Evans, vii. 952; xvii. 668, 696, 704, 749
Eve, viii. 340
Evenor, iv. 592
Evian, waters of, in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
Ewald, iv. 609, 745
Examination, microscopical, of water, xviii. 293
Examination of the heart, vi. 21
Examination of the soil, xviii. 437
Examination of the vagina and uterus, by inspection, x. 26
Examination, physical, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 623
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 360
in atelectasis, v. 332
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 350
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 370
in cases of foreign bodies in the trachea and bronchi, iv. 519
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 208
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 387
in croupous pneumonia, v. 74
in hæmatothorax, iv. 741
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 304
in hydrothorax, iv. 737
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 773
in pleurisy, iv. 641
in pneumonia from embolism, v. 257
in pneumothorax, iv. 759
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 383
Exanthem, in dengue, ii. 512
in scarlatina, ii. 202
production of, by bromine treatment, xvii. 320
Exanthemata, in etiology of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 49
of contracting and sclerotic endocarditis, vi. 93
of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 153

Exanthemata, in etiology of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 250
Exanthemata, initial, in small-pox, ii. 350
Exanthemata of iodism, xvii. 304

EXANTHEMATIC DISEASES, ACUTE, ii. 3; introduction, 3; their common characteristics, 3.

Exanthems produced by chloral, xvii. 451
Exanthems, acute, definition of the several stages of, ii. 3
Exarteritis, vi. 346
anatomy of, vi. 346
causes and manner of occurrence, vi. 347
symptoms and course, vi. 348
treatment, vi. 348
Excess in alcoholics, influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 274
Excesses as a cause of dementia paralytica, xii. 855
Excesses in eating, influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275
Excessive physical exertion a cause of scurvy, xvii. 139
Excision in treatment of tetanus, xiv. 361
removal of uterine polypi by, x. 264
Excision of muscle, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 133
Excitability of nerve-trunks, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 161
Exciting cause of tubercular meningitis, xii. 522
Excoriations, in etiology of stenosis of the biliary passages, ix. 584
Excremental pollution of soil, chief sources of, xviii. 448
Excrements contain typhoid fever poison, i. 53
Excrescences on aortic valves, in endocarditis, vi. 83
Excreta, amounts and products of, xviii. 450
Excreta, contamination of soil by, xviii. 445
disinfection of, xviii. 595
dry systems of removal, xviii. 508
methods of removal of, xviii. 450, 456
pollution of soil by, xviii. 445
Excretion during childhood and adult age, xvi. 302
Excretion, disturbances of, in hysteria, xiv. 523
Excretions, in relapsing fever, i. 243
Exercise, deficiency or excess of, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 316
effects of, on respiration, xviii. 320
in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 78
lack of, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 141
Exercise, bodily, lack of, in etiology of habitual constipation, vii. 594
Exercise, physical, xviii. 317
importance of, for school children, xix. 623
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 872
in anæmia, xvi. 427, 463
in chlorosis, xvi. 561
in chorea, xiv. 463
in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
in corpulence, xvii. 712, 722
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 991
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 406
in myelitis, xiii. 426, 457, 464
in paraplegia, dependent upon idea, xiii. 822
in poisoning by opium, xvii. 866
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 711
in scrofulosis, xvi. 817
in spinal irritation, xiii. 367
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 380
in stuttering, xiv. 840
nature and amount of, xviii. 359
Exercise, physical, excessive, in etiology of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 152
of leucæmia, viii. 507
of splenitis, viii. 435
Exertion, aneurism due to violent, vi. 412

Exhaust-fans, for the ventilation of mines, xix. 248
Exhaust-pipes, xix. 468
Exhumation of bodies, trouble arising from, xix. 459
Exner, xiv. 656, 678
Exocardial murmurs, characters of, vi. 54
Exophthalmic goître (see Basedow's Disease), xiv. 75
Exophthalmic goître and chlorosis, xvi. 553
Exophthalmus in Basedow's disease, xiv. 82
cause of the, xiv. 91
treatment of, xiv. 103
Expectancy of life, according to experience of life insurance offices, xix. 344
according to life tables, xix. 342
Expectorants, in acute bronchitis, iv. 428, 430
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 432, 433, 434, 435, 436
in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500
in whooping-cough, vi. 725
Expectorants, irritant, in perforation of hepatic abscess into the lungs, ix. 164
Expectorants, stimulating, in influenza, ii. 537
Expectoration, character of, in bronchiectasis, ix. 891
in cases of hemorrhage from the lungs, v. 305
in pneumonia, v. 88
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 383
in pulmonary consumption, v. 520
in abscess of the lung, v. 127
in acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 205
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 622
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 360
in bronchial asthma, iv. 548, 565
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 340
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 374
Expectoration, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 385, 391, 397
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 215
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 451
in croupous pneumonia, v. 36, 88
in diagnosis of croupous bronchitis, iv. 463
in gangrene of the lung, v. 416
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 305
in pleuritis, iv. 632
in pneumonia from embolism, v. 256
in pneumothorax, iv. 756
in pulmonary consumption, v. 520, 585, 597
in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 492
in typhoid pneumonia, v. 124
Expectoration of putrid bronchitis, fungi in, iv. 398
Experiments on apoplexy, xii. 106
on chorea, xiv. 455
Expiration, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 377
Expiration, difficult, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 377
Expiration, disorder of, in asthma, iv. 544
Exploration, physical, in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 281
Exposure to cold, in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 512
Expression, affections of, in progressive bulbar paralysis, xii. 923
congenital and acquired movements of, xix. 583
persistence of mimic movements of, in aphasic persons, xiv. 648
Extension of disease from one cardiac valve to another, vi. 162
Extension of syphilitic infiltration into nerves, xii. 352
External hemorrhages, in hæmophilia, xvii. 39
External rupture of thoracic aneurism, vi. 428
Extirpation of larynx, vii. 912
Extirpation of neuromata, xi. 608

Extirpation of the spleen, viii. 424
Extra-pericardial friction-sound, vi. 595
Extravasations of blood, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 261
into crus cerebri, in apoplexy, xii. 117
position of, in apoplexy, xii. 106
Extravasations about tumor of brain, xii. 750
in encephalitis, xii. 689
Extremities, danger of tetanus after wounds of the, xiv. 323
disturbances of circulation in, due to atheroma, vi. 383
extension of, in epilepsy, xiv. 295
pain in, in hysteria, xiv. 504
painful affections of the, in hysteria, xiv. 504
paralysis of, in hysteria, xiv. 518
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 561
Exudation, in croup, iv. 255
histology of, iv. 257
microscopical examination of, iv. 256
in diphtheria, histology of, iv. 257
in pia, in metastatic meningitis, xii. 629
in pleuritis, its source, iv. 607
Exudation, encapsulate, of bile, ix. 654
Exudations, inflammatory, in etiology of displacements of liver, ix. 45
Exudations, pericardial, character of, vi. 561
in etiology of paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve, vii. 948
Exudative inflammation of intima, in endarteritis, vi. 363
Eye, disturbances in the nutrition of the, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 83
disturbances of the, in trigeminal anæsthesia, xi. 225
in trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 111
effects of atropine upon, xvii. 671
hygiene of the, xix. 605
muscles of, in hæmatoma of dura mater, xii. 420
paralysis of, in syphilis, iii. 220
Eye, purulent destruction of, in course of pericarditis, vi. 603
scorbutic affections of, xvii. 188
syphilitic affections of, iii. 221
Eye, affection of, in hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 281
Eye, affections of, in acute parenchymatous nephritis of pregnancy, xv. 320
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 82, 87
in chorea, xiv. 437
in epilepsy, xiv. 229, 231
in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 722
of meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 603
in fatty degeneration of the heart, vii. 256
in glanders, iii. 364
in hemicrania, xiv. 12, 15
in hysteria, xiv. 496, 510
in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 454
in pericarditis, vi. 603
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 127
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 421, 456, 476
in scurvy, xvii. 164
in syphilis, iii. 221, 239, 303
in tetanus, xiv. 344
in trichinosis, iii. 635
in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 64
in uræmia, xv. 110
in whooping-cough, vi. 697, 706

EYE, PARALYSIS OF MUSCLES OF, xi. 469; bibliography, 469; etiology, 470; catching cold a cause, 470; wounds or blows a cause of, 470; diseases of the brain a cause, 471; symptomatology, 471

PARALYSIS OF THE OCULO-MOTORIUS, 476; of the lavator palpebræ superioris, 477; of the rectus superior, 477; of the rectus internus, 478; of the rectus inferior, 478; of the obliquus inferior, 479; of the sphincter iridis, 479; of the musculus accommodatorius, 480; of the trochlearis nerve, 480; of the nervus abducens, 481

Eye symptoms, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 862
in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
in anæmia, xvi. 346
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 25
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 100, 102, 136
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 326
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 763, 771, 792
in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 669
in concussion of the brain, xii. 660
in corpulence, xvi. 661
in dementia paralytica, xii. 866
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 872
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 141
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 387
in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 810
in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 835
in infantile peritonitis, viii. 290
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 482
in leucæmia, viii. 514, 519
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 487, 498
in myelitis, xiii. 412
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 750, 752
by alcohol, xvii. 394, 402, 410
by arsenic, xvii. 654
by atropine, xvii. 666, 668, 672
by barium compounds, xvii. 379
by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 481
by bromine, xvii. 319
by calabar bean, xvii. 697
by carbolic acid, xvii. 530
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 464
by cheese, xvii. 552
by coniïne, xvii. 816
by curarine, xvii. 832
by cytisine, xvii. 824
by digitalis, xvii. 710
by ergot, xvii. 893, 908
by fish, xvii. 550
by helleborin, xvii. 742
by iodine, xvii. 303
by lead, xvii. 582
Eye symptoms, in poisoning by muscarine, xvii. 932
by nitrobenzine, xvii. 517
by nitroglycerine, xvii. 534
by opium, xvii. 850
by prussic acid, xvii. 509
by santonine, xvii. 883
by solanine, xvii. 691, 693
by sausages, xvii. 543
by strychnine, xvii. 782, 790
by veratrine, xvii. 725
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 929
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 583
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 284
in scrofulosis, xvi. 795, 811
in scurvy, xvii. 164, 205
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 337
in spinal irritation, xiii. 363
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 541, 563, 576
in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954
Eyes, abuse of, xix. 61
Eyes, affections of, in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 738, 745
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 242
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 707, 718, 726
in diabetes, xvi. 917
in erysipelas, ii. 468
in hay fever, ii. 549
in malarial disease, ii. 601
in measles, ii. 91, 102, 119
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 615
in meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 651
in scarlatina, ii. 220, 276, 309
in small-pox, ii. 379
in trichinosis, iii. 635
Eyes, rules for the care of, especially in children, xix, 610

F

Fabret, xii. 40

Face, combination of paralyses of, in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 567
dilatation of veins of, vi. 498
effect of hypertrophy of tonsils on conformation of, vi. 976
paleness of, in cerebral anæmia, xii. 30
unilateral progressive atrophy of, the faradic and galvanic currents in, xiv. 74

Facial anæsthesia, xi. 224

Facial expression, in tetanus, xiv. 341

FACIAL MUSCLES, SPASM OF, xi. 304; bibliography, 304; diffused spasm of the facial muscles, 306; paroxysms in facial spasms, 306; convulsive tic different from tic douloureux, 307; symptomatology, 308; vaso-motor and trophic phenomena in symptomatology, 308; pressure-points, 308; tonic spasm of the facial muscles, 309; trismus in tonic spasm of the facial muscles, 309; etiology, 310; predisposition in etiology, 310; catching cold a cause, 310; caused by reflex irritation, 310; irritation of the facial in its central course, 310; psychical conditions a cause, 311; facial spasm occurring as a secondary symptom, 311; course, duration, termination, 311; diagnosis, 312; prognosis, 312; treatment, 312
Isolated Facial Muscles, Spasm of, 314; tonic spasm of the lids a form of, 314; pressure-points, location of, in tonic spasm of the lids, 314; etiology, 316; treatment, 317; clonic spasm of the lids a form of, 318; etiology, 318; treatment, 319

Facial muscles, affections of, in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 534
immunity of, in simple tremor, xiv. 368
spasm of the, in tetanus, xiv 341
trembling of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 865

Facial nerve, implication of, in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 69

Facial nerve, paralysis of, in apoplexy, xii. 119
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 560

Facial nerves, injury of, in parotitis, vi. 847
paralyses of, in simple meningitis of base, xii. 588

Facial neuralgia, treatment of, ii. 676
valerianate of quinine in, ii. 676

FACIAL PARALYSIS, xi. 489; bibliography, 489; etiology, 491; symptomatology, 494; bilateral facial paralysis, 505; course and terminations of facial paralysis, 507; diagnosis, 510; true seat of cause in diagnosis, 511; prognosis, 514; treatment, 516

Facial paralysis, electricity in, xi. 517
in hysteria, xiv. 518
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 614
intracerebral and peripheral forms, xii. 115
mercury and iodide of potassium in, xi. 516
vapor-baths in, xi. 516

Facial paresis, in meningitis of convexity, xii. 613

Facial spasm, electricity in, xi. 313
narcotics hypodermically in, xi. 312
neurotomy of sensory nerves in, xi. 314

Factories, sanitary supervision of, xix. 9

Factory act for protection of children, xix. 7

Factory-leg, xix. 7

Factory operatives, xix. 66

Facultas signatrix, the, of Kant, xiv. 606

Fæcal accumulations, in etiology of retention-jaundice, ix. 594

Fæcal evacuations and vomiting, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 247

Fæcal matters, surface defilement by, xviii. 573

Fæces, accumulations of, as causing dysentery, i. 531
changes in, in cancer of the liver, ix. 392
in apoplexy, xii. 102
presence of fat in the, as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 569
Failure of memory in cerebral thrombosis, xii. 199
Fainting, in valvular disease of the heart, vi. 172
in wounds of the heart, vi. 276
Fainting-fit, xii. 21
Fainting-fits, danger of, in typhoid fever, i. 179
due to inflammatory changes about encephalomalacia, xii. 755
treatment of, xvi. 494
Falling sickness, see Epilepsy

FALLOPIAN TUBES, DISEASES OF, x. 338
Anomalies of Formation, 338
Deformities of the Mouths of the Tubes, 338; bibliography, 338; general description, 338
Constriction and Closure of the Tubes, with their Results; Hydrops Tubarum, Hydrosalpinx, 339; bibliography, 339; etiology, 339; pathological anatomy, 341; hydrosalpinx, 342; its contents, 342; natural mode of evacuation, 342; symptomatology, 343; diagnosis, 343; prognosis, 344; treatment, 344
Hemorrhage of the Tube, 344
Inflammation of the Tubes, Salpingitis, 344; bibliography, 344; pathological anatomy, 345; symptomatology and diagnosis, 346
Displacements of the Tubes, 346; etiology, 346
Neoplasms of the Tubes, 346; fibroids, 346; carcinoma, 347; lipomata, 347; tuberculosis, 347

Fallopian tubes, hemorrhages from, x. 473
Fallow wards, xviii. 758
False membrane, breaking down of, i. 616
detachment of diphtheritic, i. 605
in bronchi with diphtheria, i. 642
in croupous diphtheria, i. 630, 633
in diphtheria, i. 600, 601
structure of, i. 676
in laryngeal diphtheria, i. 614, 615
mechanical detachment of, in diphtheria, i. 672
mechanical removal of, from larynx, i. 687
solvents of, i. 689
Famine, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 126
of typhus fever, i. 310
Fancy fowls and birds, keeping of, xix. 400
Fano, xii. 659
Far-sightedness in school-children, xix. 605
Faradism in the treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 877
Faradization, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 710
in gastralgia, vii. 308
in hysteria, xiv. 568
in hysterical paralysis, xiv. 574
in leucæmia, viii. 531
in paralysis in general, xi. 459
Faradization of the gall-bladder in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 531
Faradization of the skin in treatment of splenic tumors, viii. 427
Faradization of tumors of the spleen, viii. 427
Farado-muscular contractility, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 122
Farcy, xix. 461
in man, iii. 367
lesions of, iii. 336
Farcy and glanders, relations of, iii. 320
Farcy-sores, iii. 345
Farge's case of lesion of the white substance of the brain, near the third left frontal convolution, xiv. 688

Farinaceous diet for infants, xviii. 120
Farinaceous foods are apt to cause fermentation in the infantile digestive tract, xviii. 113
Farmers, xix. 55
Fascicular contractions, xiv. 121
Fasting, prolonged, condition of the gall-bladder in, ix. 508
Fat, action of the pancreatic juice on, viii. 559
amount of, in the ingesta, in etiology of fatty liver, ix. 444
diminution of, in diabetes, xvi. 887
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 258
in the stools, in chronic jaundice, ix. 606
increased amount of, in the orbit, in Basedow's disease, xiii. 87
origin of, from albumen, xvi. 618
origin of, in the body, xvi. 617
use of, in treatment of consumption, v. 609
Fat-emboli in etiology of occlusion of cerebral capillaries, xii. 224
Fat-renderers, xix. 26
Fat-rendering, xix. 423
Fatigue, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 316
sense of unnatural bodily, in spermatorrhœa, viii. 858
Fats, xviii. 157
office of, in nutrition, xvi. 458
unaltered in the stomach, vii. 128
uses of, xviii. 158
Fatty degeneration as a cause of spontaneous rupture of heart, vi. 261
external to capsule of old abscess of brain, xii. 701
in chlorosis, xvi. 535
in chronic endocarditis, vi. 95
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 314
Fatty degeneration of arteries, vi. 390
in hæmophilia, xvii. 54
Fatty degeneration of cerebral vessels, in heart disease, vi. 116
Fatty degeneration of the heart, as a cause of dilatation, vi. 200
Fatty degeneration of the intima, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 369
Fatty degeneration of the liver, dietetic and hygienic treatment of, ix. 471
in phosphorus-poisoning, xvii. 635
Fatty degeneration of blood-vessels, as a cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 80
Fatty disease of the pancreas, forms of, viii. 624

FATTY LIVER, ix. 439; etiology of, 444; frequency of, 456; pathological anatomy of, 457; pathology of, 462; symptoms of, 466; diagnosis of, 468; duration, termination, and prognosis of, 469; therapeutics of, 470

Fatty liver, xvi. 665
in consumption, v. 558
Fatty stools as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 569
in disease of the liver, viii. 572
in disease of the pancreas, appearance and amount of the fat, viii. 570
diagnostic value of the symptom, viii. 571
Fatty ulcer of the intima, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 369
Fatty urine in disease of the pancreas, viii. 573
Fauces, secondary syphilis of, iii. 198
Faurès, xii. 298, 309, 313
Fear, as predisposing to cholera, i. 454
as predisposing to plague, i. 472
Feather ornaments, manufacture of, xix. 44
Febricula, xvi. 231
Febrile action, in dysentery, i. 553
Febrile diseases, influence of, on diabetes, xvi. 874
Febrile form of cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 61
Febrile movement, typical and cyclical, in typhoid fever, i. 77
Febrile processes, congestion of brain in, xii. 451

Febrile symptoms, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 387
in splenitis, viii. 447
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 260
Febris herpetica, xvi. 240
Febris intermittens, ii. 555
Febris intermittens apoplectica, ii. 605
Febris intermittens epileptica, ii. 608
Febris intermittens hydrophobica, ii. 608
Febris intermittens tetanica, ii. 608
Febris miliaris (Schweissfriesel), ii. 485
Febris perniciosa cardialgica, ii. 610
Febris perniciosa diaphoretica, ii. 610
Febris perniciosa dysenterica, ii. 610
Febris perniciosa pleuritica, ii. 611
Febris perniciosa pneumonica, ii. 611
Fecal vomiting, viii. 247
Fecundity, lack of, among cigar-makers, xix. 43
Fecundity of a people, data for estimating it, xix. 313
Fecundity of bleeder families, xvii. 18
Feeding, mode of, in tetanus, xiv. 364
Feeding of infants liable to rickets, xvi. 202
Feeding per rectum, a case of, xvi. 443
in anæmia, xvi. 453
Feeding the infant, mode of, xviii. 89, 129
Feet, care of the, xviii. 385
Feet, œdema of, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 381
Fegato ambulante, ix. 48
Fehling's test for sugar, xvi. 976
Feinberg, xii. 792
Fell-mongers, xix. 26
Felix Platter, i. 3
Feltz, xii. 194, 225, 227
Female genital organs, catarrhal affections of, due to hemorrhage, vi. 506
Femoral neuralgia, xi. 164
Fergusson's speculum, x. 28
Ferment diseases, i. 10
Fermentation, in chronic gastritis, vii. 181
Fermentation, alcoholic, in chronic gastritis, vii. 171
Ferri chloridi, liquor, in croup, iv. 265
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
Ferri lactas in relapsing fever, i. 286
Ferri perchloridi, liquor, in hemorrhage from the mucous membrane of the larynx, iv. 193
Ferric sulphate, as a disinfectant, xviii. 564
in cholera, i. 453
Ferrier, xii. 110, 152, 198
Ferrous sulphate, as a disinfectant, xix. 562
Ferrous sulphide (hydrated), an antidote in mercurial poisoning, xvii. 605
Fertilizer-makers, xix. 26
Fertilizers, xix. 414
Fetid pus in abscess of brain, xii. 705
cause of, xii. 706
Fever, absence of, in chorea, xiv. 440
in scurvy, xvii. 166
as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 337
as a cause of congestion of pia, xii. 437
brought on by catching cold, xvi. 237, 244
causes of waste in, xvi. 338
character of, in phthisis, v. 567
destroys parasites which caused it, i. 256
during teething, vi. 776
in acute cystitis, viii. 678
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 250
in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 744

Fever, in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 273
in acute phlebitis, vi. 488
in apoplexy, xii. 110
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in carcinomatous peritonitis, viii. 343
in cerebral congestion, xii. 43
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 165
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 327
in cerebral tumors, xii. 261
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 771
in compression of the brain, xii. 667
in connection with hemorrhage from the lungs, v. 396
in diabetes, xvi. 923
in differentiation of abscess and tumor of the brain, xii. 802
in diseases of the spleen, xviii. 387
in endocarditis, vi. 88
in etiology of dementia paralytica, xii. 855
of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 471
of universal anæmia of the brain, of gradual development, xii. 14
in hæmatoma of the dura mater, xii. 419
in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 451
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 485, 487
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii 612, 616, 649
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 529, 532
in metatastic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 633
in metastatic meningitis due to typhoid fever, xiii. 637
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 419
in pericarditis, vi. 571
in the plague, i. 473
in pneumonia, v. 55
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 127
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 44
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 585
in the status epilepticus, xiv. 249
in tetanus xiv. 349
in tonsillitis, vi. 917
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 682
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 526
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 334
Fever, in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 533, 539
the first point of attack for treatment in croupous pneumonia, v. 157
the syphilitic eruption, iii. 125
treatment of, in corpulent persons, xvi. 735

FEVER, BILIOUS TYPHOID, i. 258, 287; bibliography, 287; etiology, 288; symptomatology, 291; duration of, 294; pathological anatomy, 296; diagnosis, 297; prognosis, 298; treatment, 299

Fever, gastric, i. 125
Fever, hay, ii. 540
Fever, intermittent, ii. 557
in etiology of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 170
of encephalitis, xii. 715
mistaken for pylephlebitis, ix. 824
symptomatic, of gall-stones, ix. 754
Fever, malarial, ii. 557
in etiology of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 83
in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 63
Fever, miliary, ii. 486
Fever, mucous, i. 125
Fever of croupous angina, vi. 934
Fever of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 582, 591
Fever of pyelitis, xv. 572
Fever of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 75
Fever of whooping-cough, vi. 693
Fever, recurrent, in etiology of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 403
Fever, regular intermittent, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 127
Fever, relapsing, i. 258
Fever, scarlet, ii. 158
Fever, splenic, xviii. 19
Fever, spotted, ii. 687
Fever temperature causes degeneration of muscles, i. 109

FEVER, TYPHOID, i. 37; bibliography, 37; varieties of typhus, 38; fundamental difference between typhus and typhoid fever, 41;

synonyms of, 42; history, 42; etiology, 44; bibliography, 44; contagiousness of, 46; pythogenic theory of origin of, 49; introduction of, 52; excrements as means of propagation of, 53; vitality of poison of, 54; incubation in, period of, 55; infection in, mode of, 56; infection from drinking-water in, 58; development of, conditions of, 62; seasons in, influence of, 64; water-level in, influence of, 68; age in, influence of, 72; sex in, influence of, 74; symptomatology, 77; temperature in, 80; pulse in, 82; nervous disturbances in, 86; stadium prodromorum in, 89; week, first, of, 90; week, second, of, 91; week, third, of, 93; week, fourth, of, 94; lesions of, 96; Peyer's patches in, lesions of, 98; glands in, mesenteric, lesions of, 103; glands in, lymphatic, lesions of, 103; spleen in, changes in, 104; liver in, changes in, 105; kidneys in, changes in, 106; albuminuria in, 106; muscular tissue of heart in, degeneration of, 107; vessels in, degeneration of, 107; blood in, changes in, 108; muscles in, voluntary, degeneration of, 108; brain in, morbid changes in, 112; glands in, salivary, changes in, 113; pancreas in, changes in, 113; medulla of bones in, changes in, 114; symptoms and lesions of, connection between, 114; lesions of, due to the fever, 116; cases which run an irregular course in, 118; mild and abortive cases of, 120; afebrile cases of, 124; diagnosis of, 126; termination and prognosis of, 131; individual peculiarities in, 139; prognosis of, in pregnancy, 144; complications and sequelæ, 145; hemorrhage from the bowels in, 147; perforation of the intestine in, 150; peritonitis from perforation in, 152; peritonitis without perforation in, 154; diphtheria of the intestinal mucous membrane in, 155; hemorrhagic infarctions in, 156; spleen, rupture of, in, 156; liver, acute yellow atrophy of, in, 157; icterus in, 158; catarrh, pharyngeal, in, 159; parotitis in, 160; venous thrombosis in, 164; endocarditis and pericarditis in, 164; epistaxis in, 165; laryngeal ulcers in, 166; catarrh of the bronchi in, 166; hypostatic congestion of lung in, 167; œdema of lung in, 168; hemorrhagic infarctions in lung in, 169; lobular pneumonia in, 170; gangrene of lung in, 172; general miliary tuberculosis, a sequel of, 173; phthisis, pulmonary, a sequel of, 172; pleurisy, a sequel of, 173; thyroid gland in, disease of, 174; brain in, effusion of blood in, 176; acute meningitis in, 176; irritation of the brain with depression of temperature in, 178; syncope in, 179; genito-urinary organs in, sequelæ in, 180; skin in, affections of, 183; bed-sores in, 184; alopecia following, 187; general disturbances following, 188; relapses in, 190; treatment, 194; prophylaxis of, 194; treatment, specific, 197; quinine in, 198; iodide of potassium in treatment of, 199; calomel treatment of, 200; comparison of modes of treatment of, 202, 220; treatment of, symptomatic, 204; cold-water treatment of, 206; cold-water treatment of, contra-indications to use of, 212; quinine treatment of, 214; digitalis treatment of, 217; veratria treatment of, 218; complications, treatment of, 223; dietetic treatment of, 228; ventilation and temperature in, 230; nourishment in, 232; varieties of, 38

Fever, typhoid, i. 37
in etiology of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 857

FEVER, TYPHUS, i. 301; bibliography, 301; history, 302; etiology, 304; geographical distribution of, 304; propagation, mode of, in, 307; sex and age in, 311; symptomatology in, 313; temperature in, 320; digestive system in, 328; respiratory system in, 329; urinary system in, 330; nervous system in, 330; complications of, 331; duration and progress, 332; mortality of, 332; pathological anatomy, 333; diagnosis, 335; prognosis, 336; treatment, 337

Feverish cold, with herpes labialis, xvi. 240

Fevers, prevention of, by antiseptic surgery, xvi. 437

Fibrillary contractions, xiv. 120

Fibrillary fissuration of muscles, xiv. 167

Fibrillary twitchings in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 160

Fibrin, xviii. 150
amount increased, in blood of bleeders, xvii. 45
deposition of, in endocarditis, vi. 83

Fibrin calculi, xv. 703

Fibrin dyscrasiæ, vii. 247
Fibrin of the blood, condition of, in scurvy, xvii. 176
Fibrinous degeneration, in croupous diphtheria, i. 630
Fibrinous effusion in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 235
Fibrinous exudation of pericarditis, vi. 562
Fibrocystic tumor of the uterus, x. 228
Fibroid sarcoma of the uterus, x. 306
Fibroids of the cervix uteri, x. 236
of the ovary, x. 436
of the uterus, 222
removal of, by laparotomy, x. 254
of the vagina, x. 508
Fibroma of the air-passages, in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 480
Fibroma of the kidneys, xv. 635
Fibroma of the larynx, vii. 885
Fibroma of the mediastinum, v. 446
Fibroma of the œsophagus, viii. 169
Fibroma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 264
Fibroma of the stomach, vii. 229
Fibromata of the heart, vi. 286
Fibromata of the intestines, vii. 428
Fibromata of the lungs, v. 433
Fibromata of the nasal cavity, iv. 170
Fibromata of nerves, xi. 600
Fibromata of the palate, vi. 985
Fibromata of the tongue, vi. 753
Fibromata of the vulva, x. 551
extirpation, x. 551
Fibropericarditis, vi. 650
Fibrosarcoma of the liver, ix. 354
Fibrous degeneration of muscles, xiv. 134
Fibrous polypi of the œsophagus, viii. 170
Fibrous screens, for filtering air, xviii. 712
Fibrous thickening of dura mater, in old age, xii. 379
Fibrous thickening of valves, as a cause of aortic insufficiency, vi. 132
Fiedler, xii. 845, 847
Field hospital hygiene, xix. 160
Field's flush tank, xviii. 493
Fièvre bilieuse hématurique, ii. 618
lesions of, ii. 628
treatment of, ii. 676

FIFTH NERVE, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 100; etiology, 100; catching cold a cause, 102; disease of adjoining organs, 102; aneurismal dilatation of the internal carotid artery in etiology, 103; diseases of brain in etiology, 103; irritations of peripheral nerves, 104; excessive psychical activity, 104; symptomatology, 105; prodromata, 105; paroxysm of pain, 105; point apophysaire, 107; concomitant sensory phenomena, 107; disturbances of organs of special sense, 108; concomitant motor phenomena, 108; vasomotor disturbances, 109; secretory disturbances, 109; augmented lachrymal secretion, 109; trophic disturbances, 110; herpes zoster in symptomatology, 111; psychical disorders in symptomatology, 111; disturbances of health, 111; varieties of neuralgia of the face in symptomatology, 112; fifth nerve, neuralgia in first division, 112; neuralgia in second division, 113; neuralgia in third division, 114; prognosis, 117; duration of disease, 117; termination, 118; diagnosis, 118; cause of disease, 119; treatment, 120; large doses of opium, 124; indications for operative interference, 127

Figures, loss of the understanding for, xiv. 777
Filaria sanguinis hominis, as a cause of chyluria, vi. 542
File-cutters, xix. 32
File-makers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Filter, sand, action of, xviii. 272
Filter, silicated carbon, xviii. 279
Filter, spongy iron, xviii. 279

Filter-beds, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., xviii. 269
at Zurich, Switzerland, xviii. 271
cleaning of, xviii. 270, 271
construction of, xviii. 269
covering of, xviii. 270, 273, 275
Filter-galleries, xviii. 245
Filters for large tanks or cisterns, xviii. 277, 280
Filters, household, requirements of, xviii. 274
Filters, tap, objections to, xviii. 276
Filth, as a cause of disease, xviii. 27
Filth-diseases, of Mr. Simon, xviii. 399
relation of, to water-supply, xviii. 218
Filtration, of drinking-water, xviii. 264, 268, 283
Filtration, household, xviii. 274
Filtration, natural, rate of, xviii. 270
treatment of sewage by, xviii. 532
water obtained by, xviii. 248
Filtration on the large scale, cost of, xviii. 274
object and results of, xviii. 271
Filtrum laryngis, iv. 49
Finger, xii. 522
Fingers, clubbed ends of, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 327
Fire-damp, xix. 236
Fire-eaters, xvii. 631
Fireplaces, xviii. 687
Fire-proof staircases, in schoolhouses, xix. 599
Fire-room temperature of monitors, xix. 190
Fire service, dangerous to bleeders, xvii. 94
Fireworks, xix. 469
Fischer, xii. 658, 659, 660, 661, 664, 674, 799, 811, 814, 833
Fischer, H., xii. 11
Fischer's theory of concussion of the brain, xii. 661
Fish as a source of nuisance, xix. 415
destruction of, by sewage, xviii. 527
poisoning by, xvii. 547
Fishermen, xix. 55
Fistula, gastro-duodenal, xii. 405
Fistula, hepatic, communicating with lung, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
Fistula in ano, frequency of, in consumption, v. 557
Fistula, œsophago-tracheal, iv. 287
Fistula of the neck, iv. 289
Fistula, thoracic, iv. 683, 717
Fistula, tracheal, iv. 289
Fistulæ, abdominal, passage of gallstones through, ix. 735
Fistulæ between the biliary passages and air-passages, ix. 663
Fistulæ, biliary, ix. 659
diagnosis and prognosis, ix. 666
treatment of, ix. 668
which empty into the urinary passages, ix. 662
Fistulæ, cutaneous biliary, ix. 664
Fistulæ, gastro-intestinal biliary, ix. 660
Fistulæ, uro-genital, x. 513
their closure by sutures, x. 524
Fistulæ, vagino-intestinal, their closure by sutures, x. 530
Fistulæ, vascular biliary, ix. 663
Flake white, injurious nature of, xviii. 371
Flatulence, vii. 176
Flax-hackling, xix. 41
Flax operatives, xix. 40
Flax-steeping, development of sulphuretted hydrogen in, xvii. 492
Fleming's tincture of aconite, xvii. 747
Flemming, xii. 313
Flesh-worms, so-called, xviii. 370
Fleury, xii. 151
Flexibilitas cerea, xiv. 369
theory of, xiv. 379
Flies, as carriers of anthrax poison, iii. 383, 409
stings of, iii. 533

Flint, Austin, Jr., experiments upon the pedestrian Weston, xviii. 330
Floating liver, ix. 48
Floors, construction of, in hospitals, xviii. 748
Floss-silk carders, xix. 45
Flour, adulteration of, xix. 364
explosion of, xix. 39
Flourens' theory as to the functional equality of the different parts of the cerebrum, xiv. 705
Flowers, odors of, as causing hay fever, ii. 544
Flowers, artificial, xix. 47
Fluctuation in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 245
Fluctuation of symptoms in cerebral syphilis, xii. 322
Fluid, cerebro-spinal, xiii. 10
Fluid exudation of pericarditis, vi. 562
Fluor albus, x. 496
Flush-tank, Field's, xviii. 493
Flushing of sewers, xviii. 473
Flushing-tanks, xviii. 474
Fluxionary hemorrhages, xvii. 37
Fluxions to the brain, as a cause of ventricular effusions, xii. 468
Fluxus cœliacus seu pancreaticus, viii. 568
Fly-fungus, poisoning by, xvii. 926
Foci, purulent and gangrenous, in etiology of perforation of the biliary passages, ix. 651, 652
Foerster, xii. 91, 427, 694
Fœtal blood-vessels, obliteration of, xviii. 75
Fœtal endocarditis, connection of, with congenital diseases of heart, vi. 316
Fœtus, condition of, in acute atrophy of the liver in the mother, ix. 268
Fœtus in utero, effect of ergot upon, xvii. 900
uræmia of, in uræmic mothers, xv. 322
Folie circulaire, xii. 869
Folie raisonnante, xiv. 545
significance of, with regard to the prognosis of hysteria, xiv. 557
Follicles, in catarrhal angina, vi. 892
Follicles of the tonsils, vi. 866
Follicular catarrh of the œsophagus, viii. 140
Follicular hypertrophy of the lips of the os uteri, x. 149
Follicular pharyngitis, vii. 90
Follicular ulcer of the cervix uteri, x. 155
Folsom, on disposal of sewage, xviii. 523
on hospital construction, xviii. 746
Folsom's plan of a hospital ward, xviii. 759
Folsom's radiator, xviii. 768
Folsom's transom-window, xviii. 773
Fomentations for dysenteric colic, i. 562
Fontanelles, condition of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 538
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 219
Food, adulteration of, xix. 351
articles of, liable to be adulterated, xix. 357
classification of, xviii. 146
daily amount required, xvi. 424
deficiency of, as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 310
examination of, xix. 578
improper and defective, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 124
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 946
in typhoid fever, i. 232
influence of, in causing dysentery, i. 530
influence of, on scrofulosis, xvi. 767
of anæmic patients, xvi. 451
of scrofulous infants, xvi. 815
on shipboard, xix. 203
police supervision of, during cholera, i. 446
poor quality of, a cause of consumption, v. 492
proper daily amount of, xviii. 190
results of an excess of, xviii. 199

Food, value of character of regurgitated, for diagnosis of diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 14

FOOD AND DRINK, xviii. 145; classification of food, 146; direct aliment, nitrogenous or albuminous principles, proteids, 148; oleaginous principles of food, fats, hydrocarbons, 157; saccharine and amylaceous principles, amyloids, 160; indirect aliment, inorganic food, 167; organic indirect aliment, 169; accessory foods, 170; a mixed diet necessary, 183; modifications in the proportion of different alimentary principles demanded by differences in temperature and climate, 188; the effects of cooking, 188; the proper daily amount of food, 190; certain conditions and diseases resulting from the use of defective, deficient, excessive or diseased food, 196

Foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 513; see also Diseases of Animals
dietetic treatment of, iii. 531
Foot-ball, game of, xviii. 364
Foramen ovale, effect of non-closure of, upon the induction of pulmonary stenosis, vi. 156
persistence of, vi. 318
Foramina of the heart, position of the vascular, vi. 8
Forcible contractions of the heart in hæmophilia, xvii. 73
Ford, William H., on soil and water, xviii. 397
Forecastle, xix. 179
Forehead-band, Cramer's, for laryngeal mirrors, iv. 21
Fore-hold, xix. 178
Foreign bodies, a cause of gangrene of the lungs, v. 411
in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 715
of perforations of the biliary passages, ix. 651
of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary excretory ducts, ix. 580
Foreign bodies in the ear as a cause of meningitis, xii. 602
Foreign bodies in the heart, vi. 271
propriety of removing, vi. 283

FOREIGN BODIES IN THE KIDNEY, THE PELVIS OF THE KIDNEY, AND THE URETER, xv. 687
NEPHROLITHIASIS, 687; history and bibliography, 687; etiology, 689; pathological anatomy, 694; deposits and concretions in the kidneys, the renal pelves, and the ureters, 694; pathological changes produced in the kidney, the pelvis of the kidney, and the ureter, by renal concretions, 705; symptomatology, 708; complications and sequelæ, 720; diagnosis, 724; duration, terminations, and prognosis, 728; treatment, 730

Foreign bodies in the œsophagus as a cause of obstruction, viii. 25
as a cause of pressure-diverticula, viii. 60
Foreign bodies in the portal vein, ix. 832
Foreign bodies in the vagina, x. 511
Foreign mass in the brain, as a cause of cerebral anæmia, xii. 13
Forests, influence of, on climate, xviii. 432
on moisture in the air, xviii. 662
Forgemen, xix. 58
Forget, xii. 791
Form of syphiloma of the brain, xii. 304
Formation of diverticula, vi. 549
Formative processes in focus of yellow softening, xii. 696
Formic acid, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689
Formication as a premonitory sign of apoplexy, xii. 98
Forms of tubercular meningitis, xii. 500
Fornix pharyngis, iv. 62
Fort Foote, xix. 96
Fort Gibson, xix. 96
Fossa of Rosenmueller, iv. 63

Fosses mobiles, of Paris, xviii. 516
Foundations of hospital buildings, xviii. 747
Foundling asylums, prevention of scurvy in, xvii. 227
Fowler's arsenical solution, poisoning by, xvii. 647
in bronchial asthma, iv. 581
Fowls, hydrophobia in, iii. 460
Fox, on the disposal of the slop-water of villages, xviii. 571
Foyer Joly, xviii. 689
Fracastor, xii. 294
Fractures of bones, in malacosteon, xvi. 215
Fraenkel, Bernard, biographical sketch of, vol. iv., v
Fraentzel, xii. 14
Fraentzel, Dr. Oscar, biographical sketch of, vol. iv., ix.
Frænulum linguæ, ulcer on, in pertussis, vi. 699
Frænulum penis, distortion of the, as a cause of impotence, viii. 886
Frænum linguæ, its influence on nursing, xviii. 83
shortness of, an obstacle to laryngoscopy, iv. 41
Frank, Joseph, xii. 301
Frank, J. P., xii. 71, 72, 86, 97
Frank, P., xii. 9, 12, 33
Frankenhaüser, xii. 381
Frankland's process of water analysis, xviii. 302
Franklin stoves, xviii. 688, 696
Fraudulent adulterations, xix. 356
Free bodies in the pericardium, vi. 672
Frémissement cataire, vi. 38
discovery of, vi. 62
Frémissement felt on larger vessels, vi. 38
Fremitus, in pleuritis, iv. 661 669
in pneumothorax, iv. 758
in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 490
Fremitus, pectoral, diminution of, in cases of foreign bodies in the bronchi, iv. 516
Frenum, see Frænum
Frerichs, xii. 81
on Bright's disease, xv. 174
on uræmic poisoning, xv. 112
Fresh air, importance of, in treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 159
in the treatment of dementia paralytica, xii. 884
Fresh vegetables, the lack of, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 128
Fresh-water wells near salt water, xviii. 250
Frey, xii. 659
Friction of extremities in cholera, i. 460
Friction-sounds, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 246
in pericarditis, vi. 571
Friedreich, xii. 245, 248
Friedreich's case of acute pancreatitis, viii. 593
Friedreich's sign of pericardial adhesions, vi. 645
Friedreich's theory of pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 172
Friedrichshall bitter water, in vicarious nose-bleed, iv. 168
Fright as a cause of aphasia, xiv. 799
Frigidarium, xviii. 374
Fritsch, xii. 110, 152, 198, 256, 877
Fritsch and Hitzig, experiments on cerebral localization, xii. 258
Fritz, E., xii. 217
Frontal lobe of brain, abscess of, xii. 787
symptoms of localized disease in, xii. 789
Frontal lobe of the brain, as the seat of memory, xii. 878
Fruit-jellies, adulteration of, xix. 365
Fruits, an occasional source of nuisance, xix. 416
Frustulia ventriculi, in chronic gastritis, vii. 175

Fuchsin, xvii. 520
Fuerstner's case of lesion of the corpus striatum, xiv. 684
Fullers, xix. 27
Fumigations, mercurial, in syphilis, iii. 288
Functional aphasia, xiv. 799
Functional diseases (neuroses) of the peripheral nerves, xi. 5
Functional murmurs, characters of, vi. 55
Fundamental types of symptoms, in cerebral syphilis, xii. 319
Fundus oculi, hyperæmia of, in thrombosis sinus cavernosis, xii. 218
in compression of brain, xii. 667
Funerals of scarlatinal patients, ii. 300
Fungal mycelium, in relapsing fever, i. 239
Fungi, germs of, as agents of infection, i. 239
in chronic gastritis, vii. 175
in expectoration of putrid bronchitis, iv. 398
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 369
Fungi, not found in blood in typhoid fever, i. 240
poisoning by, xvii. 920
various forms of, xviii. 17
Fungoid vegetations, in course of pneumonia, giving rise to meningitis, xii. 622
Fungus, growth of, in umbilical fossa, xviii. 81
Fungus duræ matris, xii. 262
Fungus of croup membrane, vi. 929
Fungus of thrush, vi. 801
Fungus of vaccinia and small-pox, i. 249
Fungus of whooping-cough, vi. 689
Fungus-spore, as a cause of measles, ii. 38
Furnaces, xviii. 691
Furuncles, as a cause of phlebitis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 212
Furuncles and abscesses, in typhoid fever, i. 183
Fusel-oil, xviii. 175
in the treatment of tremor, xiv. 393

G

Gaethgens, xii. 6
Gait, disturbances of, in abscess of cerebellum, xii. 791
Gait of dementia paralytica, xii. 864
Gait, spastic, xiii. 628, 632
Gaits characteristic of spinal disease, xiii. 96
Galactagogues, xviii. 105
Galen, xii. 37, 832
Gall, xii. 832
Gall-bladder, accumulation of bile in, in etiology of dilatation of, ix. 634
anatomical changes in, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 257
cancer of, ix. 570
Gall-bladder, catarrh of, in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 714
chronic phlegmonous inflammation of, ix. 720
concretions in, ix. 718
constitution of the bile in dilatation of, iv. 636
croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of, ix. 542
dilatation of, ix. 632
cholecystotomy in, ix. 647
course, duration, termination, prognosis, ix. 642
puncture in, ix. 645
symptoms and diagnosis, ix. 638
treatment of, ix. 645

Gall-bladder, diphtheria and ulcers of, i. 157
dropsy of, ix. 635, 636, 641
empyema of, ix. 545, 637, 641
faradization of, in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 531
gall-stones in etiology of dilatation of, ix. 634
gangrene of, ix. 544
in yellow fever, i. 505
inflammation of, ix. 541
mucous membrane of, ix. 505
myxoma of, ix. 568
phlegmonous inflammation of, ix. 545
polypoid growths of, ix. 567
round-worms in, vii. 743
rupture from dilatation, ix. 598
traumatism in etiology of dilatation of, ix. 634
ulcers of, ix. 542
Gall-ducts, chronic obturation of, ix. 397
dilated, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
interstitial hepatitis arising from affections of, ix. 213
purulent inflammation of, ix. 546
round-worms in, iii. 743
ulcers of, ix. 546
Gall-stones, ix. 686
as sequelæ of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 524
atheromatous degeneration of the arteries with, ix. 712
belladonna internally and externally in, ix. 767
changes in, in the intestinal canal, ix. 738
chemical composition of, ix. 696
compound nucleated, ix. 694
containing cholesterine, ix. 698
course, terminations, and prognosis of, ix. 764
destitute of cholesterine, ix. 699
diagnosis of, ix. 759
diagnosis of obstruction of intestine, produced by, vii. 625
etiology of, ix. 706
Gall-ducts, expulsion of by vomiting, ix. 739
formation of, within the liver, in etiology of interstitial hepatitis, ix. 213
impaction of, in the intestine, ix. 739
in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix 515
of dilatation of the gall-bladder, ix. 634
of occlusion of the biliary excretory ducts, ix 580
of purulent diphtheritic and ulcerative inflammation of the bile-ducts, ix. 536
in the portal vein, ix. 832
mode of origin of, ix. 700
obstruction of intestines produced by, vii. 573
opiates in the hepatic colic of, ix. 766
passage of, into the abdominal cavity, ix. 734
into the colon, ix. 730
into the duodenum, ix. 729
into the portal vein, ix. 731
into the stomach, ix. 729
into the urinary passages, ix. 730
through abdominal fistulæ, ix. 735
pathology and pathological anatomy, ix. 715
physical characteristic of, ix. 690
simple homogeneous, ix. 693
structure of, ix. 693
symptoms of ix. 742
treatment of, ix. 766
Gallic acid, in treatment of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 318
in the treatment of chyluria, vi. 543
Galloping consumption, v. 514
Galton's fireplace, xviii. 687
Galton's hearth, xviii. 688
Galton's plan for disposition of hospital water-closets, xviii. 761
Galton's stoves, xviii. 674
Galvanic current, in treatment of arterial spasm, or paralysis, vi. 361

Galvanic current, in the treatment of paralysis agitans, xiv. 407
Galvanic excitability of the nerve-trunks in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 123
Galvanic excitability of the skin of the genital organs, viii. 895
Galvanic method of testing the sense of taste, xi. 246
Galvanism, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 168
in dementia paralytica, xii. 885
in hemicrania, xiv. 28
in spermatorrhœa, vii. 877
in unilateral progresssive atrophy of the face, xiv. 74
mode of application of, in epilepsy, xiv. 285
Galvanization, in acute ascending paralysis, xiii. 746
in acute myelitis, xiii. 424
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 708
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 462
in compression of cord, xiii. 343
in paralysis in general, xi. 460
in spinal anæmia, xiii. 290
in spinal irritation, xiii. 368
in spinal neurasthenia, xiii. 381
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 613
Galvanization of the muscles, effect of direct, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 123
Galvanization over the neck, to establish respiration, in the new-born infant, xviii. 76
Galvanized iron service-pipes, xviii. 290
Galvano-cautery, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
in chronic pharyngeal catarrh, iv. 98
in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 57
in hyperplastic catarrh, vii. 90, 96
in hyperplastic catarrh of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 95
in hyperplastic rhinitis, iv. 145
in morbid growths in naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 103
Galvano-cautery, in neoplasms of larynx, vii. 908
Galvano-puncture, in the treatment of aneurism, vi. 455
Gama, xii. 659, 808
Gamblers, xix. 59
Gamboge, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 228
Gammacismus, xiv. 854
Gammeleira, in the treatment of the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 787
Ganglia of the crusta, xiv. 670
Ganglia of the tegmentum, xiv. 670
Ganglion-cells, changes in, about encephalitic focus, xii. 693
changes in, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 503
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 679
degeneration of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 862
in acute myelitis, xiii. 397
Ganglion-cells in cortex, calcification of, after encephalitis, xii. 731
changes in, in encephalitis, xii. 753
Gangrene, complicating measles, ii. 100
diagnosis of, in diphtheria, i. 663
in diabetes, xvi. 922
in diphtheria, i. 620, 641
in dysentery, i. 544
in erysipelas, ii. 456
in intussusception of intestines, vii. 621
in malarial fever, ii. 613
in measles, ii. 127
in occlusion of intestines, vii. 490
in scarlatina, ii. 211, 217, 224, 282
Gangrene of the gall-bladder, ix. 544
Gangrene of the intestinal mucous membrane, i. 155
Gangrene of the intestine, ix. 741

GANGRENE OF THE LUNG, v. 407; history and literature, 407; etiology, 408; influence of sex, 408; of age, 408; various causes of its origin, 409; interruption or weakness of the blood-current in the lungs, 409; croupous pneumonia, 409; embolism, 410; emboli from infective purulent centres, 410; gangrene from per-

foration into the lungs from neighboring parts, 411; from foreign bodies, 411; from stagnant contents of a cavity, 411; from lowering of the general nutrition, 411; from injury, 412; pathological anatomy, 412; the circumscribed form of gangrene, 412; its situation, 413; the size, form, and number, 413; mode of recovery, 413; bronchitis, 414; transition of circumscribed to the diffused form, 414; hemorrhage, 414; emboli causing metastatic abscesses, 414; affections of the pleura, 414; the diffuse form, 415; its general characteristics, 415; symptomatology, 415; the sputum, 416; its amount, 416; its characteristics, 416; chemical reactions, 417; microscopic appearances, 417; vibriones and other growths, 418; conditions of putrefaction, 419; the cough, 419; position of the patient, 419; hæmoptysis, 419; symptoms following pleurisy and pneumonia, 420; consequences of swallowing the putrid masses, 420; catarrh of the stomach, vomiting, and diarrhœa, 420; fever, 420; physical examination, 420; progress of the disease, 420; the diffuse form, 422; complications and terminations, 422; hemorrhage, 422; pleurisy, 422; pneumothorax, 423; rupture through the thoracic wall, 423; causes of death, 423; cases of imperfect recovery, 423; of complete recovery, 424; prognosis, 424; influence of age, constitution, and vigor, 424; of causes of the disease, 424; situation of the disease, 425; its size, 425; influence of complications, 425; diagnosis, 426; from putrid bronchitis, 426; from abscess of the the lung, 427; from pyopneumothorax, 427; treatment, 428; prophylaxis, 428; improvement of the expectoration, 428; various remedies, 428; inhalations, 429; general treatment, 431; symptomatic treatment, 431; of hæmoptysis, 432; of catarrh of the stomach, 432

Gangrene of the lungs, as a result of croupous pneumonia, v. 128
complicating measles, ii. 95

Gangrene of the mouth, from scorbutus, vi. 795

Gangrene of the spleen, viii. 442

Gangrene of the vulva, x. 546

Gangrenous diphtheritic angina, membrane of, vi. 931

Gangrenous dysentery, i. 542

Gangrenous ergotism, xvii. 914
treatment of, xvii. 919

Gangrenous patches of intima, in endarteritis, vi. 363

Gangrenous ulcers of the œsophagus, viii. 160

Ganz, xii. 446

Garbage, removal of, xviii. 566

Gargles, in diphtheria, i. 681
in diseases of the pharynx, iv. 87
in diseases of soft palate, vi. 880
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812

Gargles, antiseptic, value of, i. 682

Gargles, medicated, for the lower pharynx, vii. 30

Gargles of cold water, in prophylaxis of croup, iv. 264

Gargling, in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 49
in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 55
in diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 27

Garlic, in treatment of tape-worm, vii. 699

Garlic odor of breath, in pulmonary infarction, vi. 105

Garrod's potassa theory of scurvy, xvii. 194

Gas, accumulation of, within the bowel, in etiology of rupture of intestine, vii. 471

Gas, chlorine, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314

Gas, illuminating, a source of contamination of the air, xviii. 638
poisoning by, xvii. 462
treatment of whooping-cough by, vi. 723

Gas-fixtures, ventilating, xviii. 783

Gas-lime, use of, in tanner's yards, xvii. 492

Gas-making, xix. 435

Gas-ventilators, xviii. 777, 778

Gas-wells of Pennsylvania, xix. 226

Gaseol, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420

℞. Ammonia (20° Beaumè).. 1,000 parts.
Acetone..... 10 parts.
Benzine..... 10 parts.
Naphthaline..... 1 part.
Pix liquida..... 100 parts.
Dissolve the naphthaline in the benzine, add the ammonia, and finally the other ingredients.

Gaseous substances, in drinking-water, xviii. 294

Gases, found in coal-mines, xix. 235
in water, determination of, xviii. 294
inhalation of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
specific heat of, xviii. 655

Gases, acrid, in etiology of coryza, iv. 121

Gases of decomposition, xix. 456

Gasmen, nature of their occupation, xix. 18

Gastralgia, vii. 295
affection of bladder in etiology of, vii. 297
affections of the nervous system in etiology of, vii. 297
apomorphia hypodermically in, vii. 305
arthritis, in etiology of, vii. 299
chlorosis, in etiology of, vii. 298
cicatrization of ulcers in etiology of, vii. 299
coffee, in etiology of, vii. 297
diseases of brain, in etiology of, vii. 297
diseases of female generative organs, in etiology of, vii. 297
diseases of the intestines, in etiology of, vii. 297
electricity in, vii. 308
hysteria, in etiology of, vii. 298
lactate of iron and hydrochloric acid in, vii. 306
malaria in etiology of, vii. 299
opiates in, vii. 307

Gastralgia, quinine and arsenic in, vii. 307
tea in etiology of, vii. 297
veneral excesses in etiology of, vii. 299
worms in etiology of, vii. 297

Gastralgia, gouty, hot foot-baths and sinapisms in, vii. 307

Gastrectasia, constant current in, vii. 333
emetics and cathartics in, vii. 332
stomach-pump and syphon-tube in, vii. 327

Gastric abscess, vii. 162

Gastric and intestinal symptoms in morbus maculosus, xvii. 256

Gastric disturbances in cerebral anæmia, xii. 30
in tonsillitis, vi. 918

Gastric fever, vii. 141
identity with typhoid fever, i. 125

Gastric hemorrhage, ergotine hypodermically in, vii. 290
ether hypodermically in syncope from, vii. 291
ice-pills in, vii. 291
styptics in, vii. 290
transfusion in, vii. 202

Gastric juice, vii. 121
abnormal acidity of, in etiology of ulcer of stomach, vii. 198
alterations, in chronic gastritis, vii. 172
increased acidity of, in etiology of ulcer of stomach, vii. 202

Gastric remittent fever, ii. 616

Gastric secretion, increase of, in some cases of hysteria, xiv. 528

Gastric symptoms, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 372
in hysteria, xiv. 513
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 616

Gastric ulcer, alkaline mineral waters in, vii. 221
as a cause of cicatricial stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 31
as a result of atheroma of gastric arteries, vi. 384
complicating nephrolithiasis, xv. 722

Gastric ulcer, contraindicates iron, xvi. 570
counterirritants in, vii. 227
dietetic treatment of, vii. 219
ergotine subcutaneously in hæmatemesis from, vii. 227
following anæmia, xvi. 411
in chlorosis, xvi. 551
meat-pancreas injections in, vii. 222

℞. Take five ounces of finely scraped meat, chop it still finer, add to it one and a half ounces of finely chopped pancreas free from fat, then add about three ounces of lukewarm water, and stir to the consistence of a thick pulp. This is given as an enema, care having been taken to wash out the rectum with water before using.

muriated tincture of iron in, vii. 226
opium and morphine in, vii. 226
silver nitrate in, vii. 226
stomach-pump in the treatment of, vii. 220
subnitrate of bismuth in, vii. 225
Gastritis, acute, vii. 131
antacids in, vii. 146
apomorphia as an emetic in, vii. 144
diaphoresis in, vii. 145
dietetic treatment of, vii. 143
dilute hydrochloric acid in, vii. 145
from action of corrosive substances, vii. 163
narcotics in, vii. 145
relation to erysipelas, vii. 139
sinapisms to epigastrium in, vii. 146
Gastritis, chronic, vii. 164
albuminoids in, vii. 186
alkaline mineral waters in, vii. 189
cathartic mineral waters in, vii. 182
creasote and benzine in, vii. 182
dietetic treatment of, vii. 184
digitalis in, vii. 180
emetics in, vii. 183
free carbonic acid in, vii. 189
hydrochloric acid in, vii. 180
milk in, vii. 187
Gastritis, diphtheritic, vii. 163
Gastritis phlegmonosa, vii. 154
Gastrodynia neuralgica, vii. 296
Gastro-enteritis, a complication of croup, iv. 248
in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 91
in etiology of jaundice, ix. 13
Gastro-enteritis infantum, vii. 146
Gastro-intestinal catarrh, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 381
Gastro-intestinal symptoms, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 265
Gastromalacia, vii. 256
Gastrorrhexis, stomach-pump in, vii. 339
Geist, xii. 388
Gelatine, xviii. 148
in infant's diet, xviii. 125
office of, in nutrition, xvi. 458
Gendrin, xii. 74
General convulsions in acute traumatic encephalitis, xii. 729
General debility, connection of, with spermatorrhœa, viii. 833
General dilatation of the arteries, vi. 398

GENERAL DISORDERS OF NUTRITION, xvi. 249; bibliography, 249; the essential nature and general characters of disorders of nutrition, 250; introductory remarks, 250; general pathogeny, 257; general etiology, 260; anatomical alterations, 270; functional disturbances, 272; general diagnosis, 274; course, issues, and prognosis, 275; general therapeutics, 278.

General Government, its relations to the States in matters of public health, xviii. 59–62
General paralysis in lesions of pons, xii. 140
General paralysis of the insane, xii. 852; see also Dementia Paralytica

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION, xviii. 737; location, 738; general character of the hospital, 740; mate-

rial, 745; general arrangement, 749; arrangement in detail, 756; means of heating, 767; ventilation, 770; water-supply, 780; drainage, 781; lighting, 783; cottage hospitals, 783; bibliography, 787

General strength, in diphtheria, vi. 940

GENERAL SYMPTOMS OF RENAL DISORDERS, xv. 3; local symptoms, 4; pain, 4; inspection, 5; palpation, 6; percussion, 8; functional symptoms, which are proffered by the quantity and quality of the urine, 10; quantity, 12; color and other general features, 17; specific gravity, 19; chemical composition in diseases of the kidney, 23; reaction, 23; urea, 26; albuminuria, 30; chyluria, 32; doctrine of albuminuria, 34; hæmaturia, 66; the formed elements of the urine in renal disease, 72; urinary casts, 75; disorders manifested by the blood, by the general nutrition, and especially by the nervous system, when the kidneys cease to perform their functions properly, 96; dropsy that accompanies renal diseases, 96; its distribution, 107; uræmia, 109; convulsions, 109; amaurosis, 110; mental and digestive disturbances, 110; respiratory disturbances, 111; the causes, 112; symptoms due to disturbances of the general nutrition produced by renal disease, 150; dyspepsia, 151; vomiting, 152; diarrhœa, 154; hemorrhages, 156

General tension of cavity of skull, affected by local pressure, xii. 668

General weakness in cerebral syphilis, xii. 334

Generation, march of an English, through life, xix. 330–334

Generative functions, effects of exercise on, xviii. 326

Generative organs, affections of the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 231

Genital organs, anæsthesia of, in hysteria, xiv. 509

defective development of, in stenosis of aorta, vi. 465

effects of sexual excess on the, viii. 837

Genital organs, external condition of, in spermatorrhœa, viii. 856

functional affections of the male, viii. 823

in scarlatina, ii. 229

influence of diseases of the female, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 482

local affections of the, as a cause of morbid pollutions, viii. 842

malformations and defects of, as causes of impotence, viii. 885

Genitals, contagious purulent discharges from the, and their consequences, viii. 746

epilepsy excited from direction of the, xiv. 212

pain and hyperæsthesia in the, in hysteria, xiv. 503

treatment of affections of the, in hysteria, xiv. 563

Genito-urinary apparatus, hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40

in typhoid fever, i. 180

Genius epidemicus, i. 5

Genowille, xii. 218

Gentian, compound tincture of, in typhoid stage of cholera, i. 462

in cholera, i. 462

in chronic gastritis, vii. 188

Gentianine, in malarial diseases, ii. 675

Geographic distribution of chorea, xiv. 425

Geographical distribution of infectious diseases, i. 245

Gérardin, investigation of pollution of the river Seine, xviii. 295

Gerhardt, xii. 186, 187, 196, 201, 210, 217, 218, 219, 551, 761

Germ, definition of term, xviii. 18

specific for each infectious disease, i. 247

Germ-theory of cholera, i. 367

of diphtheria, i. 577

of malaria, viii. 464

of relapsing fever, i. 263

of typhoid fever, i. 49

of typhus fever, i. 304, 306

German measles, ii. 129

German method of education for deaf-mutes, xiv. 872
German Public Health Association, resolution of, on water-supply, xviii. 263
Germs, importance of, in the production of purulent meningitis, xii. 675
Germs, living, the cause of disease, i. 10
Gesture-language, simplicity of the syntax of, xiv. 792
Gesture-speech, loss of the power of, in aphasia, xiv. 755
Gestures, emotional, common to men and animals, xiv. 642
Giant-cells in tubercles, v. 644
significance of, xvi. 784
Gibert's formula of biniodide of mercury, iii. 294

℞. Hydrarg. biniodid..... gr. ¼.
Potass. iodidi..... gr. xxxviij.
Aq. destill..... ♏ lxxx.
Filter and add—
Syr. simpl..... f. ℥ j.
Aq. destill..... f. ʒ iv.
M. Tablespoonful twice daily.

Gibson, xii. 177
Gibson's vermin-killer, xvii. 776
Giddiness, attacks of, as one form of the epileptoid state, xiv. 242
in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 738, 742
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 22
in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 669
in dementia paralytica, xii. 865
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 57
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 612, 653
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 528, 530
Gilding, dangers of, xix. 18
development of prussic acid vapors in, xvii. 507
Gin-drinkers' liver, ix. 168
Ginger, adulteration of, xix. 364
use of, in scurvy, xvii. 234
Gintrac, xii. 709
Girdle pain, in spinal disease, xiii. 76
Girdle sensation in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 256
in spinal disease, xiii. 75
Girls, rapid growth of, at age of eleven or twelve onward, xix. 619
Gjor, xii. 313, 315
Glacial acetic acid, xvii. 346
Glanders, xix. 461
Glanders in horses, iii. 317 ; see also Diseases of Animals
caustics externally in, iii. 347
salts of potash internally in, iii. 347
Glanders in man, iii. 348
creasote and carbolic acid to ulcers of nose in, iii. 370
prophylaxis in, iii. 369
tonics and alteratives in, iii. 370
Glanders of the larynx, vii. 858
Glands, anatomical conditions of, in scarlatina, ii. 225
disease of, as a cause of dilatation of lymphatics, vi. 524
hypertrophy of, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 217
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 773
in scarlatina, treatment of, ii. 310
swelling and suppuration of, a cause of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 475
Glands, bronchial, affections of, in croup, iv. 260
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506
condition of, in bronchiectasis, ix. 871
Glands, cervical, in croup, iv. 247
in diphtheria, i. 617
Glands, intestinal, solitary, in croup, iv. 261
Glands, lymphatic, affections of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 508
enlargement of, in etiology of obstruction of the biliary passages, ix. 592
swelling of, in coryza, iv. 126
Glands, lymphatic, of the porta hepatica, condition of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 258

Glands, mesenteric, disease of, in etiology of encephalitis xii. 724
Glands, mucous, degeneration of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 384
Glands of bronchi and lungs, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 329
Glands, peptic, vii. 117
Glands, pulmonary, in croup, iv. 260
Glands, submaxillary, in croup, iv. 247
Glands, submaxillary and cervical, in diphtheria, i. 600, 603, 611
Glands, thymus, changes in, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1013
in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 478
Glands, thyroid, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 537
Glands, tracheal and bronchial, affections of, in etiology of spasm of glottis, vii. 1003
Glands, vascular, changes in, in syphilis, iii. 184
Glandulæ aggregatæ laterales, iv. 49
Glandulæ aggregatæ posteriores, iv. 51
Glans penis and prepuce, catarrh of, viii. 780
Glasgow, Scotland, water-supply of, xviii. 267
Gas, manufacture of, xix. 36, 441
Glass-blowers, xix. 158
Glass-works, xix. 441
Glauber's salt, use of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100
Glazing, poisonous, xix. 375
Gleet, acute exacerbations of, viii. 764
as a cause of morbid pollutions, viii. 843
injections of corrosive sublimate in, viii. 775
injections of nitrate of silver in, viii. 775
symptoms of, viii. 763
treatment of, necessity of examination with bougies, viii. 777
Glioma of brain, xii. 233
symptoms of, xii. 263
Glioma of the kidney, xv. 637
Glioma of spinal cord, xiii. 749
Glisson's capsule, abscess in, in etiology of pylephlebitis, ix. 812
Globulin, xviii. 150
in albuminuria, xv. 39
Globus hystericus, xiv. 511
constant current in, xiv. 573
treatment of, xiv. 573
Globus hystericus of reflex origin, xiv. 512
Globus pallidus, xiv. 684
Glomerulo-nephritis, xv. 271
Glonoïn, xvii. 533
Glossanthrax, vi. 747
Glossitis parenchymatosa, deep incisions in tongue in, vi. 751
definition, vi. 746
diagnosis, vi. 749
disinfecting gargles in, vi. 751
etiology, vi. 746
ice locally in, vi. 751
pathological anatomy, vi. 747
prognosis, vi. 750
symptoms, vi. 748
treatment, vi. 750
Glottis, scarification of, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
Glottis, chink of, iv. 50
Glottis, false, iv. 49
Glottis, œdema of, diagnosis from croup, iv. 262
Glottis, paralysis of, in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 492
Glottis respiratoria, iv. 50
Glottis, spasm of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 570
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 403
Glottis vocalis, iv. 50
Glucose, xviii. 163
in sugar, xix. 371
Glue-makers, xix. 26
Glue-making, xix. 433
Gluten-bread, xvi. 987

Glycerine, as a substitute for sugar, xvi. 989, 1001
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 87, 144
in erysipelas, ii. 480, 484
in small-pox eruption, ii. 398
in trichinosis, iii. 643
Glycerine, iodized, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
in diseases of pharynx and larynx, iv. 96
Glycerine-refining, xix. 429
Glycin, ix. 10
Glycogen, xviii. 164, 165
formation of, ix. 9
in the tissues, in diabetes, xvi. 892
Glycosuria, produced by ether, xvii. 441
Goats, keeping of, xix. 399
Goat's milk, xviii. 109
analysis of, xviii. 106
containing colchicine, xviii. 98
Godfrey's elixir, poisoning with, xvii. 844
Gogol's case of akataphasia, xiv. 797
Goître, iv. 288
action of iodine in, xvii. 305
as a cause of stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 20
in etiology of paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve, vii. 946
in etiology of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 474
relations of, to phthisis, v. 507
Gold, chloride of, in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023
Gold, compounds of, poisoning by, xvii. 628
Goldsmiths, nature of their occupation, xix. 13
Golgi, xii. 6, 17, 48, 50
Golgi's case of chorea, xiv. 453
Goll, xii. 471
Goltz, xii. 11, 41, 429, 660
Goltz's central faculty of adaptation, xiv. 699
Goltz's croaking experiment, xiv. 622
Gonagra, xvi. 110
Gonorrhœa, anatomical characters of, viii. 752
Chopart's mixture, viii. 773

℞. Copaibæ,
Syr. tolutani,
Aq. menth. piperit.,
Alcoholis.....āā ℥ j.
Spts. ætheris nitrosi..... ʒ ss.
M. Tablespoonful two, four, or six times daily.

cold-water injections in, viii. 769
copaiba mixture, viii. 772

℞. Copaibæ..... ʒ j.–ij.
Extr. glycyrrhizæ..... ʒ ij.–iv.
Aq. destillat..... ℥ vj.
M. Three to six tablespoonfuls or more daily.

cubebs and copaiba in, viii. 768
decoction of uva ursi in, viii. 776
decoctum turionum pini in, viii. 776
diagnosis, viii. 755
dietetic treatment of, viii. 769
effect of, on course of mumps, vi. 843
general observations, it depends upon a specific principle, viii. 750
general observations, nature of the disease, it is essentially distinct from syphilis, viii. 749
general treatment, viii. 757
historical sketch, viii. 746
injection, Zeissl's, viii. 775

℞. Aluminis..... gr. xv.
Zinci sulphatis..... gr. iv
Aquæ..... ℥ iv.
M.

injections of port wine in, viii. 775

Gonorrhœa, iron formula, Ricord, viii. 776

℞. Syr. tolutani ..... ℥ xvj.
Ferri citratis ..... ʒ ij.–iij.
M. Tablespoonful four times a day in a glass of tar-water.

large doses of cubebs in, viii. 771
nitrate of silver injections in, viii. 769
papillary outgrowths in persons suffering from, viii. 817
prognosis, viii. 756
symptoms and course, etiology, viii. 754
tannin injections in, viii. 774
tar-water internally in, viii. 776

Gonorrhœa in the male, anatomical changes, chronic pyorrhœa, gleet, viii. 763
croupous form of catarrh, viii. 764
diagnosis, viii. 766
diseases of the bladder, ureters, and kidneys dependent on extension of inflammation, viii. 791
etiology, viii. 758
incurability of, according to Noeggerath, x. 446
inflammation of the prostate complicating, viii. 784
inflammation of the spermatic cord and of the epididymis, viii. 787
inflammation of the submucous connective tissue and of the peri-urethral glands, viii. 783
inflammatory pyorrhœa, viii. 761
prognosis, viii. 767
secondary inflammation of the lymphatics and lymphatic glands, viii. 782
slight, superficial, sero-purulent, and mucous gonorrhœo-catarrh, viii. 760
stricture of the urethra resulting from, viii. 794
symptoms, viii. 759
treatment: active measures, viii. 768
injections, viii. 774
treatment of chronic form, viii. 777

Gonorrhœa in women, astringent injections in, viii. 806
diagnosis, viii. 804
different forms, viii. 801
injections of nitrate of silver in, viii. 805
prognosis, treatment, viii. 805

Gonorrhœa of the glans penis, viii. 780

Gonorrhœa of rectum, injections of nitrate of silver in, viii. 809
strong astringent injections in, viii. 809
symptoms, treatment, viii. 808

Gonorrhœal affections as causes of aspermatism, viii. 904
as causes of azoöspermism, viii. 911

Gonorrhœal arthritis, xvi. 71
counterirritation in, xvi. 75
rest and cold in, xvi. 75

Gonorrhœal chordee, bromide of potassium in, viii. 770
pills for, viii. 770

℞. Camphoræ,
Lupulini .....āā gr. xxx.–xlv.
Extr. opii ..... gr. ivss.
Extr. glycyrrhizæ ..... q. s.
M. Div. in pil. no. xxx. Three pills at night.

Gonorrhœal discharge of a syphilitic subject gives syphilis, iii. 49

Gonorrhœal injection, viii. 768

℞. Acidi tannici ..... ʒ ss.
Zinci sulphatis ..... gr. xv.
Aq. destillat ..... ℥ iv.
M. To be injected thrice daily.

Gonorrhœal injection (Ricord), viii. 775

℞. Zinci sulphatis,
Plumbi acetatis .....āā gr. xx.
Aq. rosæ ..... ℥ vj.
M.

Gonorrhœal ophthalmia, cold applications in, viii. 814
diagnosis, viii. 811
leeches to temple in, viii. 813
mode of origin, viii. 809
prognosis, treatment, viii. 812
strong solution of nitrate of silver in, in, viii. 813
symptoms, viii. 810
thorough cauterization of conjunctiva in, viii. 813
venesection in, viii. 813
Gonorrhœal rheumatism, symptomatology, prognosis, viii. 816
theories regarding it, viii. 814
treatment, viii. 817
Gooch, xii. 21

GOUT, xvi. 101; bibliography, 101; history, 102; etiology, 103; pathology, 106; the acute paroxysm, 108; the irregular chronic form, 111; pathological anatomy and chemistry, 117; theory of the disease, 121; diagnosis, 129; course, duration, and issues, 130; prognosis, 131; treatment, 132; of the gouty diathesis, 132; of the paroxysm, 140; of the local effects of gout, 143

Gout, dry cupping of joint in, xvi. 143
hot fomentations in, xvi. 140
in etiology of atheroma, vi. 375
of bronchial asthma, iv. 537
of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 172
of gall-stones, ix. 711
of pleuritis, iv. 597
of waxy liver, ix. 414
lithia salts in, xvi. 144
potassium iodide in, xvi. 145
rest and warmth of part in, xvi. 140
Scudamore's colchicum mixture in, xvi. 141

℞. Magnes. carbonat..... gr. xv.
Magnes. sulphat..... ʒ ii.–v.
Aq. menth. pip..... f. ʒ j.
Acet. colchici..... ♏ xlv.–lxxx.
Syr. saffron..... ♏ xlv.
M. One dose.

Gouty abscess, xvi. 113
Gouty angina, vi. 896
Gouty diathesis, alkaline waters in, xvi. 136
colchicum and alkalies in, xvi. 139
dietetic treatment of, xvi. 132
sarkosin in, xvi. 139
Gouty kidney, xv. 414
Goux system of collecting and removing excreta, xviii. 513
Government of camps, hygienic, xix. 109
Graafian follicle, dropsy of, x. 362
Graefe, von, xii. 26, 249, 302, 352, 563
Graeulich, xii. 705, 807
Grahamite and Trinidad asphalt pavements, xviii. 556
Gramatzki's case of rupture of the œsophagus, viii. 95
Grammatical faults of speech, xiv. 793
Granite-block pavement, xviii. 553
Granular casts, xv. 79
Granular-cell myelitis in dementia paralytica, xii. 863, 874
Granular corpuscles in softening of the brain, xii. 193
Granular degeneration of muscles, i. 108
Granular kidney, xv. 408
Granule-cells, origin of the, found in encephalitis, xii. 692
Grape-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 352, 424
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 736
Grape-sugar, xviii. 163
Graphic method of investigation, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 352
Graphospasmus, xi. 345
Grasshopper plague, i. 253
Gratiolet, xii. 147
Gravel, biliary, ix. 750
Gravels, xviii. 427
Graves, xii. 15, 51, 59
on Bright's disease, xv. 169
Graves' case of simple aphasia of recollection, xiv. 758

Graves' disease, xiv. 75; see Basedow's Disease
Graves' disease and chlorosis, xvi. 553
Graveyards a source of danger to persons living in their neighborhood, xviii. 539
emanations from, xix. 458
Gravidity in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 244
Gray ointment in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
Grayness of the hair, xviii. 391
Grease-tank, xviii. 493
Green vision in santonin-poisoning, xvii. 884
Green vitriol as a disinfectant, xix. 562
Griesinger, xii. 210, 215, 300, 312, 388, 403, 410, 413, 417, 420, 505, 522, 570, 608, 618, 627, 734, 761, 798
Grinders, xix. 33
Grinders' asthma, xix. 33
Grindstones, danger of their bursting, xix. 34, 35
Grippe, ii. 515; see also Influenza
in influenza, iv. 196
Grocers' itch, xix. 53
Groell, xii. 761
Gros, Léon, xii. 296, 298, 301, 308, 313, 344, 366
Grossmann, xii. 608
Grotto del Cane, xvii. 476
Ground-air, means of preventing pollution of, xviii. 406
Ground-air pollution, sources of, xviii. 408
Ground atmosphere, continual movement of, xviii. 405
Ground-water as a source of supply, xviii. 238
as a source of household supply, xviii. 240
as a source of town supply, xviii. 244
definition of the term, xviii. 238, 409
effect on cholera, i. 379
general character of, xviii. 238, 251
Ground-water in cholera, i. 368
inclination of, xviii. 238
liability of, to pollution, xviii. 252
plan of, in Munich, xviii. 239
relation of, to various diseases, xviii. 579
sanitary examination of, xviii. 304
velocity of its flow, xviii. 411
Ground-water and drinking-water, i. 386
Ground-water supply, theory of, xviii. 248
Ground-water theory of cholera, i. 387
of typhoid fever, xviii. 581
Groups of epileptic seizures, xiv. 249
Growths of syphiloma of brain, xii. 304
Guaiac in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
in syphilis, iii. 278
Guarana, xviii. 181
Guaranta paste, in hemicrania, xiv. 24
Guarinoni, xii. 295
Gubian, xii. 313
Gubler, xii. 117, 141
on Bright's disease, xv. 170
Gudden, xii. 405, 875
Gudden's experiments on the brain, xiv. 673
Gull, xii. 75, 704, 707, 717, 721, 722, 723, 724, 736, 737, 764, 778, 794
Gull and Sutton on Bright's disease, xv. 184
Gullies, xviii. 472
Gulliver, xii. 863
Gum, xviii. 164
Gum-arabic in infants' diet, xviii. 125
Gummata compressing spinal cord, xii. 338
fate of, xii. 599
in joints, iii. 175
in the periosteum, iii. 171
in the pharynx, iii. 202
in the spleen, iii. 183

Gummata of the female sexual organs, iii. 233
Gummata of the heart, iii. 216
Gummata of the larynx, vii. 870
Gummata of the liver, iii. 187
Gummata of the muscles, iii. 179
Gummata of the naso-pharynx, potassium iodide and iodine locally in, vii. 86
Gummata of the spinal cord, xiii. 751
Gummata of the tongue, iii. 196
Gummata, subcutaneous, iii. 165
Gummous meningitis, xii. 308
Gummy tubercles of the lungs, iii. 214
Gummy tumor of the brain, xii. 237
Gummy tumors, iii. 24
minute anatomy of, iii. 35
Gums, affection of, in scurvy, xvii. 151
appearances of, in stomacace, vi. 785
bleeding from, local astringents in, xvii. 238
condition of, in scurvy, xvii. 147, 170
scorbutic affections of, xvii. 180, 238
Gun-deck, xix. 178
Gusserow, xii. 85
Gustatory anæsthesia, electricity in, xi. 253

GUSTATORY NERVES, NEUROSES OF, xi. 238; bibliography, 238; history, 239; nerves supplying the sense of taste to tongue, 239; pathological conditions, 241; etiology, 241; anæsthesia of the trigeminus a cause, 241; paralysis of the facial a cause, 242; regions of tongue having the most exquisite gustatory sensibility, 245; testing bitter tastes for neuroses of, 246; galvanic method of testing the sense of taste, 246; hyperæsthesia gustatoria, 247; paræsthesia gustatoria, 247; anæsthesia gustatoria, 248; anæsthesia of the glosso-pharyngeal nerve, 249; chorda tympani nerve, injuries of, a cause, 250; paralysis of the facial nerve, a cause, 250; diagnosis, 252; prognosis, 253; treatment, 253

Gut-cleaners, xix. 26
Gut-cleaning, xix. 429
Guttural stammering, xiv. 854
Guttmann, xii. 42
Gutturo-tetanic form of stuttering, xiv. 832
Guyon, xii. 7, 430
Guyot, xvii. 520
Guy's hospital, xviii. 752
Gymnastic cure in paralysis, xi. 464
Gymnastic exercise in the treatment of disease, xviii. 349
Gymnastic exercises, xviii 365
historical sketch of, xviii. 342
to be avoided by bleeders, xvii. 94
Gymnastic treatment of stuttering, xiv. 840
Gymnastics, in chorea, xiv. 463
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 150
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 174
in schools, xix. 624
in scrofulosis, xiv. 817
in spasm, xi. 299
Gymnasts, xix. 63

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATION, x. 3; history, 3; the vaginal speculum, 4; the uterine sound, 4; position of the patient, 5; the couch or chair, 6; manual examination, 7; external examination, 7; the use of anæsthesia, 8; percussion, 8; auscultation, 9; internal examination, 9; per vaginam, 9; per rectum, 10; the conjoined method, 10; bibliography, 10; examination per rectum, 13; examination with the uterine sound, 15; bibliography, 15; the instrument, 15; indications for its use, 16; measurement of the length of the uterine canal, 16; the course of the cavity, 17; question of contents, 17; permeability of the canal, 17; facilitating palpation of the uterus, 18; testing its mobility, 18; sensitiveness of its internal surface, 18; difficulties encountered in the use of the sound, 18; dangers attending its use, 19; dilatation of the cervix for diagnostic purposes, 21; bibliography, 21; instruments, 22; sponge-tents, 22; laminaria bougies, 22; gentian-root, 23; decalcified ivory,

23; mode of introduction of the sponge-tent, 24; length of time for its remaining in situ, and mode of removal, 25; its dangers, 25; examination by inspection, 26; bibliography, 27; specula, 27; method of their introduction, 29; Sims' speculum, 30; Simon's speculum, 31; other varieties, 31; apparatus for artificial illumination, 32

H

Habit, influence of, in the development of speech, xiv. 615
Habitations, xviii. 395
Habits, sedentary, in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 713
Habitual erysipelas, ii. 473
Habitual hemorrhagic diathesis, xvii. 23
Habitual plethora in hæmophilia, xvii. 70
Habitus apoplecticus, xii. 39
Hackensack meadows, how they may be reclaimed, xviii. 424
Hæmatemesis, affections of liver in etiology of, vii. 273
in œsophagomalacia, viii. 101
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 208
Hæmatemesis and hæmoptysis, differential diagnosis between, vii. 284
Hæmatemesis, hysterical, xiv. 526
Hæmathion, xvii. 487
Hæmatin in hæmaturia, xv. 71
Hæmatocele, ante-uterine, x. 485
Hæmatocele extra-peritonealis, x. 486
Hæmatocele, retro-uterine, x. 467
puncture of, x. 485
vaginal and abdominal ice-bags in, x. 484
Hæmatokolpos, x. 47
Hæmatoma of the dura mater, xii. 386
case of, xii. 421
case of recovery from, xii. 414
course, xii. 422
diagnosis, xii. 409, 420
etiology, xii. 399
localization, xii. 393
origin of, xii. 388
Hæmatoma of the dura mater, pathological anatomy, xii. 386
predisposing influences, xii. 422
prognosis, xii. 424
separate symptoms, xii. 417
symptoms, xii. 407
symptoms of the acute attack, xii. 422
terminations, xii. 423
treatment, xii. 424
varieties, xii. 407
Hæmatoma of the dura mater and tubercular meningitis, diagnosis between, xii. 413
Hæmatoma of the pancreas, viii. 616
Hæmatoma of the vulva, x. 554
Hæmatoma, peri- or retro-uterinum, iv. 613
Hæmatoma scarlatinosum, ii. 225
Hæmatomata, their favorite seats, in hæmophilia, xvii. 50
their frequent termination in suppuration, in hæmophilia, xvii. 50
treatment of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 102
Hæmatometra, x. 48
Hæmatometra, unilateral, perforation by trocar in, x. 64
Hæmatomyelia, xiii. 291
Hæmatorrhachis, xiii. 208
Hæmatothorax, iv. 739
ergotine subcutaneously in, iv. 743
ice to the chest in, iv. 743
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
incision of pleural cavity in, iv. 743
Hæmatoxylon, in treatment of diarrhœa of phthisis, v. 613
Hæmaturia, xv. 66
after transfusion of alien blood, xvi. 483
causes of, xv. 71

Hæmaturia, Heller's test for blood in, xv. 70
in cancer of the bladder, viii. 738
in echinococci of the kidney, xv. 750
in renal cancer, xv. 671, 673
in scurvy, etc., xv. 72
its occasional occurrence in scurvy, xvii. 161
origin of blood in, xv. 18
Hæmaturia of acute nephritis, xv. 278
Hæmaturia vesicalis, bibliography, viii. 726
causes, symptoms, treatment, viii. 727
Hæmodromometer, experiments with, in chloroform-poisoning, xvii. 421
Hæmoglobin, in chlorosis, xvi. 544
Hæmoglobinuria, after transfusion of alien blood, xvi. 486
Hæmopericardium, vi. 671

HÆMOPHILIA, xvii. 3; bibliography, 3; history, 5; definition, 13; etiology, 15; description of the disease and symptomatology, 38; external hemorrhages, 39; interstitial bleedings, 46; anatomical changes, 52; complications and sequelæ, 55; nature and pathogenesis, 60; diagnosis, 78; duration and terminations, 82; prognosis, 86; treatment, 88

Hæmophilia, vi. 467
compression for external hemorrhage in, xvii. 98
digitalis in, xvii. 97
enforced celibacy in, xvii. 89
ergot and ergotine in, xvii. 97
Glauber's salts in large doses in, xvii. 100
in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445
prophylaxis in, xvii. 88
restoratives in, xvii. 102
tonics and astringents in, xvii. 97
vaccination in, dangers of, xvii. 95
Hæmoptysis, v. 290
during croupous bronchitis, iv. 458
in consumption, v. 524
in etiology of croupous bronchitis, iv. 445
in pleuritis, iv. 711
Hæmoptysis and hæmatemesis, differential diagnosis between, v. 313; vii. 284
Hæmoptysis, simulated, v. 314
Hæmorrhoids, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 537
Hæmorrhophilia, xvii. 3
Hæmostatics, internal use of, in nose-bleed, iv. 167
Haenisch, Fritz, biographical sketch of, vol. i., vii.
on yellow fever, i. 485
Haerlin, xii. 761
Hahn, xii. 574
Hair, care of the, xviii. 389
changes in, in neuralgia, xi. 53
in unilateral progressive atrophy of face, xiv. 61
loss of, in small-pox, ii. 365
in syphilis, iii. 161
Hair-pickers, xix. 46
Hair-picking as a nuisance, xix. 421
Hairs, presence of, in the bladder, viii. 731
Hairy men or women, xviii. 393
Half-bath, xviii. 373
Half flush-gate or valve, xviii. 474
Hall, Marshall, xii. 9, 14, 21, 23, 121, 126, 325, 469
Hall of Representatives at Washington, ventilation of, xviii. 726
Haller and Klob's case of acute pancreatitis, viii. 593
Haller's acid elixir for œdema of lungs, v. 284, 319

℞. Pure sulphuric acid..... 1 part.
Add by drops, while stirring,
to alcohol..... 3 parts.

in treatment of pulmonary congestion, v. 284
Hallucinations, origin of, xii. 557
Hamburger on œsophageal auscultation, viii. 12

Hamilton, Dr. A. McL., on small-pox and other contagious diseases, xix. 513
Hamilton's method of ventilating a closed room, xviii. 775
Hamlin's case of trichiasis vesicæ, viii. 733
Hammernyk, xii. 4
Hammock of the sailor, xix. 215
Hammond, xii. 40, 52, 56, 57, 197, 199, 203
experiments with alcohol, xviii. 173
on athetosis, xiv. 409
Hands, care of the, xviii. 387
Hang-nails, xviii. 388
Hanke's apparatus for compressed or rarefied air, v. 400
Hannon, xii. 715
Hardness of water, xviii. 216
cause of, xviii. 283
tests for, xviii. 298; xix. 202
Hare-lip, influence of, upon nursing, xviii. 82
Hashish, in treatment of tetanus, xiv. 362
Hasse, xii. 49, 61, 64, 74, 80, 88, 110, 121, 181, 233, 384, 399, 404, 438, 529, 574, 578, 638, 686, 697, 701, 703, 709, 714, 723, 747, 749, 750, 835
Hasty consumption, v. 514
Hatters, xix. 48

HAY FEVER, ii. 539; bibliography, 539; etiology, 542; influence of age, 542; sex, 542; social position, 543; temperament, 543; hereditary tendency, 543; the seasons, 543; emanations from plants, 544; other exciting causes, 544; experiments with the pollen of plants, 545; symptomatology, 547; the catarrhal form, 547; the asthmatic form, 549; general symptoms, 550; diagnosis, 551; treatment, 551

Hay fever, nasal injections of quinine in, ii. 552
solution of quinine in, iv. 87
Hayden, xii. 765
Hayem, xii. 691, 692, 717
Hawking, in affections of soft palate, vi. 875
Head, definition of the term, in filtration, xviii. 271
rotation of, in apoplexy, xii. 100
Head, cold in the, iv. 115
Headache, xi. 135
in abscess and softening of brain, xii. 805
in abscess of the cerebellum, xii. 791
in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 738, 742
in acute gastritis, vii. 140
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 26
in apoplexy, xii. 99
in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 851
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 345
in cerebral abscess, xii. 738
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 166
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 317
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 707
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 763, 771, 782, 789, 791
in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 669
in croupous angina, vi. 934
in dementia paralytica, xii. 865
in hæmatoma of the dura, xii. 417
in hyperæmia of brain, xii. 57
in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 834
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 481
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 612, 616, 649, 653
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 528, 529
in metastatic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 631, 633
in metastatic meningitis due to typhoid fever, xii. 637
in occlusion of cerebral capillaries, xii. 228
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 417
in pleuritis, iv. 639
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 586, 592
in small-pox, ii. 346
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 860
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 215
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 682
in tumors of the brain, xii. 252
treatment of, xi. 143
Headache, anæmic, xi. 139

Headache, hyperæmic, xi. 140
Headache, hysterical, xiv. 498
Headache, neurasthenic, xi. 141
Headache of coryza, treatment of, ii. 538
Headache, rheumatic, xi. 141
Headache, syphilitic, xi. 141
Headache, toxic, xi. 140
Head-cleaners, xix. 26
Healing processes, in pulmonary phthisis, v. 682
Health board, duties of a municipal, xviii. 53
Health boards in the United States, xviii. 49
judicial powers of, xviii. 50
relation of, to the medical profession, xviii. 53
Health, clean bill of, xix. 481
Health officer, qualifications and duties of, xviii. 54
Health officials, proper appointment of, xviii. 46
Hearing, disturbances of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 718
in diabetes, xvi. 919
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 581
dulness of, in typhus fever, i. 318
hyperæsthesia of the organ of, in hysteria, xiv. 496
impairment of, in diseases of the nose, iv. 111
in cerebral tumors, xii. 251
in facial paralysis, xi. 498
in paralysis, xii. 136
lost in trichinosis, iii. 635
wide range of feeling presided over by the sense of, xiv. 589
Heart, action of, in anæmia, xvi. 392
in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 40
affection of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 177
in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 200
in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 168
in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1013
Heart, affection of, due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784
following bronchial catarrh, iv. 330
in acute anæmia of the brain, xii. 12
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 390, 401
in croup, iv. 260
in encephalitis, xii. 716
in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 58
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 45, 46, 60
in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 430, 452
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 398, 402
bony shell about, following pericardial adhesions, vi. 632
causes of hypertrophy of, in renal cirrhosis, xv. 462
change in muscular tissue of, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 199
changed position of, from thoracic aneurism, vi. 421
changes in, in leucæmia, viii. 514
changes in the action of, in hysteria, xiv. 523
changes in the muscular structure of, from pericarditis, vi. 567
condition of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 54
in stenosis of aorta, vi. 465
connection between diseases of the, and chorea, xiv. 445
degeneration of, in typhoid fever, i. 107
displacement of, in pleuritis, iv. 651, 660
disturbances of, from atheroma of the coronary arteries, vi. 384
doubled second sound of, from pericardial adhesions, vi. 645
effect of aconite upon, xvii. 751
effect of aneurism of ascending aorta upon, vi. 430
effect of arterial spasm upon action of, vi. 357
effect of thoracic aneurism upon, vi. 433
effects of atropine upon, xvii. 674
effects of calabar bean upon, xvii. 699

Heart, effects of curare upon, xvii. 834
effects of digitalis upon, xvii. 711
effects of muscarine upon, xvii. 931
excited condition of nerves of, in hysteria, xiv. 500
exhaustion of, in croupous pneumonia, v. 169
feebleness of, the principal cause of death in croupous pneumonia, v. 153
implication of the, in the movements of chorea, xiv. 436
in chlorosis, xvi. 530
in cholera, i. 433
in corpulence, xvi. 662
in dengue, ii. 513
in dysentery, i. 547
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 706
in erysipelas, ii. 444
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
of hydrothorax, iv. 734
in malarial diseases, ii. 627, 637
in measles, ii. 98
in miliary fever, ii. 496
in scarlet fever, ii. 233, 255
in syphilis, iii. 215
in typhoid fever, i. 162
in typhus fever, i. 334
in yellow fever, i. 504
influence of aneurism upon, vi. 409
innervation of, xiii. 52
muscular tissue of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 260
position of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 882
post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 171
primary degeneration of, distinguished from pericardial adhesions, vi. 646
Rosenstein's mixture in valvular disease of, vi. 168

℞. Tinct. digitalis..... 2 parts.
" valerianæ..... 2 "
" ferri acetat. ether..... 3 "
M. Twenty-five drops three times daily.

Heart, Rosenstein's potash mixture in valvular disease, vi. 169

℞. Acetate of potash..... ʒ ij.
Ether. tinct. acetate of iron... ♏ xlv.
Raspberry syrup..... ʒ v.
Water to..... ℥ vj.
M.

state of the, in tetanus, xiv. 336
sudden stoppage of, in tetanus, xiv. 347
weakened action of, a cause of pulmonary congestion, v. 269
contraindicates cold baths, i. 212
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 379
weakness or paralysis of, in typhoid fever, i. 223
Heart, abscess of, vi. 230

HEART, ANEURISM OF, PARTIAL, vi. 243; definition, 243
ACUTE PARTIAL ANEURISM, 243; general description, 243
CHRONIC ANEURISM, 244; etiology, 244; site of the disease, 244; syphilitic myocarditis as a cause, 245; age and sex, 245; symptomatology, 245; diagnosis and prognosis, 246
HEART, ATROPHY OF THE, vi. 219; history and etiology, 220; pathology, 221; symptomatology and diagnosis, 222; course, termination, prognosis, and treatment, 223
MYOCARDITIS, 223; bibliography, 223; introduction, 224; history, 225
ACUTE MYOCARDITIS, 226; etiology, 226; general description of the disease, 227; pathological anatomy, 228; purulent inflammations, 229; abscess of the heart, 230; blood-clots, 232; changes in the other organs, 232; symptomatology, 233; physical signs, 233; the pulse, 234; fever, 235; condition of skin, 235; brain-symptoms, 235; the respiratory organs, 235; the digestive organs, 235; diagnosis, 236; course, duration, complications, and termination, 237; prognosis and treatment, 238
CHRONIC MYOCARDITIS, 239; etiology, 239; description of the disease, 240; pathological anatomy, 240; the syphilitic

form, 241; diagnosis, 242; course, complications, termination, prognosis, and treatment, 242

Heart, atrophy of, as a result of pericardial adhesions, vi. 634, 639

Heartburn, in acute gastritis, vii. 140

HEART, CHANGES IN POSITION OF, vi. 175; bibliography, 175; classification, 176; normal position, 176; influence of age, 176; of inspiration, 177

TURNING OF THE HEART ON ITS AXIS, 177

CHANGES IN THE HEART'S POSITION DEPENDENT UPON GRAVITATION, 178; influence of vesicular emphysema of the lungs, 179

CHANGE OF POSITION BY PRESSURE, 181; pleuritic effusions, 181; pneumonia, 181; diseases of the mediastinum, 182; curvatures of the spine, 182; abdominal diseases, 182; diaphragmatic hernia, 183

CHANGES IN POSITION OCCASIONED BY TRACTION, 183; pathology, course, 184; diagnosis, 185; prognosis and treatment, 186

HEART-CLOTS, vi. 291; bibliography, 291; history, 292; etiology, 292; pathological anatomy, 294; symptomatology, 295; diagnosis, 296; prognosis, 296; treatment, 297

Heart-clots, etiology of, vi. 103
in typhoid fever, i. 163
rest in the treatment of, vi. 297

Heart-complications, in rheumarthritis, xvi. 47
in typhus fever, i. 326

HEART, CONGENITAL DISEASES OF THE, vi. 311; bibliography, 311; history, 312; acardia and abnormal positions, 314; congenital narrowness and closure of the ostia of the right side of the heart, 314; pathology, 314; stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery with closure of the septum, 317; stenosis of the right conus arteriosus, with an opening in the interventricular septum, 319; simple stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery, with an opening in the ventricular septum, 320; combined stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery, 322; analysis of cases of pulmonary stenosis followed by tuberculosis of the lungs, 330; diagnosis, 338; prognosis, 340; treatment, 341

Heart, dilatation and hypertrophy of, from chronic endarteritis, vi. 378

Heart disease, as a cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 72
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 82

Heart, disease of right side of, insufficiency of tricuspid valve, vi. 146

Heart diseases cause passive renal hyperæmia, xv. 199
relations of, to phthisis, v. 508

Heart, fatty degeneration of, alkaline carbonates in, vi. 259
dietetic treatment of, vi. 258
in connection with pericarditis, vi. 568
in diphtheria, vi. 949
sulphates of soda and magnesia in, vi. 259

HEART, FATTY DEGENERATION OF THE, vi. 246; bibliography, 246; introduction, 247; history, 248; etiology, 248; general disturbances of nutrition, 248; disturbances which act locally, 250; chronic parenchymatous myocarditis, 252; influence of sex, 252; general description of the disease, 252; pathological anatomy, 252; symptomatology, 254; physical signs, 255; brain symptoms, 256; diagnosis, 256; course, duration, termination, 257; treatment, 259

Heart-force, variations of, in disease, vi. 102

Heart, functional derangements of, due to pericardial adhesions, vi. 637
in pneumonia, v. 64

HEART, HYPERTROPHY AND DILATATION OF, vi. 187; bibliography, 187; history, 188; definition, 190; etiology, 191; the left ventricle, 191; narrowing of the aortic

opening, 191; contraction of ascending aorta, 192; diminution in calibre throughout the whole arterial system, 192; interference with the capillary system, 192; sclerosis of arterial tracts, 193; dilatation of aorta and other vessels, 193; insufficiency of aortic valve, 194; increase in the quantity of blood, 194; pathological changes in the heart, 194; question of idiopathic hypertrophy, 195; the right ventricle, 196; stenosis at origin of pulmonary artery, 196; narrowing of its calibre by pressure from without, 196; interference with capillary regions of the lungs, 197; clots in pulmonary artery, 197; over-distention of system of pulmonary artery, 197; hypertrophy of the auricles, 198; hypertrophy of the whole heart, 198; etiology, 198; age and sex, 199; dilatation of the heart, 199; etiology, 199; increased pressure within the cavity, or disease of the heart-substance, 199; pathology, 202; normal measurements of heart, 202; weight, 203; amount of enlargement, 203; changes of shape and position, 204; the texture and color, 204; site of dilatation, 204; general view of etiology of hypertrophy, 204; symptomatology, 205; the heart-impulse, 206; percussion, 207; auscultation, 209; changes in the circulation, 210; the pulse, 210; general symptoms, 211; symptoms of dilatation, 212; percussion and auscultation, 212; disturbances in circulation, 212; dyspnœa, 212; symptoms of dilatation of right ventricle and right auricle, 213; diagnosis, 213; complications and sequelæ, 216; course, termination, and prognosis, 217; treatment, 218

Heart, hypertrophy and dilatation of, due to pericardial adhesions, vi. 633

Heart, hypertrophy and dilatation of the right ventricle of, in diffuse chronic bronchial catarrh, iv. 390, 401

Heart, hypertrophy of, as a result of pericardial adhesions, vi. 638
dietetic treatment of, vi. 218
digitalis in, vi. 218
ice-bags locally in, vi. 218
in chronic nephritis, xv. 367
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 418

HEART, INTRODUCTION TO DISEASES OF THE, vi. 3; bibliography, 3; general anatomy of the heart, 7; changes of form and position, 13; origin of sounds of the heart, 18; methods of examination, 21; inspection, 21; palpation, 22; percussion, 23; auscultation, 25; physical symptoms of diseases of the heart, 26; inspection, 26; palpation, 37; the pulse, 41; percussion, 46; auscultation, 48; murmurs, 48; their endocardial and exocardial origin, 52; their differences and diagnosis, 54

Heart, irritable, xvi. 393; xviii. 339

Heart-lesions, in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 585

Heart-murmur, direction of propagation of, vi. 57

Heart-murmurs, in chorea, xiv. 440
in endocarditis, vi. 88

Heart-murmurs, anæmic, xvi. 397

Heart-muscle, in diphtheria, i. 646

HEART, NERVOUS PALPITATION OF THE, vi. 297; bibliography, 297; history, 298; etiology, 298; relations of forces of innervation, 298; pathological anatomy, 303; symptomatology, 304; physical signs, 304; the pulse, 305; diagnosis, 305; course and prognosis, 306; treatment, 306

Heart, nervous palpitation of the, hydrate of chloral in, vi. 307
hydrocyanic acid in, vi. 307
ice-bags locally in, vi. 306
in anæmia, xvi. 394
narcotics and digitalis in, vi. 306

HEART, NEW-GROWTHS AND PARASITES OF, vi. 284; bibliography, 284; history, 285; pathological anatomy, 286; fibromas, 286; formation of concretions, 286; lipomas, cysts, myomas, and carcinomas, 287; tubercle, 288; parasites, 289; symptoms and course of the disease, 289; diagnosis, 290

Heart, paralysis of, in the course of pericarditis, vi. 577
in jaundice, ix. 23

Heart, paralysis of, in typhoid fever, i. 83

Heart, rupture of, narcotics and stimulants in, vi. 267

Heart-sounds, in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 580

HEART, SPONTANEOUS RUPTURE OF THE, vi. 259; bibliography, 259; introduction, 261; history, 261; etiology, 261; fatty degeneration, 261; myocarditis, 262; disease of coronary arteries, 262; new-growths, gummy tumors, and echinococci, 262; other determining causes, 263; influence of sex and age, 263; pathological anatomy, 263; site of the rupture, 263; its characteristics, 264; symptomatology, 265; diagnosis, 266; prognosis, 266; treatment, 267

Heart-symptoms, in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 841

Heart-troubles, in relapsing fever, i. 279

HEART, WOUNDS, FOREIGN BODIES OF THE, vi. 267; bibliography, 267; history, 268; etiology, 269; general description of the disease, 271; pathological anatomy, 272; site of the injuries, 273; depth of wound, 274; the pericardium, 274; form and direction of wound, 274; the reparative processes, 274; symptomatology, 275; hemorrhage, 276; syncope, 276; the nervous system, 277; pain, 277; pulse, 278; physical signs, 278; diagnosis, 278; complications and termination, 280; causes of death, 281; the cicatrix, 282; prognosis and treatment, 283

Heart, wounds of the, morphine hypodermically in, vi. 284
rest and local cold in, vi. 284

Heart's action, effect of whooping-cough on, vi. 696
frequency of, in pneumonia, v. 62
increase of, in hyperæmia of pia in children, xii. 433
influence of, on cerebral circulation, xii. 441

Heat, amount of, rendered by various apparatus, xviii. 697

Heat, application of, in asphyxia or debility of the newly-born, xviii. 76
as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 320
as a cause of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 204
as a disinfectant, xix. 552
conduction of, xviii. 645
convection of, xviii. 645
effects of, upon virus of different diseases, xix. 552
for destruction of cholera-germs, i. 454
in the production of malaria, ii. 568
in the treatment of diseases of the pharynx and larynx, iv. 96
of enteralgia, vii. 468
of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
of sciatica, xi. 183
production of, by muscles in a state of contraction, xiv. 350
radiation of, xviii. 647
sources of, in the atmosphere, xviii. 644
transmission of, in the atmosphere, xviii. 645

Heat-exhaustion, among engineers of steamers, xix. 188

Heat of atmosphere, as affecting dysentery, i. 522

Heat of composition, xviii. 649

Heat-regulating centre, ii. 633

Heat, specific, xviii. 653

Heating, by steam, xviii. 698
by water, xviii. 701
direct and indirect, xviii. 691
hospitals, methods of, xviii. 767

Heating and ventilation, xviii. 671

Heating apparatus, xviii. 682

Heating-powers, xviii. 692

Hectic fever, v. 568

Hedenus' snuff for chronic rhinitis, iv. 146

℞. Animal charcoal ..... gr. xv.–lx.
Cinchonæ,
Myrrhæ.....āā gr. xl.
Powdered cloves..... gr. vi.–x.
M. A pinch every hour.

Heidenhain, xii. 43, 168
Heilbronn, waters of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 820
Hellebore, white, xvii. 722
Helleborein, physiological test of, xvii. 743
Helleborin, poisoning with, xvii. 741
Heller, xii. 621, 631
Heller, Arnold, biographical sketch of, vol. iii., iii.
on cysticercus cellulosæ, iii. 595
on diseases from migratory parasites, iii. 553
on echinococcus, iii. 556
on trichinæ, iii. 613
Heller's test for blood in urine, xv. 70
Heller's test for sugar, xvi. 975
Helminthiasis, i. 16
Helvella esculenta fungus, xvii. 922
Hematemesis, see Hæmatemesis
in cholera, styptics in, i. 513
Hemeralopia, in scurvy, xvii. 205
treatment of, in scurvy, xvii. 241
Hemianæsthesia, in hysteria, xiv. 507
Hemiatrophia facialis progressiva, xiv. 59; see Atrophy, Unilateral Progressive, of the Face
Hemichorea, xiv. 432

HEMICRANIA, xiv. iii.; bibliography, 3; history, 4; etiology, 5; general symptoms and course, 9; analysis of the symptoms, 14; course and prognosis, 22; treatment, 23

Hemicrania, xi. 136
caffeine in, xix. 24
constant galvanic current in, xiv. 28
ergotin in pill-form and subcutaneously in, xiv. 25
faradization in, xiv. 29
in hysteria, xiv. 499
inhalations of nitrite of amyl in, xiv. 27
iron compounds in, xiv. 23
iron-spring baths in, xiv. 25
Hemicrania, narcotics and anæsthetics internally and endermically in, xiv. 27
quinine in large doses in, xiv. 24
Hemiopia, centre presiding over, xii. 797
in abscess of brain, xii. 796
in hysteria, xiv. 510
Hemiparesis in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 561
Hemiplegia, xii. 100
due to hemorrhagic infarction, vi. 115
during latent stage of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 762
in abscess of softening of brain, xii. 804
in cerebral hemorrhage and embolism, xii. 206
in encephalitis surrounding tumor of brain, xii. 757
in lesions of the corpus striatum, xii. 147
in lesions of the medullary substance, xii. 153
in lesions of the nucleus lenticularis, xii. 146
in lesions of the thalamus opticus, xii. 148
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 535
in syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 324
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 684
on the same side as the lesion of the brain, xii. 116
Hemiplegia alternans, xii. 141
Hemiplegia, epileptic, xiv. 245
Hemiplegia et hemiparaplegia spinalis, xiii. 646
diagnosis, xiii. 661
etiology and pathological anatomy, xiii. 648
symptoms, xiii. 649
Hemiplegia, hysterical, diagnosis of, xix. 553
Hemiplegia spastica infantum, xii. 124
Hemiplegia, spinal, xiii. 332
Hemiplegiæ in cerebral tumors, xii. 255
Hemiplegic paralyses of syphilis, xii. 361

Hemisphere of the brain involved in abscess, xii. 707
main current of speech-impulses passes through the left, and a side-channel through the right, xiv. 677
Hemispheres, influence of lesions of the central portions of, in articulation, xiv. 675
Hemlock-poisoning, xvii. 814
Hemming and hawing, xiv. 815
Hemorrhage, as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 326
due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 783
effect of copious, in pachymeningitis, xii. 408
first, in hæmophilia, time of life when it occurs, xvii. 29
from aneurism, arrest of, vi. 462
from the bladder, viii. 726
from the bowels, i. 147
contraindicates cold baths, i. 212
from the intestinal canal in melanæmia, viii. 545
from the naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 35
from the nose, prevention of a recurrence of, iv. 167
from the skin and various organs, in hysteria, xiv. 525
from the stomach, in the new-born, vii. 274
from the stomach or bowels, in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 194
in malarial fever, ii. 611
in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 45
in cancer of the larynx, vii. 894
in cancer of stomach, vii. 245
in cholecystitis, ix. 551
in constrictions of the intestines, vii. 517
in contusion of the brain, xii. 671
in etiology of acute universal anæmia of the brain, xii. 11
of compression of the brain, xii. 668
of universal anæmia of the brain of gradual development, xii. 14
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 412
Hemorrhage, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 866
diagnosis, xiii. 874
pathological anatomy, xiii. 867
symptoms, xiii. 868
in pachymeningitis, xii. 411
in the substance of the spinal cord, xiii. 291
in syphilis of larynx, vii. 874
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 197
in wounds of the heart, vi. 276
in yellow fever, i. 498, 499
into fourth ventricle, xii. 139
into the suprarenal capsules in Addison's disease, viii. 652
into the ventricles of the brain, xii. 89
limitations of, in hæmatoma of the dura mater, xii. 401
within the skull, xii. 669
Hemorrhage, alveolar, tampon with perchloride of iron in, xvii. 99

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL, xii. 70; bibliography, 70
INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE IN GENERAL, 70; history, 71; etiology, 73; pathological anatomy, 87; symptomatology, 95; premonitory symptoms, 95; first stage of the hemorrhage, 98; permanent symptoms, motor paralysis, 110; disturbances of sensibility, 128; trophic and vasomotor disturbances, 131; disturbances of the special senses, 135; of the mental functions, 136; symptomatology of the different lesions with regard to their location, 137; clinical history, 157; prognosis, 159; diagnosis and treatment, 160
MENINGEAL HEMORRHAGE, 171; etiology, 172; pathological anatomy, 173; symptomatology, 175; prognosis and treatment, 179

Hemorrhage, hepatic, ix. 83
Hemorrhage, intestinal, vii. 443
aneurism, in etiology of, vii. 444
anomalies of menstruation, in etiology of, vii. 404
burns, in etiology of, vii. 444

Hemorrhage, cancer, in etiology of, vii. 446
embolism, in etiology of, vii. 447
erysipelas, in etiology of, vii. 444
hæmophilia, in etiology of, vii. 445
hemorrhoids, in etiology of, vii. 446
in typhoid fever, treatment of, i. 225
injuries, in etiology of, vii. 444
neoplasms, in etiology of, vii. 446
opium in, vii. 456
pregnancy, in etiology of, vii. 446
purpura in etiology of, vii. 445
scurvy, in etiology of, vii. 445
typhoid fever, in etiology of, vii. 445
ulcers, in etiology of, vii. 446
Hemorrhage, intestinal, vicarious, vii. 444
Hemorrhage of the biliary passages, ix. 561
Hemorrhage of the lungs, v. 656
ice-bags in, ix. 913
in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 899
morphine in, ix. 912
Hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 269
yellow fever, in etiology of, vii. 275
Hemorrhages, causes of, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 386
fatal, after trivial wounds, xvii. 27
fatal, in scarlatina, ii. 224
frequency of, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 385
from the gums, in stomacace, vi. 786
from the soft palate, vi. 885
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 270, 288
in chronic jaundice, ix. 610
in croupous diphtheritic angina, vi. 947
in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 477
in mucous membrane of larynx, iv. 191
in relapsing fever, i. 279
in renal disease, xv. 156
in small-pox, ii. 388
in stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 602
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 213
in whooping-cough, vi. 697
Hemorrhages, into the brain, in diphtheria, i. 651
into the kidneys and skin, in apoplexy, xii. 132
into the œsophagus, viii. 128
into the pancreas, viii. 621
into the pia mater, in traumatic meningitis, xii. 678
probable cause of, in yellow fever, i. 506
significance of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 900
suppression of habitual, in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, iv. 63
treatment of, xvi. 440
Hemorrhages, capillary, in diphtheria, i. 653
Hemorrhages, cutaneous, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 252
Hemorrhages, gastric and intestinal, in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 233
Hemorrhages, malarial, ii. 601

HEMORRHAGES OF THE LUNGS, v. 289; bibliography, 289; history, 290; etiology, 292; bronchial hemorrhages, 292; vicarious hemorrhages, 293; hemorrhages associated with diseases, 293; influence of sex, 294; of age, 294; hemorrhagic infarctions, 295; their mode of formation, 295; metastatic abscesses, 297; their situation, 297; pulmonary apoplexy, 298; influence of sex, 298; of age, 298; pathological anatomy, 298; changes found after bronchial hemorrhage, 298; appearance of the bronchi, 299; the hemorrhagic infarction, 299; microscopical appearances, 300; after-changes in the infarction, 300; metastatic abscesses, 301; pulmonary apoplexy, 301; symptomatology, 302; hæmoptysis, 302; the dyspnœa, 304; the expectoration, 305; symptoms of pulmonary solidification, 305; the fever, 306; symptoms of metastatic inflammations and abscesses, 306; of pulmonary apoplexy, 307; duration, termination, and sequelæ, 307; duration of bronchial hemorrhage, 307; hemorrhage as a cause or a result of phthisis, 307; course and termination of a hæmoptoic infarction, 310; of metastatic abscesses, 311; of pulmonary apoplexy, 311; prognosis, 311; of bronchial hemorrhage, 311; influence of pulmonary disease, 311; hemor-

rhages in connection with the menstrual flow, 311; hemorrhage in the early stage of tuberculosis; 312; hemorrhagic infarction, 312; diagnosis, 312; differential diagnosis, 312; hemorrhagic infarctions, 315; emboli of the bronchial arteries, 316; metastatic abscesses, 316; pulmonary apoplexy, 316; treatment, 316; venesection, 316; prophylaxis, 317; preparations of iron, 317; chalybeate waters, 317; treatment during an attack of hæmoptysis, 318; in hemorrhagic infarction, 320; in metastatic abscesses, 320; in pulmonary apoplexy, 321

Hemorrhages of the lungs, etiology of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 900
following aspiration in pleuritis, iv. 711
in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 889

Hemorrhages of the membranes of the cord, xiii. 208

Hemorrhages of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 581

Hemorrhages of renal cirrhosis, xv. 430

Hemorrhages of the spleen, viii. 495

Hemorrhages, scorbutic, treatment of, xvii. 239

Hemorrhages, umbilical, of newborn children, xvii. 27

Hemorrhagic attacks, duration of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 83

Hemorrhagic clot, in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 294

Hemorrhagic clots, decomposition of, in etiology of traumatic meningitis, xii. 676

Hemorrhagic cyst in cerebellum, xii. 155

Hemorrhagic cysts of the pancreas, viii. 615, 622

Hemorrhagic diathesis, xvii. 3
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 385
in typhoid fever, i. 189
of anæmia, xvi. 373
of renal disease, xv. 156
transitory forms of, xvii. 14

Hemorrhagic form of scarlatina, ii. 272

Hemorrhagic idiosyncrasy, xvii. 3

Hemorrhagic infarctions in cholera-kidney, xv. 228

Hemorrhagic infarctions of the lungs, i. 169
in scurvy, xvii. 204
method of development of, v. 249

Hemorrhagic infarctions of the spleen, i. 156; viii. 434
form and appearances of, viii. 439

Hemorrhagic infiltration, in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 296

Hemorrhagic infiltration of the œsophageal wall in œsophagomalacia, viii. 100

Hemorrhagic measles, ii. 85

Hemorrhagic pulmonary infarctions, origin of, vi. 104

Hemorrhagic scarlatina, ergot in, ii. 312
treatment of, ii. 312

Hemorrhagic small-pox, ii. 370

Hemorrhagic stains in measles, ii. 69

Hemorrhagic symptoms of morbus maculosus, xvii. 259

Hemorrhagic tendency in amyloid degeneration, viii. 484

Hemorrhoidal hemorrhage, vi. 505

Hemorrhoidal veins, dilatation of the, vi. 501
diagnosis, vi. 506
dietetic and laxative treatment of, vi. 507
etiology, vi. 502
prognosis, vi. 506
symptoms, vi. 504
treatment, vi. 507

Hemorrhoids, vi. 501
arrest of habitual hemorrhage from, in etiology of hepatic congestion, ix. 64
in cancer of the liver, ix. 392

Hemorrhoids, in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 372
Hemp operatives, xix. 40
Hemp-spinners, xix. 41
Hennig's egg-drink for infants, xviii. 119
Hepar migrans, ix. 48
Hepatic abscess, ix. 88, 158, 200, 524, 615, 824, 836
Hepatic colic, ix. 686
Hepatic duct, gall-stones in, ix. 717
Hepatic dulness, disappearance of, in some cases of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 243
Hepatic dysentery, i. 532, 555
Hepatic pulsations, in tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 149
Hepatic vein, closure of, in etiology of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 172
embolism by way of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 100
Hepatitis, circumscribed syphilitic, ix. 227
Hepatitis cytophthora, ix. 238
Hepatitis diffusa parenchymatosa, ix. 238
Hepatitis fibrosa, ix. 166
Hepatitis, interstitial, from affections of gall-ducts, ix. 213
rarer forms of, ix. 211
Hepatitis, metastatic, symptoms of, ix. 114
Hepatitis, suppurative, ix. 88, 550, 555
anatomical changes, ix. 115
calomel and drastic purgatives in, ix. 153
cold compresses and ice-bags in, ix. 153
complications, ix. 139
course, duration, termination, and prognosis of, ix. 144
diagnosis, ix. 140
emetics in, ix. 154
etiology of, ix. 90
general features of the disease, ix. 113
leeches to the anus in, ix. 153
pathology of, ix. 113
Hepatitis, suppurative, quinine and salicylate of soda in, ix. 157
symptomatology, ix. 121
treatment of, ix. 152
vesicants in, ix. 155
Hepatitis, suppurative, chronic, mineral waters in, ix. 157
Hepatitis, syphilitic, ix. 222
etiology of, ix. 223
iodine and iodide of potassium in, ix. 237
pathology of, ix. 224
symptomatology of, ix. 231
Hepatitis, tropical, fever in, ix. 128
idiopathic character of, ix. 129
Hepatitis vera sive suppuratoria, ix. 88
Hepatization (red) of the lung, in pneumonia, v. 43
Hepatization (yellow) of the lung, in pneumonia, v. 46
Hepatoperitonitis, ix. 84
Herbert, Edward, experience of, with regard to fire-damp explosions, xix. 237 et seq.
Herbert General Hospital, xviii. 750
Herde, xii. 689
Hereditary epilepsy, age at which it appears, xiv. 202
prognosis of, xiv. 278
Hereditary influence, in the etiology of pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 156
in simple meningitis of the base, xii. 583
Hereditary neuropathic predisposition, xi. 23
Hereditary predisposition, influence of, in the etiology of hysteria, xiv. 479
influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 201
influence of, on the character of the epileptic seizure, xiv. 257
Hereditary syphilis, diseases of the spleen in, viii. 486
Hereditary tendency, in the etiology of chorea, xiv. 423

Hereditary transmission of syphilis, iii. 51
Heredity, in etiology of cancer of the liver, ix. 362
of cancer of the stomach, vii. 238
of dementia paralytica, xii. 854
of gall-stones, ix. 711
of hepatic congestion, ix. 65
of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 40
of hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 825
of meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 524
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 111
of spasm of the glottis, vii. 996
of syphilis of the nervous system, xii. 300
of tumors of the brain, xii. 232
Heredity of consumption, v. 482
Hermann, xii. 51, 86, 446
Hermaphroditismus androgynus bisexualis, x. 541
Hermaphroditismus lateralis, x. 541
Hermaphroditismus transversus, x. 541
Hernia, wounds in etiology of, vii. 556
Hernia cerebri, formation of, xii. 836
Hernia, diaphragmatic, vii. 553
differential diagnosis from pneumothorax, vii. 559
injuries, in etiology of, vii. 556
vomiting, in etiology of, vii. 556
Hernia, internal, strangulation of intestine by, vii. 541
Hernia of the brain, differential diagnosis of, from nasal polypi, iv. 171
Hernia, ovarian, x. 354
Hernia uteri, x. 222
Herniæ of the vulva, x. 546
Herpes, in malarial fever, ii. 636
in simple meningitis of the base, xii. 593
Herpes labialis, etiology, vi. 734
in acute gastritis, vii. 141
pathological anatomy, vi. 735
symptoms, vi. 736
treatment, vi. 738
Herpes scorbuticus, xvii. 152
Herpes syphiliticus, iii. 149
Herpes zoster, and intercostal neuralgia, xi. 156
in neuralgia, xi. 54
in trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 111
Herpetic angina, vi. 903
vesicles of, vi. 904
Herrick, Dr. S. S., on inland quarantine, xix. 497
Hertz, Henry, biographical sketch of, vol. ii., vi.
on malarial diseases, ii. 553
Hertz' diuretic mixture for dropsy, v. 405

℞. Tartari boroxati ..... ʒ ss.
Oxymellis scillæ ..... ʒ ss.
Aquæ destillat. vel
Aq. petroselini ..... f. ʒ v.
M. Tablespoonful every second hour.

Heschl, xii. 76, 171, 387, 622, 860
Hesitating speech, xiv. 818
Hesselbach, xii. 825, 833
Hessert, xii. 522
Heterotopia of the brain, xii. 836; see also Hypertrophy of the Brain
complicated with inflammatory processes, xii. 878
general characteristics, xii. 836
Heterotopic gray substance of the brain, microscopical examination of, xii. 837
Heubner, xii. 16, 88, 106, 188, 197, 210, 217, 218, 403, 626
biographical sketch of, vol. i., viii.; vol. xii., iv.
on dysentery, i. 515
on syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 293
Hewett, Prescott, xii. 387, 662
Hiccough, xi. 336
causes of, xi. 337
treatment of the, in peritonitis, viii. 260
Hiccough of anæmia, xvi. 390
Hides, storing of, xix. 414

High altitudes, climate of, xviii. 669
malaria in, ii. 566
Hildebrand, xii. 316, 336, 364
Hildebrandt's ergot solution, x. 250

℞. Aq. extr. ergot ..... gr. xlvi.
Glycerinæ,
Aq. destillat .....āā ʒ ij.
M.

Hip, spastic contracture of, xi. 360
Hippocrates, xii. 71
Hippuric acid, in diabetic urine, xvi. 901
Hirnstamm, xii. 579
Hirt's tables showing effects of occupation on health, xix. 71
Hirtz, xii. 101, 150
His, xii. 5, 491
Histogenesis of cancer of the liver, ix. 341
Histogenetic food, xviii. 146
Histological changes in chronic endocarditis, vi. 95
Hitchcock, xii. 825
Hitzig, xii. 110, 120, 123, 124, 131, 132, 134, 152, 198, 256, 427, 477, 479, 672, 775
biographical sketch of, vol. xii., v.
on atrophy of the brain, xii. 389
on cerebral localization, 877
on hypertrophy of the brain, 823
Hitzig's theory of the functional difference of the different parts of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 706
Hoarseness of the voice in cases of consumption, v. 543
Hobnail liver, ix. 166
Hodge's liver pessary, x. 176
Hodgkin's disease, xvi. 830
Hoffmann, Fr., xii. 72, 837
Hofmann, xii. 627, 715, 723, 761
Hoffman's anodyne, poisoning by, xvii. 442
Hog plague, xviii. 19
Hog-yards, xix. 399
Holden's process of purifying sewage, xviii. 530
Holden's siren pneumatometer, xviii. 355
Holland, xii. 121
Holzhausen, xii. 772
Homburg water in the treatment of disease of the pancreas, viii. 587
Honey, adulteration of, xix. 365
Hoofs, in foot-and-mouth disease in animals, iii. 517
Hoofs and horns as a source of nuisance, xix. 414
Hooping-cough, see Whooping-cough
Hope, xii. 53
Hope, George T., on sanitary work done at Bay Ridge, xix. 589
Hôpital de la Clinique in Paris, xviii. 744
Hoppe-Seyler's method of preparing casein, xviii. 151
Hopper closet and trap, xviii. 504
Horner, xii. 564, 592, 609, 617, 794
Horse, hydrophobia in the, iii. 459
Horse-hair, in the treatment of aneurism, vi. 455
Horse-pox, ii. 402
Horse-radish, adulteration of, xix. 365
Horse-shoe kidney, xv. 776
Horses, keeping of, xix. 391
Hospital, general character of, xviii. 740
Hospital arrangements in scarlatina, ii. 299
Hospital construction, general principles of, xviii. 737
materials for, xviii. 745
Hospital-drainage, xviii. 781
Hospital infections, i. 47
Hospital lighting, xviii. 783
Hospital statistics of typhoid fever, i. 46, 47
Hospital-tent, xix. 97
Hospital ventilation, xviii. 770

Hospitals, general arrangements of, xvii. 749
in the merchant marine, xix. 224
location of, xviii. 738
number of stories or floors in, xviii. 751
Hospitals of camp, organization of, xix. 159
Hostlers, xix. 28
Hot bath, its influence in causing trismus, xviii. 87
temperature of, xviii. 374
Hot-water cure of gout, xvi. 136
Hottentot apron, x. 542
Hottentottismus, xiv. 855
House-drain ventilator of Rand, xviii. 490
House-drainage, xviii. 482
House-drains, a source of soil pollution, xviii. 448
Household filters, xviii. 276
House-leek, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218
House-pipes and traps, examination of, xviii. 506
House-traps, xviii. 494
Houssand, xii. 386
Hovell, xii. 13
Howarth, xii. 45
Huddersfield's combined sewer-pipe and subsoil pipe, xviii. 419
Hufeland's emetic, v. 335

℞. Ipecac..... gr. xxiij.
Tartar emetic..... gr. ½–j.
Oxymel of squill..... f. ʒ ijss.
Water..... f. ℥ x.
M. One teaspoonful every quarter of an hour.

Hugenberger's classification of puerperal diseases, viii. 272
Huguenin, xii. 144, 147, 193, 210, 218, 860, 874
biographical sketch of, vol. xii., v.
in acute and chronic inflammations of the brain and its membranes, xii. 375
Hulke, xii. 795
Human speech, the logos of the Greeks, xiv. 581
Humectation in encephalitis, xii. 690
Humor and disposition, influence of the, on speech, xiv. 625
Humus, xviii. 426
Hunger-cure in syphilis of the nervous system, xii. 368
Hunter, xii. 295
Hunterian chancre, iii. 84
Hunter's infallible vermin and insect destroyer, xvii. 776
Huppert, xii. 840, 871
Huschke, xii. 152, 829, 830
Huss, xii. 187
Husson's windows, xviii. 774
Hutchinson, xii. 705, 720, 768
Huts, Crimean, xix. 105
Huts of the Army of the Potomac, xix. 104
von Hutten, Ulrich, xii. 294, 301
Hyaline cartilage, found in tonsils, vi. 968
Hyaline casts, xv. 78
from scarlatina, xv. 81
origin of, xv. 89
Hyaline cylinders found in the semen of spermatorrhœa, viii. 852
Hydatid fremitus, xv. 749
Hydatid purring, as a symptom of echinococcus, iii. 562
Hydatid thrill, a very inconstant symptom in echinococcus tumors, viii. 493
Hydatids, iii. 563
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
Hydatids of the liver, ix. 399
Hydatids of the spleen, viii. 490
Hydræmia, definition of, xvi. 368
in etiology of serous infiltration of submucosa of larynx, vii. 795
inducing dropsy, xv. 97
Hydrargyri chloridum corrosivum, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95

Hydrargyri chloridum mite, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
in croup, iv. 267
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
in pleuritis, iv. 685
Hydrargyri oxydum rubrum, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
Hydrarygri unguentum, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
in pleuritis, iv. 686
Hydrate of chloral, in bronchial asthma, iv. 576
in croupous pneumonia, v. 169
in hysteria, xiv. 576
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 799
poisoning by, xvii. 445
to produce sleep in chorea, xiv. 463, 466
Hydrate of phenyl, xvii. 524
Hydrencephaloid, prognosis of the cerebral anæmia of, xii. 33
symptoms of cerebral anæmia in, xii. 21
therapeutics of, xii. 35
Hydrocarbons, xviii. 157
Hydrocele, acute, in gonorrhœal epididymitis, viii. 789
Hydrocele of the round ligament, x. 443
Hydrocephalic cry in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 484
in meningitis of convexity and tubercular meningitis, xii. 654
in tuberculosis of the pia, second stage, xii. 534
Hydrocephalic softening of the brain, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 500
Hydrocephalus, xii. 464; see also Leptomeningitis
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 548, 557
in scarlatina, ii. 258
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 580
Hydrocephalus acutus, xii. 489; see also Meningitis Tuberculosa
Hydrocephalus acutus sine tuberculis, xii. 467; see also Leptomeningitis infantum
Hydrocephalus, chronic, after cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 726
in abscess of the cerebellum, xii. 704
Hydrocephalus, secondary, symptoms of, ii. 727
termination of, ii. 728
Hydrocephalus, secondary to cerebro-spinal meningitis, cases of, ii. 728
Hydrochloric acid as a disinfectant, xix. 561
dilutes in diphtheria, i. 693
Hydrochloric acid fumes, xix. 12
injurious effects of, xvii. 338
Hydrochloric acid mixture (Mosler) in splenic diseases, viii. 414

℞. Acidi hydrochlorici..... ♏ xlvj.
Syrup rubi idæi..... f. ℥ ijss.
M. Teaspoonful in a glass of water after taking quinine.

Hydrochloric acid poisoning, xvii. 337
symptoms of, xvii. 339
Hydrocyanic acid, in palpitation of heart, vi. 307
in whooping-cough, vi. 726
Hydrocyanic acid poisoning, xvii. 498
Hydrofluoric acid, effects of, on skin, xvii. 344
fumes of, xix. 12
poisoning by, xvii. 343
Hydrogen peroxide as a disinfectant, xix. 558
Hydrokonion, Bergson's, iv. 90
Hydrokonion, Wintrich's, iv. 90
Hydromyelia, xiv. 137
Hydromyelus acquisitus, xiii. 795
Hydromyelus congenitus, xiii. 783
Hydronephrosis, xv. 643
diagnosis, xv. 654
etiology, xv. 644
from compression of the orifices of the ureters, vii. 437

Hydronephrosis, from renal concretions, xv. 707
operative treatment of, xv. 657
pathological anatomy, xv. 648
symptomatology, xv. 651
treatment, xv. 656
Hydropathy in epilepsy, xiv. 284
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 873
Hydropathic treatment in syphilis, iii. 306
Hydropericardium, vi. 664
causes, vi. 667
diagnosis, vi. 670
due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784
friction-sound in, vi. 668
in scarlet fever, ii. 258
mechanical influence of, vi. 569
prognosis, vi. 670
puncture of sac in, vi. 671
treatment, vi. 671
Hydrophobia, xix. 463; see also Diseases of Animals
belladonna in, iii. 510
cauterization in, iii. 507
chloroform in, iii. 511
prompt destruction of virus at point of entrance in, iii. 505
prophylaxis in, iii. 502
psychical treatment in, iii. 509
Hydrophobic form of malarial fever, ii. 508
Hydrops ductuum biliarium saccatus, ix. 597
Hydrops, general, as a cause of ventricular effusions, xii. 468
Hydrops pericardii, vi. 664
Hydrops tubarum, x. 339
Hydrosalpinx, x. 339
Hydrosulphuric acid, inhalations of, in chlorine-poisoning, xvii. 290
Hydrotherapeutics, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 170
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 174
in scarlatina, ii. 303
Hydrothorax, due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784
in scarlatina, ii. 258
incisions into subcutaneous tissue of chest and abdomen in, iv. 738
Hygiene, definition of term, xviii. 3
in its influence on malacosteon, xvi. 220
jurisprudence of, xviii. 34
what its study includes, xviii. 3
Hygiene and sociology, their relations extremely intimate, xviii. 9

HYGIENE OF CAMPS, xix. 81; camps in general, 81; the site of camps, 90; company areas and quarters, 96; hygienic government of camps, 109; the water-supply of camps, 119; the camp-kitchen and commissariat, 134; camp diseases: scurvy, 112; malarial and aqua-malarial fevers, 145; typhoid fever, 149; diarrhœa, 150; dysentery, 151; cholera and yellow fever, 153; from camp to camp, 154; organization of the hospitals of camp, 159; the camps of civil life, 171

Hygiene of coal-mines, xix. 229
Hygiene of the eye, xix. 605
Hygiene of infants, xviii. 75

HYGIENE OF METAL MINES, xix. 253; physical exertion, 254; air, 255; temperature, 258; general conclusions, 262; metallurgical works, 263

HYGIENE OF THE NAVAL AND MERCHANT MARINE, xix. 177; the ship, 178; the sailor, 182; air, 186; water, 201; food, 203; clothing, 209; light, 214; sleep, 214; discipline, 216; statistics, 219; diseases, 220; fragments, 224; bibliography, 225

HYGIENE OF OCCUPATION, xix. 5
OCCUPATIONS INVOLVING THE INTRODUCTION OF DELETERIOUS MATTERS INTO THE BODY: occupations which expose persons to the inhalation of irritating gases or fumes, 12; occupations that expose persons to the inhalation of poisonous vapors or gases, 17; occupations which expose persons to the inhalation of offensive vapors and gases, 25; occu-

pations that expose persons to the inhalation of irritating dust, 29; occupations which expose persons to the inhalation of poisonous dust, 46; occupations involving the introduction of deleterious matters into the body by absorption, 52

Occupations Involving Exposure to Conditions that Interfere with Nutrition: elevated or variable temperature, 55; over-use of certain organs, 59; constrained attitude, 63; sedentary life, 65

Occupations Involving Exposure to Mechanical Violence: injuries from machinery, 66; preventable accidents, 68; injuries from variation in atmospheric pressure, 68; bibliography, 74

Hygiene of schools, xix. 597

HYGIENE OF SYPHILIS, xix. 539; introductory, 539; the contagious character of, and danger resulting from the disease, 539; its effect upon health and longevity, 541; means adopted for the control, 542

Hygiene, private or personal, xviii. 13

Hygiene, public, xviii. 13

Hygienic government of camps, xix. 109

Hygienic measures, importance of, in prophylaxis and treatment of scurvy, xvii. 229

Hygienic precautions against cholera, i. 454

Hygienic progress, its relations to practical legislation, xviii. 10

Hygienic treatment of gleet, viii. 779

of hysteria, xiv. 567

of noma, vi. 815

Hygroma colli cysticum, iv. 288

Hygrometers of Daniell and Regnault, xviii. 652

Hygroscopic water, determination of its amount in the soil, xviii. 439

power of soil to retain it, xviii. 440

Hylophagi, xviii. 184

Hymen, atresia of, x. 44

Hyoscyamine, in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 800

in tremor, xiv. 393

Hyoscyamus, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95

in epilepsy, xiv. 289

in paralysis agitans, xiv. 407

poisoning with, xvii. 688

Hypalbuminosis, xvi. 287

definition of, xvi. 368

Hyperæmia, in bronchial catarrh, iv 318

in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 828

in naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 33

HYPERÆMIA AND ŒDEMA OF THE LUNGS, v. 265; etiology, 265; increased heart-action, 265; influence of cold drinks, 266; of cold baths, 268; influence of various diseases, 268; of cold air, 268; of the inhalation of irritating and irrespirable gases, 268; of rarefaction of the air in the pulmonary alveoli, 268; of acute inflammations of the parenchyma of the lungs, 268; of new-growths, 269; of acute and chronic tuberculosis, 269; etiology of passive or obstructive hyperæmia, 269; insufficiency of the mitral valves, 269; disease of the aortic valves, 269; compression of the pulmonary veins by tumors, 269; increased resistance to the heart's action, 269; weakened heart-action, 269; pathological anatomy, 270; the acute congestion, 270; the chronic form, 270; the general characteristics, 270; splenization of the lung, 271; hypostatic congestion, 271; bronchitis, 271; pulmonary œdema, 271; a result of dropsy, 272; interstitial œdema, 273; the elasticity of the lung, 273; its color, 273; the amount of fluid and its characteristics, 273; condition of the bronchi, 274; the so-called brown induration, 274; hypertrophy of the lungs, 274; symptomatology, 276; initial symptoms, 276; the dyspnœa, 277; results of physical examination, 277; later general symptoms, 277; symptoms following œdema, 278; physical examination in hypostasis and hypostatic œdema, 278; œdema a result of a watery condition of the blood, 279; the so-called uræmic asthma, 279; course and termination, 281; prognosis, 282; diagnosis, 283; treatment, 284;

general measures, 284; prophylactics, 284; passive hyperæmia, 284; acute hyperæmia, 284; venesection, 285; promotion of expectoration, 285; derivation to the skin, intestines and kidneys, 286; digitalis, 286; treatment of irregularities in the respiratory acts, 287; of chronic passive hyperæmia with œdema, 287; of œdema following cardiac disease, 288

HYPERÆMIA OF THE BRAIN, xii. 37; bibliography, 37; history, 37; etiology, 38; pathological anatomy, 47; experimental investigations, 51; symptomatology, 51; course and prognosis, 64; treatment, 65

Hyperæmia of the brain, a cause of general convulsions, xiv. 269
bloodletting in, xii. 67
by stasis, xii. 45
derivatives to the skin and bowels in, xii. 67
dietetic treatment of, xii. 68
in etiology of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 470
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 381
influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 197
irritating enemata in, xii. 68
pathology, xii. 62

Hyperæmia of the brain and meningeal tuberculosis, differentiation of, xii. 569

Hyperæmia of fundus oculi, in thrombosis sinus cavernosus, xii. 218

HYPERÆMIA OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 190
ACTIVE HYPERÆMIA, 190; etiology, 191; anatomical changes, 192; symptomatology, 192; diagnosis, 194; treatment, 196
PASSIVE HYPERÆMIA, 197; etiology, 199; heart diseases, 199; lung diseases, 200; pathological anatomy, 201; symptomatology, 204; course and terminations, 213; diagnosis, 214; prognosis and treatment, 216

Hyperæmia of the kidneys, camphor in, xv. 196

Hyperæmia of the larynx, iv. 190

Hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 57

Hyperæmia of the lungs in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 132
in nurslings, iv. 106

Hyperæmia of the mucous membrane of larynx, in croup, iv. 255

Hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 428
derivatives to skin and intestines in, xii. 461
in chlorosis, xii. 449
in the course of hysteria, xii. 448
in old age, xii. 454
pathological anatomy, xii. 442
prognosis, xii. 449, 459
symptomatology, xii. 444
treatment, xii. 460
venesection in, xii. 461

Hyperæmia of the pia mater and brain in infantile diarrhœa, xii. 431
venous, xii. 459

Hyperæmia of the pia mater, fluxionary, xii. 432
in adults, symptoms, xii. 448
in children, xii. 432
diagnosis, xii. 447
prognosis, xii. 447
symptoms, xii. 445
in middle age, xii. 435
in old age, xii. 440

Hyperæmia of the spinal cord and its meninges, xiii. 199, 280
cups and leeches in, xiii. 207
ergot and belladonna in, xiii. 208
galvanic current in, xiii. 208
ice-bags to back in, xiii. 208

Hyperæmia, persistent, of the stomach, chronic catarrh produced by, vii. 168

Hyperæmia, venous, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 460

Hyperæmias, malarial, ii. 601

Hyperæsthesia, how produced, xi. 7
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 130
in cerebral tumors, xii. 252
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 710

Hyperæsthesia, in crural neuralgia, xi. 165
in hysteria, xiv. 495
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 616
in spinal disease, xiii. 73
Hyperæsthesia and neuralgia, difference between, xi. 22
Hyperæsthesia and neuralgia of the bladder, viii. 700
Hyperæsthesia and pains, hysterical, treatment of, xiv. 575
Hyperæsthesia gustatoria, xi. 247
Hyperæsthesia of the larynx, vii. 929
cauterization of mucous membrane in, vii. 933
chloroform and morphine locally in, vii. 932
Hyperæsthesia of the mucous membrane of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 103
Hyperæsthesia of the œsophageal mucous membrane, viii. 203
Hyperæsthesia of the skin in neuralgia, xi. 47
Hyperæsthesia of the soft palate, vi. 993
Hyperæsthesia of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 551
Hyperæsthesia, olfactory, xi. 255
Hyperalgesia, xii. 130
Hyperalgesia of the larynx, vii. 930
Hypergeustia, vi. 821
Hyperidrosis in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 128
Hyperplasia, circumscribed, of nasal cavity, iv. 145
Hyperplasia of the liver, ix. 314
Hyperplasia of the pineal gland, xii. 234
Hyperplasia of the pituitary gland, xii. 235
Hyperplastic thickening of the intima, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 367
Hypertrophia musculorum vera, xiv. 175
Hypertrophic changes in the skin, in paralysis, xii. 134
Hypertrophy, atrophy, degeneration, neoplasms of the venous coats, vi. 491
Hypertrophy, compensatory, of the liver, ix. 314
Hypertrophy, excentric, of the intestine, vii, 491
Hypertrophy of the arterial coats, vi. 386
Hypertrophy of the bladder, viii. 725

HYPERTROPHY OF THE BRAIN, xii. 823; bibliography, 823; history, 824; classification, 824; etiology, 825; pathology, 826; symptomatology, 834; course, 835; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 836

Hypertrophy of the cervix uteri, x. 75
Hypertrophy of the heart, congestion of brain in, xii. 453
in aortic insufficiency, vi. 133
Hypertrophy of the left ventricle, in congestion of pia, xii. 436
Hypertrophy of the liver, ix. 313
Hypertrophy of the lungs, v, 274, 342
Hypertrophy of muscles, in spinal disease, xiii. 119
Hypertrophy of the spleen, in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 470
Hypertrophy of the uterus, x. 72
Hypertrophy of the vocal cords, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 218
Hypertrophy of the vulva, x. 542
Hypertrophy of the walls of the air-passages, in etiology of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 480
Hypertrophy, partial, of the brain, xii. 833
Hypinotic condition of the blood, not the cause of the scorbutic manifestations, xvii. 176

Hypnotics in chorea, xiv. 466
Hypochloride of soda in diphtheria, i. 679
Hypochlorites, poisoning by, xvii. 285
Hypochondria in spermatorrhœa, viii. 861
Hypochondriasis, differentiation of hysteria from, xiv. 554
in chronic hepatic hyperæmia, ix. 73
in etiology of neuralgia of larynx, vii. 930
Hypochondrium, condition of, in capillary bronchitis, iv. 380
Hypochondrium, tension in the right, in hepatic congestion, ix. 70
Hypodermic injections of morphine, in cholera, i. 459
in neuralgia, xi. 82
Hypodermic injections of quinine, in cholera, i. 459
Hypodermic use of the bichloride of mercury, iii. 291
Hypodermic use of calomel, iii. 292
Hypodermic use of quinine, ii. 663
Hypoglossi, spasm of the, and the disturbance of speech due to it, xiv. 843
Hypoglossus in lesions of the nucleus lenticularis, xii. 146
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 614
Hypoglossus, paresis of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 561
Hyponitric acid, xvii. 340
fumes of, xix. 12
Hypophillum albocitrinicum, poisoning by, xvii. 940
Hypoplasia, vascular, hereditary in bleeders, xvii. 76
Hypospadia of the female, x. 540
Hypospadias, viii. 741
Hypostatic congestion of the lungs, i. 168

HYPOSTATIC PROCESSES IN THE LUNGS, v. 236; bibliography, 236; history, 236; pathogenesis and etiology, 236; diminution in the propelling power of the heart, 237; prolonged maintenance of the body in one position, 237; extent of the process, 237; favoring causes, 237; position of the disease, 237; the question of existence of inflammation, 238; influence of various diseases, 239; of age, 239; development of catarrhal inflammation from these conditions, 239; pathological anatomy, 240; splenization, 240; the bronchi, 240; serous effusions into the pleural cavity, 240; catarrhal pneumonic infiltrations, 240; symptomatology and diagnosis, 241; general symptoms, 241; fever, 242; local symptoms, 242; termination in resolution, 242; symptoms if catarrhal pneumonia be present, 242; duration and prognosis, 243; treatment, 243; preventing force of gravitation from acting in one direction, 243; stimulation of the heart's action, 243; diet, 244; exercise of the respiratory muscles, 244

Hyposulphites in scarlatina, ii. 307
Hypovenosity, vi. 508
Hypoxanthin, presence of, in the urine in diseases of the spleen, viii. 391
Hysteralgia, x. 311
deep incisions into cervix in, x. 312

HYSTERIA, xiv. 473; bibliography, 473; general observations, 475; etiology, 476; pathological anatomy and pathogenesis, 488; symptomatology, 493; disorders of sensibility, 495; motor disturbances, 511; disturbances of the circulation, and disorders of secretion and excretion, 523; hysterical attacks, 531; psychical behavior, hysterical mental disturbances, 536; progress and results, 546; diagnosis, 550; prognosis, 555; treatment, 558; prophylaxis, 558; treatment of the fully developed disease, 561; treatment of particular symptoms, 571

Hysteria, antispasmodics in, xiv. 565
asafœtida in, xiv. 565
cutaneous anæsthesia in, xi. 210
dietetic and gymnastic prophylaxis in children, xiv. 558
following anæmia, xvi. 412
galbanum in, xiv. 565
general faradization in, xiv. 568
gynecological treatment of, xiv. 563

Hysteria, hygienic treatment of, xiv. 567
hyperæsthesia in, xiv. 495
in chlorosis, xvi. 552
in etiology of anæsthesia of laryngeal mucous membrane, vii. 922
of enteralgia, vii. 462
of gastralgia, vii. 298
of hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 436
moral management of, xiv. 569
preparations of opium in, xiv. 566
sea-bathing for, xiv. 568
valerian and valerianate of zinc in, xiv. 565
Hysteria cephalica, xiv. 4
Hysteria, chlorotic, xvi. 523
Hysterical anæsthesia, xi. 222
faradic current in, xiv. 575
Hysterical aphasia, xiv. 800
Hysterical joint disease, xi. 189
Hysterical neuralgia, caffein in, xiv. 576
Hysterical neuralgia, chloral hydrate in, xiv. 576
faradic and galvanic currents in, xiv. 577
Hysterical paralysis, diagnosis of, xi. 449
electricity in, xiv. 574
Hysterical paralysis of the bladder, treatment of, viii. 716
Hysterical spasm of the glottis, inhalations of chloroform in, xiv. 573
Hysterical spasms of the stomach and bowels, opium and belladonna in, xiv. 573
Hysterical symptoms in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 448
Hystero-epilepsy, bromide of potassium in protracted doses, xiv. 572
Hysterophor of Roser and Scanzoni, x. 205
Hysterophor of Zwank and Schilling, x. 204
Hysterophors for prolapse of the uterus, x. 204

I

Ice, applications of, in pneumothorax, v. 612
employment of, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 421
in cholera, i. 459
in diphtheria, i. 671
in glossitis, vi. 750
in hæmatemesis, vii. 255
in hemorrhage from the mucous membrane of the larynx, iv. 193
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 391
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 457
in meningitis, xii. 817
in neuralgia, xi. 90
in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 647
removal of, from streets, xviii. 561
Ice, to the spine, in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
Ice, artificial, xviii. 292
Ice-bag, Chapman's, in acute myelitis, xiii. 423
Ice-bags, in treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 735
of epilepsy, xiv. 285
of hemicrania, xiv. 26
of pericarditis, vi. 618
of rupture of the spleen, viii. 498
local effects of, i. 211
to head in brain-symptoms of scarlatina, ii. 308
in typhus fever, i. 339
value of, in typhoid fever, i. 211
Ice-bladders in the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 259
of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 318

Ice-clysters for dysenteric hemorrhages in measles, ii. 126
Ice-compresses in bronchial catarrh, iv. 421
in dysentery, i. 563
Ice, impure, xviii. 290
Ice-water enemata in dysentery, i. 563
Ice-water injections in hemorrhagic small-pox, ii. 400
in rupture of the spleen, viii. 498
Ichorization, termination of phlegmonous laryngitis in, vii. 800
Ichorization of cancer, vii. 892
Ichorrhæmia, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 103
Ichthyophagi, xviii. 184
Icteric form of malarial fever, ii. 612
Icteric intermittent fever, purgation in, ii. 660
Icterus, i. 158; ix. 10; see also Jaundice
as a complication of pneumonia, v. 116
hypertrophic cirrhosis with, ix. 218
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 253, 290
in acute gastritis, vii. 140
in acute myocarditis, vi. 235
in bilious typhoid, i. 292
in cancer of the peritoneum, viii. 341
in chronic gastritis, vii. 176
in croupous pneumonia, v. 96, 116
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 579
in gastritis, vii. 140
in heart disease, vi. 111
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 372
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 413
in leucæmia, viii. 520
in mitral stenosis, vi. 130
in relapsing fever, i. 278
in splenitis, viii. 447
in typhoid fever, i. 158
in typhus fever, i. 331
in ulcers of the duodenum, vii. 413
in yellow fever, i. 499
Icterus catarrhalis, ix. 509
Icterus gravis, i. 157
Icterus, hematogenous, ix. 24
symptomatology of, ix. 28
Icterus menstrualis, ix. 14, 18
Icterus neonatorum, ix. 16, 614
Icterus of the mucous membrane of the larynx, iv. 193
Icterus of yellow fever, i. 499
probable cause of, i. 505
Icterus saturninus, xvii. 565
Icterus spasticus, ix. 15
Icterus, symptomatic catarrhal, treatment of, ix. 534
Icterus, typhoid, i. 296
Icterus vernalis et autumnalis, ix. 512
Icterus viridis, ix. 22
Ideas cannot be acquired without words, xiv. 602
Ideas once acquired are independent of words, xiv. 603
Idiocy, combination of, with deaf-mutism, xiv. 868
in etiology of hypertrophy of brain, xii. 825
Idiopathic abscess of the brain, xii. 724
Idiopathic ascites, viii. 344
Iodiopathic dropsy, viii. 298
Idiotism, impairments of speech in acquired, xiv. 824
Idiots, impairments of speech in, xiv. 822
Ignorance, influence of, on infant mortality, xix. 295
Ileitis, vii. 356
Ileo-typhus, see Typhoid Fever
in etiology of true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 176
Ileum, latent constrictions of, vii. 512
traumatic rupture of, vii. 473
Ileus, vii. 479
large doses of opium in, vii. 647
monster enemata of warm water in, vii. 653
pneumonia in, vii. 492
Iliac artery, common, narrowing of, vi. 478

Iliac fossa, inflammatory processes in the right, and perityphlitis, viii. 312
Ill-humor, hysterical, causes of, xiv. 537
Illegitimacy, influence of, on infant mortality, xix. 294
Illinois State Board of Health, xviii. 56
Illuminating apparatus, Fraenkel's, attachable to any form of lamp, iv. 28
Fraenkel's large, and arranged upon a standard, iv. 29
Krishaber's, iv. 25
Von Ziemssen's oxyhydrogen, iv. 32
Illumination, laryngoscopic, iv. 16
Illusions of dementia paralytica, xii. 871
Imagination, influence of, in causing and abolishing hysterical symptoms, xiv. 541
influence of, in the treatment of hysteria, xiv. 576
Imbecility, epileptic, xiv. 255
Imitated movements in apoplexy, xii. 119
Imitation, influence of, in the causation of chorea, xiv. 424
influence of, in the causation of stuttering, xiv. 834
probably a function of the cerebrum, xiv. 641
rôle of, in the development of speech, xiv. 585
the parent of writing, xiv. 587
Imitative articulation, an acoustic reflex, xiv. 638
Imitative impulse, force of, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 487
Immermann, xii. 85, 283, 621, 631
biographical sketch of, vol. xiv., vii.
on corpulence, xvi. 605
on general disorders of nutrition, xvi. 247
on hæmophilia, xvii. 3
on morbus maculosus Werlhofii, xvii. 243
on scurvy, xvii. 105
Imnau, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471
Impetigo, a complication of difficult dentition, vi. 775
Impetigo syphilitica, iii. 159
Impotence, viii. 882
causes of, viii. 885
following abnormal seminal losses, viii. 856
following stricture of the urethra, viii. 798
general considerations, viii. 882
permanent or paralytic form of, viii. 894
prognosis and treatment of the paralytic form, viii. 899
prognosis and treatment, when due to local anomalies, viii. 896
tonics and hydrotherapy in, viii. 898
Impotence, psychical, viii. 890
treatment of, viii. 897
Impotence resulting from induration of the corpora cavernosa, viii. 784
Impressive speech-tracts, derangements of the, xiv. 771
Improvement of paralyzed muscles in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 167
Improvement of symptoms in syphilis of cord, xii. 348
in thrombosis of cerebral vessels, xii. 203
Impulse of heart, in cardiac dilatation, vi. 212
in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 206
Impurities of water, use of the expression, xviii. 218
Inanition, effects of, xviii. 196
Incarceration of the bowel, in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 365
Incipient stages of cerebral tumor, xii. 242
Incision, free, into the pleural sac, in empyema, iv. 717
in hæmatothorax, iv. 743
Incisions, in traumatic emphysema of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 108
Incontinence of mind as a cause of irritation of the sexual organs, viii. 840

Incontinence of urine, viii. 719
belladonna in, viii. 723
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 713
iron and iodide of potassium in, viii. 724
lupuline in, viii. 723
preparations of ergot in, viii. 724
Incontinence of urine and enuresis, viii. 719
Increase of electrical irritability in paralysis, xii. 127
Increase of reflex irritability of paralysis, xii. 121
Incrustation of steam-boilers, xviii. 216, 286
Incubation, period of, in anthrax iii. 397, 412
in cholera, i. 397
in dengue, ii. 510
in diphtheria, i. 593
in foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 515, 525
in glanders, iii. 343, 353
in hydrophobia, iii. 451, 482
in malarial diseases, ii. 587
in measles, ii. 59, 75
in the plague, i. 471
in rubeola, ii. 141
in scarlet fever, ii. 167
in small-pox, ii. 340
in syphilis, iii. 74, 124
in trichinosis, iii. 638
in typhoid fever, i. 55
in varicella, ii. 16
in yellow fever, i. 497
India, plains of, climate of, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
India-rubber factories, xix. 22
injurious effects of, upon workmen, xvii. 481, 493
India-rubber rings, Mayer's (as pessaries), x. 202
Indian-corn starch, xviii. 161
Indian hemp, employment of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 577
in dysmenorrhœa, x. 333
Indian marquee, xix. 100
Indian plague, i. 482
Indican in the urine, in cancer of the liver, ix. 387
Indifferent thermal baths in neuralgia, xi. 92
Indirect aliment, xviii. 166
Indolent tic, xi. 307
Induced current in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
in migraine, xiv. 29
Indurated mediastino-pericarditis and paradoxical pulse, vi. 649
Induration, cyanotic, of the liver, ix. 68
Induration, granular, of the liver, ix. 166
Induration, simple, of the liver, ix. 212
Induration, slate-colored, of the lungs, in chronic tuberculosis, v. 672
Infancy, principal diseases of, xix. 272
Infant feeding, xviii. 89

INFANT HYGIENE, xviii. 75; the newly born, care of respiration and circulation, 75; the umbilical cord, anatomy and changes, treatment of the normal and pathological conditions, 77; examination of newly born, 81; the nipples of the newly born, 84; skin, bathing, temperature, 85; infant feeding, 89; breast-milk, when to be given, loss of weight, 90; period of weaning, 93; shall a baby be weaned when the nursing mother becomes pregnant again, or when menstruation is re-established, 94; selection of the wet-nurse, 102; diet of the nurse, 105; substitution of animal's milk for the mother's milk, 106; milk from one cow, 107; condensed milk, 107; boiled milk, 108; goat's milk, 109; cow's milk and woman's milk compared, 109; chloride of sodium, 115; animal substitutes for milk, 117; vegetable substitutes for breast-milk, 119; farinacea, 120; gum arabic, 124; gelatine, 125; infant foods offered for sale, 126; intestinal digestion, 126; causes of constipation, 128; dietetic cure of constipation, 129; mode of giving the food, 129; care of the teeth, 134; age of schooling, 138

Infant hygiene, xviii. 75
beef-tea in, xviii. 117
buttermilk in, xviii. 118
egg-mixtures in, xviii. 118
milk and meat-broths in, xviii. 117
Infant life, philanthropic associations for protection of, xix. 299

INFANT MORTALITY, xix. 269; methods of estimation, 269; variations of infant mortality, 270; the principal diseases of infancy, their nature and their causes; the acute infectious zymotics, 276; inflammations of the respiratory organs, 278; tubercular disease and scrofula, 279; the diarrhœal diseases, 281; conclusion, 300

Infant mortality as influenced by manner of feeding, xviii. 89
in New York, diminution of, through the efforts of the Board of Health, xix. 575
prevention of, xix. 296
variations of, xix. 270
normal rate of, xviii. 5
Infantile peritonitis, viii. 287
Infants, artificial feeding of, with closure of the nose, iv. 115
loss of weight in, xviii. 90
Infants' intestines, structure and function of, xviii. 127
Infarct of brain, xii. 687
Infarction of the spleen, hemorrhagic, viii. 434
Infarction of the uterus, x. 101
Infarctions, hemorrhagic, how they are developed, v. 249
in typhoid fever, i. 156, 169
their appearance, v. 299
Infarctions, hemorrhagic, of the kidneys, xv. 604
Infarctions in kidneys, in heart disease, vi. 114
in spleen, in relapsing fever, i. 281
Infarctions, pulmonary, vi. 104
during cholera indica, i. 434
during diphtheria, i. 644
during typhoid fever, i. 169
Infarctions, pulmonary, in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 595
where located, v. 251
Infarctions, venous, of the spleen, in recurrent fever, viii. 443
Infection by the bite or sting of poisonous animals, iii. 532
danger of, in the treatment of the diseases of the nose, larynx, and pharynx, iv. 75
mode of, in anthrax, iii. 382, 407
in glanders, iii. 321, 349
in hydrophobia, iii. 441
in syphilis, iii. 57
in typhoid fever, i. 56
in whooping-cough, vi. 688
Infection, acute septic, in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 247
Infection of typhoid fever, from privies and dunghills, i. 71

INFECTIVE DISEASES, i. 1; introduction, 1; bibliography, 1; definition of the term infectious diseases, 1; when epidemic, when endemic, 2; cosmo-tellurian influences, 5; contagium vivum seu animatum, 6; reproduction of, 9; chemical processes in propagation of, 10; multiplication of living organisms in, 10; ferment or zymotic diseases, 10; miasma vivum in, 13; specificness of, 14; equivocal generation in, theory of, 16; immunity from subsequent attacks in, 19; division and classification of, 19; classification of, etiological, 21; distinction between acute and chronic, 24; distinction between volatile and fixed disease-poisons, 25; division of, into miasmatic and contagious, 25; miasm, definition of, 25; contagion, definition of, 25; diseases purely contagious, 26; diseases purely miasmatic, 26; diseases neither contagious nor miasmatic, 27; question of contagion in cholera, 27; miasmatic contagions, 30; local, 31; constitutional, 31

Infective diseases, xviii. 14
as a cause of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 452
as a cause of meningeal hemorrhage, xii 172
epistaxis in, iv. 151

Infective diseases, in the etiology of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 196
of anæmia, xvi. 332
of diseases of the spleen, viii. 360
Infective diseases, acute, in etiology of inflammation of the bile-ducts, ix. 537
of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 795
parenchymatous degeneration of the pancreas in, viii. 596
Infective purulent centres, a cause of gangrene of the lungs, v. 410
Infiltration, fatty, of the liver, ix. 440
Infiltrations, hemorrhagic, of the stomach, vii. 201, 271
Inflammation about blood-clot in the brain, xii. 90, 122
as a cause of narrowing of the lymphatics, vi. 524
course of, in tuberculosis of the pia, xii. 556
effect of the supply of blood on, vi. 334
extension of, as a cause of purulent and ulcerative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 540
in etiology of pylephlebitis, ix. 808
of stenosis and occlusion of the excretory biliary passages, ix. 583
Inflammation about the head, congestion of the brain in, xii. 453
Inflammation and thrombosis of the lymphatics, vi. 513
Inflammation, catarrhal, of the biliary passages, ix. 509
Inflammation, chronic phlegmonous, of the gall-bladder, ix. 720
Inflammation, croupous and diphtheritic, vii. 70
Inflammation, croupous and diphtheritic, of mucous membrane of the gall-bladder, ix. 542
Inflammation, croupous, of the bile-ducts, ix. 549
Inflammation, diphtheritic, in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445
Inflammation, diphtheritic, of the bile-ducts, ix. 549
Inflammation, exudative, of the bile-ducts, symptoms of, ix. 550
Inflammation, interstitial, of the liver, ix. 166
Inflammation, interstitial purulent, of the walls of the stomach, vii. 154
Inflammation of the bladder, viii. 674
Inflammation of bone in embolism of capillaries of brain, xii. 224
Inflammation of the epididymis, viii. 787
Inflammation of the external arterial coat, vi. 346
Inflammation of the heart-substance: abscess- and aneurism-formation, vi. 223
Inflammation of the internal coat of arteries, vi. 362
Inflammation of the intestines, vii. 356
Inflammation of joints in paralysis, xii. 134
Inflammation of the pericardium, vi. 552
characteristics of, vi. 561
Inflammation of the prostate, viii. 784
Inflammation of the spermatic cord, viii. 787
Inflammation of the spleen, viii. 434
Inflammation of the stomach, vii. 131
Inflammation of the urethra, viii. 743
Inflammation, phlegmonous, of the bile-ducts, ix. 549
Inflammation, phlegmonous, of the gall-bladder, ix. 545

Inflammation, purulent, diphtheritic, and ulcerative, of the biliary passages, ix. 534

Inflammation, purulent, of the gall-ducts, ix. 546

Inflammation, purulent, of the portal vein, ix. 805

Inflammation, relapsing, of the pleura, in etiology of hemorrhagic pleuritis, iv. 613

Inflammation, submucous, of the nasal cavity, iv. 146

Inflammation, suppurative, of the liver, ix. 88

Inflammation with fibrinous exudation in dysentery, i. 542

Inflammations, in etiology of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 794

Inflammations of the dura mater, xii. 375

INFLAMMATIONS OF THE KIDNEY, OF THE PELVIS OF THE KIDNEY, AND OF THE PERINEPHRITIC TISSUES, WITH TERMINATION IN SUPPURATION, xv. 543

Suppurative Nephritis, Renal Abscess, 543; bibliography, 543; introductory remarks and history, 544; etiology, 545; pathological anatomy, 547; symptomatology, 552; complications, 560; diagnosis, 560; duration, termination, and prognosis, 561; treatment, 561

Pyelitis and Pyelonephritis, 562; history and bibliography, 562; etiology, 562; anatomical changes, 566; symptomatology, 570; diagnosis, 574; duration, termination, and prognosis, 575; treatment, 575

Nephrophthisis, Caseous Inflammation of the Kidneys, the Renal Pelves, and the Ureters, 577; introductory remarks, history, 577; bibliography, 578; etiology, 578; pathological anatomy, 579; symptomatology, 581; diagnosis, 584; duration, course, prognosis, 585; treatment, 586

Peri- and Paranephritis, 586; definition, history, and bibliography, 586; etiology, 587; pathological anatomy, 590; symptomatology, 593; complications and sequelæ, 597; diagnosis, 597; duration, termination, and prognosis, 600; treatment, 601

Inflammations, phlegmonous and diphtheritic, of the stomach, vii. 392

Inflammatory affections, tendency to, in renal disease, xv. 148

Inflammatory changes about old abscess of brain, xii. 703

following hyperæmia of the pia and brain, xii. 433

Inflammatory nature of the changes in dementia paralytica, xii. 863

Inflammatory processes in pyelitis, xv. 572

Inflammatory reaction after cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 109

Inflection of words, a property not common to all languages, xiv. 791

origin of, xiv. 793

Influence of antecedent affections upon tuberculosis of the pia, xii. 527

Influence of growth on symptoms of cerebral tumor, xii. 244

Influences which modify the course of epilepsy, xiv. 274

INFLUENZA, ii. 515; bibliography, 515; history, 518; etiology, 522; predisposition, 522; sex and age, 522; atmospheric conditions, 523; exciting causes, 523; contagiousness, 523; march of epidemics, 525; influence of other diseases, 526; among animals, 526; pathology, 527; anatomical changes, 528; mucous membranes, 528; pneumonia, 528; symptomatology, 528; fever, 529; pulse, 529; mucous membranes, 529; cough, 529; digestive organs, 530; nervous symptoms, 530; the urine, 531; the skin, 531; duration of the disease, 532; relapses, 532; variations in the disease, 532; complications and sequelæ, 533; diagnosis, 535; mortality and prognosis, 536; treatment, 536; prophylaxis, 538

Influenza, or grippe, iv. 196
cutaneous irritants in, ii. 537
diaphoretics in, ii. 537
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
narcotics for the cough in, ii. 537
quinine in, ii. 537
stimulants and tonics in, ii. 537
Inframaxillary nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 114
Infraorbital nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 113
Infravaginal portion of the cervix uteri, hypertrophy of, x. 76
Infusions, employment of, in treatment of laryngeal affections, iv. 95
Infusoria, discovery of, i. 6
in nasal cavity, iv. 177
Infusoria, intestinal, vii. 682
Inguinal glands, disease of, as a cause of lymphatic dilatation, vi. 526
Inhalation apparatus, Schnitzler's, iv. 89
Inhalation medicaments for nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
Inhalation of atomized fluids in diseases of the nose, larynx, and pharynx, iv. 88, 145
Inhalation of dust in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 312
Inhalation of gases, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96
Inhalations, in acute bronchitis, iv. 426, 428, 429
in acute catarrh of the lower larynx, vii. 59
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 415
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 431, 433, 434
in chronic catarrh of the lower larynx, vii. 61
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
in croup, iv. 265
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
Inhalations, in diphtheria, iv. 95:

Lime-water, pure or diluted with 8 parts of water.
Lithium carbonate, gr. j. to x. to ℥ j. water.
Acidi lactici, gr. xx. to l. to ℥ j. water.

in diseases of the lower pharynx, vii. 30
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828
in tuberculous pharyngeal ulcers, vii. 79
in whooping-cough, vi. 723
strong disinfectants objectionable in, i. 678
Inhalations, antiseptic, in perforation of hepatic abscess into the lungs, ix. 164
Inhalations for solution of diphtheritic membranes, i. 688
Inhalations for solution of false membranes, i. 691
Inhalations for syphilitic affections of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
Inhalations of oxygen, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 580
Inhalations of ozone, in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 81
Inhalations of steam, in diphtheria, i. 675
Inheritance, as causing general disorders of nutrition, xvi. 263
Inhibitory apparatus of the heart, vi. 300
Initial symptoms of cerebral tumors, xii. 262
Initial symptoms of meningitis of convexity and tubercular meningitis, xii. 649
Injection of blood into bronchial tubes of animals, v. 309
Injections as a means of determining the location of constriction of intestines, vii. 525

Injections in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 717
in the treatment of chronic cystitis, viii. 699
of gleet, viii. 778
of gonorrhœa, viii. 774
of gonorrhœa of the rectum, viii. 808
Injections into the lower pharynx, vii. 30
Injections into the sac, in aneurism, vi. 454
Injections of atomized fluids in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
Injections of corrosive sublimate in syphilis of nervous system, xii. 368
Injections of nitrate of silver and laudanum in cholera, i. 457
Injections of warm solutions of salt into the veins in ischæmia, xv. 244
Injections, submucous, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96
Injuries a cause of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 206
of cancer of the kidney, xv. 659
of diabetes, xvi. 867
of perinephritis, xv. 587
of suppurative nephritis, xv. 545
of thrombosis of the renal vein, xv. 782
frequent occurrence of tetanus after, xiv. 322
in etiology of acute cystitis, viii. 675
of acute pancreatitis, viii. 594
of arthritis deformans, xvi. 153
of aspermatism, viii. 906
of Basedow's disease, xiv. 79
of catalepsy, xiv. 371
of cerebral tumors, xii. 232
of concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 345
of contusion of brain, xii. 670
of dementia paralytica, xii. 855
of diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1015
of diabetes mellitus, xvi. 867
Injuries a cause of diaphragmatic hernia, vii. 556
of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 151
of encephalitis, xii. 709, 717
of epilepsy, xiv. 205
of gout, xvi. 106
of hemorrhage from the bladder, viii. 727
of hypertrophy of brain, xii. 826
of incontinence of the urine, viii. 721
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444
of leucæmia, viii. 508
of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 172; xiii. 209
of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 476
of myelitis, xiii. 388
of pachymeningitis externa, xii. 377
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399, 405
of paralysis agitans, xiv. 397
of paralysis of the bladder, viii. 712
of paralysis of the intestine, vii. 587
of perichondritis laryngea, vii. 814
of poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 714
of rupture of the intestine, vii. 470
of rupture of the spleen, viii. 494
of spinal irritation, xiii. 360
of syphilis of the nervous system, xii. 301
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 529
of tetanus, xiv. 319
of traumatic meningitis, xii. 662, 665
of tumors of the brain, xii. 25
of tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 268, 752
Injuries of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 887
cases of, xiii. 896
diagnosis, xiii. 897
symptoms, xiii. 893
Injuries of the vagina, x. 512
Injury of the œsophagus as a cause of pressure diverticula, viii. 60
Inland quarantine, xix. 499

Inlet syphon-trap, xviii. 494
Innervation of the blood-vessels, derangement of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 73
Innominate artery, aneurism of, in stenosis of trachea, iv. 476
narrowing of, vi. 478
Innominate veins, effect of pressure of aneurism upon, vi. 434
Inoculability of varicella doubted, ii. 9
Inoculation of diphtheria, i. 581, 585
Inoculation of measles, ii. 39
Inoculation of scarlet fever, ii. 162
Inoculation of small-pox, ii. 324
Inogen, xviii. 334
supply of, in muscles, xvi. 380
Inorganic food, xviii. 167
Inorganic salts in water, xix. 122
Inosite, xviii. 164
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1020, 1026
in diabetic urine, xvi. 907
Insanity following encephalitis, xii. 732
permanent, following anæmia of brain, xii. 25
primary, in hysteria, xiv. 546
resulting from spermatorrhœa, viii. 861
Insect bites and stings, ammonia locally in, iii. 839
Inselbad at Paderborn, mineral waters of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 606
Insolation as a cause of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 229
of purulent meningitis, xii. 638
cerebral vessels in, xii. 439
Insomnia in spermatorrhœa, viii. 861
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 129
Inspection, evidence furnished by, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 392
in hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 206
in œsophageal stenosis, viii. 36
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 319
in diseases of the heart, vi. 21, 26
in pericarditis, vi. 581
Inspection of the chest in the diagnosis of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 208, 217
of croupous pneumonia, v. 74
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 383
Inspection of the heart, vi. 21
Inspection of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 22
Inspection of the thorax, in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 362
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 350
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 462
in pleuritis, iv. 641, 643, 646, 663, 668
in pneumothorax, iv. 751, 758
Inspiration, paralysis of the muscles of, xi. 538
Instruction, agency of, in the development of speech, xiv. 614
value of a methodical course of, in the treatment of aphasia, xiv. 804
Insufficiency in chronic valvular diseases, vi. 96
Insufficiency of the aortic valves in etiology of cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 194
prognosis of, vi. 141
Insufficiency of the cardiac orifices, effects of, vi. 101
Insufflation of a mixture of stronger and milder remedies, in the treatment of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79
Insufflation of powders, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 78
Insufflators for the larynx, iv. 78
Intellect, disorders of, in cerebral tumors, xii. 248
in chronic hepatic hyperæmia, ix. 73
Intellect, impairment of the, is almost invariably met with in connection with aphasia, xiv. 766
Intellectual disturbances in paralysis, xi. 407
Intellectual instruction of deaf-mutes, xiv. 872
Intelligence, non-impairment of, in tetanus, xiv. 344

Intemperance in food and drink causing corpulence, xvi. 643
influence of, in the etiology of œsophagomalacia and rupture of the œsophagus, viii. 107
Intemperance of parents, influence of, on infant mortality, xix. 295
Intensity of the paralysis in apoplexy, xii. 113

INTERCOSTAL NERVES, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 152; general characters, 152; etiology, 153; age and sex, 153; catching cold a cause, 153; disease of some adjoining organ a cause, 153; aortic aneurisms a cause, 154; diseases of the spinal cord a cause, 154; symptomatology, 154; seat of pain, 154; diagnosis, 156; prognosis, 157; treatment, 157

Intercostal neuralgia, counter-irritants in, xi. 157
Intercostal spaces, systolic depressions in, a sign of pericardial adhesions, vi. 642
Intercurrent affections, influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275
Intercurrent diseases, effect of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 158
in dementia paralytica, xii. 883
Interjection, definition of, xiv. 584
Interjectional or emotional speech, xiv. 642
Interlobular emphysema, v. 346, 351
Intermeningeal hemorrhage in hæmophilia, xvii. 41
in scurvy, xviii. 163
Interments, pollution of the soil by, xviii. 538
Interments in cities, pernicious effects of, xviii. 540, 541
Intermittent angina, vi. 896
Intermittent cardialgia, treatment of, ii. 676
Intermittent diarrhœa, treatment of, ii. 676
Intermittent fever as a cause of leucæmia, viii. 507
Intermittent fever, changes in the spleen in, viii. 466
diagnosis of, ii. 652
duration of paroxysm, ii. 592
hot stage, ii. 591
in children, ii. 597
the intermission, ii. 593
irregular course of paroxysm, ii. 593
part taken by, in the etiology of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 452, 462
of amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 614
of leucæmia, viii. 507
of melanæmia, viii. 538
prodromal stage, ii. 588
quinine treatment of, ii. 661
relations of the spleen to, viii. 462
stage of chill, ii. 590
sweating stage, ii. 592
temperature in, ii. 630
treatment of, by the cold douche, viii. 417
by pepper, viii. 419
by tincture of eucalyptus, viii. 421
treatment of the chill, ii. 658
treatment of the hot stage, ii. 659
treatment of the sweating stage, ii. 659
types of, ii. 595
Intermittent fever and pyæmia, differentiation of, ii. 653
Intermittent pulse, see Heart
Intermittent spinal paralysis, xiii. 814
Intermitting lameness, xiii. 286
Internal and external rotators of the arm, paralysis of, xi. 529
Internal capsule, fibres of the, xiv. 672
Internal mercurial treatment in syphilis of nervous system, xii. 368
Internal remedies in diphtheria, i. 693
uselessness of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149

International Health Organization, xviii. 62
International prophylaxis of cholera, i. 443
Interstitial bleedings in hæmophilia, xvii. 39, 46
Interstitial fibroid of the uterus, x. 233

INTERSTITIAL INFLAMMATION OF THE LIVER (Hepatitis fibrosa. Cirrhosis of the liver), ix. 166
I. Usual or Genuine Form of Cirrhosis, Cirrhosis of Laënnec; Granular Induration or Granular Atrophy of the Liver; Granular Liver; bibliography, 166; historical account, 167; etiology, 168; pathology, 175 (general features of the disease, 175; anatomical changes, 177; symptomatology, 183; complications, 198); diagnosis, 201; course, modes of termination, prognosis, 204; treatment, 206
II. Rarer Forms of Interstitial Hepatitis, 211; bibliography, 211
Interstitial Hepatitis arising from Affections of the Gall-Ducts, 213
Hypertrophic Cirrhosis, Hypertrophic or General Sclerosis of the Liver, 217
Syphilitic Hepatitis, 222. Bibliography, 222; historical account, 223; etiology, 223; pathology, 224; symptomatology, 231

Interstitial nephritis, xv. 351

INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA, CIRRHOSIS, AND BRONCHIECTASIS, ix. 839; definition, 839; history, 840; etiology, 846; pathological anatomy, 864; pathology, 872; general clinical history, 873; diagnosis and prognosis, 902; treatment, 906

Intestinal affection in glanders in man, iii. 357
in pulmonary consumption, v. 513
Intestinal affections in scarlatina, ii. 280

Intestinal canal, gall-stones in, ix. 738
Intestinal anthrax in man, iii. 415
Intestinal cancer, disinfecting enemata in, vii. 442
Intestinal catarrh as a cause of leucæmia, viii. 507
astringent formula (fluid mixture), vii. 388

℞. Acidi tannici..... ʒij.
Tinct. opii ..... ♏ xv.
Syrupi ..... ℥ j.
Aq. menth. pip..... fl. ℥ v.
M. One tablespoonful every two hours.

astringent formula (powder), vii. 388

℞. Aluminis..... gr. viij.
Opii pulv. ..... gr. ss.
Acaciæ pulv..... gr. viij.
M. et ft. chart. One such powder three times daily.

castor-oil emulsion, vii. 386

℞. Ol. ricini ..... fl. ℥ j.
Pulv. acaciæ ..... ʒiv.
Syrupi ..... fl. ʒ vj.
Aq. destill..... fl. ℥ v.
M. Tablespoonful every two hours.

cathartics and enemata in, vii. 385
dietetic treatment of, vii. 384
hydrotherapy in, vii. 390
pills in, v. 432

℞. Acidi tannici,
Quiniæ sulphatis .....āā ʒiv.
Creosoti..... ♏ xv.
Pulv. opii ..... gr. vijss.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ ..... q. s.
M. Div. in pil. no. lxxx. Two pills every two hours.

strychnine and belladonna in, vii. 390
Intestinal constriction, cracked ice in, vii. 647

Intestinal constriction, long-continued warm baths in, vii. 654
opium in, vii. 645
Intestinal digestion, xviii. 126
Intestinal disturbances in malarial diseases, ii. 642
Intestinal evacuations, condition of, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 373
Intestinal hemorrhage, alum whey in, vii. 457
ergotin subcutaneously in, vii. 427
ice compresses and injections in, vii. 457
rest and starvation in, vii. 456
Intestinal invagination, injections of water and air in, vii. 657
Intestinal juice, vii. 351
action of, vii. 351
Intestinal lesions, in cholera, i. 435
in erysipelas, ii. 443, 461
in typhoid fever, i. 98
Intestinal mucous membrane, in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 837
Intestinal occlusion, enemata in, vii. 648
metallic mercury in, vii. 650
puncture with trocar in, vii. 658

INTESTINAL PARASITES, vii. 669; bibliography, 669; introduction, 669; classification, 670; geographical distribution, age, and sex, 671; etiology, 675; general pathology, 677; diagnosis, 679; prognosis, 680; treatment, 681
INFUSORIA, 682; cercomonas intestinalis, 682; balantidium coli, 683; psorospermia, 685
TAPE-WORMS, 686; history, 686; etiology, 688; pathology, 690; symptomology, 692; pathological anatomy and diagnosis, 694; prognosis, 696; treatment, 697; examination of the evacuations, 697; preliminary treatment, 698; the actual treatment, 700; prophylaxis, 704; the tænia solium, 706; anatomy, 706; origin, 710; the cysticercus cellulosæ, 710; the tænia saginata, 714; anatomy, 714; origin, 717; the tænia elliptica, 721; the tænia flavopunctata, 721; the tænia nana, 722; the tænia madagascariensis, 723; the bothriocephalus latus, 723; the bothriocephalus cordatus, 727
SUCTORIAL WORMS, 728; the distomum crassum, 728; the distomum heterophyes, 728
ROUND-WORMS, 729; the ascaris lumbricoides, 729; anatomy, 729; origin, 731; etiology, 736; pathology, 737; symptoms, 738; diagnosis and treatment, 749; prophylaxis, 750; the ascaris mystax, 751; the oxyuris vermicularis, 752; description, 752; etiology, 760; symptoms, 762; diagnosis, 765; prognosis and pathological anatomy, 766; treatment, 767; prophylaxis, 769; the trichocephalus dispar, 770; description, 770; pathology, 774; treatment, 775; the anchylostomum duodenale, 776; description, 777; symptoms, 781; duration, 783; pathological anatomy, 783; diagnosis, 785; prognosis and treatment, 786; prophylaxis, 787; the echinorhyncus gigas, 788

Intestinal perforation, diagnosis of, i. 153
Intestinal stones, obstructions produced by, vii. 577
Intestinal strangulation, aspiration in, vii. 659
entero-anastomosis in, vii. 662
laparo-enterotomy in, vii. 662
laparotomy in, vii. 659
lumbar colotomy in, vii. 665
Intestinal symptoms following stricture of the urethra, viii. 798
in acute cystitis, viii. 678
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 240
in acute pancreatitis, viii. 595
in cancer of the pancreas, viii. 611
in cancer of the peritoneum, viii. 342
in chronic cystitis, viii. 690
in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 293
in cysts of the pancreas, viii. 618
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 579
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 369, 447
in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 645
in echinococcus of the spleen, viii. 492
in infantile peritonitis, viii. 290

Intestinal symptoms in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 319
in lardaceous spleen, viii. 484
in leucæmia, viii. 520
in melanæmia, viii. 545
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 256
in poisoning by acetic acid, xvii. 350
by aconitine, xvii. 750
by alcohol, xvii. 394
by alkalies, xvii. 369
by antimony, xvii. 621
by arsenic, xvii. 648, 654
by barium, xvii. 376
by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 482
by calabar bean, xvii. 698
by cheese, xvii. 552
by chromium, xvii. 627
by colchicine, xvii. 735, 737
by copper, xvii. 593
by cystine, xvii. 824
by digitalis, xvii. 709
by ergot, xvii, 893, 907, 915
by fish, xvii. 550
by fungi, xvii. 923, 929, 940
by helleborin, xvii. 742
by iodine, xvii. 300
by iron, xvii. 625
by lead, xvii. 559, 566, 571
by mercury, xvii. 604, 610
by nicotine, xvii. 764
by opium, xvii. 856, 875
by phosphorus, xvii. 632
by potassium nitrate, xvii. 374
by sausage, xvii. 542
by silver, xvii. 599
by solanine, xvii. 691
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 494
by veratrine, xvii. 724
by zinc, xvii. 597
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 282
in splenitis, viii. 447
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327
Intestinal ulcers, astringent enemata in, vii. 423
Carlsbad water internally in, vii. 424
narcotics in, vii. 425
poultices to abdomen in, vii. 426
Intestinal walls, gall-stones in etiology of ulceration, gangrene, and perforation of, ix. 741
Intestine, accumulation of gas in etiology of rupture of, vii. 471
affections of peritoneum, in constriction of, vii. 630
in occlusion of, vii. 489
in rupture of, vii. 473
chronic diarrhœas in etiology of invagination of, vii. 616
excentric hypertrophy of, vii. 491
fistule following constrictions of, vii. 520
hemorrhage from, in scurvy, xvii. 185
impaction of gall-stones in, ix. 739
inflammatory invagination of, vii. 611
injuries in etiology of paralysis of, vii. 587
in etiology of rupture of, vii. 470
separation of the intussusception of, vii. 621
ulceration, gangrene, and perforation of, ix. 741
Intestine, large, Hegar's method for washing out, vii. 768
syphilitic affections of, iii. 204
Intestine, small, ulceration of, in syphilis, iii. 203
Intestines, aspiration in strangulation of, vii. 659
brain symptoms in occlusion of, vii. 500
changes in, due to the anchylostomum, vii. 784
derivation to, in œdema of the lungs, v. 286
in dysentery, i. 546
in malarial diseases, ii. 627
in trichinosis, iii. 645
in yellow fever, i. 504
puncture of, in enteralgia, vii. 469
symptoms referable to, in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 192
Intestines, affections of, as complications of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 398
in anthrax, iii. 399, 420

Intestines, affections of, in etiology of leptomeningitis infantum xii. 471
in hydrophobia, iii. 465
in meningitis of the convexity, xii. 616
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506
in syphilis, iii. 203
in tetanus, xiv. 337

Intestines, catarrh of, in course of pertussis, vi. 707

Intestines, cicatrization of ulcers of, in etiology of constriction of, vii. 629

Intestines, clonic contraction of, in meningitis, vii. 593

Intestines, congenital occlusion of, vii. 485

INTESTINES, CONSTRICTIONS, OCCLUSIONS, AND DISPLACEMENTS OF THE, vii. 477; bibliography, 477; introduction and history, 479; classification, 485; congenital forms, 485; anatomical causes, 486; anatomico-pathological changes in general, 488; pathology of occlusions, 493; symptomatology, 493; pain and vomiting, 494; constipation and diarrhœa, 497; collapse, 498; anæmia, pulse, and temperature of body, 499; anuria and oliguria, 500; brain-symptoms, 500; symptoms furnished by examination of abdomen, 501; diagnosis, 504; terminations, duration, and prognosis, 508; pathology of constrictions, 511; symptomatology, 511; meteorism, 513; conspicuousness of outlines of intestines, 514; constipation and diarrhœa, 516; general bodily health, 517; terminations and prognosis, 517; diagnosis, 521; examination of rectum, 522

Internal Strangulation, 526; strangulation by peritoneal false ligaments, 526; strangulation under the false ligament, 526; strangulation by simple loops or nooses, 527; strangulation by formation of a simple knot, 528; by button-hole formations, 529; by acute kinking caused by traction, 530; strangulation by the omentum, 533; by omental ligaments, 533; by slits in the omentum, 533; strangulation by the mesentery, 534; by slits and holes, 534; under a tense and fixed mesenterial band, 534; strangulation in slits and holes in different organs and parts of organs, 535; strangulation by diverticles, 535; anatomy, 535; strangulation under the diverticle, 538; by loops and knots, 538; by occlusion at point of origin of diverticle, 539; by diverticular knots, 539; strangulation by the appendix vermiformis, 540; strangulation by internal hernia, 541; definition, 541; external hernias resembling internal, 542; hernia retro-peritonealis anterior, 543; hernia duodenojejunalis, 546; anatomy, 546; hernias in neighborhood of the cæcum, 549; hernia intersigmoidea, 551; hernia intra-epiploica, 552; hernia ligamenti uteri lati, 552; hernia foraminis Winslowii, 552; hernia diaphragmatica, 553; anatomy, 553; etiology, 556; course, terminations, symptoms and diagnosis, 557; twisting, knotting, and compression, 561; anatomy, 561; knotting, 567; kinking, 569; compression, 570; obstruction by gall-stones, 573; obstruction by intestinal stones, 577; obstruction by foreign bodies, 580; occlusion by masses of fæces, conditional upon habitual constipation, 583; paralysis of muscular wall, 584; etiology of habitual constipation, 587; intussusception, invagination, 610; pathological anatomy, 610; etiology and pathogenesis, 615; symptoms, course, and duration, 619; differential diagnosis of the different kinds of occlusion of the intestines, 624

Constrictions of the Intestines, 628; cicatricial stenoses, 628; stenoses caused by chronic peritonitis, 630; constrictions by neoplasms, 633; cancer, 635; varieties, 635; symptomatology, diagnosis, 636; statistics of occlusions and constrictions, 639; treatment of occlusions and constrictions, 642; its history, 643; present treatment, 645; strangulation, 645; invagination, 656; operative measures, 658

Intestines, constrictions of, vii. 477
dysentery in etiology of, vii. 628

Intestines, diseases of, in etiology of enteralgia, vii. 460

Intestines, diseases of, in etiology of gastralgia, vii. 297
of spasm of glottis, vii. 999
Intestines, displacements of, vii. 477
Intestines, intussusception of, manual reduction of, vii. 657
Intestines, invagination of, dysentery in etiology of, vii. 616
insufflation of air in, vii. 657
occurrence of, during the death-struggle, vii. 611
traumatism in etiology of, vii. 616
Intestines, occlusions of, vii. 477
Intestines, paralysis of, dependent on diseases of the spinal cord, vii. 587
in hysteria, xiv. 516
Intestines, perforation of, in cancer of stomach, vii. 245
in mild typhoid fever, i. 121
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 720
in perinephritis, xv. 591
in renal abscess, xv. 558
Intestines, strangulation of, by diverticles, vii. 535
by peritoneal false ligaments, vii. 526
laparo-enterotomy in, vii. 662
laparo-ileotomy in, vii. 663
laparotomy in, vii. 659
metallic mercury in, vii. 650
warm baths in, vii. 654
Intima, changes in, in endarteritis, vi. 362
condition of, in chronic phlebitis, vi. 490
fatty or calcareous degeneration of, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 368
microscopical changes in, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 367
origin of changes in, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 371
Intolerance of light, see Photophobia.
Intracerebral pressure, as a cause of nervous stasis of retina, xii. 564
Intracranial pressure, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 162
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 63
Intramedullary tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 747
iodide of potassium and iron in, xiii. 756
Intramural interments, prohibition of, in Europe, xviii. 540
Intra-uterine injections, x. 137
in membranous dysmenorrhœa, x. 337
Intra-uterine life, myocarditis in, vi. 239
Intra-uterine pessary, in displacements of the uterus, x. 173
Intraventricular fluid in meningitis, xii. 605

INTRODUCTION TO TREATISE ON HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH, xviii. 3; including: I. Prefatory remarks, 3; II. Causes of disease, 12; III. Jurisprudence of hygiene, 34

Intuition is not an intelligent conception, but a sensory picture, xiv. 592
Intussusception of intestines, vii. 610
in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 365
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446
manual reduction of, vii. 657
separation of the, vii. 621
Intussusception of the stomach, vii. 336
Inuline bread, xvi. 988
Inunction in measles, ii. 121
Inunction cure in syphilis of nervous system, xii. 366
Inunction, mercurial, iii. 285
Inunction of oil, in acute bronchitis, iv. 426
Inunctions, in syphilis of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
Inunctions, mercurial, in syphilis of larynx, vii. 874
Inunctions of lard in measles, ii. 121
Invagination of the intestines, vii. 610
Inversio uteri, x. 215
Inverts of sewers, xviii. 467
Iodide of iron, in amyloid kidneys, xv. 633

Iodide of iron, in enlarged spleen, ii. 678
Iodide of mercury, yellow, in syphilis, iii. 293
Iodide of potassium in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 630
in acute myelitis, xiii. 423
in amyloid kidneys, xv. 633
in aneurism, vi. 460
in breast-milk, xviii. 99
in cerebral tumors, xii. 288
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 738
in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 82
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261
in chyluria, vi. 543
in dengue, ii. 514
in echinococcus, iii. 575
in enlarged spleen, ii. 678
in facial paralysis, xi. 517
in general dilatation of the arteries, vi. 404
in lead-paralysis, xi. 558
in lead-poisoning, xvii. 568
in neuralgia, xi. 74, 76, 89
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 125
in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 179, 183
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408
in pericarditis, vi. 619
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 174
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 398
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 490
in sciatica, xi. 183
in spasm of the muscles of mastication, xi. 304
in spasms, xi. 298
in spinal disease, xiii. 190
in syphilis, iii. 280, 295
in syphilis of the nervous system, xii. 366, 369
in tertiary syphilis, iii. 280
in tremor, xiv. 392
in typhoid fever, i. 199

Doses of ʒj. to 3 j. in the twenty-four hours.

Iodide of potassium with ammonia, in syphilis, iii. 296
Iodide of potassium with iron, in syphilis, iii. 298
Iodide of sodium in syphilis, iii. 298
Iodides of mercury, in syphilis, iii. 292
Iodine, application of, in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 302
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 420, 426
in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 817
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 323
in nephrophthisis, xv. 586
in splenitis, viii. 450
in vomiting of renal cirrhosis, xv. 493
as a disinfectant, xix. 556
as a test for amyloid matter, xv. 518
cases of suicide by, xvii. 298
changes which it undergoes in the body, xvii. 293
dangerousness of injecting it into ovarian cysts, x. 403
fatal results, from injecting solutions of it, into ovarian cysts, xvii. 298
for chronic lymphadenitis in scarlatina, ii. 310
how eliminated from the organism, xvii. 292
in amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 438
in anæmia, xvi. 472
in arthritis deformans, xvi. 162
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
in caries of vertebræ, xiii. 342
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
in chronic hepatic fistula, ix. 164
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 399
in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 207
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 656
in corpulence, xvi. 730
in croup, iv. 265
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003

Iodine, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 80, 82, 95, 96
in empyema, iv. 720
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
in general dilatation of the arteries, vi. 404
in hepatic abscess, ix. 163
in hyperplastic catarrh of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 95
in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 225
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 426
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
in neuralgia, xi. 91
in neuroses of motion of the larynx, vii. 977
in perihepatitis, ix. 87
in pleuritis, iv. 687
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 754
by atropine, xvii. 680
by strychnine, xvii. 795
in rarefying dry catarrh, vii. 100
in scrofulosis, xvi. 820
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 342
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 251
in syphilis, iii. 280
in syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 365
in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 875
in tertiary syphilis, ii. 280
in tuberculous pharyngeal ulcers, vii. 79
in typhoid fever, i. 199
statistics of, i. 201
in vomiting of renal cirrhosis, xv. 493
injection of, into the spleen, in the treatment of tumors of that organ, viii. 426
locally, in small-pox, ii. 397
poisoning by, xvii. 290

Iodine enemas, in dysentery, i. 566

Iodine-fever, assumed existence of, xvii. 296

Iodine injections, in spina bifida, xiii. 793

Iodine-poisoning, xvii. 290
symptoms of, xvii. 300

Iodine solution, in typhoid fever (Willebrand), i. 199

℞. Iodine..... 1 part.
Potass. iodid..... 2 parts.
Water..... 10 parts.
Three or four drops every two hours.

Iodine-test for amyloid matter, xv. 617

Iodine tincture, in erysipelas, ii. 480
in syphilis, iii. 298

Iodinii, liquor compositus, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Iodism, xvii. 299, 302

Iodized glycerine, in diseases of pharynx and larynx, iv. 96

Iodoform as an application in chancres and syphilitic ulcers, iii. 274, 302
in serpiginous ulcers, iii. 302

Iodoform suppositories, in cases of uterine cancer, x. 296

Ipecac, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 418, 427
in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319
in chronic gastritis, vii. 183
in croup, iv. 268
in diarrhœa of typhoid fever, i. 225
in diphtheria, i. 687
in dysentery, i. 564, 565
in etiology of coryza, iv. 120
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 319
in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 285
in measles, ii. 125
in nausea of cholera diarrhœa, i. 458
in whooping-cough, vi. 721
inhalation of, in etiology of coryza, iv. 120

Ipecacuanha infusion in typhus, i. 340

Iridium, xvii. 629

Iris, effect of calabar bean upon, xvii. 702
innervation of, xiii. 58

Iritis, in hereditary syphilis, iii. 239
in neuralgia, xi. 55
Iritis scorbutica, xvii. 164
Iritis, syphilitic, iii. 222
treatment of, iii. 303
Iron, beneficial effects of, in leucorrhœa, x. 499
cautious administration of, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 280
contraindications to the use of, xvi. 468
different preparations of, xvi. 470
effects of taking it for a long time, xvi. 558
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 872
in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 537, 633
in anæmia, xvi. 465
in anæmic corpulence, xvi. 715
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
in the blood in chlorosis, xvi. 526
in breast-milk, xviii. 98
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in chlorosis, xvi. 566, 569
in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 82
in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
in chronic nephritis, xv. 407
in chronic tumors of the spleen, viii. 422
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 357
in corpulence, xvi. 715
in croupous pneumonia, v. 177
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 995, 1003
in diphtheria, i. 696
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 420, 422
in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 664
in dysentery, i. 568
in gonorrhœa, viii. 776, 778
in hæmophilia, xvii. 96
in hemicrania, xiv. 23
in hemorrhage from the mucous membrane of larynx, iv. 193
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 317
in incontinence of urine, viii. 724
in leucæmia, viii. 532
in malacosteon, xvi. 228
in melanæmia, viii. 547
Iron, in myelitis, xiii. 425
in myelomalacia, xiii. 471
in neuralgia, xi. 88
in neuralgia of the joints, xi. 196
in noma, vi. 816
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 718
in pericarditis, vi. 619
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 710
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 945
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 602
in the prophylaxis of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 317
in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 476
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 493
in rickets, xvi. 206
in scarlatinal nephritis, ii. 314
in scrofulosis, xvi. 821
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 342
in spinal irritation, xiii. 367
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
in valvular diseases, vi. 167, 169
in verrucose endocarditis, vi. 92
Iron, Bestuscheff's tincture of, i. 694; ii, 478

Chloride of iron dissolved in a mixture of one measure of ether to three of alcohol. It contains one per cent. of iron.

Iron, carbonate of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
Iron, chloride of, xix. 562
as an injection in gleet, viii. 778
in croup, iv. 265
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 94
in hemorrhage from uterine cancer, x. 295
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in nosebleed, iv. 163, 164, 168
Iron, etherial tincture of, in erysipelas, ii. 478
Iron, iodide of, in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 237

Iron, lactate and reduced, in gastralgia, vii. 306
Iron, perchloride of, in hæmophilia bleedings, xvii. 99
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 427
Iron, preparations of, in amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 438
in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
in catalepsy, xiv. 382
in chorea, xiv. 465
in croupous pneumonia, v. 177
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 406
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 173
in scurvy, xvii. 235
in simple atrophy of the liver, ix. 313
in tremor, xiv. 392
Iron-puddlers, xix. 58
Iron salts as disinfectants, xix. 562
in combination with carbolic acid, xix. 560
poisoning by, xvii. 624
Iron solution, enema of, in cholera, i. 459
Iron, sulphate of, as a disinfectant, xix. 200
in bilgy ships, xix. 200
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388
syrup of the iodide of, in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1021
tincture of, in erysipelas, ii. 478
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 226
Irregularity of heart, see Heart
Irrespirable gases, a cause of pulmonary congestion, v. 268
Irrigation, disposal of sewage by, xviii. 533
Irritability in cerebral tumors, xii. 252
Irritability, increased, of the reflex centres in the pons, etc., in epilepsy, xiv. 265
Irritability, mental, in anæmia of of brain, xii. 23
in hyperæmia of brain, xii. 53
Irritability of the cortex cerebri, as a cause of convulsions, xii. 198
Irritable heart, xviii. 339
Irritable weakness, xvi. 540
form of impotence termed, viii. 893
Irritable weakness of anæmia, xvi. 383
Irritable weakness of the genital organs, viii. 837
Irritable zone, the, xiv. 124
Irritants, in etiology of pharyngo-laryngitis, vii. 793
in spasm of the muscles of mastication, xi. 304
Irritants, cutaneous, in hepatic congestion, ix. 82
Irritation, kinds of, that produce chorea, xiv. 458
local, in etiology of spasm of glottis, vii. 1004
mechanical, of the glottis, induced by talking, iv. 209
symptoms of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 556
Irritation of the brain, symptoms of, in traumatic meningitis, xii. 680
Irritation of the skin, in treatment of anæmia of the brain, xii. 35
Irritation, peripheral, in etiology of hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 434
Irritation, reflex, in etiology of spasm of glottis, vii. 1005
Irvington Neighbors, a sanitary association, xix. 592

ISCHÆMIA OF THE KIDNEYS AND ITS RESULTS—THE CHOLERAIC AFFECTIONS OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 222; etiology, 222; the morbid anatomy of the kidney in cholera, 226; pathology, 229; symptomatology, 233; diagnosis and prognosis, 242; treatment, 243.

Ischæmia of the skin a cause of anæsthesia, xi. 205

Ischæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 281
Ischæmia, spastic, of the œsophagus, as an etiological factor of œsophago-malacia, viii. 110
Ischiagra, xvi. 110
Ischl, as a health resort, v. 336
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 227
Ischuria, viii. 708
in hysteria, xiv. 529
Island of Reil in cerebral tumors, xii. 246
Island of Reil, affections of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 548
Island of Reil, of the left side, in tuberculosis of the pia, xii. 547
Isolating wards, xviii. 765
Isolation, complete, the only efficient protection against the plague, i. 480
Isolation of diphtheritic patients, vi. 960
Isolation system, in the plague, i. 478
Israelites, greater frequency of deaf-mutism among, than among Christians, xiv. 869
Issues, value of, in treatment of consumption, v. 611
of valvular diseases, vi. 167
Itching of the anus, due to the oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 763
Itching of the skin, in opium-poisoning, xvii. 852
Ivory, decalcified, for dilatation of the cervix uteri, x. 23
Ivresse, convulsive, xvii. 395
Ivresse iodique, xvii. 302

J

Jaborandi, in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 210
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1038
Jaccoud, xii. 105, 198; xiv. 109, 135, 155, 647, 705, 733
on automatic speech, xiv. 647
on Bright's disease, xv. 171
Jackson, Hughlings, iii. 220, 225, 241, 298; xii. 87, 102, 105, 141, 143, 144, 145, 152, 705, 768, 794; xiv. 245, 302, 447, 645, 712
Jacobi, A., on infant hygiene, xviii. 73
Jacobi, M., xii. 18
Jahn, the father of modern gymnastics, xviii. 348
Jadioux, ii. 214
Jaksch, xii. 297, 306, 323
James, ii. 481

JAUNDICE, ix. 10; icterus, cholæmia, 10
HEPATOGENOUS CHOLÆMIA (hepatogenous, mechanical, resorption- or obstruction-icterus of authors), 12; general symptomatology, 19
HEMATOGENOUS CHOLÆMIA (hematogenous or blood-icterus of authors), 24; symptomatology, 28

Jaundice, ix. 10; see also Icterus
as a symptom in abscess of the liver, ix. 615
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 267
in cancer of the biliary passages, ix. 574
in cancer of the kidney, xv. 677
in cancer of the liver, ix. 384
in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 510
in cholecystitis, ix. 552
in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 195
in hepatic congestion, ix. 70
in occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 602, 603
in stenosis of the bile-ducts, ix. 582

Jaundice, as a symptom in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 233
calculi in etiology of, ix. 14
cause of, in floating liver, ix. 55
epidemics and endemics of, ix. 512
erysipelas in etiology of, ix. 13
form of, in pyæmia and puerperal fever, ix. 13
from suppression, ix. 26
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 260
in biliary colic, ix. 748
in diabetes mellitus, xv. 912
in disease of the pancreas, viii. 579
in malignant lymphoma, xv. 841
in poisoning by copper, xvii. 591
by phosphorus, xvii. 633, 643
in purulent inflammation of the portal vein, ix. 818
in remittent fever, ii. 616
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 126
mode of origin of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 280
neoplasms in etiology of, ix. 14
phosphorus-poisoning in etiology of, ix. 14
Jaundice, catarrhal, ix. 824
alkalies in, ix. 530
causes of, ix. 511
dietetic treatment of, ix. 533
injections of cold water in, ix. 530
manual compression of gall-bladder in, ix. 532
prolonged use of mineral waters in, ix. 533
Jaundice, chronic, condition of the glomeruli of the kidneys in, ix. 608
condition of urine in, ix. 607
constitution of stools in, ix. 606
disturbances of digestion in, ix. 605
hemorrhages in, ix. 610
pulse in, ix. 609
stearrhœa in, ix. 606
treatment of pruritus in, ix. 631
xanthopsia in, ix. 609
Jaundice, epidemic, in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 248
Jaundice, hepatogenous, etiology of, ix. 12
Jaundice, hepatogenous, general symptomatology of, ix. 19
Jaundice, malarial, ii. 602
Jaundice, menstrual, ix. 72
Jaundice, retentious, aneurism in etiology of, ix. 593
change in the position of the liver in etiology of, ix. 594
Javelle water, xix. 556
poisoning by, xvii. 285
Jeffreys, xiv. 422
Jejunitis, vii. 356
Jenkins' mode of examining house-drains and pipes, xviii. 508
Jenner, xiv. 39
Jenner's discovery of vaccination, ii. 401
Jennings' access-pipe, xviii. 469
Jennings' air-bricks, xviii. 774
Jennings' all-earthen closet, xviii. 504, 762
Jennings' latrines, xviii. 505
Jerking respiration in consumption, v. 539
Jerusalem cherries, poisoning by, xvii. 690
Jervine, poisoning by, xvii. 733
Jessen, xii. 352, 353
Jeudell, xii. 139, 141
Jewellers, nature of their occupation, xix. 13
Jewelry, manufacture of, xix. 442
Jewish method of killing beeves, xix. 403
Jews, greater frequency of deaf-mutism among, than among Christians, xiv. 869
Jobert, ii. 481
Joffe, xii. 863
Johnson, George, xv. 185, 193, 246, 258, 280, 324, 339, 456, 460, 550, 615, 618, 625
on Bright's disease, xv. 177
Johnston's fluid beef xviii. 190
Joints, in hysteria, xiv. 505
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 38

Joints, in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 540
neuralgia in, xi. 188
Joint affections following cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 134
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 693
in bleeders, xvii. 57
in dengue, ii. 511
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 125
in erysipelas, ii. 467
in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 612
in glanders in man, iii. 364
in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 816
in hemiplegia et hemiparaplegia spinalis, xiii. 653
in myelitis, xiii. 433
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 680, 693
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 126
in scarlet fever, ii. 243
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 336
in syphilis, iii. 175
in tabes, xiii. 587
Joints, contraction of, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 38
in arthritis deformans, xvi. 157
in gout, xvi. 117
Joints, disturbances of, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 348
in spinal disease, xiii. 125
Joints, gouty deposits in, xvi. 117
Joints, immobility of, as a result of scurvy, xvii. 159
Joints, scorbutic affections of, xvii. 184
Joints, scrofulous affections of, xvi. 787, 802
Joints, swelling of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 126
Joire, xii. 857
Jolly, xii. 5, 13, 19, 41, 46, 47, 51, 63, 434, 477, 659, 842
biographical sketch of, vol. xiv., v.
on hysteria, xiv. 473
Jones, Bence, viii. 852; xiv. 441
Jones' case of paralysis agitans, xiv. 407
Jones, Handfield, ii. 528; vii. 278; viii. 625; xiv. 77, 401
Jourdanet, ii. 564
Journals of public health, list of, xviii. 64; xix. 583
Jucine, xiv. 39
Judgment in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 137
Juergensen, xii. 621
Juergensen, Theodore, biographical sketch of, vol. v., iv.
on catarrhal pneumonia, v. 183
on croupous pneumonia, v. 3
on hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 236
on interstitial pneumonia, ix. 837
on pneumonia from embolism, v. 245
Juergensen's ferruginous formula in croupous pneumonia, v. 177

℞. Ferri redacti..... ʒ ij.
Ext. cinchonæ..... gr. xxx.
Cinnamomi..... q. s.
M. et div. in pil. no. 100.
Three pills three times daily, after meals.

Juergensen's quinine formula in croupous pneumonia, v. 165

℞. Quiniæ sulphatis..... gr. xxx.
Acidi muriatici..... q. s.
Aq. destillatæ..... ʒ ijss.
M. To be taken as one dose, every second evening.

Jugular valves, insufficiency of, as a cause of jugular pulsation, vi. 34
sound of, vi. 36
Jugular vein, anadichrotic pulsation of, vi. 35
increased distention of, with each inspiration, vi. 651
Jugular veins, dilatation of, vi. 497
Jugulum, pulsation of, vi. 32
Junction-block, xviii. 484
Junctions, curved and double-curved, xviii. 483, 484

Junctions of sewer-pipes, xviii. 471
June cold, ii. 540
Juniper, in dropsy of anæmia, xvi. 492
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
Juniper, in valvular diseases, vi. 169
Junk-dealing, a nuisance, xix. 422
Jurisprudence of hygiene, xviii. 34

K

Kaczorowski, ii. 482
Kameela, in echinococcus, iii. 575
in tape-worm, vii. 702
Kant, ii. 525
Kapff, ii. 97
Kaposi, ii. 29, 474; iii. 93, 139
Kardel, i. 595, 604
Karg, ii. 43, 93
Kassowitz, ii. 8, 21, 27, 43
Katona, ii. 39
Keber, ii. 381
Keen, xii. 797; xiii. 430
Keen, W. W., xvii. 869, 871
Keetely, i. 575
Keith, x. 407, 431
Keller, ii. 669
Kellie, xii. 4, 37, 66
Kellogg, xiii. 594
Kelsch, on Bright's disease, xv. 185
Kennedy, ii. 233; vi. 655
Kentish, ii. 481
Keratitis, syphilitic, iii. 222
Kermes mineral, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
Ketchum, x. 322
Key, Axel, vii. 201; xii. 6
on urinary casts, xv. 83
Kidd, x. 242, 258, 387
Kidney, a case of genuine contracting, xv. 158
cystic degeneration of, xv. 638
distoma hæmatobium in, xv. 758
extirpation of, xv. 739
local exploration of, xv. 8
opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 135
strongylus gigas in, xv. 757
tumor of, in suppurative nephritis, xv. 555

KIDNEY DISORDERS, GENERAL SYMPTOMS OF, xv. 3; local symptoms, 4; pain, 4; inspection, 5; palpation, 6; percussion, 8; functional symptoms, which are proffered by the quantity and quality of the urine, 10; quantity, 12; color and other general features, 17; specific gravity, 19; chemical composition in diseases of the kidney, 23; reaction, 23; urea, 26; albuminuria, 30; chyluria, 32; doctrine of albuminuria, 34; hæmaturia, 66; the formed elements of the urine in renal disease, 72; urinary casts, 75; disorders manifested by the blood, by the general nutrition, and especially by the nervous system, when the kidneys cease to perform their functions properly, 96; dropsy that accompanies renal diseases, 96; its distribution, 107; uræmia, 109; convulsions, 109; amaurosis, 110; mental and digestive disturbances, 110; respiratory disturbances, 111; the causes, 112; symptoms due to disturbances of the general nutrition produced by renal disease, 150; dyspepsia, 151; vomiting, 152; diarrhœa, 154; hemorrhages, 156

Kidney, genuine contracting, xv. 408
Kidney, granular, atrophy of, xv. 408
Kidney, horse-shoe, xv. 776

KIDNEY, INFLAMMATIONS OF THE, xv. 543
SUPPURATIVE NEPHRITIS, RENAL ABSCESS, 543; bibliography, 543; introductory remarks and history, 544; etiology, 545; pathological anatomy, 547; symptomatology, 552; complications, 560; diagnosis, 560; duration, termination, and prognosis, 561; treatment, 561
PYELITIS AND PYELONEPHRITIS, 562; history and bibliography, 562; etiology, 562;

anatomical changes, 566; symptomatology, 570; diagnosis, 574; duration, termination, and prognosis, 575; treatment, 575

Nephrophthisis, Caseous Inflammation of the Kidneys, the Renal Pelves, and the Ureters, 577; introductory remarks, history, 577; bibliography, 578; etiology, 578; pathological anatomy, 579; symptomatology, 581; diagnosis, 584; duration, course, prognosis, 585; treatment, 586

Peri- and Paranephritis, 586; definition, history, and bibliography, 586; etiology, 587; pathological anatomy, 590; symptomatology, 593; complications and sequelæ, 597; diagnosis, 507; duration, termination, and prognosis, 600; treatment, 601

Kidney, movable, xv. 763
diagnosis of, xv. 772
manipulation and rest in, xv. 774
pathological anatomy of, xv. 767
symptoms of, xv. 769
treatment of, xv. 774
warm baths and opiates in, xv. 775

Kidney, tumors of, xv. 635
in etiology of obstruction of the biliary passages, ix. 592

Kidneys, abnormal positions of, xv. 761
action of bacteria in, i. 591
active hyperæmia of, xv. 190
acute parenchymatous inflammation of, xv. 244
anatomical changes in, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 260
anomalies in the form and number of, xv. 776
changes in, in aortic insufficiency, vi. 140
in melanæmia, viii. 541
changes in, produced by renal concrecretions, xv. 705
chronic disease of, in the etiology of chronic endarteritis, vi. 375
of pericarditis, vi. 557
condition of, in acute myocarditis, vi. 236
in bronchiectasis, ix. 872

Kidneys, condition of, in jaundice, ix. 608
in leucæmia, viii. 513
disease of, as a complication of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 199
disease of, due to anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784
disease of, in cancer of the stomach, vii. 247
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 316
in etiology of hydrothorax, iv. 735
in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364
in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 597
disease of, resulting from bronchial catarrh, iv. 331, 401
disturbances of, in jaundice, ix. 22
in cholera, i. 426, 437
in diphtheria, i. 648, 649
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 707
in erysipelas, ii. 444, 461
in malarial diseases, ii. 628, 629, 649
in miliary fever, ii. 496
in relapsing fever, i. 282
in scarlet fever, ii. 229, 244, 247, 257
in small-pox, ii. 387
in spinal disease, xiii. 129
in tyhhoid fever, i. 106
in typhus fever, i. 334
in yellow fever, i. 505
irregularities in the action of, in melanæmia, viii. 544
lesions of, in acute hyperæmia of, xv. 192
in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 266
in cholera, i. 437, 438; xv. 226
in chronic nephritis, xv. 344
in diabetes, xvi. 888
in gout, xvi. 118
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 451
in suppurative nephritis, xv. 547
microscopical changes in, in heart disease, vi. 113
pathological anatomy of, xv. 371

Kidneys, pathological condition of, in occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 601
post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172

Kidneys, affection of, in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 69
in acute myocarditis, vi. 236
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 42
in anthrax, in man, iii. 420
in cholera, i. 426, 437
in corpulence, xvi. 666
in croup, iv. 261
in diabetes, xvi. 880, 888, 1032
in diphtheria, i. 648
in etiology of hepatic congestion, ix. 65
of metastatic meningitis, xii. 628
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 398, 402
in foot-and-mouth disease in animals, iii. 520
in glanders in horses, iii. 342
in glanders in man, iii. 364
in gout, xvi. 114
in hydrophobia in animals, iii. 464
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 498
in insufficiency of the aortic valves, vi. 140
in leucæmia, viii. 513
in melanæmia, viii. 541
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 616
in meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 642
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507
in pericarditis, vi. 606
in poisoning by aconitine, xviii. 753
by alcohol, xvii. 388, 413
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 470
by digitalis, xvii. 718
by iodine, xvii. 306
by lead, xvii. 567, 583
by nicotine, xvii. 771
by phosphorus, xvii. 635
by silver, xvii. 600
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 335
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582
in trichinosis, iii. 645
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327

KIDNEYS, AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE, xv. 327, 496; history, 496; etiology, 498; course of the disease, 504; duration, 516; pathological anatomy, 517; analysis of the symptoms, 523; prognosis, 529; diagnosis, 533; treatment, 536; complications of amyloid degeneration of the kidney with chronic parenchymatous nephritis and with contracting kidney, 538

Kidneys, amyloid degeneration of the, xv. 496
borotartrate of potassium in, xv. 633
prolonged use of iodide of potassium in, xv. 537

Kidneys and urinary passages, processes in the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 229

KIDNEYS, ANIMAL PARASITES OF THE, xv. 742
THE ECHINOCOCCI OF THE KIDNEYS, 742; bibliography and history, 742; etiology, 743; pathological anatomy, 745; symptomatology, 748; diagnosis, 752; duration, course, prognosis, 755; treatment, 756
STRONGYLUS GIGAS (RUDOLPHI), 757; bibliography and general description, 757
PENTASTOMUM DENTICULATUM, 758
DISTOMA HÆMATOBIUM (BILHARZ), 758; bibliography and general description, 758
SPIROPTERA HOMINIS AND DACTYLEUS ACULEATUS, 760

KIDNEYS, ANOMALIES IN THE POSITION, FORM, AND NUMBER OF THE, xv. 761
THE FIXED DISLOCATION (DYSTOPIA) OF THE KIDNEYS, 761; bibliography, 761; general description, 762
THE MOVABLE (MIGRATORY) KIDNEY, 763; bibliography and history, 763; etiology, 764; pathological anatomy, 767; symptomatology, 769; diagnosis, 772; duration, course, prognosis, 774; treatment, 774
ANOMALIES IN THE FORM AND NUMBER OF THE KIDNEYS, 776; bibliography, 776; lobulated and horse-shoe kidney, 776; absence of the kidney, 778

Kidneys, Bright's disease of, in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
Kidneys, cancer of, xv. 658
Kidneys, caseous inflammation of, xv. 577
Kidneys, cyanotic induration of, xv. 201

KIDNEYS, DEGENERATIVE PROCESSES OF THE, xv. 602
CLOUDY SWELLING AND FATTY DEGENERATION, 602; bibliography, 602; etiology, 602; pathological anatomy, 603; symptomatology, 604; hemorrhagic infarction of the kidneys, 604; etiology, 605; pathological anatomy, 606; symptomatology, 606; course, progress, and treatment, 607
NECROSIS OF THE KIDNEY, 608; etiology, 608; pathological anatomy, 608
AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE KIDNEY, LARDACEOUS OR WAXY KIDNEY, 609; bibliography, 609; history, 610; etiology, 612; pathological anatomy, 616; symptomatology, 624; complications and sequelæ, 629; diagnosis, 630; duration, termination, and prognosis, 631; treatment, 632

KIDNEYS, DIFFUSE DISEASES OF THE, xv. 163; history, 163; classification, 189 (For Individual Diffuse Diseases of the Kidneys, see Hyperæmia, etc., of the Kidneys.)

Kidneys, echinococci of, xv. 742
Kidneys, fixed dislocation of, xv. 761

KIDNEYS, FOREIGN BODIES IN THE, THE PELVIS OF THE KIDNEY, AND THE URETER, xv. 687
NEPHROLITHIASIS, 687; history and bibliography, 687; etiology, 689; pathological anatomy, 694; deposits and concretions in the kidneys, the renal pelves, and the ureters, 694; pathological changes produced in the kidney, the pelvis of the kidney, and the ureter, by renal concretions, 705; symptomatology, 708; complications and sequelæ, 720; diagnosis, 724; duration, terminations, and prognosis, 728; treatment, 730

Kidneys, functional disturbances of, in heart disease, vi. 112

KIDNEYS, HYPERÆMIA OF THE, xv. 190
ACTIVE HYPERÆMIA, 190; etiology, 191; anatomical changes, 192; symptomatology, 192; diagnosis, 194; treatment, 196
PASSIVE HYPERÆMIA, 197; etiology, 199; heart diseases, 199; lung diseases, 200; pathological anatomy, 201; symptomatology, 204; course and terminations, 213; diagnosis, 214; prognosis and treatment, 216

Kidneys, hyperæmia of, camphor in, xv. 196
Turkish bath in, xv. 220
Kidneys, interstitial inflammation of the, xv. 408

KIDNEYS, ISCHÆMIA OF—THE CHOLERAIC AFFECTIONS OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 222; etiology, 222; morbid anatomy, 226; pathology, 229; symptomatology, 233; diagnosis and prognosis, 242; treatment, 243

Kidneys, ischæmia of, camphor hypodermically in, xv. 244
hot baths in, xv. 244
transfusion of warm salt-water in, xv. 244
Kidneys, large white, anatomy of, xv. 344
Kidneys, parenchymatous degeneration of, in scurvy, xvii. 205
Kidneys, passive hyperæmia of, xv. 197
diagnosis of, xv. 214
diaphoresis in, xv. 219
digitalis in, xv. 217
drastic purgatives in, xv. 218
etiology of, xv. 199
pathological anatomy of, xv. 201
symptoms, xv. 204
treatment, xv. 216

Kidneys, secondary atrophy of, xv. 350
Kidneys, suppurative inflammation of, xv. 543
Kidneys, tubercles of, xv. 685
Kidneys, tuberculosis of, v. 559

KIDNEYS, TUMORS OF THE, OF THE PELVIS, AND OF THE PERINEPHRITIC TISSUE, xv. 635; bibliography, 635; introductory remarks, 635
Renal Cysts and Cystic Degeneration of the Kidneys, 638; bibliography, 638; cyst-formations in extra-uterine life, 639; congenital cysts, 641
Hydronephrosis, 643; bibliography, 643; history, 644; etiology, 644; pathological anatomy, 648; symptomatology, 651; complications and diagnosis, 654; duration, termination, and prognosis, 656; treatment, 656
Cancer of the Kidney, 658; bibliography, 658; history, 658; etiology, 658; pathological anatomy, 662; symptomatology, 670; complications, 677; diagnosis, 678; duration, course, prognosis, 683; treatment, 684
Lymphatic Neoplasms, 685
Tubercles of the Kidneys, 685; bibliography, 685; pathology, 686

Kierski, ii. 107
Kierulf, ii. 43
Kilian, x. 264
Kincough, see Whooping-cough
Kindergarten, xviii. 140
as disseminating scarlatina, ii. 197
Kindt, xii. 405
Kinesodic substance of spinal cord, xiii. 38
King, iv. 478; viii. 97
King's College Hospital, xviii. 743
King's evil, see Scrofulosis
King's yellow, xvii. 646
Kino, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
Kipp, F., vi. 653
Kirby, viii. 22, 118
Kircher, i. 6
Kirkes, Senhouse, xii. 82
Kirkes' theory of chorea, xiv. 447
Kirkland, x. 405
Kirkwood, on filtration of river-water, xviii. 268
Kissingen, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 168
Kissingen, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 472
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 414, 424
in chronic gastritis, vii. 183, 191
in corpulence, xvi. 728
in gout, xvi. 138
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 178
Kistel, xii. 765
Kitchen garbage, removal of, xviii. 566
Kitchen refuse, disposal of, xix. 418
Kitchen's record of physical measurements among sailors, xix. 183
Kiwisch, vi. 53, 63; vii. 472
Kjellberg, vi. 723
Klebs, i. 250, 578, 588; ii. 381, 446; xii. 513
Kleptomania in dementia paralytica, xii. 871
Klob, xii. 837
Knackeries, xix. 410
Knapp, ii. 707
Knapp's test for sugar in the urine, xvi. 976
Knecht, ii. 349, 397
Kneeland, xiv. 53
Kniebisbäder, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 170
Knight, vi. 856; x. 424
Kochel, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Koehler, i. 50
Koelliker, i. 539; xii. 80, 467
Köster, xii. 439
van der Kolk, Schroeder, ii. 105; xii. 49, 761, 762
Kolporaphia anterior in prolapse of the uterus, x. 209

Kolporaphia posterior in prolapse of the uterus, x. 212
Kolporaphia posterior of Simon, x. 212
Koosso, in tape-worm, vii. 700
Korányi, iii. 349, 367, 380, 406, 411, 425
Koumys, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 990
Kraft-Ebing, xii. 731, 732, 733, 880
Krameria, in the treatment of diarrhœa of phthisis, v. 613
Krasis, pyæmic, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 103
Krause, W., xii. 833
Kremiansky, xii. 42, 388, 394, 399, 403, 404
Kreuth, a resort for the milk-and-whey cure in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
in pleuritis, iv. 691
Kreuznach, waters of, in chronic catarrh of the lower pharynx, vii. 62
in scrofulosis, xvi. 821
Kreyssig, xii. 72
Kriebelkrankheit, xvii. 905
Krishaber, illuminating apparatus of, iv. 25
Krug, xii. 627
Krukenberg, xii. 808
Kuechenmeister, i. 50, 448; ii. 481, 667, 668; iii. 557, 607
Kunze, i. 585
Kussmaul, i. 613; ii. 405; iii. 175, 250, 275; iv. 105, 152, 343; xii. 5, 10, 18, 19, 28, 32, 34, 315, 344, 349, 661, 668
biographical sketch of, vol. xiv., iii.
on disturbances of speech, xiv. 581
Kyber, vi. 392, 563, 588, 622

L

Labarraque's solution of chloride of soda, xix. 556
poisoning by, xvii. 285
Labbé, x. 370
Labia minora, atresia of, x. 542
Labio-choreic form of stuttering, xiv. 832
Labium duplex, vi. 740
Labor, difficult, in etiology of hemorrhages of the liver, ix. 83
Laborde, xii. 48, 49
Laburnum, poisoning with, xvii. 822
Lace makers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Lachrymal duct, round-worms in, vii. 741
Lachrymal duct and sac, affection of, in cold in the head, iv. 126
Lachrymal secretion, in neuralgia, xi. 109
Lachrymation, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 98
Lactate of iron, in relapsing fever, i. 286
Lactation, as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 324
in chlorosis, xvi. 515
in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 324
of universal anæmia of the brain of gradual development, xii. 14
influence of menstruation on, xviii. 96
influence of pregnancy on, xviii. 97
Lactic acid, xviii. 169
as a cause of malacosteon, xvi. 221
as a cause of rickets, xvi. 177
as an indirect aliment, xviii. 169
as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689, 690
in the blood causing rheumarthritis, xvi. 26
in croup, iv. 265
in diabetes, xvi. 998
in diphtheria, i. 685; iv. 95
in diseases of the larynx, iv. 82
in the sweat, xvi. 27

Lactation, in vomited matters, in chronic gastritis, vii. 170
production of polyarthritis by, xvi. 28
Lactic acid gargles, in diphtheria, i. 685
Lactic acid parasite, of Hessling, xviii. 97
Lactine, xviii. 163
Lactometer of New York Board of Health, xix. 366
of Orange County, xix. 367
Lactucarium, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
Lacunæ of the tonsils, vi. 866, 912
contents of dilated, vi. 970
dilatation of, vi. 969
lining of, vi. 970
Ladame, xii. 757
Laënnec, iv. 300, 326, 371, 431, 596; v. 5, 11, 72, 128, 185, 307, 345; vi. 38, 82, 209, 225, 529, 623; xii. 824, 826, 834
Lagneau, xii. 300
Lagopathy, xiv. 613
Lakes as a source of water-supply, xviii. 234
liable to vegetable growths, xviii. 235
Lallemand, xii. 181, 296, 300, 301, 308, 313, 404, 619, 808
Lallemand's aromatic baths in enuresis, viii. 723
Lallement, xii. 844
Lalling, xiv. 844
Laloneuroses, stuttering and aphthongia, xiv. 825
Lalopathia, xiv. 613
Lalophobia, xiv. 836
Lambdacismus, xiv. 852
Lameness, intermitting, xiii. 286
Laminaria digitata, bougies of, for dilatation of cervix uteri, x. 23
Lamp-holes for sewers, xviii. 471
Lamps, Mackenzie's rack-movement, iv. 25
Lancéreaux, iii. 42, 126, 178, 184, 193, 206, 216, 227, 234, 251, 302; xii. 196, 202, 209, 213, 226, 296, 300, 301, 308, 313, 319, 327, 334, 344, 357, 366, 368, 399, 404
Lande's theory of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 71
Landeck, baths of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
Landeck, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Landois, xii. 51, 666
Landouzy, xii. 833
Landry, xii. 344
Landry's paralysis, xiii. 732
Landsmen, xix. 184
Langdon-Down, viii. 575, 588
Langenbeck, xii. 211
Langenbrücken, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Langerhaus, xii. 93
Language, explanation of the marvels of, by the laws of organic being and the mechanical principle of reflex movement inherent to all parts of the nervous system, xiv. 701
sensory channels of, xiv. 690
stages of the development of, xiv. 796
Languages, differences of different, with regard to their opulence in sounds, xiv. 846
progressive development of the living, xiv. 847
Laparo-colotomy, vii. 664
Laparo-enterotomy, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 662
Laparo-ileotomy, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 663
Laparotomy, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 659
in uterine fibroids, x. 254
Laparo-typhlotomy, vii. 664
Lapidaries, xix. 61
Larches, xii. 143
Lard, adulteration of, xix. 365
Lard inunctions, in scarlatina, ii. 302
Lard-refiners, xix. 26
Lard-refining, xix. 428

Lardaceous kidney, xv. 609
Lardaceous liver, ix. 407; see also Liver, Amyloid Degeneration of the
Lardaceous spleen, viii. 477
Large intestine, lesions of, in typhoid fever, i. 101
post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172
Lariboissière Hospital, xviii. 757
Larkspur, xvii. 757
Larrey, ii. 481
Larrey's case of trichiasis vesicæ, viii. 733
Laryngeal affection, in the course of pulmonary consumption, v. 513
Laryngeal affections in measles, treatment of, ii. 127
Laryngeal anæsthesia, electricity in, vii. 928
strychnine hypodermically in, vii. 929
Laryngeal brush, iv. 80
Laryngeal carcinoma, extirpation of larynx in, vii. 900
Laryngeal croup, diagnosis of, from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464
Laryngeal diphtheria, extreme fatality of, i. 666
in adults, i. 613
in children, i. 611
mechanical removal of false membrane in, i. 687
mode of death in, i. 613
recovery, i. 613
Laryngeal electrode (internal) of Mackenzie, iv. 97
Laryngeal hyperæsthesia, chloroform and morphine locally in, vii. 932
use of laryngeal probe in, vii. 933
Laryngeal insufflators, iv. 78
of Rauchfuss, iv. 78
Laryngeal lupus, cod-liver oil and salt-baths in, vii. 855
silver nitrate in substance in, vii. 855
Laryngeal mirror, iv. 15, 16, 19, 44
Laryngeal muscles, chorea of the, xiv. 436
electricity in paralysis of, iv. 97
Laryngeal neoplasms, complete extirpation in, vii. 905
Laryngeal paralysis, astringents locally in, vii. 977
electricity externally and internally in, vii. 978
localization of galvanic current upon separate muscles in, vii. 982
strychnine hypodermically in, vii. 977
Laryngeal perichondritis, scarification in, vii. 828
Laryngeal phthisis, anodyne applications in, vii. 850
antiseptic inhalations in, vii. 851
mild astringents in, vii. 850
rest and silence in, vii. 850
Laryngeal sounds, iv. 44
Laryngeal spasm, see Laryngismus
in rickets, xvi. 199
Laryngeal sponge, iv. 80
Laryngeal stenosis, v. 547
in diphtheria, i. 615
systematic dilatation by bougies in, vii. 830
Laryngeal symptoms, in phthisical patients, v. 543, 586, 598, 611
Laryngeal syphilis, iodine and potassium iodide to ulcers in, vii. 895
rapid mercurialization in, vii. 874
Laryngeal syringes, iv. 83
Laryngeal tumors, the galvano-cautery and electrolysis in, vii. 908
resection of larynx in, vii. 913
subhyoidean pharyngotomy in, vii. 912
thyrotomy in, vii. 909
total extirpation of larynx for, vii. 912
Laryngeal ulcers, in typhoid fever, i. 166
Laryngismus stridulus, vii. 987; see also Spasm of the Glottis
Laryngitis, a complication of cold in the head, iv. 126
a result of foreign bodies in the air-passages, iv. 514
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 234
in measles, atomized fluids for, ii. 127
cauterization for, ii. 127

Laryngitis, acute, demulcents in, iv. 210
expectorants in, iv. 211
inhalation of narcotics in, iv. 211
jaborandi infusion in, iv. 210
morphia spray in, iv. 210
rest of voice in, iv. 209
tracheotomy in, iv. 212
Laryngitis catarrhalis acuta, iv. 194
Laryngitis catarrhalis chronica, iv. 212
Laryngitis, chronic, astringent spray in, iv. 223
baths and mineral waters in, iv. 226
electricity in, iv. 226
nitrate of silver locally in, iv. 224
spray of bromide of potassium in, iv. 224
tincture of iodine locally in, iv. 225
Laryngitis crouposa et diphtheritica, iv. 231
Laryngitis phlegmonosa, astringents locally in, vii. 812
repeated scarification in, vii. 812
tracheotomy in, vii. 812
Laryngoscopic appearances, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 215
in laryngeal diphtheria, i. 611, 614
Laryngoscopic examination, when complete, iv. 52
Laryngoscopic illumination, iv. 16
Laryngoscopic image, demonstration of, iv. 54
in phonation, iv. 46
land-marks in, iv. 51
Laryngoscopic picture (Heitzmann), iv. 45
Laryngoscopy, iv. 11
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 197, 206
in anæsthesia of the larynx, vii. 924
in cancer of the larynx, vii. 895
in croup, iv. 248
in the diagnosis of laryngeal or tracheal hemorrhage, v. 313
in fibroma of the larynx, vii. 888
Laryngoscopy, in foreign bodies in the air-passages, iv. 514, 519
in hyperæsthesia of the larynx, vii. 930
in papilloma of the larynx, vii. 884
in paralysis of the arytænoideus muscle, vii. 973
of the crico-arytænoideus lateralis muscle, vii. 972
of the posterior crico-arytænoideus muscle, vii. 967
of the thyro-arytenoideus internus muscle, vii. 974
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 819
in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 868
means requisite for the performance of, iv. 15
obstacles to the performance of, iv. 43
performance of, iv. 36
Laryngostenosis, iv. 489
Laryngo-tracheitis, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 359
Laryngo-tracheotomy, in chronic swelling of the under portions of the vocal cords, iv. 219
Larynx, an organ of articulation as well as of phonation, xiv. 857
anatomy of, iv. 46
application of fluids, in the treatment of diseases of, iv. 80
application of solids in the treatment of diseases of, iv. 76
artificial illumination of, iv. 18
atomized fluids, in diseases of, iv. 88
calibre of, in laryngoscopy, iv. 54
catheterism of, in croup, iv. 272
color of the parts of, iv. 53
compression of the, in treatment of hysterical aphonia, xiv. 575
examination of, by auscultation and sense of smell, iv. 70
examination of, by palpation, iv. 69
examination of, by transillumination, iv. 68
form of the parts of, iv. 53
round-worms in, vii. 742
treatment of, in diphtheria, i. 685

Larynx, Waldenburg's dummy, prepared to receive it, iv. 37

Larynx, acute catarrh of, iv. 194

Larynx, affections of, following bronchial catarrh, iv. 401
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506
in scarlatina, ii. 222
in syphilis, iii. 208

Larynx, anæsthesia of, i. 625

Larynx, chronic catarrh of, iv. 212

Larynx, diphtheria of, i. 609

LARYNX, DISEASES OF, vii. 791

Laryngitis Phlegmonosa, 791; bibliography, 791; history, 792; etiology, 793; anatomical changes, 796; symptomatology, 801; diagnosis, 807; terminations and prognosis, 809; treatment, 811

Perichondritis Laryngea, 814; bibliography, 814; etiology, 814; pathological anatomy, 816; symptoms and course, 818; different appearances according to location of the disease, 825; diagnosis, 825; terminations and prognosis, 825; treatment, 828

Ulcerations, 832; phthisis laryngis, 832; bibliography, 832; etiology and pathological anatomy, 833; symptomatology, 844; diagnosis, 847; course and prognosis, 848; treatment, 849; lupus, 852; pathological anatomy, 852; prognosis and treatment, 854; lepra, 855; pathology, 855; symptoms, 857; prognosis, 858; glanders, 858; pathology, 858; symptoms, 858; diagnosis and treatment, 859

Syphilis of the Larynx, 860; bibliography, 860; etiology, 861; pathological anatomy, 864; symptoms, diagnosis, and course, 867; terminations, 872; prognosis and treatment, 874

Neoplasms of the Larynx, 876; bibliography, 876; history, 879; etiology and pathogenesis, 881; anatomical changes, symptoms, and diagnosis, 882; connective-tissue tumors, 882; the fibroma papillare or papilloma, 882; the fibroma or fibrous polypus, 885; mucous polypi and cysts, 889; myxomata and lipomata, 890; carcinoma, 890; etiology, 890; symptoms, diagnosis, course, and duration, 893; treatment, 900; other tumors, 900; sarcoma, 900; adenoma, angioma, and ecchondroses, 901; thyroid gland tissue, 902; prognosis, 904; the endolaryngeal methods of operation, 905; removal by cauterization, 905; removal by cutting instruments, 906; removal by means of forceps and instruments for crushing, 908; removal by means of the galvano-cautery and electrolysis, 908; extirpation through the neck, 909; thyreotomy, 909; opening the air-passages above the larynx, 912; extirpation and resection of the larynx, 912

Neuroses of the Larynx, 914; introduction, 914; the superior laryngeal nerve, 914; the inferior or recurrent laryngeal nerve, 918; functions of the various muscles, 920; neuroses of sensation, 920; anæsthesia of the laryngeal mucous membrane, 921; bibliography, 921; etiology, 922; symptoms, 923; diagnosis, terminations, and prognosis, 927; treatment, 928; hyperæsthesia, paræsthesia, and neuralgia, 929; bibliography, 929; symptoms, 931; course, duration, and treatment, 932; neuroses of motion, 933; paralyses, 933; bibliography, 933; paralyses in the domain of the superior laryngeal nerve, 935; etiology, 936; paralyses in the domain of the inferior or recurrent laryngeal nerve, 941; pathogenesis and etiology, 941; pathological anatomy, 949; symptoms and diagnosis, 950; paralysis of the trunk of the recurrent, 950; bilateral paralysis, 950; incomplete bilateral paralysis, 952; unilateral paralysis, 953; paralysis of individual branches of the inferior laryngeal nerve, and of individual muscles in the domain of the nerve, 957; paralysis of the posterior crico-arytænoideus muscle, 957; unilateral paralysis, 958; bilateral paralysis, 958; paralysis of the crico-arytænoideus lateralis muscle, 971; paralysis of the arytænoideus muscle, 972; paralysis of thyro-arytænoideus internus muscle, or musculus glottidis, 973; diagnosis and prognosis of laryngeal paralyses in general, 975; treatment, 977

LARYNX, DISEASES OF MUCOUS MEMBRANE OF, iv. 185; introduction, 185; general literature, 185; history, 185

ANÆMIA, 189; etiology and symptomatology, 189

HYPERÆMIA, 190; etiology, 190; anatomical changes, 190; symptomatology, 190

HEMORRHAGE OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANE, 191; etiology, 191; symptoms and course, 191; prognosis and treatment, 193

ABNORMAL COLOR OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANE, 193; cyanosis, 193; icterus, 193

LARYNGITIS CATARRHALIS ACUTA; ACUTE CATARRH OF THE LARYNX, 194; bibliography, 194; etiology, 194; catching cold, 194; various other causes, 195; atmospheric influences, 196; influence of infective diseases, 196; local treatment of neoplasms, etc., 196; pathology, 196; general description of the disease and symptomatology, 196; the mildest cases, 197; irritation of larynx and impairment of voice, 197; appearances of the larynx, 197; the moderately severe cases, 197; the general increase in severity of symptoms, 197; laryngoscopic appearances, 197; dyspnœa, 198; the so-called pseudo-croup, 198; its symptoms, 198; the severest forms, 199; terminating in œdema of the larynx, 199; in laryngitis hemorrhagica, 200; laryngitis exanthematica, 201; different diseases causing it, 201; analysis of individual symptoms, 202; derangement of vocalization, 202; dyspnœa, 204; cough, 204; secretion, 205; dysphagia and pain, 205; the general malaise, 205; diagnosis, 206; importance of laryngscopy, 206; course, duration, results, and prognosis, 207; treatment, 208; prophylaxis, 208; cold frictions, 208; sea-bathing, 209; sparing the voice, 209; treatment during the attack, 209; prohibition of talking, 210; the fever, 210; the irritable throat, 210; antiphlogistic treatment, 211; local treatment, 211; internal remedies, 211; electricity, 212; scarification of the glottis and tracheotomy, 212

LARYNGITIS CATARRHALIS CHRONICA; CHRONIC CATARRH OF THE LARYNX, 212; etiology, 212; over-use of voice, 212; chronic pharyngitis, 213; an elongated uvula, 213; dusty atmosphere, 213; age and sex, 213; processes due to various diseases, 213; pathology, 214; symptomatology and terminations, 214; commencement of the disease, 214; subjective symptoms, 214; objective symptoms, 214; voice, 214; expectoration, 215; laryngoscopical appearances, 215; motor derangements, 216; erosions and ulcerations, 216; thickenings, 216; development of veins, 217; alterations in vocal cords, 217; hypertrophy of the glands, 217; papillary proliferations and polypi, 218; site of erosions, 218; corditis vocalis inferior hypertrophica, 218; ulcerations, perichondritis, and œdema as results, 220; the chronic secondary laryngitis, 220; course and prognosis, 221; treatment, 223; prophylaxis, 223; the local treatment, 223; spray inhalations, 223; application of nitrate of silver, 224; other remedies, 225; saline cathartics and diet, 225; electricity, 225; external counter-irritation, 226; mineral waters, 226

Larynx, diseases of, application of fluids, or sponge, or brush in, iv. 80
general diagnosis and therapeutics of, iv. 3, 73
in confluent small-pox, ii. 367
in erysipelas, ii. 483
in glanders in man, iii. 362
in scarlet fever, ii. 222, 279
in small-pox, ii. 360, 380
in syphilis, iii. 209
insufflation of powders in, iv. 78
local applications in, iv. 75, 76
pre-laryngoscopic treatment of, iv. 73
treatment of, by pencilling, iv. 80
by syringing, iv. 82

Larynx, illumination of, by a combination of concave mirrors and lenses, iv. 26
by means of concave mirrors, iv. 19
by means of diffused daylight, iv. 33
by means of lenses, iv. 24

Larynx, illumination of, by means of sunlight, iv. 34
by the use of daylight, iv. 33
Larynx, movements of, iv. 54
in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 489
Larynx, paralysis of, in cholera Indica, i. 428
in diphtheria, i. 624
in typhoid fever, i. 166
Larynx, post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172
Larynx, stenosis of, as a cause of cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 46
as a complication of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 213
diagnosis of, from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464
in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 431
tracheotomy in, iv. 500
Larynx, syphilis of, inhalations of corrosive chloride in, iv. 95
Larynx, ulcers of, in syphilis, iii. 209
Larynx and palate, abnormities of the, in deaf-mutes, xiv. 868
Larynx and pharynx, application of solid astringents and caustics, iv. 76
Latency of bleeder disposition, xvii. 24
Latent consciousness, xiv. 694
Latent general peritonitis, viii. 297
Lateral deviations of the uterus, x. 185
Lateral position, gynecological examination in, x. 6
Lateral sclerosis, xiii. 453
Lateral ventricles, condition of, in hypertrophy of brain, xii. 827
hemorrhage into, xii. 149
Latham's charcoal sewer-ventilator, xviii. 480, 489
Latham's disinfecting-tray for ventilating-pipes, xix. 457
Lathyrus sativus, poisoning by, in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
Latissimus dorsi, paralysis of, xi. 528
Latitude, effect of, on climate, xviii. 659
La Trappe monks, efforts of, to render the Roman Campagna healthy, xviii. 423
Latrines of Jennings, xviii. 505
Laudanum and ether in the collapse of cholera morbus—ten to fifteen drops at short intervals, i. 348
Laudanum and spirits of camphor in choleraic diarrhœa, i. 457
Laughing-gas, poisoning by, xvii. 454
Laundresses, xix. 58
cutaneous anæsthesia of, xi. 221
Lavatories in camps, xix. 117
Lavatorium, xvii. 374
Lavatory for hospital ward, xviii. 763
Laws relating to boards of health, xviii. 55
with regard to poisonous clothing, xviii. 382
Lawyers, xix. 65
Laxatives in Asiatic cholera, i. 457
in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 533
in cholera diarrhœa, i. 457
in dengue, ii. 514
in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
in measles, ii. 119
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
Lawrence, ii. 432, 443, 466, 480; iii. 223
Laycock, iv. 258, 344, 396
Lead, as a cause of arterial spasm, vi. 356
as a cause of neuralgia, xi. 31
detection of, in animal fluids and tissues, xvii. 558
for service-pipes, xviii. 289
in breast-milk, xviii. 99
in etiology of enteralgia, vii. 461
in treatment of diarrhœa of phthisis, v. 613
Lead, acetate of, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 70
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420

Lead, acetate of, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1038
in gangrene of the lung, v. 428
in gonorrhœa of women, viii. 806
in hæmaturia following cancer of the kidney, xv. 684
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100
in hemorrhage, xvi. 441
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 290
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
in nose-bleed, iv. 168
in œdema of the lung, v. 287
in pulmonary congestion, v. 287
in pyelitis, xv. 576
in scorbutic hemorrhages, xvii. 239
Lead colic, xvii. 570
among lead-miners, xix. 257
narcotics and cathartics in, xvii. 573
treatment of, xvii. 573
Lead, iodide of, in epididymitis, viii. 791
Lead-mines, workmen in, xix. 49
Lead, nitrate of, as a disinfectant, xix. 200
Lead ointment, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
Lead-paralysis, xi. 396, 546, 552; xvii. 576
diagnosis of, xi. 450
electricity in, xvii. 579
potassium iodide in, xvii. 579
strychnia in large doses in, xvii. 579
Lead-poisoning, xvii. 557
affection of muscles in, xiv. 114
as a cause of hypertrophy of brain, xii. 826
as a cause of renal disease, xv. 413
cephalalgia in, xi. 140
cervico-brachial neuralgia in, xi. 147
in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 538
of enteralgia, vii. 461
of myelitis, xiii. 429
of paralysis of the œsophagus, viii. 212
Lead-poisoning, in etiology of poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 715
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113
of renal cirrhosis, xv. 414
of spasm of glottis, vii. 1005
of spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 625
of tremor, xiv. 386
iodide of potassium in, xvii. 568
neuralgia in, xi. 31
paralysis of musculo-spiral nerve in, xi. 546
pathogenesis of, xiii. 715
prevention of, xix. 49
warm soda-baths in, xvii. 569
Lead-poisoning, acute, xvii. 558
Lead-poisoning, chronic, xvii. 560
Lead preparations, in diseases of the nose, iv. 145
in gonorrhœa in women, viii. 806
manufacture of, xix. 48
Lead salts as disinfectants, xix. 565
Lead, tannate of, in gonorrhœa, viii. 779
Lead, tin, and type-founders, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Lead-water in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
Lead-works, labor in, in etiology of chronic lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Leaping as an exercise, xviii. 344
Leather-dressers, xix. 26
Leather-dressing, xix. 432
Leber, xii. 76, 274, 795
Lebert, xii. 176, 219, 221, 286, 624, 702, 706, 707, 708, 717
Lebert, H., biographical sketch of, vol. i., vi.
on congenital diseases of the heart, vi. 311
on diseases of the bladder, viii. 671
on relapsing fever, typhus fever, and cholera. i. 235

Lebert's arsenical formula for asthma, iv. 582

℞. Quiniæ muriatis..... gr. lx.
Acidi arseniosi..... gr. j.
Atropiæ sulph..... gr. ss.
Extr. gentianæ..... gr. lx.
M. Div. in pil. no. 60.
One pill daily, and dose to be increased up to six pills in 24 hours.

Lebert's formula for iron in incontinence, viii. 724

℞. Sulphate of iron..... ʒ j.
Potass. iodid..... gr. xlv.
Cinnamon water..... ℥ j.
Filter and mix with
Simple syrup..... ℥ v. or vj.
M. Tablespoonful two or three times a day.

Lebert's pills for chronic cystitis, viii. 698

℞. Pulv. camphoræ..... gr. xx.
Pulv. lupulinæ..... ʒ j.
Ol. terebrinth..... ʒ ij.
Extr. glycyrrhizæ..... q. s.
M. Div. in pil. no. 120.
Two to six pills thrice daily.

Le Blanc, xii. 808
Lecomte, case of, xiv. 135
Lediberder, xii. 544
Lee, iii. 327
Lee, Charles Carroll, x. 388
Lee, Henry, iii. 48, 70, 78, 91, 114, 117, 121, 288
Leeches, in abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 148
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in acute hepatitis, ix. 153
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 707
in aneurism, vi. 461
in chronic gastritis, vii. 190
in croup, iv. 266
Leeches, in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of the naso-pharyngeal cavity and lower pharynx, vii. 74
in diseases of the nose, iv. 135
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in exarteritis, vi. 348
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 67
in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 81
in perforation-peritonitis, ix. 656
in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66
in scarlatina, ii. 308
in scarlatinal nephritis, ii. 312
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1022
in uræmic convulsions, xv. 303
in whooping-cough, vi. 722
to the anus, in dysentery, i. 563
in exudative inflammation of the bile-passages, ix. 556
Leeches, liver, ix. 670
Left-handedness and aphasia after lesions of the right hemisphere, xiv. 740
Left ventricle, hypertrophy of, vi. 191
Legg, Wickham, i. 116 ; ix. 240, 605, 805 ; xvii. 7, 9, 26, 33, 89, 96, 685
Legislation, sanitary, reports of, xviii. 67
Legumin, xviii. 152
Leichtenstern, Otto, biographical sketch of, vol. vii., v.
on clinical aspects of cancer of the liver, ix. 357
on constrictions, occlusions, and displacements of the intestines, vii. 477
Leidy, i. 505 ; iii. 615
LeLong, case of, xiv. 734, 754
Lemon-juice, in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 817
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 60
in scurvy, xvii. 22 ; xix. 220
value of, as a prophylactic against scurvy, xvii. 220
Lennox, Mass., subsoil irrigation at, xviii. 571
Lenses, illumination of larynx by means of, iv. 24
Leonicenus, Nicolaus, xii. 294

Lepra nervorum, xi. 602
Lepra of the larynx, vii. 855
Leptomeningitis in course of scarlatina, xii. 627
with pus, xii. 464
Leptomeningitis, acute spinal, cups and leeches to spine in, xiii. 249
etiology, xiii. 229
ice-bags to spine in, xiii. 249
mercury and opiates in, xiii. 250
pathological anatomy, xiii. 231
repeated blisters to spine in, xiii. 249
symptoms, xiii. 234
warm baths in, xiii. 250
Leptomeningitis, chronic spinal, 252
cold and warm douches to back in, xiii. 261
derivatives to skin in, xiii. 261
galvanic current in, xiii. 261
potassium iodide in, xiii. 261
warm baths in, xiii. 261
Leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 464, 467
case, xii. 471
causes of, xii. 470
coma in, xii. 486
course of, xii. 480
diagnosis of, from meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 571
duration of, xii. 488
general eclamptic convulsions in, xii. 482
mode of invasion, xii. 481
pathological anatomy, xii. 473
prognosis, xii. 488
symptoms, xii. 480
variations in the course of, xii. 487
Leptomeningitis, spinal, xiii. 226
Leptothrix buccalis, i. 589
in bronchiectasis, ix. 893
Leptothrix pulmonalis, v. 418, 470
Leroy, ii. 162
Lesions of centrum semiovale Vieussenii, xii. 154
Letheby, ii. 166
statistics with reference to hard and soft water, xviii. 216
Letterman, Dr., on organization of army hospital service, xix. 164
Letters that present most difficulties to stutterers, xiv. 833
Letters wanting in certain languages and present in others, xiv. 846
Letzerich's case of mycosis œsophagi, viii. 200
Leube, Wilhelm Oliver, biographical sketch of, vol. vii., iv.
on diseases of the stomach and intestines, vii. 111
Leube's case of chorea due to imitation, xiv. 424
Leube's meat solution, formula for, vii. 474; vol. xii., vi.

"Take 1,000 grammes of beef, free from fat and bone, put into an earthen or porcelain jar, and add 1,000 cubic centimetres of water, and 20 c.c. of pure hydrochloric acid. Place the jar in a Papin's digester, screw the cover tight, and boil from ten to fifteen hours, stirring occasionally during the first few hours. Then remove the contents of the jar to a mortar, and rub the mass until it has the appearance of an emulsion. Boil again for fifteen or twenty hours without raising the cover of the digester. Add pure potassium carbonate until the mass is nearly neutralized, then evaporate to a pulpy consistence."

Leubuscher, xii. 80, 468
Leucæmia, a complication in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200
bibliography, viii. 499
complications, viii. 521
course of the disease in the lymphatic form, viii. 528
in the splenic form, viii. 526
diagnosis, viii. 522
different forms of, viii. 504
duration of the splenic form, viii. 528
etiology, viii. 506

Leucæmia, eucalyptus formula in, viii. 532

℞. Olei eucalypti ..... gtt. c.
Piperinæ,
Ceræ albæ.....āā ʒ j.
Althææ ..... ʒ ij.
M. Div. in pil. no. 100. Three to five to be taken three times a day.

historical sketch, viii. 500
in etiology of hydrothorax, iv. 735
increase of the excretion of uric acid in spleen, viii. 389
nature of, viii. 503
origin of the secondary tumors, viii. 505
pathological anatomy, viii. 509
prognosis, therapeutics, viii. 529
quinine in large doses in, viii. 413, 529
quinine mixture in, viii. 530

℞. Quinine sulph..... ʒ ss.
Acidi sulphur. dil..... ♏ xx.
Syr. cinnamomi..... ʒ ij.
M. Teaspoonful doses.

symptomatology: first or developmental stage, viii. 517
second stage, viii. 518
transfusion of blood in, viii. 532

Leucæmia and pseudo-leucæmia, distinction between, viii. 381

Leucæmia, splenic, case of, cured by quinine, viii. 530
iron in large doses in, viii. 422

Leucæmic character of the blood, viii. 515

Leucæmic hepatic tumor, ix. 315

Leucémie intestinale, viii. 507

Leucin in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 258, 273

Leucorrhœa, x. 496
astringent injections in, x. 499
in hysteria, xiv. 550
vaginal suppositories in, x. 500

Leucocythæmia as a cause of capillary embolism of the brain, xii. 225
as a cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 84

Leuk, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
in neuralgia, xi. 93
in paralysis, xi. 463

Leuk, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84

Leukæmia, see Leucæmia

Leukomyelitis posterior chronica, xiii. 513

Levator and tensor veli palatini muscles, paralysis of, vi. 991

Levator anguli scapulæ, paralysis of, xi. 528
spasm of, xi. 330

Levator palpebræ superioris, paralysis of, xi. 477

Leven, xii. 154

Lever pessary of Hodge, x. 176

Lewick, xii. 794

Lewinsohn, xii. 626

Lewis, iii. 231, 555

Leyden, xii. 5, 95, 104, 125, 141, 143, 177, 477, 666, 668, 788

Library for village sanitary association, xix. 582

Lichen, a complication of difficult dentition, vi. 775
in scrofulosis, xvi. 792

Lichen scorbuticus, xvii. 152

Lichen syphiliticus, iii. 148

Lichen-bread, xvi. 988

Lidded sewer-pipe, xviii. 469

Liebermeister, xii. 43, 430, 451

Liebermeister, Karl, biographical sketch of, vol. i., vi.
on the black death, i. 482
on infective diseases, i. 1
on the plague, i. 463
on typhoid fever, i. 35

Liebig's extract of meat, an excellent prophylactic against scurvy, xvii. 222

Liebig's food for infants, xviii. 126

Liebig's soup in prophylaxis of scrofulosis, xvi. 815

Liebig's view of the propagation of putrefaction, xix. 549

Liebwerda, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 171
Lien succenturiatus accessorius, viii. 429
Liernur pneumatic system of removing excreta, xviii. 523
Life, duration of, after cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 107
in congenital disease of heart, vi. 340
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 321
Life-tables, construction of, xix. 318
Ligamenta rotunda, pain in, in suppurative nephritis, xv. 553
Ligamenta vocalia vera sive inferiora, iv. 49
Ligaments, affections of, in syphilis, iii. 175
changes in, in arthritis deformans, xvi. 157
Ligaments of the uterus, diseases of, x. 443
Ligamentum vocale spurium, iv. 48
Ligation, removal of uterine polypi by, x. 264
Ligation of extremities, in the epileptic seizure, xiv. 295
Ligature, for aneurism of arteries of trunk, vi. 451
use of, in ovariotomy, x. 423
Ligature of the carotid artery, in etiology of partial anæmia of the brain, xii. 16
of partial hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 62
Ligature of carotids, results of, xii. 19
Light, deficiency of, in the etiology of anæmia, xvi. 315
of pulmonary consumption, v. 492
hygienic influence of, xix. 214
reflection of, by surface of different soils, xviii. 435
Light and air, deficiency of, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 315
Lightning-stroke in etiology of concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 346
Lignin, xviii. 165
Ljunggren, xii. 312, 313
Limbers, xix. 179
Lime, deficiency of, as a cause of rickets, xvi. 175
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
in rickets, xvi. 205
poisoning by, xvii. 370
Lime and its compounds, use of, for disinfecting purposes, xix. 566
Lime-burners, xix. 36
Lime-burning, xix. 448
Lime, carbonate of, in renal calculi, xv. 697
Lime, carbonate and phosphate of, deposit of, in gout, xvi. 117
Lime, chloride of, as a disinfectant, xix. 200
Lime, chlorinated, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
in gangrene of the lung, v. 428
Lime-juice in scurvy, xix. 220
Lime-metastasis, to cerebral capillaries, xii. 226
Lime, oxalate of, in renal calculi, xv. 700
Lime, phosphate of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 818
Lime, preparations of, in poisoning by oxalic acid, xvii. 355
Lime-process of purifying sewage, xviii. 529
Limestone rocks, xviii. 426
Lime, superphosphate of, xix. 440
Lime-water as a solvent of false membranes, i. 690
in croup, iv. 265
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
in diphtheria, i. 685 ; iv. 95
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 83, 86
in gout, xvi. 139
in rickets, xvi. 205
Limiting membrane of recent abscess of the brain, xii. 698

Lincoln, D. F., on the atmosphere, xviii. 599
on school hygiene, xix., 595
Linden-blossom tea, in cholera, i. 460
Linden, infusion of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
Lindsay, i. 372
Lindsay, W. S., description of forecastle, xix. 182
Lindwurm's case of latent general peritonitis, viii. 298
Linen, microscopic appearances of, xix. 211
Linen and cotton, chemical differences between, xix. 112
Lingual nerve, neuralgia in, xi. 114

LINGUAL PARALYSIS, xi. 523; bibliography, 523; etiology, 523; symptomatology, 524; diagnosis, 525; prognosis, 525; treatment, 525

Lingual spasm, xi. 319
Liniments, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 82
Liniments, irritating, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
Linseed-meal poultice for dysenteric colic, i. 562
Linseed-tea enemas, in dysentery, i. 565
Lionville, xii. 77
Lip, swelling of, due to dilatation of the lymphatics, vi. 529
Lipoma of the brain, xii. 238
Lipoma of the kidney, xv. 635
Lipoma of the œsophagus, viii. 169
Lipoma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 265
Lipomata of the Fallopian tubes, x. 347
Lipomata of the heart, vi. 287
Lipomata of the intestines, vii. 428
Lipomata of the larynx, vii. 890
Lipomata of the lungs, v. 434
Lipomata of the palate, vi. 985
Lipomata of the peritoneum, viii. 338
Lipomata of the stomach, vii. 229
Lipomata of the tongue, vi. 753
Lipomata of the vulva, x. 551
Lipomatosis, xiv. 122
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 134
Lipomatosis of the pancreas, viii. 625
Lipomatosis universalis, xvi. 605
Lippspringe, mineral waters of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 604, 606
Lips, condition of, in secondary syphilis, iii. 195

LIPS AND CAVITY OF THE MOUTH, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 733
HERPES LABIALIS, 733; bibliography, 733; definition, 733; etiology, 734; pathological anatomy, 735; symptomatology, 736; treatment, 738
HYPERTROPHY OF THE LIPS, 738; bibliography, 738; definition, 738; etiology, 739; symptomatology, 739; diagnosis, 740; treatment, 741
DISEASES OF THE TONGUE; ANATOMICO-HISTOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, 741; the muscular apparatus, 742; vascular supply, 742; nerve-supply, 743; the mucous membrane, 743
GLOSSITIS PARENCHYMATOSA, 745; bibliography, 745; definition, 746; etiology, 746; pathological anatomy, 747; symptomatology, 748; diagnosis, 749; prognosis, 750; treatment, 750
TUMORS OF THE TONGUE, 751; bibliography, 751; etiology, 752; pathological anatomy, 752; symptomatology, 754; cancer, 754; diagnosis, 755; treatment, 756
PATHOLOGICAL COATINGS OF THE TONGUE, 757; bibliography, 757; the manner of protrusion, 757; form of the tongue, its surface and outlines, 758; color, thickness, and extent of the coat, 759; degree of moisture of the tongue, 760
DISEASES OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANE OF THE MOUTH, 762; bibliography, 762

Stomatitis Catarrhalis, 762; definition, 762; etiology, 763; symptomatology and pathological anatomy, 764; course and progress, 766; treatment, 767; washes and gargles, 767; absorption of gargles, 768

Difficult Dentition, 770; formation of the milk-teeth, 770; symptomatology, 772; ulceration, 772; increased secretion in mouth, 782; conjunctival blennorrhœa, 773; diarrhœal complications, 773; cutaneous eruptions, 774; nervous symptoms, 775; fever, 776

Stomatitis Ulcerosa, 777; bibliography, 777; stomatitis aphthosa, 778; etiology and pathogeny, 778; symptomatology, 779; diagnosis and treatment, 781; putrid sore-mouth, stomacace, stomatitis mercurialis, 782; etiology, 782; pathology, 785; symptomatology, 785, diagnosis, 788; treatment, 789

Scorbutus of the Cavity of the Mouth, 791; bibliography, 791; etiology and pathogeny, 791; pathological anatomy, 793; symptomatology, 793; diagnosis and prognosis, 795; treatment, 796

Thrush, Fungus-Formations in the Mouth, 797; bibliography, 797; etiology, 798; pathological anatomy, 800; the fungus, 801; symptomatology, 803; diagnosis, 805; prognosis, 806; treatment, 806

Gangrene of the Cheeks, Noma, bibliography, 807; etiology, 808; symptomatology, 810; pathological anatomy, 812; diagnosis, 813; treatment, 815

Neuroses of the Mouth, 817; bibliography, 817; sensory disturbances, 818; hyperæsthesia, 818; anæsthesia, 819; anæsthesia of the nerves of taste, ageustia, 820; hyperæsthesia of the nerves of taste, hypergeustia, allotriogeustia, 821; treatment, 823; motor disturbances in the mouth, 823; general considerations, 823; protrusion of the tongue in unilateral paralysis, 824; bulbar paralysis of the tongue, 824; treatment, 826; diphtheritic paralysis of the soft palate, 826; etiology and pathogeny, 826; symptomatology, 827; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 828

The Parotid Gland, 829; anatomico-physiological remarks, 829; parotitis, 830; bibliography, 830; etiology, 831; pathological anatomy, 835; catarrh of the ducts of the gland, 836; metastatic parotitis, 837; evacuations of the abscess, 837 complications, 838; symptomatology, 839; idiopathic parotitis, 839; swelling of the testicle, 842; deuteropathic or metastatic parotitis, 844; diagnosis and prognosis, 846; treatment, 847

Ptyalism. Salivatio, 849; bibliography, 849; etiology and pathogenesis, 850; symptomatology, 852; course, terminations, and prognosis, 854; treatment, 855

Deep Inflammation of the Connective Tissue of the Throat, Angina Ludovici, 857; bibliography, 857; etiology, 857; pathological anatomy, 858; symptomatology, course, and terminations, 859; treatment, 860

Lips, hypertrophy of, cod-liver oil in, vi. 741

Lipuria in disease of the pancreas, viii. 573

Liquid water, power of soil to retain it, xviii. 440

Liquids, specific heat of, xviii. 655

Liquor ferri chloridi, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94

Liquor ferri perchloridi, in hemorrhages of mucous membrane of larynx, iv. 193

Liquor ferri sesquichloridi as a gargle in small-pox, ii. 398

Liquor iodinii compositus, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Liquor potassæ arsenitis, in bronchial asthma, iv. 581

Liquor sodæ chlorinatæ, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95

Liquor Villati, xvii. 349

Lisping of infants, reflex nature of, xiv. 629

Lisping speech, xiv. 853

Lister's apparatus for the inhalation of atomized fluids, iv. 88

Lister's method of preventing blood-poisoning after surgical operations, xviii. 25

Lister's treatment in opening the pleural cavity in cases of purulent effusion, iv. 718

Literal agraphia, xiv. 754

Literal phonation, rôle of the corpora striata in the mechanism of, xiv. 682

Literary men, xix. 65

Lithia, carbonate of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
in gout, xvi. 139, 144
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734

Lithia salts, in the treatment of gout, xvi. 144

Lithographers, xix. 38

Lithontripticum, Durande's, ix. 772

Littré, xii. 658

Liver, acute phosphorus-poisoning in etiology of disease of the, ix. 454
adhesions of, to stomach, in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 196
affection of, due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784
change in, in heart disease, vi. 111
change in position of, in etiology of retention-jaundice, ix. 594
changes in, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 374
in leucæmia, viii. 513
in melanæmia, viii. 540
in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 282
condition of, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 621
in bilious typhoid, i. 296
in bronchiectasis, ix. 872
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 203
in corpulence, xvi. 659
in croupous pneumonia, v. 96
in diphtheria, i. 647

Liver, condition of, in dysentery, i. 546
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 706, 719
in erysipelas, ii. 461
in glanders in man, iii. 364
in malarial diseases, ii. 612, 627, 643, 650
in miliary fever, ii. 496
in pulmonary consumption, v. 558, 581, 600
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 374
in purulent inflammation of the portal vein, ix. 817
in relapsing fever, i. 281
in rickets, xvi. 198
in scarlet fever, ii. 228, 280
in small-pox, ii. 348, 386
in syphilis, iii. 185
in trichinosis, iii. 645
in typhoid fever, i. 105
in typhus fever, i. 334
in yellow fever, i. 504
diminution in size of, in acute atrophy, ix. 262
diseased conditions of, in etiology of pylephlebitis, ix. 811
fatty stools in disease of the, viii. 572
fistula of, communicating with the lung, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
glycogenic function of, xvi. 930
hemorrhage of, ix. 83
lesions of, in diabetes, xvi. 884
post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172
processes in, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 229
swelling of, in whooping-cough, vi. 719

LIVER, ABSCESS OF THE, ix. 88 (Hepatitis vera sive suppuratoria); bibliography, 88; historical account, 89; etiology, 90 (mechanical injuries, 90; extension of inflammatory and ulcerative processes from contiguous structures, 91; emboli in the blood-vessels of the liver, 92; changed condition of the blood, 103); pathology, 113 (general features of the disease, 113; anatomical changes, 115;

symptomatology, 121; complications, 139); diagnosis, 140; course, duration, termination, prognosis, 144; treatment, 152

Liver, abscess of the, i. 555; ix. 398
aspiration in, ix. 159
in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 596

LIVER, ACUTE ATROPHY OF THE (Hepatitis diffusa parenchymatosa, of Frerichs, Hepatitis cytophthora, of Lebert), ix. 338; bibliography, 238; historical account, 241; etiology, 242; pathology, 248 (general features of the disease, 248; anatomical changes, 250; symptomatology, 262; analysis of the prominent symptoms of the disease, 279; theory as to the disease, 290); diagnosis, 298; duration, termination, prognosis, 301; treatment, 304

Liver, acute atrophy of, laxatives in, ix. 305
Liver, acute fatty degeneration of, in the new-born, ix. 455
Liver, acute yellow atrophy of,
in cholera Indica, i. 437
in typhoid fever, i. 157
in typhus fever, i. 334
in yellow fever, i. 504
Liver, adenoma of, ix. 322, 350
Liver, affections of, following bronchial catarrh, iv. 331
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 235
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 69, 76
in anthrax, iii. 423
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 401
in cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 183
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 234, 246
in chronic endarteritis, vi. 385
in corpulence, xvi. 659, 664
in croup, iv. 261
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 884, 912
in dilatation of stomach, vii. 311
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 374
in diseases of the supra-renal capsules, viii. 654
in echinococcus disease, iii. 589
in encephalitis, xii. 724

Liver, affections of, in etiology of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 229
of chronic gastritis, vii. 168
of hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 273
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364
of spasm of the glottis, vii. 999, 1014
in foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 520
in glanders, iii. 342, 364
in hydrophobia, iii. 464, 497
in leucæmia, viii. 513
in melanæmia, viii. 540
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 398
in pericardial adhesions, vi. 636
in puerperal peritonitis, vii. 282
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582
in snake-bite, iii. 550
in syphilis, iii. 185
in trichinosis, iii. 645
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327
in whooping-cough, vi. 707
physical diagnosis of, ix. 33

LIVER, AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE, ix. 407 (Lardaceous or waxy degeneration.—Lardaceous liver.—Waxy liver); literature, 407; nature of the disease, 409; etiology, 412; pathological anatomy, 417; pathology, 428; general picture of the disease, 429; symptomatology, 430; diagnosis, 433; duration, terminations, prognosis, 435; treatment, 437

Liver, amyloid degeneration of the, iii. 192
ammonio-chloride of iron in, ix. 438
chloride of ammonium in, ix. 438
general picture of the disease, ix. 429
iodide of iron and iodide of potassium in, ix. 438

LIVER: ANATOMICO-PHYSIOLOGICAL INTRODUCTION, ix. 3; topography of the liver, 4; structure of the liver, 6; function of the liver, 8

LIVER: ANEURISM OF THE HEPATIC ARTERY, ix. 834; synopsis of cases on record, 835

LIVER, CANCER OF THE, CLINICAL ASPECTS OF, ix. 357; bibliography, 359; historical sketch, 360; etiology, 361; symptoms and diagnosis, 368; nutrition, physiognomy, changes in the skin, 382; gastro-intestinal symptoms, 391; differential diagnosis, 395; duration, 401; termination and prognosis, 402; treatment, 404

Liver, cancer of, duration of, ix. 401
gastro-intestinal symptoms, ix. 391
geographical distribution of, ix. 365
opium and chloral hydrate in, ix. 404
pathological anatomy of, ix. 321; see also Pathological Anatomy of Cancer of the Liver
state of spleen in, ix. 379
termination and prognosis of, ix. 402
treatment of, ix. 404

Liver, chronic atrophy of, in etiology of thrombosis of the portal vein, ix. 789

Liver, cirrhosis of, ix. 398; see also Liver, Interstitial Inflammation of the
balsam of copaiba in, ix. 208
choleate of soda in, ix. 207

Liver, cyanotic induration of, ix. 68

Liver, diffuse adenoma of, ix. 397

Liver, diffuse hyperplasia of, ix. 314

Liver, diseases of, ix. 3

LIVER: DISEASES OF THE BILIARY PASSAGES AND PORTAL VEIN, ix. 499; anatomo-physiological remarks concerning the biliary passages, 500

Catarrhal Inflammation of the Biliary Canals (Icterus Catarrhalis, Gastro-duodenalis, etc., Cholangoïtis Catarrhalis), 509; literature, 509; etiology, 511; pathological anatomy, 515; pathology, 518; general clinical history, 518; complications and sequelæ, 524; diagnosis, 525; duration, termination, prognosis, 527; treatment, 529

Purulent, Diphtheritic, and Ulcerative Inflammation of the Biliary Passages (Cholecystitis and Cholangitis Suppurativa, Diphtheritica, Exulcerans—Exudative Inflammation of the Bile-ducts of Frerichs—Cholecystitis and Angiocholitis of the French authors), 534; literature, 534; etiology, 536; pathological anatomy, 541; symptoms, 550; diagnosis, 553; duration, course, terminations, 554; prognosis, 555; treatment, 556

Croup of the Biliary Passages (Cholecystitis and Cholangioïtis Crouposa), 557; literature, 557

Hemorrhage of the Biliary Passages, 561; literature, 561

New-Growths and Tumors, especially Cancer of the Biliary Passages, 566; literature, 566; etiology, 572; symptoms, diagnosis, 574; duration, termination, prognosis, 576; treatment, 576

Disorders in the Canalization of the Biliary Passages, 576; introductory remarks, 576

Stenosis and Occlusion of the Biliary Excretory Ducts—Stasis and Retention of Bile, 578; literature, 578; etiology, 579; pathological anatomy, 595; general clinical history, 601; symptoms, 603; diagnosis, 613; course, terminations, duration, 626; prognosis, 629; treatment, 630

Dilatation of the Gall-Bladder, 632; (Simple Dilatation, Dropsy, and Empyema of the Gall-bladder); literature, 632; etiology, 633; pathological anatomy, 636; symptoms, diagnosis, 638; course, duration, terminations, prognosis, 642; treatment, 645

Dilatation of the Bile-Ducts, 649

Disturbances in the Continuity of the Biliary Passages, 650 (Perforations, Ruptures, Fistulæ); literature, 650

1. Perforations of the Biliary Passages. Pathogeny and etiology, 651; symptoms and diagnosis, 654; terminations and prognosis, 655; treatment, 656

2. Ruptures of the Biliary Passages.
3. Biliary Fistulæ.
Pathology and etiology, pathological anatomy, 659; diagnosis and prognosis, 666; treatment, 668
PARASITES OF THE BILIARY PASSAGES, 669
1. Distoma hepaticum and distoma lanceolatum, liver leeches, 670
2. Ascaris lumbricoides, round worm, 675
3. Echinococcus, 683
GALL-STONES, CHOLELITHIASIS (hepatic colic, gall-stone colic, colica hepatica), 686; literature, 686; history, 688; physical characteristics of gall-stones, 690; chemical composition of biliary concretions, 696; mode of origin of gall-stones, 700; etiology, 706; pathology and pathological anatomy, 715; symptomatology, 742; biliary or hepatic colic, 744; diagnosis, 759; course, terminations, prognosis, 764; treatment, 766

LIVER, DISEASES OF THE HEPATIC VEINS, ix. 833; diffuse dilatation, 833; purulent phlebitis, 833; adhesive phlebitis hepatica, 833; cancer of the hepatic veins, 834

LIVER, DISEASES OF THE, PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS OF, ix. 33; preliminary observations, 33

Liver, echinococcus of, iii. 589; ix. 483
prognosis of, ix. 490
therapeutics of, ix. 491
Liver, embolic abscess of, vii. 510
Liver, enlarged, treatment of, ii. 677

LIVER, FATTY, ix. 439 (fatty infiltration, fatty degeneration of the liver, hepar adiposum); bibliography, 439; definition, 439; etiology, 444; pathological anatomy, 457; pathology, 462; symptoms, 466; diagnosis, 468; duration, termination, prognosis, 469; treatment, 470

Liver, fatty, ix. 439
amount and quality of bile in, ix. 465
cachexia in etiology of, ix. 448
Liver, fatty, diagnosis of, ix. 468
dietetic treatment of, ix. 470
dyscrasia of inebriety, in etiology of, ix. 453
etiology of, ix. 444
frequency of, ix. 456
in corpulence, xvi. 665
sinapisms locally in, ix. 472
Liver, fatty atrophy of, ix. 455
Liver, fatty degeneration of, alkaline and saline mineral water in, ix. 471
Liver, fatty, nutmeg, ix. 455

LIVER, FLOATING, ix. 48 (Hepas migrans. Fegato ambulante); symptoms, 51; diagnosis, 55; treatment, 57

Liver-flukes, ix. 582, 670

LIVER, HEMORRHAGE OF THE, ix. 83

LIVER, HYPERÆMIA OF THE, ix. 57; etiology, 57; anatomical changes, 66; symptoms, 69; course, duration, mode of termination, prognosis, 74; diagnosis, 76; treatment, 77

Liver, hyperæmia of, calomel and podophyllin in, ix. 80
cathartic and mineral waters in, ix. 79
course, duration, mode of termination and prognosis **of,** ix. 74
diagnosis of ix. 76
dietetic and hygienic treatment of, ix. 77
digitalis in, ix. 78
etiology of, ix. 57
leeches to the anus in, ix. 81
warm cataplasms in, ix. 82

LIVER, HYPERTROPHY OF THE, ix. 313; bibliography, 313; etiology, 314; pathological anatomy, 314

Liver, idiopathic abscess of, ix. 824

LIVER, INTERSTITIAL INFLAMMATION OF THE (Hepatitis fibrosa. Cirrhosis of the liver), ix. 166
I. Usual or Genuine Form of Cirrhosis, Cirrhosis of Laënnec; Granular Induration or Granular Atrophy of the Liver; Granular Liver; bibliography, 166; historical account, 167; etiology, 168; pathology, 175 (general features of the disease, 175; anatomical changes, 177; symptomatology, 183; complications, 198); diagnosis, 201; course, modes of termination, prognosis, 204; treatment, 206
II. Rarer Forms of Interstitial Hepatitis, 211; bibliography, 211
Interstitial Hepatitis arising from Affections of the Gall-Ducts, 213
Hypertrophic Cirrhosis, Hypertrophic or General Sclerosis of the Liver, 217
Syphilitic Hepatitis, 222; bibliography, 222; historical account, 223; etiology, 223; pathology, 224; symptomatology, 231

Liver, melanæmic (or pigment liver), ix. 473
microscopical examination of the, ix. 476
Liver, multiple adenoid tumors of, ix. 397
Liver, nutmeg, ix. 68

LIVER, PARASITES OF THE, ix. 481; general observations, 483
Echinococcus, 483; bibliography, 483; case, 484; diagnosis, 487; prognosis, 490; treatment, 491
Cysticercus Cellulosæ, 492
Pentastomum Denticulatum, 492
Psorosperms, 494

Liver, pigmentary disease of, ix. 479
prognosis of, ix. 480
quinine in large doses in, ix. 480
Liver, primary melanotic endothelioma of, ix. 344
Liver, pulsation of, vi. 31
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 81
Liver, pulsation of, in connection with jugular pulsation, vi. 35
Liver, round-worms in parenchyma of, vii. 744
Liver, rust-brown atrophic, ix. 473
Liver, sarcoma of, ix. 322, 353

LIVER, SIMPLE ATROPHY OF THE, ix. 305; bibliography, 305; etiology, 306; pathological anatomy, 308; symptoms, 309; course, duration, 312; diagnosis, 312; treatment, 313

Liver sugar, xviii. 163
Liver, suppurative inflammation of, ix. 88; see also Liver, Abscess of the
Liver, syphilitic, ix. 400
Liver, tight-lace, ix. 42
Liver, wax-like, ix. 459
Liver, waxy, ix. 407; see also Liver, Amyloid Degeneration of the
Living animals, keeping of, xix. 391
Living organisms, multiplication of, i. 10
Livingstone, David, iii. 19; vi. 301; xvi. 765
Livingstone's African poison-fly, i. 251
Lobelia, in bronchial asthma, iv. 582
Lobes, cerebral, symptoms following hemorrhage into, xii. 151
Lobular pneumonia, i. 170
Local abstractions of heat, in typhoid fever, i. 211
Local applications in erysipelas, ii. 481
Local bleeding in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163, 165
in congestion of brain, xii. 461
Local changes in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 82
Local contraction of the arteries, vi. 471
Local depletion in neuralgia of the cervico-occipital nerve, xi. 133

Local hysteria, xiv. 547
diagnosis of, xiv. 552
Local premonitory signs of apoplexy, xii. 97
Local symptoms in ulcerative endocarditis, vi., 72
Local treatment of diseases of soft palate, vi. 880
Locality, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 538
Localization of contusion of the brain, xii. 672
Localization of hæmatoma of the dura, xii. 393, 408
Localizations of a general disease, i. 32.
Localized cerebral disease, symptoms of, in latent stage of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 762
Localized disease, absence of symptoms of, in abscess of brain, xii. 738
symptoms of, in abscess of cerebellum, xii. 792
Lockhart Clarke, on changes in the cord in tetanus, xiv. 335
Lock-jaw, xi. 301
from indiscreet corn-cutting, xviii. 387
Lockwood and Everett's tank for rendering fat, xix. 424
Locomotion, nerve-centres for, xiii. 92
Locomotive apparatus, diseases of, xvi. 3
Loechner, xii. 152
Löschner, xii. 627
Loeschner's case of acute pancreatitis, viii. 592
Logan, x. 424
Log-hut of the army of the Potomac, xix. 104
Logoneurosis, xiv. 613
Lohmeyer, xii. 788
Longet, xii. 5, 8, 44
Longevity, xix. 342
London, monthly frequency of typhoid fever in, i. 64
London Hospital, xviii. 751
London water-supply, xviii. 215
Lordat, M., case of, 600, 771
Loring, Dr. E. G., on near-sightedness in children, xix. 607
Loss of consciousness in apoplexy, xii. 103
Loss of electric irritability in syphilis of the peripheral nerves, xii. 357
Loss of speech as a premonitory sign of apoplexy, xii. 97
Loss of will-power in cerebral syphilis, xii. 321
Lossen, xii. 788
Lostorfer, iii. 34, 40, 141
Lostorfer's syphilis corpuscles, iii. 40
Lotio carnea, i. 549
Lots, vacant, defilement of, xviii. 566
Lott, x. 67, 140
Louis, xii. 494
Louisiana, towns of, affected by yellow fever, xix. 501
Lourdes, waters of, in neuralgia of the joints, xi. 196
Lovén, xii. 434
Lovage root, in valvular diseases, vi. 169
Lowell, Mass., water-supply of, xviii. 245

LOWER EXTREMITIES, SPASM OF MUSCLES OF, xi. 359; bibliography, 359; general history, 359; particular muscles affected, 360; etiology, 360; treatment, 963

Lowndes, iv. 173
Lozenges, in diseases of the lower pharynx, vii. 31
Lubimoff, xii. 861, 862
Lucerne, vicinity of lake of, as a resort in pleuritis, iv. 691
Ludlow, viii. 60, 67
Ludwig, xii. 438
Lückenreaktion, xiv. 162
Lugol's solution, action of, on bacteria, i. 680
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Lugol's solution, in diseases of the nose, iv. 145
in scrofulous rhinitis, iv. 145
Luhatschowitz, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
in chronic gastritis, vii. 188, 189
Lumbago, xvi. 93
Lumbar and sacral nerves, paralysis of muscles supplied by, xi. 563
Lumbar colotomy, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 664
Lumbermen, xix. 68

LUMBO-ABDOMINAL NERVES, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 160; general characters of the disease, 161; etiology, 162; symptomatology, 163; seat of pain, 163; vomiting, 164; nervus cutaneus femoris lateralis in symptomatology, 164; nervus cruralis, 165; course and duration, 166; prognosis, 166; diagnosis, 166; treatment, 167

Lunar caustic, in treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 291
Lung, case of primary perforation of the œsophagus, opening into the, viii. 122
compression of, by hypertrophy of left ventricle, vi. 107
Lung, acinus of, definition of the term, v. 649
Lung-gymnastics, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 910
Lungs, changes in the, in leucæmia, viii. 514
chronic disease of, in etiology of hydrothorax, iv. 734
collapsed position of, in diphtheria, i. 644
condition of, in apoplexy, xii. 108
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 706, 721
in diphtheria, i. 643
in dysentery, i. 547
in erysipelas, ii. 443, 465
in glanders in horses, iii. 340
in glanders in man, iii. 362
in influenza, ii. 528, 533
Lungs, condition of, in malarial diseases, ii. 611, 627
in miliary fever, ii. 496
in measles, ii. 93, 95
in scarlet fever, ii. 223, 279
in syphilis, iii. 211
diagnosis of collapse of, from pericarditis, vi. 609
effects of different kinds of dust on, xix. 29
extravasations of blood in, during diphtheria, i. 644
how affected by fumes of nitrous acid, xvii. 343
post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 171
quantity of pigment in the, in melanæmia, viii. 541
secondary affections of the, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 376
Lungs, abscesses of, iv. 748; v. 126, 297, 301, 414; vii. 245, 492
as a termination of croupous pneumonia, v. 126
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
Lungs, acute œdema of, in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1012
Lungs, affections of, as sequelæ of foreign bodies in bronchi, iv. 511
as sequelæ of pleuritis, iv. 670, 674
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 69
in acute myocarditis, vi. 235
in anthrax, iii. 419
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 328
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 236, 246
in croup, iv. 260
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 456
in diabetes, xvi. 883, 913
in echinococcus disease, iii. 582
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 316
of chronic gastritis, vii. 168
of encephalitis, xii. 716, 723
of hæmatothorax, iv. 740
of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 45
of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 58
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364

Lungs, affections of, in etiology of metastatic abscess of the brain, xii. 723
in foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 520
in glanders, iii. 340, 342, 346, 362
in hepatic abscess, ix. 140
in hydrophobia, iii. 463, 465, 498
in hydrothorax, iv. 736
in hypertrophy of the left ventricle, vi. 107
in insufficiency of the mitral valve, vi. 124
in insufficiency of the pulmonary valves, vi. 154
in insufficiency of the tricuspid valve, vi. 150
in leucæmia, viii. 514
in melanæmia, viii. 541
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506, 509
in occlusion of intestines, vii. 492
in pneumothorax, iv. 753
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 753
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 467
by nitric acid, xvii. 343
by sulphurous acid, xvii. 345
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 282
in scurvy, xvii. 171
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582
in snake-bite, iii. 550
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1013
in stenosis of the ostium aorticum, vi. 145
in stenosis of the pulmonary ostium, vi. 157
in syphilis, iii. 211
in syphilis of the spinal cord, xii. 348
in trichinosis, iii. 636, 645
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327
in whooping-cough, vi. 698

LUNGS, ANÆMIA OF THE, v. 234; etiology, 264; pathology, 264; the bronchi, 264; symptomatology, 264; the dyspnœa, 264; treatment, 265

Lungs, apoplexy of, a complication of croup, iv. 252

Lungs, apoplexy of, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 740

LUNGS, ATELECTASIS OF THE, v. 322; history and bibliography, 322; definition, 324; etiology, 324; congenital atelectasis, 324; collapse of the lung, 324; atelectasis from compression, 326; pathological anatomy, 326; congenital atelectasis, 326; acquired collapse, 327; splenization, 328; atelectasis from compression, 329; carnification, 329; patulousness of the fetal openings, 329; symptomatology and course, 330; the congenital form, 330; anomalies of circulation, 331; mode of death, 331; the acquired form, 331; the manner of respiration, 331; physical examination, 332; the cough, 332; atelectasis from compression, 332; complication, 333; prognosis, 333; the congenital form, 333; the form from compression, 334; diagnosis, 334; treatment, 335; of the congenital form, 335; of collapse of the lung, 335; emetics, 335; stimulants, 336; other adjuvants, 336

Lungs, atelectasis of, a sequel of croupous bronchitis, iv. 465
a sequel of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 485
in etiology of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 83

Lungs, atelectasis and collapse of, as sequelæ of bronchial catarrh, iv. 329

LUNGS, ATROPHY AND HYPERTROPHY OF THE, v. 337; bibliography, 337; atrophy, 337; definition and etiology, 337; pathological anatomy, 338; general characteristics, 338; the pigment deposit, 339; the bronchi, 339; the heart, 339; symptomatology, 340; the dyspnœa, 340; cyanosis, 340; inspection of the thorax, 340; results of percussion, 341; of auscultation, 341; diagnosis, 341; treatment, 342; hypertrophy, 342; general considerations, 343

Lungs, alveoli of, in diphtheria, i. 645

Lungs, cancer of, in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 478

Lungs, carnification of, in atelectasis, v. 329

Lungs, cavities in, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 197

LUNGS, CIRRHOSIS OF THE, ix. 837 (Interstitial pneumonia, and bronchiectasis); definition, 839; history, 840; etiology, 846; pathological anatomy, 864; pathology, 872; general clinical history, 873; diagnosis and prognosis, 902; treatment, 906

Lungs, collapse of, a complication of bronchial catarrh, iv. 402
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 195, 204

Lungs, congestion of, in typhoid fever, i. 167

Lungs, consolidation of, in the diagnosis of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 217

Lungs, echinococcus of, iii. 583

Lungs, emphysema of, a sequel of bronchial asthma, iv. 573
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 329
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 465
of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 485
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748

LUNGS, GANGRENE OF THE, v. 407; history and literature, 407; etiology, 408; influence of sex, 408; of age, 408; various causes of its origin, 409; interruption or weakness of the blood-current in the lungs, 409; croupous pneumonia, 409; embolism, 410; emboli from infective purulent centres, 410; gangrene from perforation into the lungs from neighboring parts, 411; from foreign bodies, 411; from stagnant contents of a cavity, 411; from lowering of the general nutrition, 411; from injury, 412; pathological anatomy, 412; the circumscribed form of gangrene, 412; its situation, 413; the size, form, and number, 413; mode of recovery, 413; bronchitis, 414; transition of circumscribed to the diffused form, 414; hemorrhage, 414; emboli causing metastatic abscesses, 414; affections of the pleura, 414; the diffuse form, 415; its general characteristics, 415; symptomatology, 415; the sputum, 416; its amount, 416; its characteristics, 416; chemical reactions, 417; microscopic appearances, 417; vibriones and other growths, 418; conditions of putrefaction, 419; the cough, 419; position of the patient, 419; hæmoptysis, 419; symptoms following pleurisy and pneumonia, 420; consequences of swallowing the putrid masses, 420; catarrh of the stomach, vomiting, and diarrhœa, 420; fever, 420; physical examination, 420; progress of the disease, 420; the diffuse form, 422; complications and terminations, 422; hemorrhage, 422; pleurisy, 422; pneumothorax, 422; rupture through the thoracic wall, 422; causes of death, 423; cases of imperfect recovery, 423; of complete recovery, 424; prognosis, 424; influence of age, constitution, and vigor, 424; of causes of the disease, 424; situation of the disease, 425; its size, 425; influence of complications, 425; diagnosis, 426; from putrid bronchitis, 426; from abscess of the lung, 427; from pyopneumothorax, 427; treatment, 428; prophylaxis, 428; improvement of the expectoration, 428; various remedies, 428; inhalations, 429; general treatment, 431; symptomatic treatment, 431; of hæmoptysis, 432; of catarrh of the stomach, 432

Lungs, gangrene of, a complication of croup, iv. 252
a result of croupous pneumonia, v. 128
of infarction, v. 253
in typhoid fever, i. 172

LUNGS, HEMORRHAGES OF THE, v. 289; bibliography, 289; history, 290; etiology, 292; bronchial hemorrhages, 292; vicarious hemorrhages, 293; hemorrhages associated with diseases, 293; influence of sex, 294; of age, 294; hemorrhagic infarctions, 295; their mode of formation, 295; metastatic abscesses, 297; their situation, 297; pulmonary apoplexy, 298; influence of sex, 298; of age, 298; pathological anatomy, 298; changes found after bronchial hemorrhage, 298; appearance of the bronchi, 299; the hemorrhagic infarction, 299; microscopical appearances, 300; after-changes in the infarction, 300; metastatic abscesses, 301; pulmonary apoplexy, 301; symptomatology, 302; hæmoptysis, 302; the dyspnœa, 304; the expectoration, 305; symptoms of pulmonary solidification, 305; the fever, 306; symptoms of

metastatic inflammations and abscesses, 306; of pulmonary apoplexy, 307; duration, termination, and sequelæ, 307; duration of bronchial hemorrhage, 307; hemorrhage as a cause or a result of phthisis, 307; course and termination of a hæmoptoic infarction, 310; of metastatic abscesses, 311; of pulmonary apoplexy, 311; prognosis, 311; of bronchial hemorrhage, 311; influence of pulmonary disease, 311; hemorrhages in connection with the menstrual flow, 311; hemorrhage in the early stage of tuberculosis; 312; hemorrhagic infarction, 312; diagnosis, 312; differential diagnosis, 312; hemorrhagic infarctions, 315; emboli of the bronchial arteries, 316; metastatic abscesses, 316; pulmonary apoplexy, 316; treatment, 316; venesection, 316; prophylaxis, 317; preparations of iron, 317; chalybeate waters, 317; treatment during an attack of hæmoptysis, 318; in hemorrhagic infarction, 320; in metastatic abscesses, 320; in pulmonary apoplexy, 321

Lungs, hemorrhagic infarctions of, in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 595

Lungs, hyperæmia of, in nurslings, iv. 106

LUNGS, HYPERÆMIA AND ŒDEMA OF THE, v. 265; etiology, 265; increased heart-action, 265; influence of cold drinks, 266; of cold baths, 268; influence of various diseases, 268; of cold air, 268; of the inhalation of irritating and irrespirable gases, 268; of rarefaction of the air in the pulmonary alveoli, 268; of acute inflammations of the parenchyma of the lungs, 268; of new-growths, 269; of acute and chronic tuberculosis, 269; etiology of passive or obstructive hyperæmia, 269; insufficiency of the mitral valves, 269; disease of the aortic valves, 269; compression of the pulmonary veins by tumors, 269; increased resistance to the heart's action, 269; weakened heart-action, 269; pathological anatomy, 270; the acute congestion, 270; the chronic form, 270; the general characteristics, 270; splenization of the lung, 271; hypostatic congestion, 271; bronchitis, 271; pulmonary œdema, 271; a result of dropsy, 272; interstitial œdema, 273; the elasticity of the lung, 273; its color, 273; the amount of fluid and its characteristics, 273; condition of the bronchi, 274; the so-called brown induration, 274; hypertrophy of the lungs, 274; symptomatology, 276; initial symptoms, 276; the dyspnœa, 277; results of physical examination, 277; later general symptoms, 277; symptoms following œdema, 278; physical examination in hypostasis and hypostatic œdema, 278; œdema a result of a watery condition of the blood, 279; the so-called uræmic asthma, 279; course and termination, 281; prognosis, 282; diagnosis, 283; treatment, 284; general measures, 284; prophylactics, 284; passive hyperæmia, 284; acute hyperæmia, 284; venesection, 285; promotion of expectoration, 285; derivation to the skin, intestines, and kidneys, 286; digitalis, 286; treatment of irregularities in the respiratory acts, 287; of chronic passive hyperæmia with œdema, 287; of œdema following cardiac disease, 288

Lungs, hypertrophy of, v. 342
in nurslings, iv. 106

LUNGS, HYPOSTATIC PROCESSES IN THE, v. 236; bibliography, 236; history, 236; pathogenesis and etiology, 236; diminution in the propelling power of the heart, 237; prolonged maintenance of the body in one position, 237; extent of the process, 237; favoring causes, 237; position of the disease, 237; the question of existence of inflammation, 238; influence of various diseases, 239; of age, 239; development of catarrhal inflammation from these conditions, 239; pathological anatomy, 240; splenization, 240; the bronchi, 240; serous effusions into the pleural cavity, 240; catarrhal pneumonic infiltrations, 240; symptomatology and diagnosis, 241; general symptoms, 241; fever, 242; local symptoms, 242; termination in resolution, 242; symptoms, if catarrhal pneumonia be present, 242; duration and prognosis, 243; treatment, 243; preventing force of gravitation from acting in one direction, 243; stimulation of the heart's action, 243; diet, 244; exercise of the respiratory muscles, 244

Lungs, infiltration of parenchyma of, a sequel of croupous bronchitis, iv. 465

Lungs, inflammation of, see Pneumonia

Lungs, inflammation of, in typhoid fever, i. 170
Lungs, œdema of, a complication of cancer of stomach, vii. 236
in typhoid fever, i. 168
Lungs, senile atrophy of, v. 338
Lungs, tuberculosis of, see Tuberculosis
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 746
in typhoid fever, i. 172
Lupuline, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 874
in gonorrhœa, viii. 770
in hemicrania, xiv. 25
in incontinence of urine, viii. 723
in poisoning by opium, xvii. 876
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 706
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 874
Lupus, in etiology of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213
Lupus of the larynx, vii. 852
cod-liver oil and salt-baths in, vii. 855
pure silver nitrate in, vii. 855
Lupus of the vulva, x. 549
Lupus syphiliticus, iii. 158
Luschka, xii. 376
Lutz, xii. 723, 750
Luxeuil, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Lycoctonine, xvii. 744
Lyes, antidotes in cases of poisoning by, xvii. 370
Lyes, poisoning by, xvii. 367
Lying-in, in etiology of hysteria, xiv. 484
Lymnophysalis hyalina, xviii. 26
Lymph-glands, changes in, in leucæmia, viii. 510
Lymph-spaces, perivascular, their connection with the cerebral circulation, xii. 5
Lymph-vessels, in erysipelas, ii. 452, 456
Lymphadenitis, xvi. 827
Lymphæmia, viii. 504
Lymphangitis, cold locally in, vi. 519
iodine locally in, vi. 519
poultices and tepid baths in, vi. 519
Lymphangitis, vegetable and mineral acids in, vi. 519
Lymphangitis nodosa syphilitica, v. 689
Lymphatic glands, affections of, xvi. 738
in cold in the head, iv. 126
in etiology of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 475
in pleurisy, iv. 606
changes in the, in melanæmia, viii. 540
enlargement of, in scrofula, v. 640
extirpation of, xvi. 825
in diphtheria, i. 652; vi. 944
in diphtheritic angina, vi. 937
in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 475
in pleuritis, iv. 606
in rubeola, ii. 421
in scarlatina, ii. 223, 242
in scrofulosis, xvi. 782
in syphilis, iii. 117, 180
in typhoid fever, i. 103
involvement of, in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 474
removal of, when affected, to prevent tuberculosis, xii. 576
scrofulous affections of, xvi. 798
treatment of, xvii. 825
swelling of, in plague, i. 474, 477
Lymphatic glands of the jaw, in croupous angina, vi. 930
in tonsillitis, vi. 917
Lymphatic glands of the neck, not affected in simple stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 766
Lymphatic morbid formations of the soft palate, vi. 986
Lymphatic system, affections of, in syphilis, iii. 117, 180
Lymphatics, as a means of propagation of tubercle, xii. 518
involvement of, in parotitis, vi. 838
Lymphatics, deep, of the liver, ix. 8
Lymphatics, dilatation of, caustics locally in, vi. 528

LYMPHATICS, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 2; bibliography, 512; introduction, 512
LYMPHANGITIS, ANGIOLEUCITIS, 513; bibliography, 513; pathology, 514; etiology, 516; symptomatology, 517; prognosis, 518; treatment, 519
DEGENERATIONS, NEOPLASMS, 521; bibliography, 521; calcification, 521; cancer and tubercle, 521
NARROWING, OCCLUSION, AND DILATATION, 523; bibliography, 523; etiology, 523; pathology, 525; symptomatology, 526; diagnosis and treatment, 528; narrowing and dilatation of the ductus thoracicus, 528; etiology, 529; symptomatology, 530; treatment, 531
RUPTURE OF THE LYMPHATICS, LYMPHORRHAGIA, 532; bibliography, 532; rupture of the thoracic duct, 533; composition of the lymph, 536; prognosis and treatment, 538; chyluria, 538; composition, 538; etiology, 539; symptomatology, 540; nature of the disease, 541; the filaria sanguinis hominum, 542; treatment, 543

Lymphatics and lymphatic glands, inflammation of, in consequence of gonorrhœa, viii. 782

Lymphatics, inflammation of the, in consequence of gonorrhœa, viii. 782

Lymphatics of the large intestine, vii. 347

Lymphatics of the liver, ix. 19

Lymphatics of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 9

Lymphatics of the small intestine, vii. 346

Lymphatics of the soft palate, vi. 869

Lymphatics of the stomach, vii. 118

Lymphoma, malignant, xvi. 829
anatomical changes of, xvi. 835
arsenic in, xvi. 845
course of, xvi. 832
diagnosis of, xvi. 842
electrolysis in, xvi. 845
etiology of, xvi. 831
symptomatology of, xvi. 839
treatment, xvi. 845

Lymphomas of leucæmia, viii. 510

Lymphorrhagia, caustics to rupture in, vi. 538

Lymphosarcoma, xvi. 829
arsenic in, xvi. 845
electrolysis in, xvi. 845

Lymphosarcoma of the liver, ix. 355

Lynn, Mass., polluted wells in, xviii. 243

Lyssa, iii. 431; see also Diseases of Animals

M

Maas, xii. 378, 722, 724

Macadamized roadways, xviii. 553

McClintock, x. 224, 242

McDowell, Ephraim, x 405, 421

Machine-drills in mines, xix. 261

Machinists, xix. 66

Mackenzie's intralaryngeal electrode, iv. 97

Mackenzie's rack-movement lamp, iv. 25

Mackinwell's plan of ventilation, xviii. 776

McNaughton, xii. 761

Macroscopical appearances of syphilitic changes of the brain, xii. 334

McTurk, xii. 808

Made-ground, cautions with regard to, xviii. 573
deep drainage of, xviii. 417
Madeira, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 143
Magendie, xii. 5, 105; xv. 690, 730
Magenta red, xvii. 520
Magnan, xii. 833, 857, 859, 864
Magnesia, as an antidote in sulphuric acid poisoning, xvii. 336
in gout, xvi. 139
in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 651
by barium compounds, xvii. 379
by copper, xvii. 592
by lead, xvii. 560
by oxalic acid, xvii. 355
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 336
Magnesia, bicarbonate of, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 735
Magnesia, calcined, in acute gastritis, vii. 143
Magnesia, citrate of, in acute hepatitis, ix. 153
Magnesia, sulphate of, in fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 259
in measles, ii. 122
in typhoid fever, i. 198
Magnetism, in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
Maingien, xii. 6
Main-hold, xix. 178
Mair, xii. 722
Makroglossa, due to dilatation of lymphatics, vi. 529
Mal des bassines, xix. 45

MALACOSTEON, xvi. 209; bibliography, 209; history, 210; morbid anatomy and chemistry, 211; etiology and pathogeny, 218; symptomatology and course, 222; duration, issues, and complications, 226; diagnosis, 226; prognosis, 227; treatment, 228

Malacosteon, cod-liver oil and iron in, xvi. 228
lime-water and carbonate of lime in, xvi. 228
Malaise générale, in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 205
Malaise générale, in the fever brought on by catching cold, xvi. 238
Malaria, xviii. 575
as a cause of catalepsy, xiv. 371
of chronic nephritis, xv. 328
of neuralgia, xi. 30
as a complication of croupous pneumonia, v. 121
conditions of soil that favor the development of, viii. 408
in etiology of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 170
of gastralgia, vii. 299
of hydrothorax, iv. 735
of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 63
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 365
origin of, xix. 91
prophylactic measure against, in fever countries, viii. 409
speculations with regard to its nature, xviii. 408
treatment of, as a prophylaxis of diseases of the spleen, viii. 407
Malarial affections in the etiology of pulmonary consumption, v. 506

MALARIAL DISEASES, ii. 555; bibliography, 555; history, 557; definition of the disease, 559; geographical distribution, 559; etiology, 563; soil, 563; heat, 568; the seasons, 569; the rain-fall, 569; the wind, as a vehicle of spreading disease, 571; predisposing causes, 573; race and age, 573; sex, 574; influence of pregnancy, 574; constitution, 575; weakening influences, 575; changes of temperature, 575; previous paroxysms, 576; previous residence, 577; epidemic forms, 577; relation to other diseases, 579; different grades of the disease, 582; nature of the malarial poison, 584; pathology, 587; incubation, 587; general course of the disease, 588; simple intermittent, 588; stage of chill, 590; hot stage, 591; sweating stage, 592; deviations from this course, 593; intensity of the paroxysms, 594; different types, 595; time of attack, 597; intermittent in children, 597; masked fevers, 598; neuralgia, 599; other manifestations, 600; pernicious fevers, 602; their characteristics, 604; the prodromata, 604; paroxysms, 605; disturb-

ances of the nervous system, 605; cases of apparent death, 606; cerebral disturbance with delirium, 607; eclamptic and tetanic spasms, 608; the hydrophobic form, 608; the choleraic form, 608; the pernicious sweating form, 610; the dysenteric type, 610; pneumonic and pleuritic forms, 611; icteric form, 612; gangrene, 613; remittent and continued malarial fevers, 614; their characteristics, 614; the different grades, 616; "la fièvre bilieuse hématurique," 618; malarial cachexia, 620; pathological anatomy, 624; blood-changes, 624; black pigment matter, 625; the nervous system, 626; lungs, 627; heart, 627; spleen, 627; liver, 627; intestinal mucous membrane, 627; kidneys, 628; the skin, 628; changes in malarial cachexia, 629; the "ague-cakes," 629; analysis of the individual symptoms, 630; temperature of the body, 630; changes in the blood, 633; the skin, 636; the circulatory apparatus, 637; the respiratory apparatus, 638; the urine, 638; excretion of urea, 639; other excretions in the urine, 640, dropsy, 641; disturbances of the intestinal canal, 642; the liver, 643; the spleen, 643; the blood the vehicle of the poison, 645; cause of rhythmical recurrence of paroxysms, 646; course and sequelæ, 647; relapses, 648; kidney diseases as sequelæ, 649; liver diseases, 650; spleen, 650; other derangements, 650; prognosis, 650; of the simple fevers, 650; masked fevers, 651; pernicious fevers, 651; the remittent and continued forms, 652; chronic malarial cachexia, 652; diagnosis, 652; treatment, 655; prophylaxis, 655; prophylactic action of quinine, 657; treatment of the paroxysm, 658; in the pernicious fevers, 660; quinine and its mode of administration, 661, 675, 676; its modus operandi, 667; the eucalyptus globulus, 669; arsenic, 671; its mode of administration, 672; carbolic acid, 672; chloride of sodium, 673; sulphites of soda and magnesia, 673; cold-water treatment, 673; alcoholics, 674; chloroform, 674; piperine, 674; other remedies, 674; treatment of sequelæ, 677

Malarial diseases, analeptics in chilly stage of, ii. 659
germ theory of, viii. 463
growth of eucalyptus globulus as a prophylactic against, viii. 408
Malarial diseases, predisposing influence of, in scurvy, xvii. 122
relations of cerebro-spinal meningitis to, ii. 692
Malarial enlargement of the spleen, alteratives in, ii. 678
chloride of bebeerine in, ii. 677
Malarial fever in etiology of diseases of the spleen, viii. 356, 407
Malarial fevers, xix. 145
alcoholics in, ii. 674
arsenic in, ii. 671
bisulphate of quinine in, ii. 664
carbolic acid in, ii. 672
chloroform in, ii. 674
cold applications in pernicious, ii. 660
cold-water sponging and packing in, ii. 673
common salt and sea-salt in, ii. 673
eucalyptus globulus in, ii. 669
hydrochlorate of quinine in, ii. 664
opium in cerebral symptoms of, ii. 660
piperine in, ii. 674
prophylaxis in, ii. 656
quinine as a prophylactic in, ii. 657
quinine in the treatment of, ii. 661
rare salts of quinine in, ii. 665
stimulating enemata in course of, ii. 660
sulphate of buxine in, ii. 675
sulphites of soda and magnesia in, ii. 673
sulphotartrate of quinine in, ii. 664
tannate of quinine in, ii. 664
valerianate of quinine in, ii. 664
vegetable tonics in, ii. 675
vinegar clysters in hot stage, ii. 659
Malarial fevers, pernicious, calomel in large doses in, ii. 660
Malarial infection, theory of, i. 242
Malarial infection, chronic, treatment of, ii. 677
Malarial nature of anthrax, iii. 375, 379
Malarial nephritis, xv. 383
Malarial regions, favorable to cholera, i. 379
Malefern, in chyluria, vi. 543
in tapeworm, vii. 702

MALE GENITAL ORGANS, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 823; introduction, 823
ABNORMAL SEMINAL LOSSES, 824; bibliography, 824; general description, 826; etiology, 832; pathological anatomy, 849; symptomatology and diagnosis, 850; course, terminations, prognosis, 864; treatment, 870
IMPOTENCE, 882; general description, 882; prognosis, treatment, 896
STERILITY IN THE MALE, 901; bibliography, 901; definition, 901; aspermatism, 902; general description, 902; prognosis, treatment, 909; azoöspermism, 910; general description, 910

Malformation accompanying stenosis of the pulmonary artery, vi. 333
Malformations of the bladder, viii. 772
Malformations of the mouth, influence of, upon nursing, xviii. 82
Malformations of the ovaries, x. 348
Malformations of the spinal cord, xiii. 779
Malformations of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 672
Malformations of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 286
Malformations of the urethra, viii. 741
Malformations of the uterus, x. 32
Malformations of the vulva, x. 537
Maliasmus, see Glanders
Malic acid, as an indirect aliment, xviii. 170
Malignant growths, as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 330
Malignant lymphoma, xvi. 829
Malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 771
Malignant pustule, iii. 404; see also Anthrax
diagnosed from noma, vi. 814
Malignant pustule, living organisms the cause of, i. 11
phenomena of, xviii. 19
Malinverni's case of atrophy of the corpus callosum, xii. 841, 842
Malleus humidus, iii. 316; see also Glanders
Malt extract, value of, in anæmia, xvi. 474
Malt extracts, use of, in treatment of consumption, v. 610
Malt liquors, xviii. 176
Malta, ground plan of hospital at, xviii. 741
Malum Aegyptiacum, i. 574
Mamma, affections of the, in syphilis, iii. 233
Mammæ, atrophy of, as a result of the action of iodine, xvii. 305
Mammary angiomata of infants, xviii. 85
Mammary gland, neuralgia in, xi. 158
pain in, in hysteria, xiv. 499
Mammary secretion of infants, xviii. 85
Manasseïn's test for sugar in the urine, xvi. 976
Mandelstamm, xii. 250
Manganese, xix. 562
in chlorosis, xvi. 569
poisoning by, xvii. 626
Manganese salts as disinfectants, xix. 564
Man-holes for pipe-sewers, xviii. 471, 479
Mania, peculiarities of speech in, xiv. 626
Mannite, as a substitute for sugar, xvi. 989
Mansergh's ventilating trap, xviii. 497
Mantelofen of Germany, xviii. 696
Manufacturing refuse as a source of pollution of water, xviii. 228
Manure, disposal of, in cities, xix. 411

Manure, proper disposal of, xix. 395
Manz, xii. 5, 25, 249
Marasmic affections, as a cause of ventricular effusions, xii. 468
in etiology of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 469
of thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 210
Marasmic thrombi, vi. 293
Marasmus, xix. 281
as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 565
causation of, xvi. 371
due to hysteria, less dangerous than that caused by other diseases, xiv. 549
following typhoid fever, i. 189
in etiology of simple atrophy of the liver, ix. 305
of thrombosis of the portal vein, ix. 787
Marasmus of anæmia, xvi. 351, 369
March of an English generation through life, xix. 330–334
Marching of troops, xix. 154
Maremma, Tuscan, unhealthiness of, xviii. 435
Mare's milk, analysis of, xviii. 106
Margarin, xviii. 158
Marienbad, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 170
Marienbad, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 414
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
in corpulence, xvi. 723
in gout, xvi. 138
in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 178
Marine acid, xvii. 337
Maritime commerce the means of diffusing yellow fever, i. 494
Market-houses, cleansing of, xviii. 564
Marls, xviii. 427
Marquee, Indian, xix. 100
Marriage among those predisposed to consumption, v. 601
between epileptic families, xiv. 282
its influence on mortality, xix. 323
propriety of, in syphilitic persons, iii. 270
question of, in bleeders, xvii. 89
Marriage, question of early, in hysterical persons, xiv. 560
Marriages, registration of, xix. 312
Marrow of the bones, changes in, in connection with acute splenic tumors, viii. 461
in leucæmia, viii. 511
deposit of pigment in the, in melanæmia, viii. 540
Marshall's case of trichiasis vesicæ, viii. 733
Marshes favorable to cholera, i. 379
Marshes, salt, the breeding-place of malaria, xviii. 424, 435
Marsh-mallow, in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 210
Marsh's test for arsenic, xvii. 645
Marshy districts, the haunts of malaria, xviii. 435
Martini, xii. 606, 617
Mason, Erskine, vii. 665; x. 543
Masons, xix. 56
Massachusetts State Board of Health, xviii. 55
Massage, in occlusions of the intestines, vii. 655
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 174

MASTICATION, PARALYSIS OF MUSCLES OF, xi. 487; bibliography, 487; symptomatology of, 487; diagnosis, 489; prognosis, 489; treatment of, 489

MASTICATION, SPASM OF MUSCLES OF, xi. 301; bibliography, 301; symptomatology, 301; etiology, 302; catching cold a cause, 302; diagnosis, 303; prognosis, 303; treatment, 303

Masticatory facial spasm, xiv. 358
Mastodynia, xi. 158
electricity in, xi. 160
etiology of, xi. 159
in hysteria, xiv. 499
Mastoid cells, diseases of, in connection with abscess of the brain, xii. 720

Masturbation as a cause of chorea, xiv. 424
as a cause of spermatorrhœa; reasons why it exerts a more noxious effect than natural sexual excess, viii. 834
due to irritation produced by oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 764
in etiology of atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 846
of chorea, xiv. 423
of hysteria, xiv. 485
of impotence, viii. 893
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113
of spasm of the bladder, viii. 701
of spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 371
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 525
of tremor, xiv. 386
in the prognosis of epilepsy, xiv. 279
Match-makers, xix. 20
Matches, poisoning by, xvii. 631
Maté, or Paraguay tea, xviii. 180
Matico, in chronic cystitis, viii. 697
Matrimony as a prophylactic of spermatorrhœa, viii. 871
propriety of, in persons who have had syphilis, iii. 270
Matthieu's principle for inhalation of atomized fluids, iv. 88
Mattresses, materials ordinarily used for, xviii. 383
Maudsley, xiv. 597, 639
Maunder, xii. 794
Mauthner, xii. 831
Maximum weight of healthy brain, xii. 831
Mayer's milk-colored glass speculum, x. 28
Mayer's scarificators, x. 115
Mayo, xii. 715
Meadow-saffron, poisoning by, xvii. 734

MEASLES, ii. 31; bibliography, 31; history, 36; etiology, 37; nature of contagious principle, 38; vehicles of contagion, 41; susceptibility to contagion, 42; second and third attacks, 42; recurrent form, 45; influence of race, 46; pregnancy in, 46; abortion in, 46; other diseases during, 46; age, 48; sex, 52; epidemics of, 53; seasons of the year, 56; time of infection, 57; length of stage of incubation, 59; pathology, 62; anatomical changes, 62; the measle-spot, 62; site of, 64; diversity of form, 64; outbreak of the eruption, 65; duration of maximum of eruption, 67; retrocession of eruption, 67; colorations of skin, result of eruption, 68; desquamation, 70; affection of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat, and air-passages, 71; of the conjunctiva, 72; of the tongue, 73; of the mucous membrane of the intestines, 73; of the genital mucous membrane, 74; of the pleura pulmonalis, 74; of the spleen, 74; changes in the blood, 74; symptomatology, 75; stage of incubation, 75; prodromal stage, 75; stage of eruption, 78; convalescence, 82; anomalies of the course, 83; measles without catarrh, 83; measles without eruption, 84; hemorrhagic measles, 85; variations in the stage of incubation, 87; variations in the prodromal stage, 87; variations in the stage of eruption, 88; complications, 90; affections of the skin, 90; the mucous membranes of nose and throat, 91; the larynx, 92; bronchitis, 92; pneumonia, 93; gangrene of lung, 95; diseases of the ear, 95; the mucous membrane of the digestive canal, 96; diseases of the nervous system, 97; the heart, 98; the liver, 98; the genito-urinary apparatus, 99; the glands, 99; acute miliary tuberculosis, 99; diphtheria, 99; ulcerous and gangrenous affections, 100; scurvy, 102; sequelæ, 102; influence of constitution, 102; measles predisposing to other diseases, 104; influence of measles upon pre-existing diseases, 104; diagnosis, 106; differential diagnosis, 106; prognosis, 109; influence of anomalies and complications, 110; age in the prognosis, 111; sex in the prognosis, 113; mortality of measles, 113; treatment, 116; isolation, 116; ventilation, 118; general hygienic treatment, 119; treatment of the various symptoms, 119; treatment of fever by cold water, 120; inunctions of oil, 121; quinine, 121; sulphate of magnesia, 122; inunctions of oil of turpentine, 122; treatment of convulsions, 123; of bronchitis, 123; of broncho-pneumonia, 124; of

diarrhœa, 125; of epistaxis, 126; of affections of the eye, 126; of the ear, 126; of the larynx, 127; of gangrene, 127; of diphtheria, 128

Measles, xix. 532
artificial brine-baths in, ii. 121
as a complication of whooping-cough, vi. 708
causative relations of, to consumption, v. 504
complicated with varicella, ii. 29
dietetic treatment of, ii. 118
emetics in, ii. 123
in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 252
of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 454
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
of croup, iv. 237
of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 856
of metastatic meningitis, xii. 626
of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
of pulmonary consumption, v. 504
of scrofulosis, xvi. 773
inoculability of, xix. 533
inunction in, ii. 121
laxatives in, ii. 119
mucilaginous drinks in, ii. 119
prophylaxis of, by isolation, ii. 116
quinine in, ii. 122
sulphate of magnesia in, ii. 122
turpentine inunction in, ii. 122
Measles and rubeola, distinctive characteristics of, ii. 146
Measles and small-pox, differential diagnosis between, ii. 389
Measles, German, ii. 129
Measly pork, iii. 601, 603, 607
Measurement of chest, in diseases of trachea and bronchi, iv. 284
in pneumonia, v. 75
Measurements of heart, vi. 202
Meat, adulteration of, xix. 369
diseased, as a carrier of anthrax-poison, iii. 408
in dysentery, i. 561
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1020

Meat, of rabid animals harmless, iii. 446
symptoms after eating diseased, iii. 415
uncooked, use of, in etiology of tape worm, vii. 688
Meat-broths, xviii. 117
concentrated, in diphtheria, i. 694
good and bad, xix. 369
Meat-pancreas enemata, in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 289
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 222
Meat-poisoning producing a particular disease, i. 50
Meat-solution, in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 458
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 223
Meat-solution of Leube, recipe for preparation of, vii. 474; vol. xii., vi.

"Take 1,000 grammes of beef, free from fat and bone, put into an earthen or porcelain jar, and add 1,000 cubic centimetres of water, and 29 c.c. of pure hydrochloric acid. Place the jar in a Papin's digester, screw the cover tight, and boil for from ten to fifteen hours, stirring occasionally during the first few hours. Then remove the contents of the jar to a mortar, and rub the mass until it has the appearance of an emulsion. Boil again for fifteen or twenty hours without raising the cover of the digester. Add pure potassium carbonate until the mass is nearly neutralized, then evaporate to a pulpy consistence."

Meat-trichinosis, microscopical appearances of, iii. 655
Mechanical appliances in tremor, xiv. 393
Mechanical dyslalia, xiv. 845, 855
Mechanical effect of aortic insufficiency, vi. 133
Mechanical effect of aortic stenosis, vi. 142
Mechanical effects of pulmonary insufficiency, vi. 153
Mechanical excitability of motor nerves and muscles, xi. 270

Mechanical instruction of deaf-mutes, xiv. 872
Mechanical means of preventing morbid pollutions, viii. 879
Mechanical results of aortic stenosis with mitral insufficiency, vi. 163
Mechanical results of tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 147
Mechanical treatment of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 531
Mechanical treatment of stuttering, xiv. 841
Media, disease of, giving rise to aneurism, vi. 411
Median nerve, paralysis in the region of distribution of, xi. 554
Median portion of the cervix uteri, hypertrophy of, x. 87
Mediastinal abscess, following perforation of a traction diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 78
Mediastinal cavities, enormous size of, produced by perforations of the œsophagus, viii. 117
Mediastinal neoplasms, distinguished from aneurisms, vi. 447
Mediastinal tumors, v. 445
diagnosis of, from pericarditis, vi. 610
resection of ribs in, v. 461
Mediastinitis, in etiology of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 477
Mediastinitis, purulent, secondary to neoplasm of thyroid, vii. 903
Mediastino-pericarditis, vi. 649
autopsy in case of, vi. 653
Mediastinum, abscess of, iv. 477; v. 457
Mediastinum, diseases of the, as cause of cardiac displacement, vi. 182
in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 477
Mediastinum, displacement of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 883
Mediastinum, inflammation of, a complication of pleuritis, iv. 672
Mediastinum, tumors of, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 58
Medicaments as causes of cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 42
for inhalation, iv. 94
Medicated fluids in diphtheria, i. 687
Medulla oblongata, anatomy of, xiii. 825
changes in, following injuries, xiii. 891
changes in, in acute bulbar paralysis, xiii. 901
in epilepsy, xiv. 217, 265
in hyperæmia and hemorrhage, xiii. 867
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 910
disease of, causing diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1021
disturbances of circulation in, in encephalitis due to lung diseases, xii. 745
lesions of, xii. 117, 118, 143
physiology of, xiii. 851

MEDULLA OBLONGATA, DISEASES OF, xiii. 825
Anatomical Introduction, 825; bibliography, 825
Physiological Introduction, 851; bibliography, 851; motor conduction, 853; sensory conduction, 854; the respiratory centres, 857; centres for the cardiac movements, 858; centres of speech, 859; centre of deglutition, 860; vaso-motor centre, 861; nutrititive centres for certain nervous regions, 862; centres for certain secretions, 862
Pathological Introduction, 863
Hyperæmia and Hemorrhage, 865; bibliography, 865; etiology and pathogenesis, 865; pathological anatomy, 867; symptomatology, 868; diagnosis, 874; prognosis, 875; treatment, 875
Anæmia, 876; bibliography, 876; pathogenesis and etiology, 877; pathological anatomy, 878; symptomatology, 880; diagnosis, 884; prognosis, 886; treatment, 887
Injuries and Wounds, 887; bibliography, 887; pathogenesis and etiology, 888;

pathological anatomy, 891; symptomatology, 893; diagnosis, 897; prognosis, 899; treatment, 900

Acute Bulbar Myelitis, 900; bibliography, 900; etiology, 901; pathological anatomy, 901; symptomatology, 902; diagnosis, 904; prognosis, 904; treatment, 904

Progressive Bulbar Paralysis, 905; bibliography, 905; history, 906; pathogenesis and etiology, 908; pathological anatomy, 910; symptomatology, 915; course, duration, termination, 933; complications, 933; theory of the disease, 938; diagnosis, 939; prognosis, 942; treatment, 943

Other Chronic Diseases, 947; bibliography, 947; sclerotic centres, 947; diffuse sclerosis, 949

Tumors of the Medulla, 950; bibliography, 950; pathological anatomy, 950; etiology, 953; symptomatology, 953; diagnosis, 956; prognosis, 957; treatment, 957

Medulla oblongata and pons, reason why lesions of, are not always attended by disorders of articulation, xiv. 659

the seat of epilepsy, xiv. 262

Medulla oblongata, paralysis of, in meningitis of convexity, xii. 613

in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683

Medulla of bones, in typhoid fever, i. 114

Medullary substance of the hemispheres, lesions of, xii. 153

Megabacteria, xviii. 17

Megacoccus, xviii. 17

Meinberg, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 171

Meissner, xii. 93

Meissner's case of catalepsy, xiv. 378

Melæna in diseases of the spleen, viii. 373

Melæna of the new-born, xviii. 75

Melanæmia, viii. 535; ix. 474

Melanæmia, anatomical conditions of the liver in, ix. 476

bibliography, historical sketch, viii. 533

course, prognosis, therapeutics, viii. 546

diagnosis, viii. 545

etiology; appearances of the pigment, viii. 535

oil of eucalyptus in, viii. 547

pathological anatomy of, viii. 539

quinine in, viii. 547

symptoms, viii. 542

MELANÆMIC LIVER; PIGMENT LIVER, 473; literature, 473; etiology, 474; anatomical conditions, 476; symptoms, 478; diagnosis, 479; treatment, 480

Melanæmic liver, quinine in large doses in, ix. 480

Melancholia, in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 583

resulting from spermatorrhœa, viii 861

Melancholy, hysterical, xiv. 545

Melanoma, xii. 235

Melanoma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 265

Melanosarcoma of the liver, ix. 343

Melanosis of the spleen, liver, and marrow, frequency of, in comparison with melanæmia, viii. 538

Melanuria, in cancer of the liver, ix. 387

Melituria, in disease of the pancreas, viii. 574

substances that will produce it, xvi. 942

theory of, xvi. 943

Membrana laryngis elastica, iv. 50

Membrana quadrangularis, iv. 48

Membrane, in croup, its characteristics, iv. 245

Membrane, false, structure of, in different parts of the air-passages, iv. 259

Membrane, mucous, appearances of, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 455

atrophy of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 324

calcareous degeneration of nasal, iv. 175

Membrane, mucous, color of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 320
hyperæmia of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 318
partial thickenings of, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 216
softening of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 324
swelling of, in abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 147
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 318, 321
in cold in the head, iv. 122
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 132
Membrane, mucous, of the larynx, abnormal color of, iv. 193
diseases of, iv. 185
epithelioma of, iv. 49
Membrane, mucous, of the pharynx, its characteristics, iv. 245
Membrane, mucous, ulcers of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 324
Membrane of hæmatoma of the dura mater, origin of, xii. 387
Membranes, condition of, in hypertrophy of brain, xii. 827
Membranes, mucous, in tuberculosis, v. 661
Membranes of the brain, affections of, in leucæmia, viii. 514
Membranes of the spinal cord, changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 863
Membranes, serous, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 621
Membranes, serous and fibrous, coloring matter of bile in, ix. 20
Membranous dysmenorrhœa, x. 334
intra-uterine injections of astringents and caustics in, x. 337
Memory, a fundamental power of the nervous system, xiv. 618
distinction between aphasia of recollection and deeper disturbances of, xiv. 767
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 137
is a power closely allied to the principle of habit, xiv. 616
Memory, loss of, in epilepsy, xiv. 255
most general vital requirements of, xiv. 619
testing the, in diagnosis of dementia paralytica, xii. 879
the two processes of which it consists, xiv. 616
weakening of, in epilepsy, xiv. 255
weakness of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 865
Memory of reflex centres, xii. 243
Meningeal apoplexy, xiii. 208
Meningeal apoplexy of newborn children, xii. 173
Meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 171; xiii. 209
diagnosis, xiii. 214
etiology of, xii. 172
etiology and pathogenesis of, xiii. 209
pathological anatomy, xii. 173; xiii. 210
prognosis of, xii. 179
symptomatology of, xii. 175; xiii. 211
termination of, xii. 179
treatment of, xii. 179; xiii. 215
Meningeal hemorrhage of newborn children, xii. 177
Meningeal hemorrhages in contusion of the brain, xii. 671
Meningeal veins, dilatation of, vi. 498
Meninges in acute myelitis, xiii. 396
in miliary fever, ii. 496
Meningitis, a complication of croupous pneumonia, v. 114
of pulmonary consumption, v. 575
of rheumatism, xii. 635
classification of, xii. 465
complicated by spasm of glottis, vii. 1012
danger of, in acute period of ostitis, xii. 676
following contusion of brain, accompanied by encephalitis, xii. 678
frequent connection of œsophago-malacia with tubercular basilar, viii. 103
from caries of petrous bone, differential diagnosis, xii. 618

Meningitis, from decomposition in clots between skull and dura, xii. 676
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 50
in course of Bright's disease, xii. 628
in course of diphtheria, a symptom of pyæmia, xii. 626
in course of whooping-cough, xii. 628
in dysentery, i. 547
in erysipelas, ii. 466
in etiology of deaf-mutism, xiv. 870
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 50
in scarlatina, ii. 231, 281
influence of atmospheric air in producing, xii. 806
occurrence of, in phthisis, v. 575
occurring with encephalitis, xii. 710
recapitulation of injuries which lead to, xii. 673
secondary to traumatic ostitis: etiology, xii. 675
similarity of course of, to that of acute encephalitis, xii. 785
symptoms of, in encephalitis, xii. 726
in syphilis of the chord, xii. 348
tonic contraction of intestines in, vii. 593
venesection in, xii. 816
with cheesy affections of the lungs, xii. 635
with croupous pneumonia, v. 115
with diphtheritis, xii. 636
with measles or scarlatina, symptoms of, xii. 636
with pneumonia: diagnosis, xii. 632
with termination in chronic cerebral abscess: case, xii. 773
with typhoid fever, symptoms of, xii. 637
without miliary tubercles, complicating cheesy deposits, xii. 625
without tubercles in pia, complicating miliary tubercles of lungs, xii. 625

Meningitis, basilar, derivatives to bowels in, xii. 596
free use of narcotics in, xii. 596
ice-bag to head in, 596
local bleedings, xii. 596

Meningitis, cerebro-spinal, differentiation between sporadic and epidemic, ii. 731

Meningitis cerebro-spinalis abortiva, ii. 700

Meningitis cerebro-spinalis siderans, ii. 699

MENINGITIS, EPIDEMIC CEREBRO-SPINAL, ii. 683; bibliography, 683; definition of the disease, 687; history, 687; etiology, 690; relations with other infectious diseases, 691; influence of seasons and weather, 693; age, 693; hygienic influences, 695; sex, 696; the question of contagiousness, 696; pathology, 697; general description of the disease, 697; meningitis cerebro-spinalis siderans, 699; meningitis cerebro-spinalis abortiva, 700; meningitis epidemica intermittens, 702; typhoid epidemic meningitis, 703; pathological anatomy, 703; emaciation, 703; the skin, 704; the calvarium and membranes of the brain, 704; membranes of the spinal cord, 705; the brain-substance, 705; substance of spinal cord, 706; internal organs, 706; organs of special sense, 707 analysis of symptoms, 707; headache, 707; vertigo, 708; vomiting, 708; contraction of muscles of neck and spine, 708; trismus, 710; pain in the spine, 710; hyperæsthesia, 710; cutaneous lesions, 711; temperature of body, 712; nervous symptoms, 717; the ear and eye, 718; digestive organs, 719; urinary organs, 720; organs of circulation, 720; respiratory organs, 720; complications and sequelæ, 721; diagnosis, 730; course, duration, and terminations, 732; mortality, 733; prognosis, 733; treatment, 733; antiphlogistic means, 735; mercury, 736; antipyretic treatment, 737; quinine and narcotics, 737; iodide of potassium, 738; diet, 738

Meningitis, epidemic cerebro-spinal, ii. 683
in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 63

Meningitis epidemica intermittens, ii. 702

Meningitis of convexity, cases, xii. 642
classification, xii. 610
coma, xii. 606

Meningitis of convexity, commencement of, xii. 612
course of inflammation starting from petrous bone, xii. 605
dependent on neighboring inflammatory conditions, xii. 597
due to external and unknown causes : etiology, xii. 638
due to otorrhœa, xii. 600
enemata of chloral hydrate in, xii. 656
etiology, xii. 597
in pneumonia : cases, xii. 631
incidental causes, xii. 607
old intra-cerebral affections in, xii. 603
pathological anatomy, xii. 604
prognosis, xii. 619
prophylaxis, xii. 620
repeated cold baths in, xii. 655
stage of depression, xii. 613
symptoms, xii. 608
treatment of, xi. 619
venesection in, xii. 655
Meningitis of convexity and tubercular meningitis, differential diagnosis of, xii. 648
Meningitis of convexity of unknown origin, xii. 642
prognosis, xii. 654
treatment, xii. 655
Meningitis, primary, as a result of perforating injury of skull : etiology, xii. 664
Meningitis, simple, of base, xii. 579
Meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 489
absence of primary focus, xii. 510
affections of facial muscles in, xii. 534
cases of, xii. 510, 512, 514
cases following an abnormal course, xii. 540
changes in other organs besides the brain, xii. 506
changes in the retina in, xii. 532, 562
changes in the retina in second stage of, xii. 536
cold douches and compresses in, xii. 578
Meningitis tuberculosa, conclusions in regard to origin of, xii. 555
convulsions and contractures, xii. 531
course, xii. 526
derivatives to skin and bowels in, xii. 577
diagnosis, xii. 565
diagnosis of, from leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 571
diagnosis of, from typhoid fever, xii. 549
differential diagnosis, xii. 568
doubtful diagnosis in cases of recovery, 574
electric behavior of muscles in, xii. 540
emaciation in, xii. 539
exceptional appearances, xii. 505
exciting cause of, xii. 522
forms of, xii. 500
headache in, xii. 529
hemiplegia and hemiparesis in, xii. 535
hydrocephalus in, xii. 557
lesions of the pia in, xii. 493
paralyses in, xii. 559
pathological anatomy, xii. 492
prognosis, xii. 573
psychical disturbances, xii. 530, 556
pulse and fever in, xii. 532
removal of large glands in, xii. 576
second stage : respiration, xii. 537
stimulants and narcotics in, xii. 578
stomach and intestinal symptoms, xii. 531
suppuration in pia in, xii. 496
symptomatology, xii. 524
symptoms of second stage, xii. 533
taking of blood from the head in, xii. 576
temperature-curve in, xii. 539
third stage : coma, xii. 537
third stage : convulsions, xii. 538
third stage : pulse and respiration, xii. 539
third stage : return of consciousness before death, xii. 538
treatment, xii. 575
variations of, with old affections of brain, xii. 551
Meningo-encephalitis, prognosis of, xii. 806

Menorrhagia, continuous cold vaginal douche in, x. 331

Menses in girls who are attending school, xix. 623

in stenosis of aorta, vi. 468

Menses, suppression of, in etiology of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 231

of chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 253

of myelitis, xiii. 390

of paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 735

Menstrual bleedings in hæmophilia, xvii. 77

Menstrual disturbances, in syphilis, iii. 233

influence of, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 484

Menstrual irregularities, causing chlorosis, xvi. 513

Menstruation, as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 324

in anæmia, xvi. 407

in chlorosis, xvi. 521, 542

in hysteria, xiv. 525

in initial stage of small-pox, ii. 349

influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275

its relations to nursing, xviii. 95

MENSTRUATION AND ITS DERANGEMENTS, x. 313

Normal Menstruation, 313; bibliography, 313; definition, 314; ovulation and menstruation, 314; different views, 315; age of commencement of menstruation, 319; influence of climate, 319; mode of life, 320; early marriage, 320; other influences, 320; continuation of menstruation, 321; the menopause, 321; precocious menstruation and conception, 322; prolonged menstruation, 322; anatomical changes during menstruation, 323; the Graafian follicle, 323; the Fallopian tubes, 323; the uterine mucous membrane, 323; the uterine parenchyma, 324; the mucous membrane of the vagina, 324; secretion eliminated during menstruation, 324; the type of menstruation, 325; duration of the periods, 325; amount of menstrual blood, 326; effects of menstruation upon the system at large, 326

Amenorrhœa, 327; the persistent form, 327; temporary form, 327; psychical influences, 328; vicarious menstruation, 328; treatment, 329

Menorrhagia, 330; definition, 330; treatment, 330

Dysmenorrhœa, 331; bibliography, 331; symptomatology, 331; diagnosis, 333; treatment, 333

Dysmenorrhœa Membranacea. — Decidua Menstrualis, 334; bibliography, 334; etiology, 334; pathological anatomy, 335; symptomatology, 336; course and results, 336; diagnosis, 336; prognosis, 337; treatment, 337

Menstruation, anomalies of, in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444

Menstruation, disorders of, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 86

in chlorosis, xvi. 513, 542

in etiology of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 231

of anæmia, xiv. 324

of chorea, xiv. 424

of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63

of hysteria, xiv. 484

Menstruation, in croupous pneumonia, v. 75

in pneumothorax, iv. 758

Mental activity as a cause of cerebral congestion, xii. 42

Mental application in etiology of convexity meningitis, xii. 638

of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 42

proper amount of, for different persons, xix. 615

Mental causes of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 849

of leucæmia, viii. 507

Mental combinations that are consummated without words, ability of many aphasics to follow out, xiv. 765

Mental condition, alterations in the, in spermatorrhœa, viii. 860
Mental conditions, in cases of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 840
Mental decay in apoplexy, xii. 113
Mental depression, a cause of scurvy, xvii 141
in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 55, 64
in chorea, xiv. 431
in etiology of scurvy, xvii. 141
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 211
Mental development, importance of attention to the, of children with tendency to hysteria, xiv. 559
Mental disease, as a result of cardiac affections, vi. 116
following typhoid fever, i. 177
Mental diseases, cutaneous anæsthesia in, xi. 209
in dogs, iii. 468
Mental disturbances, in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 846
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 136
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 315, 320
in chorea, xiv. 429
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 764, 771, 776, 782, 792
in compression of the brain, xii. 666
in concussion of the brain, xii. 660
in dementia paralytica, xii. 865
in encephalitis, xii. 743
in epilepsy, xiv. 238
in etiology of habitual constipation, vii. 593
in hysteria, xiv. 543
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 613
of unknown origin, xii. 651
in occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 203, 228
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 417
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 400
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 215
in tumors of the brain, xii. 245
in uræmia, xv. 110
resulting from cardiac disease, vi. 116
Mental emotion, depressing, in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 245
effect of violent, in epilepsy, xix. 282
Mental excitations of paralyzed muscles in apoplexy, xii. 119
Mental excitement, as a cause of spermatorrhœa, viii. 849
in congestion of brain, xii. 64
influence of, on cerebral vessels, xii. 435
Mental exertion, influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 204
Mental functions, disturbances of, in abscess of the cerebellum, xii. 792
in lesions of cortex, xii. 153
Mental impressions, influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275
Mental irritability in cerebral anæmia, xii. 23
Mental irritation in congestion of the brain, xii. 53
Mental lesions of epilepsy, not the result of the seizure or of the epileptic change, but co-ordinate with the latter, xiv. 276
Mental manifestations between epileptic seizures, xiv. 254
Mental masturbation, viii. 840
Mental operations are to a great extent unconscious, xiv. 701
Mental readiness, influence of morbid conditions of the body in, xiv. 627
Mental strain, a cause of diabetes, xvi. 868
of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 476
of spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 371
Mental symptoms in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 860
in general paralysis, xii. 875
Mental torpor in cerebral anæmia, xii. 22
Mental weakness associated with deaf-mutism, xiv. 870
Mentone, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850
in valvular diseases of the heart, vi. 166

Meran, a resort for the grape-cure in anæmia, xvi. 459
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Meran, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850
in pleuritis, iv. 691
Merchant marine, hygiene of, xix. 177
Merchants, xix. 59
Mercurial baths, iii. 289
Mercurial bichloride hypodermically in syphilis, iii. 291
Mercurial fumes, injurious effects of, xix. 17
Mercurial inunction, in acute myelitis, xiii. 423
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 707
in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814
in inherited syphilis, iii. 303
in pleuritis, iv. 686
in small-pox, ii. 397
Mercurial ointment, in diseases of the nose, iv. 129
in pleuritis, iv. 686
Mercurial oxides in syphilis, iii. 290
Mercurial pill, Sedillot's, iii. 290
Mercurial poisoning, xvii. 601
ammonia vapor as a prophylactic, xvii. 618
flowers of sulphur as a prophylactic, xvii. 618
hydrated ferrous sulphide in, xvii. 605
in etiology of tremor, xiv. 386
neuralgia in, xi. 31
potassium iodide in, xvii. 619
prompt emesis in, xvii. 605
Mercurial preparations in neuralgia, xi. 76
Mercurial salves and plasters, in small-pox eruption, ii. 397
Mercurial stomatitis, vi. 784
chlorate of potassa in, iii. 284
Mercurial treatment, hygienic management of patient during, iii. 283
Mercurial treatment of infantile peritonitis, viii. 291
Mercurial treatment of syphilis, contraindications to, iii. 294
Mercurial tremor, electricity in, xvii. 619
Mercurial vapor-bath, iii. 288
Mercurials, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
to be avoided, in treatment of hæmophilia, xvii. 103
Mercury, abuse of, as a cause of noma, vi. 809
action of, on typhoid poison, i. 204
as a cause of stomacace, vi. 783
as a prophylactic in yellow fever, i. 512
care of the mouth during its use, iii. 284
effect of, in causing tertiary symptoms in syphilis, iii. 250
employment of, in treatment of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 234
found in saliva during salivation, vi. 853
fumigation with, iii. 288
hypodermic use of, iii. 292

℞. Hydrarg. bichloridi..... gr. j.
Glycerinæ,
Aquæ.....āā ℥ l.
M. Inject ℥ iv.–vij. once daily.

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 258
in affections of the brain following injury, xii. 817
in basilar meningitis connected with latent syphilis, xii. 597
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 736
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207
in constitutional syphilis, iii. 276
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 656
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 587
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 190, 216, 249, 276, 357, 423
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 420
in dysentery, i. 568
in etiology of diseases of the spleen, viii. 361
in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814
in human milk, xviii. 99

Mercury, in infantile peritonitis, viii. 291
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 323
in meningitis, xii. 817
in metroperitonitis, viii. 276
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408
in perinephritis, xv. 601
in primary stage of syphilis, iii. 280
in prostatitis, viii. 787
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 276
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
in syphilis, iii. 275, 280
in syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 365
in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 238
in tetanus, xiv. 360
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 577
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
in yellow fever, i. 512
influence of, on general nutrition, xvii. 610
internal use of, iii. 289; vi. 784
inunction of, iii. 285
in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 874
methods of administration, iii. 285
not a cause of chronic nephritis, xv. 329
salivation produced by, vi. 851
supposed injurious action of, on the spleen, viii. 361
tests for, xvii. 602
with chalk, in syphilis, iii. 289

Mercury and soda, chloro-albuminate of, for hypodermic use, iii. 292

Mercury, bichloride of, hypodermic use of, iii. 291
in syphilis, iii. 290

Mercury, chlorides of, in syphilis, iii. 290

Mercury compounds, for disinfecting purposes, xix. 566

Mercury, corrosive chloride of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 95

Mercury, ethyl-sublimate of, for hypodermic use, iii. 292

Mercury, iodides of, in syphilis, iii. 292

Mercury, metallic, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 391
in strangulation of intestines, vii. 650

Mercury, mild chloride of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
in pleuritis, iv. 685

Mercury, oxides of, internally, iii. 290

Mercury, poisoning by, xvii. 601

Mercury, red oxide of, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Mergentheim, waters of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 183

Merkel, G., on diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 633

Merrimack River, Mass., chemical examination of, xviii. 231

Mesarteritis, vi. 351
electricity and ergotine in, vi. 356
prognosis of, vi. 355
treatment of, vi. 355

Meschede, xii. 235, 837

Mesenbryanthemum crystallinum, in spasm of the bladder, viii. 708

Mesenteric artery, aneurism of the superior, vi. 439

Mesenteric glands, changes in the, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 375
in bilious typhoid, i. 297
in dysentery, i. 546
in the plague, i. 477
in scarlatina, ii. 227
in scrofulosis, xvi. 801
in typhoid fever, i. 103
swelling and degeneration of, in Addison's disease, viii. 654

Mesentery, purulent deposit between the layers of, in etiology of pylephlebitis, ix. 810
strangulation of intestine by, vii. 534

Mesobacteria, xviii. 17

Mesococcus, xviii. 17

Metal mines, gaseous impurities of, xix. 257

Metal mines, hygiene of, xix. 253
temperature of, xix. 258

METAL MINES, HYGIENE OF, xix. 253; physical exertion, 254; air, 255; temperature, 258; general conclusions, 262; metallurgical works, 263

Metalbumen, x. 369
Metallic salts as disinfectants, xix. 561
in etiology of softening of the stomach, vii. 267
Metallic tinkle in pulmonary consumption, v. 542
Metalloids, poisoning by, xvii. 285
Metallurgical works, sanitary management of, xix. 263
Metals, wet method of refining, xix. 13
Metamorphic respiration, v. 542
Metastatic abscess of the brain, xii. 723
Metastatic abscess of the pancreas, viii. 597
Metastatic abscesses of the lungs, v. 297
Metastatic calcification of the intima, vi. 391
Metastatic meningitis, etiology of, xii. 620
in the course of the acute exanthemata, xii. 626
in the course of pneumonia: symptoms of, xii. 631
pathological anatomy of, xii. 628
prognosis of, xii. 637
symptoms of, xii. 630
treatment of, xii. 637
Meteorism, in acute diffuse peritonitis, treatment of, viii. 261
in carcinomatous peritonitis, viii. 343
in constrictions of the intestines, vii. 513
in etiology of displacements of the liver, ix. 47
in intussusception of the intestines, vii. 620
in obstruction of the intestines by gallstones, vii. 575
Meteorism, in occlusion of the intestines, vii. 501
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 333
in twisting of the intestines, vii. 564
Meteorism and effusion, the physical phenomena of, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 242
Meteorological conditions, influence of, on scurvy, xvii. 138
on typhus fever, i. 311
Meters, for preventing waste of water, xviii. 214
Methylene, bichloride of, as an anæsthetic, xvii. 453
poisoning by, xvii. 453
Metritis, acute, x. 96
leeches and ice to abdomen, x. 100
scarifications of cervix in, x. 100
warm Priessnitz' compresses in, x. 101
Metritis, chronic, x. 101
brine and carbonic acid baths in, x. 120
local applications of iodine in, x. 122
mild laxatives in, x. 117
Priessnitz' compresses in, x. 122
rest and repeated local depletion in, x. 113
scarification of cervix in, x. 114
warm and cold douche in, x. 121
Metroperitonitis, viii. 273
Metrotome of Coghill, x. 70
Metrotome of Simpson, x. 70
Mettenheimer, xii. 627
Meyer, Ludwig, xii. 193, 732, 859, 861, 864, 869, 881
Meyer, Rudolph, xii. 705, 717, 721, 740, 744, 769, 773, 776, 788, 794
Meyer's cases of acute fatal hysteria, xiv. 549
Meynert, xii. 76, 144, 146, 147, 148, 334, 691, 693, 710, 733, 747, 791, 829, 831, 844, 845, 858, 861, 862, 878
Mezereon in neuralgia, xi. 92
Miasm, definition of the term, i. 25
Miasm, living, in yellow fever, i. 493
Miasma, hypothetical, of dysentery, i. 527

Miasma, in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 247
Miasma of dysentery, i. 526
Miasma vivum, i. 8
Miasmatic contagious disease, diphtheria a, i. 582
Miasmatic contagious diseases, i. 30; xviii. 26
typhoid fever among the, i. 45
Miasmatic diseases, xviii. 15
Miasmatico-contagium diseases, xviii. 15
Michel, xii. 250
Microbacteria, xviii. 17
in diphtheria, i. 588
Microcephalia, impairments of speech in, xiv. 822
Micrococci, i. 577, 639; xviii. 16
action of, upon the cornea, i. 591
effect of cold on, i. 671
in the blood, i. 647
in the brain and spinal cord, i. 659
in cartilage and bone, i. 640
in catarrhal diphtheria, i. 628
in croupous diphtheria, i. 630
in diphtheria, i. 587
in dysentery, i. 527
in erysipelas, ii. 448
in the kidneys, i. 650
in the lymphatics, i. 635, 637
in the lymphatics of diphtheria patients, i. 653
in measles, ii. 38
in mucous secretion from nose, iv. 124
in scarlatinal blood, ii. 163
in the secretion, in cold in the head, iv. 124
no diphtheria without, i. 592
Micrococci bacteria, i. 638
Micrococcus, i. 588, 589; xviii. 16
action of, in diphtheritic tissues, i. 590
not found on croupous exudations, i. 590
Micrococcus septicus, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 103
Microdemes, xviii. 16
Microphyte of diphtheria, xviii. 21
Microphytes, xviii. 16
Microscope, necessity of the use of the, for the diagnosis of spermatorrhœa, viii. 851
use of, in the diagnosis of renal disease, xv. 72
value of, in the diagnosis of leucæmia, viii. 525
Microscopic appearances of the pia in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 474
Microscopical appearances of syphilitic growths of the brain, xii. 305
Microscopical changes, in fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 253
Microscopical examination of water, xviii. 293
Microspheres in small-pox, ii. 381
Microzymes, xviii. 16
Micturition, mode of, in spasm of the bladder, viii. 702
Micturition, difficult, in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 666
Micturition, disturbances of, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 908
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 712
in tetanus, xiv. 331, 355
Micturition, frequent, in renal cirrhosis, xv. 418
Micturition, painful, in hemorrhoids, vi. 505
Micturition, urgent, in enteralgia, vii. 463
Middle coat of arteries, atrophy of, vi. 352
calcareous degeneration, vi. 351
fatty degeneration of, vi. 351
Middle meningeal artery, trephining in wounds of, xii. 812
Mierzejewski, xii. 6, 857, 862, 864
Migraine, xiv. 3; see also Hemicrania
Migraine, gouty, xvi. 115
Migraine of renal cirrhosis, xv. 420

Migration from vessels of capsule of old cerebral abscess, xii. 702

Migration of white blood-corpuscles in encephalitis, xii. 691

MIGRATORY PARASITES, DISEASES FROM, iii. 555; introduction, 555

ECHINOCOCCUS, 556; bibliography, 556; history, 557; natural history, 557; general pathology, 567; development and growth, 570; symptomatology, 571; diagnosis, 572; prognosis, 574; treatment, 574; etiology and prophylaxis, 578

ECHINOCOCCUS OF THE BRAIN, 579; of the spinal cord, 581; of the respiratory organs, 582; of the circulatory apparatus, 586; of the spleen, 587; of the kidney, 587; of the suprarenal capsule, 589; of the liver, 589

CYSTICERCUS CELLULOSÆ, 595; bibliography, 595; history, 595; natural history, 596; general pathology, 601; symptomatology, 602; diagnosis, 604; prognosis, 604; treatment, 604; etiology, 605; prophylaxis, 606; cysticercus of the brain, 607

TRICHINÆ, 613; bibliography, 614; history, 614; natural history, 620

TRICHINOSIS, 630; symptomatology, 630; stages of the disease, 630; temperature, 631; the digestive system, 631; the muscular system, 633; the nervous system, 634; the skin, 634, 637; the eye and ear, 635; circulatory apparatus, 635; organs of respiration, 636; urinary organs, 637; sexual organs, 637; course, duration, and termination, 638; diagnosis, 639; prognosis, 641; treatment, 642; pathological anatomy, 644; the mucous membranes, 644; the spleen, liver, and kidneys, 645; the heart, 645; the lungs, 646; the muscular system, 646; etiology, 648; prophylaxis, 654

Mihan's tower-ventilator, xviii. 684

Milan, sewage-farms near, xviii. 537

Mildner, xii. 301, 312, 313, 315

Milhau, Dr. J. J., report of, in connection with snow-water, xix. 132

Miliaria in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211

Miliary aneurisms, how to examine clot for, xii. 90

in spontaneous cerebral hemorrhages, xii. 76

origin of, xii. 78

Miliary carcinosis of the peritoneum, viii. 340

MILIARY FEVER, ii. 485; bibliography, 485; definition, 486; history and epidemiology, 487; etiology, 491; influence of the seasons, 491; condition of the soil, 492; individual predisposition, 493; exciting causes, 494; communicability, 494; relation of miliary fever to other diseases, 494; anatomical changes, 495; decomposition, 496; the lungs, 496; the mucous membranes, 496; the heart, 496; the liver, 496; the kidneys, 496; the nervous system, 496; the blood, 496; contents of the vesicles, 496; symptomatology, 497; the eruption, 498; other symptoms, 499; complications, 500; diagnosis, 500; duration of the disease, 501; relapses, 501; mortality and prognosis, 501; treatment, 502

Miliary fever, antispasmodics and nervines in, ii. 503

cutaneous irritants in, ii. 503

diaphoretics in, ii. 502

diuretics in, ii. 503

quinine and opium in, ii. 504

warm baths in, ii. 503

Miliary syphilis of cord, xii. 338

Miliary tubercle, etiology of, v. 616

Miliary tubercle of Bayle, v. 481

Miliary tubercles as secondary formations in pulmonary consumption, v. 572

in the pia, location, number, and stage of development of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 494

mode of propagation, xii. 554

relations of, to caseous collections, xii. 492

spread and mode of origin of, xii. 513

Miliary tubercles of the cortex of brain, xii. 502
Miliary tubercles of the pia mater, xii. 489, 490
age of, xii. 495
origin of, xii. 491
secondary changes in, xii. 491
unobserved growth of, xii. 548
Miliary tuberculosis, acute, v. 614
a complication of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 197
Miliary tuberculosis (acute) and catarrhal pneumonia, differential diagnosis between the two, v. 219
Miliary vesicles in scarlatina, ii. 209
Military hygiene, xix. 82
Military service dangerous to bleeders, xvii. 94
Milk, adulteration of, xix. 365
animal substitutes for, xviii. 117
as a carrier of scarlatina, ii. 165
as a cause of the foot-and-mouth disease in man, iii. 521
of scrofulosis, xvi. 770
as a prophylactic against lead-poisoning, xix. 50
boiled, xviii. 108
changes in, in the foot-and-mouth disease in animals, iii. 517
condensed, xvi. 203 ; xviii. 107
as a prophylactic against scurvy, xvii. 221
contraindicated in fatty liver of consumptives, ix. 472
diluted, in rarefying dry catarrh, vii. 100
from one cow, xviii. 107
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 989
in dysentery, i. 561
in etiology of scrofulosis, xvi. 770
in foot-and-mouth disease of cows, iii. 517
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 458
in poisoning by antimony, xvii. 624
by arsenic, xvii. 651
by lead, xvii. 560
by mercury, xvii. 605
Milk, in poisoning by silver, xvii. 601
by zinc, xvii. 596
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1020
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 219
influence of period of lactation on the constituents of, xviii. 103
its character illustrated by its chemical composition, xviii. 101
not the vehicle of syphilitic poison, iii. 48
use of, in poisoning by corrosive sublimate, xvii. 605
Milk-and-whey cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Milk, breast-, vegetable substitutes for, xviii. 119
Milk cure, in chronic nephritis, xv. 406
Milk diet in epilepsy, xiv. 283
Milk of cows, the means of giving foot-and-mouth disease to man, iii. 521
Milk spots on the pericardium, vi. 550
Milk, sugar of, xviii. 163
Milkers' cramp, xviii. 337
Millers, xix. 39
Milzbrand, iii. 372 ; xviii. 19 ; see also Anthrax
explanation of the term, iii. 375
Mind, depression of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 869
divisibility of the, xiv. 698
gradual development of, in man, xiv. 703
influence of the, on the sexual functions, viii. 890
Mineral acids, administration of, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
dilute, in diphtheria, i. 693
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 80
in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319
in erysipelas, ii. 483
in scarlatina, ii. 301
in scorbutic stomatitis, xvii. 238
poisoning by, xvii. 322
Mineral baths, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 709
Mineral constituents of the soil, xviii. 426

Mineral matter in water, determination of, xviii. 296
Mineral matters, storage and handling of, xix. 417
Mineral springs, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 103
in corpulence, xvi. 724
Mineral waters, in anæmia, xvi. 471
in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
in chronic metritis, x. 118
in corpulence, xvi, 715, 723
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 469
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 996, 1004
in diphtheria, i. 693
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
in enlarged spleen, ii. 678
in fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 259
in gout, xvi. 136, 143
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734
in rickets, xvi. 206
in scrofulosis, xvi. 821
Mineral waters of Carlsbad, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 226
Mineral waters of Eilsen, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 226
Mineral waters of Ems, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 227
Mineral waters of Ischl, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 227
Mineral waters of Kreuzbrunnen, in Marienbad, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
Mineral waters of Nenndorf, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
Mineral waters of Reichenhall, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 227
Mineral waters of Weilbach, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
Miners' life, description of, xix. 230
Miners' nationality, xix. 233
Miners' nystagmus, xviii. 337
Miners' sickness, xvii. 493
Mining, labor at, in etiology of poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 493
Miraculous cures of hysteria, xiv. 570
Mirbane, essence of, xvii. 513
Mirror, laryngeal, iv. 16, 19, 44
with uvula-holder, after Voltolini, iv. 44
Mirror, laryngoscopic, Czermak's and von Bruns', iv. 15
Mirror-makers, xix. 18
frequently the subjects of phthisis, xvii. 617
Mississippi, towns of, affected by yellow fever, xix. 502
Mistura ferri composita, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
Mitchell, Weir, xi. 40, 56, 97, 147, 151, 168, 187, 235, 297, 319, 331, 361, 393, 409, 439, 444, 468, 582, 587 ; xiii. 126 ; xvi. 918 ; xvii. 869, 871
Mitral stenosis, anatomical changes in, vi. 126
as a cause of hypertrophy of left auricle, vi. 200
mechanical action of, vi. 126
Mitral valve, insufficiency of the, causes, vi. 119
course, vi. 123
diagnosis, vi. 124
objective symptoms, vi. 121
prognosis, vi. 125
subjective symptoms, vi. 120
Mitscherlich's test for sugar in the urine, xvi. 976
Mixed diet, necessity of, xviii. 183
Mixed nuisance, definition of the expression, xviii. 40
Mobility, excessive, of the uterus, x. 186
Mogilalia, xiv. 845
national and dialectic, xiv. 845
Mogilalia of deaf-mutes, xiv. 873
Mohs, xii. 217
Moist heat in diphtheria, i. 675

Moisture, amount of, in soil, xviii. 410
effect of, in producing malaria, ii. 570
in a ship, xix. 194
influence of, in causing scurvy, xvii. 138
Molasses, adulteration of, xix. 371
manufacture of, in etiology of poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 493
Molecular metamorphosis in anæmia, xvi. 374
Molesworth trap, xviii. 486
Molimina apoplectica, xii. 95
Möllendorf, xii. 242
Mollities ossium, xvi. 210
Monoblastic theory of diseases, xviii. 26
Monro's case of polypus of the œsophagus, viii. 172
Monroe, xii. 4
Monsummano, baths of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 85
Mont-Doré, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Montreux, a resort for the grape cure, in anæmia, xvi. 459
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Montreux, climate of, in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850
Moor-baths, xiii. 170
Moore's test for sugar in the urine, xvi. 975
Moos, xii. 602, 619, 808
Moral influences, causing chlorosis, xvi. 516
Moral management, importance of the, in the case of hysterical persons, xiv. 569
influence of, in psychical impotence, viii. 898
Morbid affections of the external arterial coat, vi. 346
Morbid changes in meningitis originating from petrous bone, xii. 604
Morbid growths of the œsophagus, viii. 167
Morbid growths of the pharynx, excision and evulsion in, vii. 103
Morbid impulses in hysteria, xiv. 540
Morbific effect of high temperatures, xix. 191
Morbility, xix. 345
Morbus Addisonii, viii. 635
Morbus attonitus, xii. 139
Morbus Basedowii, see Basedow's disease, xiv. 75

MORBUS MACULOSUS WERLHOFII, xvii. 243; bibliography, 243; definition of the disease, 243; etiology, 249; general features of the disease, 251; post-mortem appearances, 256; analysis of symptoms, 259; nature and pathogenesis of the disease, 265; complications and sequelæ, 269; diagnosis, 270; duration, terminations, prognosis, 275; treatment, 276

Morchella fungus, xvii. 922
Morgagni, xii. 65, 72, 116, 295, 824
Morphine, chemical tests of, xvii. 880
endermically in cholera morbus, i. 348
fatal dose of, xvii. 846
for the sleeplessness of typhoid fever, i. 224
for uræmic vomiting, xv. 304
hypodermically in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 683
hypodermically, in facial spasms, xi. 313
in miliary fever, ii. 503
in neuralgia of the face, xi. 123
in pain and sleeplessness of croupous pneumonia, v. 168
in sciatica, xi. 180
in vomiting of small-pox, ii. 396
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 210, 211
in acute cystitis, viii. 686
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 260
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 683
in brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
in bronchial asthma, iv. 575
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 254
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 737
in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 133
in cholera, i. 459
in cold in the head, iv. 128
in croup, iv. 268
in dementia paralytica, xii. 886

Morphine, in diabetes, xvi. 994
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, ix. 79, 83, 95
in enteralgia, vii. 469
in glanders of larynx, vii. 860
in hæmatothorax, iv. 742
in the hemorrhages of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 912
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 511
in hyperæsthesia of larynx, vii. 932
in hysteria, xiv. 566
in influenza, ii. 537
in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 157
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 391
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in metroperitonitis, viii. 276
in nervous palpitation of the heart, vi. 306
in neuralgia in general, xi. 83
in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 151
of the cervico-occipital nerve, xi. 133
of the fifth nerve, xi. 123
of the intercostal nerves, xi. 157
of the sciatic nerve, xi. 181
in neuritis, xi. 590
in pericarditis, vi. 618
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 829
in perihepatitis, ix. 87
in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
in pleuritis, iv. 689
in pneumothorax, iv. 768
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 397
in renal colic, xv. 738
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 69
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1022
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 797
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 226
in uræmic convulsions, ii. 315
in valvular diseases, vi. 171
in whooping-cough, vi. 721
in wounds of the heart, vi. 284
in yellow fever, i. 513
poisoning with, xvii. 841
subcutaneously in cholera, i. 459

Morphia, muriate of, in gastralgia, vii. 307

Morphia, sulphate of, in acute gastritis, vii. 145
in chronic gastritis, vii. 190

Mortality, in acute croupous bronchitis, iv. 448
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 221
in croup, iv. 264
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 466
in croupous pneumonia, v. 131, 178
effects of cold-water treatment upon, v. 161
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 733
in erysipelas, ii. 476
in influenza, ii. 536
in inhalation of chloroform, xvii. 425
in measles, ii. 113
in miliary fever, ii. 501
in the plague, i. 476
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 138
in relapsing fever, i. 272
in scarlet fever, ii. 291
in small-pox, ii. 391
in whooping-cough, vi. 716
methods of statement, xix. 316

Mortality in the United States, standard of, xviii. 5

Mortality of bleeders, xvii. 84

Mortification in contusion of the brain, xii. 710

Mortification of intestines, a rare complication of morbus maculosus, xvii. 269

Moses, xii. 406

Mosler, xii. 129
on diseases of the spleen, viii. 349

Mosler's quinine mixture for splenic diseases, viii. 413

℞. Quiniæ muriatis..... ʒ j.
Acidi hydrochlorici..... f. ʒ ss.
Aquæ destillatæ..... f. ℥ v.
Mucilag. acaciæ,
Syrupi.....āā f. ʒ v.
Tinct. cinnamomi..... f. ʒ ijss.
M. Tablespoonful at 6, 7, and 8 o'clock in the morning.

Moss-bread, xvi. 988
Mosso, xii. 20, 29
Mother's milk, adulteration of, xviii. 98
its influence on the infant's weight, xviii. 92
substitutes for, xviii. 106
Motility, xii. 151
disturbances of, in spinal disease, xiii. 79
increased, in spinal disease, xiii. 97
method of testing, xi. 267
Motion, active and passive, in the treatment of hysterical joint neuroses, xiv. 577
choreic disturbances of, xiv. 429
derangements of, after mutilation of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 715
disturbances of, in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 846
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 320, 325
in concussion of the brain, xii. 660
in dementia paralytica, xii. 871
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 482
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 613
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 557
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 418
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 588
in syphilis of peripheral nerves, xii. 355
in syphilis of the spinal cord, xii. 345
in tumors of the brain, xii. 254
impairment of, in arthritis deformans, xvi. 154
Motion of the larynx, neuroses of, vii. 933
Motor centres, probable implication of, in athetosis, xiv. 410
Motor centres in the cortex for extremities, xii. 152
Motor conduction, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 853
in the spinal cord, xiii. 37
retarded in spinal disease, xiii. 104
Motor disturbances, in acute myelitis, xiii. 406
Motor conduction, in articular neuralgia, xi. 192
in crural neuralgia, xi. 165
in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 217
in neuralgia, xi. 49
in neuralgia of the fifth, xi. 108
in sciatica, xi. 174
in spasm, xi. 288
Motor functions, disturbances of, in chorea, xiv. 431
Motor ganglia, softening of, in cerebral syphilis, xii. 330
Motor manifestations between epileptic seizures, xiv. 253
Motor nerves, degeneration of periphery, following apoplexy, xii. 93
disorders of, in anæmia of the brain, xii. 27

MOTOR NERVES, NEUROSES OF, xi. 262; anatomical and physiological relations, 263; voluntary movements of the motor nerves, 265; automatic movements, 265; reflex movements, 266; combination and co-ordination of movements, 266; hyperkinesis in disturbances of motility, 267; akinesis in disturbances of motility, 267; diagnosis, 267; mode of examining motility and motor apparatus, 267; testing by passive movements, 270; testing reflex movements, 270; electrical and mechanical stimuli for investigation of the motor nerves, 270; faradic and galvanic currents in investigation, 272

Motor nuclei of the medulla, influence of, on the muscles of articulation, xiv. 656
Motor-oculi, paralysis of, in lesions of the pedunculus cerebri, xii. 145
Motor paralysis in abscess and tumor of the brain, xii. 802
in lesions of the pons, xii. 140
in occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 201
in tetanus, xiv. 344
Motor phenomena of hysteria, pathogenesis of, xiv. 492
Motor sphere, disturbances of, in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 58

Motor symptoms in meningitis of convexity and tubercular meningitis, xii. 651
Motor tract, degeneration of, following apoplexy, xii. 92
Motor tracts, destruction of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 110
Motor weakness of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 571
Mottey's case of the idiot, xiv. 823
Moulds for castings, manufacture of, xix. 38
Mouldy fungi, poisoning by, xvii. 940
Moule's earth-closet system, xviii. 510
Mountain fever, ii. 567; xix. 129, 132
cause of, xix. 133
Mountain regions, effects of, on cholera, i. 376
Mountains, unfavorable to yellow fever, i. 490
Mouth, acid reaction of, in thrush, vi. 804
affections of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 553
in syphilis, iii. 195, 300
anæsthesia of, vi. 819
anomalies of tactile sensation in, vi. 818
care of, xviii. 388
diseases of, vi. 731
gangrene of the cheeks; noma, vi. 807
stomacace, vi. 782
stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 762
the tongue, vi. 741
diseases of the mucous membrane of, vi. 762
dryness of, in early stage of stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 765
experiments touching the cortical centre of movements of the, xiv. 720
fluids of, in thrush, vi. 798
herpes upon mucous membrane of, vi. 737
hyperæsthesia of, vi. 818
in foot-and-mouth disease in animals, iii. 515
Mouth, in foot-and-mouth disease in man, iii. 526
local treatment of syphilitic lesions of, iii. 300
motor disturbances in the, vi. 823
parched state of, in hysteria, xiv. 528
Mouth and pharynx, in small-pox, ii. 360, 367
Movable kidney, xv. 763
Movements, co-ordination of, xiii. 39; xiv. 621
Moxa, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 227
Moxas, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1025
Mucilaginous drinks in measles, ii. 119
Mucine, x. 368
presence of, in pneumonic sputa, v. 88
Muco-peptone, x. 368
Mucor mucedo, in a pulmonary cavity, v. 469
Mucous glands, condition of, in angina catarrhalis, vi. 891
Mucous membrane, anæsthesia of laryngeal, vii. 921
appearances of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 165
atrophy of, in bronchial catarrh, iv., 324
bronchial condition of, in bronchiectasis, ix. 869
in catarrhal dysentery, i. 538, 539
microscopic appearances, in acute gastric catarrh, vii. 358
in acute gastritis, vii. 135
Mucous membrane of the intestinal tract, appearance of, in sporadic cholera, vii. 149
Mucous membrane of the larynx, affections of, in glanders, vii. 858
hyperæmia of, in croup, iv. 255
Mucous membrane of the mouth, in scarlet fever, ii. 219, 278
in small-pox, ii. 360, 367, 379, 385
in varicella, ii. 21
Mucous membrane of the nose, larynx, and air-passages, in diphtheria, i. 636

Mucous membrane of the pharynx in diphtheria, i. 635
Mucous membrane of the stomach, appearance of, in gastritis phlegmonosa, vii. 155
Mucous membranes, pigmentation of the, in Addison's disease, viii. 656
Mucous membranes, affections of,
in anthrax, iii. 419
in neuralgia, xi. 53
in syphilis, iii. 140
anæsthesia of, in hysteria, xiv. 508
in dengue, ii. 512
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 706
in erysipelas, ii. 442, 457
in foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 515, 519, 526
in glanders, iii. 341, 356, 359, 362
in hydrophobia, iii. 496
in influenza, ii. 528, 529
in malarial diseases, ii. 627
in measles, ii. 71
in miliary fever, ii. 496
in rubeola, ii. 141
in syphilis, iii. 129
in trichinosis, iii. 644
Mucous membranes of the digestive organs in scarlatina, ii. 227, 280
Mucous papilloma, iii. 141
Mucous patches, iii. 140
infectiousness of secretions of, iii. 142
Mucous polypi of the cervix uteri, x. 145
Mucous stools in dysentery, i. 534
Mucus, bloody, in intestinal ulcers, vii. 413
in intussusception of the intestines, vii. 619
in stools of intestinal catarrh, vii. 369
Mucus, cylinders of, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 369
Mud-baths, xiii. 170
in chronic metritis, x. 119
Mueller's muscle, xiv. 92
Muguet, its influence on feeding, xviii. 83
Multiple abscess of the brain, xii. 708
Multiple cerebral softening, xii. 227
Multiple sclerosis, course, duration, terminations, xiii. 505
definition of, xiii. 474
diagnosis of, xiii. 507
diagnosis of, from atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 852
different forms of, xiii. 504
differential diagnosis from paralysis agitans, xiv. 405
etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 475
Multiple sclerosis of the brain and spinal cord, xiii. 472
differentiation of hysteria from, xiv. 553
disorders of speech in, xiv. 660
pathological anatomy, xiii. 477
symptoms, xiii. 483
treatment, xiii. 512
uncommon symptoms in, xiii. 502
Multiplication of living organisms, i. 10
Mumps, vi. 831
does metastasis of, to the pancreas, ever take place? viii. 598
Munck's experiments in uræmia, xv. 123
Mundé, Paul F., x. 207, 294
Munich, Bavaria, monthly frequency of typhoid fever in, i. 66
Muriate of ammonia, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 230
in diseases of the nose and pharynx, iv. 86
Muriatic acid, in the treatment of hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 284
inhalation of the fumes of, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
poisoning by, xvii. 337

Murmur, in dilatation of the ascending aorta, vi. 379
in narrowing of the aorta, vi. 476
of abdominal aneurism, character of, vi. 438
of mitral stenosis, vi. 127
of regurgitation heard in cervical veins, vi. 60
produced by narrowing of pulmonary artery, vi. 480
Murmur, systolic, of fatty degeneration, vi. 255
Murmurs heard in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 74
in acute myocarditis, vi. 234
in aneurisms of ascending aorta, vi. 430
in nervous palpitation, vi. 305
in pneumopericardium, vi. 661
in the spleen, in intermittent and recurrent fevers, viii. 468
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 328
in ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 73
of aortic stenosis, vi. 144
of pulmonary insufficiency, vi. 154
of pulmonary stenosis, vi. 157, 160
of right venous stenosis, vi. 151
of thoracic aneurism, vi. 420
of tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 148
Murmurs, cardiac, vi. 48
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 81
Murmurs, circulatory, in anæmia, xvi. 397
in chlorosis, xvi. 520, 537
in progresssve pernicious anæmia, xvi. 580
Muscardine, i. 250
Muscarine, tests for, xvii. 937
Muscarine-poisoning, xvii. 926
antidotes for, xvii. 936
atropine as an antidote in, xvii. 936
emetics and purgatives in, xvii. 935
Muscle, condition of, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 165
in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 177
Muscle, growth of, xviii. 335
temperature of, xviii. 319
vascular changes in, xviii. 319
Muscle-measles, iii. 602, 603
Muscle-sugar, xviii. 164
Muscle-trichinæ, iii. 626
Muscles, anatomical changes in, in scurvy, xvii. 169
behavior of, in the reaction of degeneration, xi. 433
changes in, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 678
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 133
in unilateral progressive atrophy of face, xiv. 62
condition of in paralysis, xi. 402
contraction of smooth, of the orbit, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 92
degeneration of, in typhoid fever, i. 108
effects of curare upon, xvii. 833
electrical excitability of, in paralysis, xi. 430
histological changes in, accompanying paralysis, xi. 417
hypertrophy of, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 390
lesions of, in glanders in man, iii. 363
in syphilis, iii. 179
in trichinosis, iii. 646
loss of sensibility in, in hysteria, xiv. 508
mechanical excitability of, in paralysis, xi. 434
nutrition of, in chronic myelitis, xiii. 445
pain in, in relapsing fever, i. 269
rigidity of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 558
in simple meningitis of the base, xii. 589
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 214
scorbutic affections of, xvii. 183
Muscles, affections of, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 47
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236

Muscles, affections of, in anæmia, xvi. 379
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 257
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 352
in glanders, iii. 363
in hemiplegia spinalis, xiii. 650
in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 220, 224
in malacosteon, xvi. 217
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 483, 486, 495
in myelitis, xiii. 406, 432, 440
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 739
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 678, 683, 687, 700
in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 718
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 916
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 118, 133
in scurvy, xvii. 155
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 328, 335
in spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 628
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 299
in syphilis, iii. 179
in syringomyelia, xiii. 800
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 539, 587
in tetanus, xiv. 330, 336, 340
in trichinosis, iii. 633, 646
in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 267, 270
in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 62
Muscles, atrophy of, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 690
in chronic spinal paralysis, xiii. 718
in paralysis, xi. 417
Muscles, bronchial, spasm of, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 541
Muscles, facial, trembling of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 865
Muscles of the arm, spasms of, xi. 331
Muscles of the eye in apoplexy, xii. 116
Muscles of the face in apoplexy, xii. 115
Muscles of the larynx, paresis of, in phthisis, vii. 844
Muscles of the tonsils, vi. 867
Muscles of the trunk, in apoplexy, xii. 114
in lesions of the nucleus lenticularis, xii. 146
Muscles of the trunk, contractures of, in apoplexy, xii. 123
Muscles, posterior crico-arytenoid, paralysis of, iv. 572
Muscles, pseudo-hypertrophy of the, xiv. 153
Muscles, striped, effects of atropine upon, xvii. 676
Muscles supplied by the hypoglossal nerve, paralysis of, xi. 523
Muscular action, local phenomena of, xviii. 317
Muscular activity in etiology of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 114
Muscular affections, rheumatic, in bleeders, xvii. 59
Muscular anæsthesia, xi. 232
Muscular atrophy, complicating spasmodic paralysis, xiii. 639
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 914, 927; xiv. 655
Muscular atrophy, progressive, induced and constant current in, xiv. 150
medical gymnastics in, xiv. 150
Muscular atrophy, professional, xviii. 337
Muscular contractures, in spinal disease, xiii. 98
Muscular degeneration in typhoid fever, i. 107, 108
Muscular fibres, presence of undigested, in the stools, in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 573

Muscular hypertrophy, true, see True Muscular Hypertrophy, xiv. 175
Muscular layer, in catarrhal dysentery, i. 541
Muscular layers of the aorta, diminution of, vi. 352
Muscular movements of chorea, cessation of, during sleep, xiv. 433
Muscular pain, absence of, in chorea, xiv. 438
Muscular pains, rheumatoid, in scurvy, xvii. 150
Muscular power, loss of, in poisoning by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 481
source of, xviii. 332
Muscular rheumatism, xvi. 86
cold douche and baths in, xvi. 90
massage in, xvi. 90
Muscular rigidity, post-mortem, in cholera, i. 432
Muscular sense, xi. 233
method of testing, xi. 234
Muscular sensibility, xi. 233
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 555
Muscular susurrus, xviii. 318
Muscular system in scarlatina, ii. 233
in trichinosis, iii. 633
Muscular tension, xiii. 97
in catalepsy, xiv. 372
Muscular tissue, degeneration of, in diphtheria, i. 654
destruction of, in diphtheria, i. 653
œsophageal strictures said to arise solely from hypertrophy of the, viii. 32
Muscular tonicity, theory of, xiii. 59
Muscular tonus, increased, the cause of the cataleptic rigidity, xiv. 378
Muscular trembling, xiv. 385
in simple tremor, xiv. 387
Muscular weakness, in anæmia, xvi. 379
in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 179

MUSCULO-SPIRALIS, PARALYSIS OF, xi. 544; etiology, 544; lead-poisoning a cause, 546; symptomatology, 548; diagnosis, 551; course and prognosis, 553; treatment, 558

Musculus accommodatorius, paralysis of, xi. 480
Musculus arytænoideus, transversus, iv. 48
Musculus orbitalis, xiv. 92
Musculus thyreo-arytænoideus internus, iv. 50
Mushroom-poisoning, cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 926
emetics and purgatives in, xvii. 925
in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
Music, persistence of the faculty for, in congenital and acquired idiocy, xiv. 824
Musical feeling, existence of, in one of the gibbons, xiv. 643
power of expressing, is independent of phonetic speech, xiv. 648
Musical notes, loss of the understanding for, in aphasia, xiv. 777
Musical sense, influence of, in the development of articulation in the child, xiv. 630
Musicians (wind instruments), xix. 63
Musk, hypodermically, in dysentery, i. 567
in malarial fevers, ii. 660
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 305
in anæmia, xvi. 493
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in bilious typhoid, i. 299
in cardiac weakness, v. 176; xvi. 493
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 165
in cholera, i. 461
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in hysteria, xiv. 565
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 747
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
in typhoid fever, i. 224
in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Musk, ammoniated tincture of, i. 285

℞. Moschi..... ʒ j.
Ammonii carb..... gr. xxx.
Aq. destill..... fl. ʒ v.
Alcoholis..... fl. ℥ ij.
Ol. menth..... gtt. v.
M. Thirty drops to be taken in a tablespoonful of sugar and water, or wine, every hour.

in cholera collapse, i. 461
in relapsing fever, i. 285
Musk, tincture of, in treatment of pulmonary congestion, v. 287
Mustard, adulteration of, xix. 365
externally, in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 289
in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 61
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1022
Mustard foot-baths, in nosebleed, iv. 164
Mustard plasters, effect of, on kidneys, xv. 191
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 426
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 227
Mustard spirit, composition of, v. 320
in treatment of pulmonary congestion, v. 286
Mutilation of the cortex, results as to cerebral localizations furnished by, xiv. 712
Mutitas voluntaria, xiv. 811
Myalgia, xi. 63
Myalgia cephalica, xvi. 90
Myalgia cervicalis, xvi. 91
Myalgia lumbalis, xvi. 93
Myalgia pectoralis et intercostalis, xvi. 92
Myalgia rheumatica, xvi. 86
vapor-baths and wet-packing in, xvi. 90
Mycelium, in dysentery, i. 527
Mycelium, fungal, in relapsing fever, i. 239
Mycetes disseminated through the air, i. 399
Mycetes, specific, how to solve the question of, i. 369
Mycetic theory of cholera, i. 367
Mycosis intestinalis, iii. 409, 415
alterations of the spleen in, viii. 456
relation of, to other forms of charbon, viii. 457
Mycosis of the œsophagus, viii. 200
Mycotic origin of meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 573
Mydriasis in abscess of the cerebellum, xii. 792
in lesions of pons, xii. 140
Mydriasis paralytica, xi. 479
Myelitis, xiii. 382
Myelitis, acute, actual cautery in, xiii. 424
course, duration, terminations, xiii. 414
definition of, xiii. 387
derivatives to intestines and kidneys in, xiii. 423
diagnosis, xiii. 418
etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 388
galvanic current late in, xiii. 425
ice-bags in, xiii. 423
leeches and wet cups to spine in, xiii. 423
pathological anatomy, xiii. 391
prognosis, xiii. 420
symptoms, xiii. 402
tonics and stimulants late in, xiii. 425
Myelitis bulbi acuta, xiii. 900
Myelitis centralis, xiii. 451
Myelitis centralis acuta, xiii. 400, 416
Myelitis centralis hæmorrhagica, xiii. 401
Myelitis, chronic, course, duration, terminations, xiii. 448
definition, xiii. 426
diagnosis, xiii. 453
dietetic and hygienic treatment of, xiii. 464
different forms of, xiii. 449
ergot and belladonna in, xiii. 463

Myelitis, chronic, etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 427
explanation of lesions in, xiii. 436
galvanism in, xiii. 459
hot and cold brine-baths in, xiii. 459
hydrotherapy in, xiii. 461
morphia hypodermically in, xiii. 466
nitrate of silver in, xiii. 463
pathological anatomy, xiii. 429
symptoms, xiii. 438
treatment, xiii. 457
Myelitis chronica disseminata, xiii. 452
Myelitis, compression-, xiii. 451
Myelitis disseminata, xiii. 417
Myelitis from pressure, galvanic current in, xiii. 343
Myelitis hyperplastica, xiii. 401
Myelitis transversa, xiii. 449
Myelitis transversa acuta, xiii. 416.
Myelitis universalis progressiva, xiii. 452
Myelomalacia, xiii. 467, 471
symptoms of, xiii. 470
Myelomeningitis acuta, xiii. 418
Myelomeningitis chronica, xiii. 453
Myocarditis, as a cause of cardiac dilatation, vi. 200
of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 252
of rupture of heart, vi. 262
history of, vi. 225
in etiology of cerebral emboli, xii. 183
of spontaneous rupture of the heart, vi. 262
introduction, vi. 224
Myocarditis, acute, course, duration, complications, and termination, vi. 237
diagnosis, vi. 236
etiology, vi. 226
pathological anatomy, vi. 228
pathological changes in other organs induced by, vi. 232
pathology, vi. 227
prognosis, vi. 238
Myocarditis, acute, quinine and caffeine in, vi. 239
rest and narcotics in, vi. 238
symptoms, vi. 233
treatment, vi. 238
Myocarditis, chronic, course, complications, termination, prognosis, and treatment, vi. 242
diagnosis, vi. 242
etiology, vi. 239
pathology, vi. 240
rest in, vi. 243
Myocarditis, indurated, in syphilis, iii. 215
Myocarditis, syphilitic, vi. 241
Myoma cysticum of the uterus, x. 228
Myoma of the œsophagus, viii. 169
Myoma of the uterus, x. 223
Myomas of the heart, vi. 287
Myomas of the palate, vi. 985
Myomata of the intestines, vii. 428
Myomata of the stomach, vii. 229
Myopathia, xvi. 86
Myopathic contractures, xi. 380
treatment of, xi. 385
Myopathic process, extension of the, to successive muscles in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 129
Myopathic theory of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 142
Myosin, xviii. 150
Myosis in apoplexy, xii. 102
Myositis, xvi. 87
Myrrh, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in chronic and nasal catarrh, iv. 146
in gangrene of the lung, v. 429
Myrrh, tincture of, in scorbutic stomatitis, xvii. 238
Myxoglioma of the spinal cord, xiii. 750
Myxoma cystoides of the peritoneum, case of, viii. 338
Myxoma in the region of the bile-ducts, ix. 566
Myxoma of the brain, xii. 238

Myxoma of the gall-bladder, ix. 568
Myxoma of the kidney, xv. 635
Myxoma of the lungs, v. 435
Myxoma of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 951
Myxoma of the nasal cavity, iv. 171
Myxoma of the peritoneum, viii. 338
Myxoma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 264
Myxomata of the larynx, vii. 890
Myxomata of nerves, xi. 601
Myxomatous degeneration of uterine fibroids, x. 226
Myxosarcoma of the liver, ix. 355
Myxosarcoma of the spinal cord, xiii. 750

N

Nails, affections of, in scurvy, xvii. 155
in syphilis, iii. 162
changes in, following cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 134
condition of, in anæmia, xvi. 351
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 922
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 119
curving of, in phthisis, v. 563
driven into the skull of animals, effect of, xii. 675
Narceïne, xvii. 842
Narcosis of chloral, xvii. 450
Narcotic liniments, use of, in treatment of purpura maculosus, xvii. 280
Narcotic ointments and embrocations in neuralgia, xi. 85
Narcotic plasters in neuralgia, xi. 85
Narcotics, a cause of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 205
employment of, in cases of hemorrhage from the lungs, v. 318
for inhalation, iv. 94
in acute bronchitis, iv. 426, 428, 430
in acute myocarditis, vi. 239
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in bronchial asthma, iv. 575
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416, 419
in cancer of the intestine, vii. 442
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 254
in cephalalgia, xi. 143
Narcotics, in chorea, xix. 468
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 433
in clonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 339
in clonic spasm of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 324
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 656
in croup, iv. 268
in croupous pneumonia, v. 168
in the delirium of inanition, xii. 578
in dementia paralytica, xii. 886
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in facial spasms, xi. 313
in hemicrania, xiv. 26
in hiccough, xi. 339
in incontinence of urine, viii. 723
in influenza, ii. 537
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 425
in measles, ii. 119
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 578
in nervous palpitation, vi. 306
in neuralgia, xi. 81
in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 151
in neuralgia of the face, xi. 123
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 123
in neuralgia of the pudendo-hæmorrhoidalis nerve, xi. 187
in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 180
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 425
in palpitation of the heart, vi. 306

Narcotics, in scarlatina, ii. 308
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 596
in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 313
in spasm of the muscles of mastication, xi. 304
in spasms, xi. 297
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
in syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 370
in tetany, xi. 376
in tremor, xiv. 393
in tumors of the brain, xii. 288
in valvular diseases, vi. 167
in wounds of the heart, vi. 284
Narcotine, xvii. 842
Nares, round worms in, vii. 741
Narrowing and obliteration of the veins, vi. 508
Narrowing and occlusion of the pulmonary artery, vi. 479
Narrowing of the anterior vaginal wall, operation for kolporaphia anterior (Sims) in, x. 209
Narrowing of the aorta, vi. 473
Narrowing of the arteries, vi. 463
Narrowing of large arteries in hæmophilia, xvii. 69
Narrowing of the œsophagus, viii. 17
Narrowing of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 470
Nasal affection, in glanders in man, iii. 356
Nasal catarrh, in syphilis, iii. 207
Nasal catarrh, chronic, iv. 137
solutions of salt and bicarbonate of soda in, vii. 55
solutions of silver nitrate in, vii. 56
solutions of zinc sulphate and tannin in, vii. 55
Nasal catarrh, purulent, iv. 129
Nasal cavities, affections of, in glanders in horses, iii. 344
in glanders in man, iii. 356, 359
disease of, in syphilis, iii. 207, 239, 301
hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40
Nasal cavity, lesions of, in glanders in man, iii. 362
treatment of, in diphtheria, i. 684
Nasal cavity, abscess of, iv. 146
Nasal diseases causing anosmia, xi. 260
Nasal douche, iv. 84
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144
in diphtheria, i. 684
in diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 27, 49
Nasal douche of Weber, iv. 84
Nasal mucous membrane, in scarlatina, ii. 219
in syphilis, local treatment of, iii. 301
Nasal mucus conveys contagion of measles, ii. 40
Nasal polypi, iv. 168
Nasal stenosis, forcible distention in, iv. 114
Naso-pharyngeal catarrh, chronic, insufflation of astringent powders in, vii. 56
potassium iodide and calomel in, vii. 58
Naso-pharyngeal cavity, gargling in diseases of the, vii. 27
inhalations in diseases of the, vii. 30
injection through the nose in diseases of the, vii. 28
nasal douche in diseases of the, vii. 27
pharyngeal bath in diseases of the, vii. 29

NASO-PHARYNGEAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX, DISEASES OF, vii. 3; introduction, 3; general anatomy, 6; the individual parts, 10; participation in respiration, in deglutition, and in speech, 13; relations to the ear, 15; bibliography on general symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment, 17; symptomatology, 18; alterations of respiration and of speech, 18; motor disturbances, 19; manifestations dependent on anomalies of secretion, 19; subjective sensations, 20; symptoms referable to adjacent organs, 21; diagnosis, 22; inspection of the naso-pharyngeal cavity from in front, 22; from below, 23; inspection of the lower pharynx, 24; exploration with sound and

forefinger, 24; treatment, 26; avoidance of injurious influences, 26; external influences, 26; removal of secretions, 26; inspiration of fluid through the nose, 28; thermic influences, 29; medicated influences, 29; operative procedures, general treatment, and prophylaxis, 32

ANATOMICAL ALTERATIONS, 32; bibliography, 32; anæmia, 33; hyperæmia, 33; hemorrhage, 35; œdema, 37; parenchymatous swelling, 38; increased and altered secretion, 40; cyst-formations, 40; bibliography of the most important diseases, 42

ACUTE RETRO-NASAL CATARRH, 44; etiology, 44; anatomical alterations, 44; clinical remarks, 47; treatment, 48

CHRONIC RETRO-NASAL CATARRH, 49; etiology, 49; anatomical alterations, 50; symptomatology, 53; treatment, 55

ACUTE CATARRH OF THE LOWER PHARYNX, 58; etiology, 58; anatomical alterations, 58; symptomatology, 59; treatment, 59

CHRONIC CATARRH OF THE LOWER PHARYNX, 60; anatomical alterations, 60; symptomatology and treatment, 61

RETRO-NASAL PHLEGMON, 62; etiology, 62; treatment, 64

PHARYNGEAL PHLEGMON, 64; etiology and anatomical alterations, 64; symptomatology, 65; diagnosis and treatment, 66

PHARYNGEAL ABSCESSES, 67; course and treatment, 67

RETRO-PHARYNGEAL ABSCESSES, 67; etiology, 67; symptomatology, 68; prognosis, diagnosis, and treatment, 69

CROUPOUS AND DIPHTHERITIC INFLAMMATION, 70; pathology, 70; affections of the ear, 71; symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment, 72

CONDITION OF NASO-PHARYNGEAL CAVITY AND LOWER PHARYNX IN TUBERCULOSIS, 74; ulcerations, 76; Eustachian tubes and middle ear, 77; tubercles in lower pharynx, 78; treatment, 79

CONDITION OF NASO-PHARYNGEAL CAVITY AND LOWER PHARYNX IN SYPHILIS, 79; ulcerations, 80; pathology, 80; Eustachian tube, 80; the middle ear, 81; the lower pharynx, 83; adhesions of the soft palate, 84; diagnosis, 85; treatment, 86

HYPERPLASTIC CATARRH, 87; pathology, 87; symptomatology, 92; affections of the ear, 92; diagnosis, 93; treatment, 94

RAREFYING DRY CATARRH, 96; pathology, 96; symptomatology, 99; diagnosis and treatment, 100

MORBID GROWTHS, 101; symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment, 101

NEUROSES, 103; anæsthesia, 103; hyperæsthesia, 103; neuroses of the palate and Eustachian tube, 104

FOREIGN BODIES AND TRAUMATIC EMPHYSEMA, 105

Naso-pharyngeal diphtheria, carbolic acid douche in, vii. 73
nasal douche in, vii. 73

Naso-pharynx, atrophy of, douche of warm milk or salt solution, vii. 100
tobacco snuff in, vii. 100

Naso-pharynx, gummata of, potassium iodide and iodine locally in, vii. 86

Naso-pharynx, hypertrophy of, galvano-cautery in, vii. 96
pure silver nitrate in, vii. 95

Naso-pharynx, morbid growths of, excision and evulsion of, vii. 103
galvano-cautery in, vii. 103

Naso-pharynx, syphilis of, astringent douches and sprays in, vii. 86
corrosive sublimate locally in, vii. 86

Naso-pharynx, tuberculous ulcers of, narcotic and emollient inhalations in, vii. 79

Nasse, xii. 882

National Board of Health, xviii. 62

Nationality, influence of, in etiology of whooping-cough, vi. 684
in hæmophilia, xvii. 31
in fecundity, xix. 315
on mortality, xix. 335

Natural filtration, water obtained by, xviii. 248

Nauheim, baths of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
in paralysis, xi. 463

Nauheim, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
in myelitis, xiii. 461
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 611
Naunyn, Bernard, biographical sketch of, vol. xvii., iii.
on poisoning by heavy metals, xvii. 557
Nausea, in anæmia, xvi. 346
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 30
in compression of the brain, xii. 666
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 612
in occlusion of cerebral cavities, xii. 228
in pulmonary consumption, v. 552
in thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses, xii. 215
treatment of, in cholera diarrhœa, i. 458
Nausea marina, xix. 187
Nauseants, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416, 420
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97

NAVAL AND MERCHANT MARINE, HYGIENE OF THE, xix. 177; the ship, 178; the sailor, 182; air, 186; water, 201; food, 203; clothing, 209; light, 214; sleep, 214; discipline, 216; statistics, 219; diseases, 220; fragments, 224; bibliography, 225

Naval hygiene, xix. 177
Naval service, examination of candidates for, xix. 185
Navalachin, xii. 20, 29
Navy ration, xix. 204
histogenetic and thermogenetic values of, xix. 208
Near-sightedness, see Myopia
in school-children, xix. 605
Neck, cystic tumor of, iv. 288
fistula of, iv. 289
paralysis of muscles of, xi. 536
rigidity of, in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 653
in meningitis of convexity of the the brain, xii. 615
Neck, rigidity of, in metastatic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 631
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 589
Necker hospital, xviii. 752
Necrobiosis in neighborhood of embolism of brain, xii. 192
Necrosis of bones, in glanders in man, iii. 362
Necrosis of the brain, xii. 687
Necrosis of brain-tissue following apoplexy, xii. 754
Necrosis of the kidney, see, under Kidneys, Degenerative Processes of the
Necrotic softening about thrombosis or embolism in brain, xii. 747
Necrotic softening of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 876
Needle-bath, xviii. 373
Needle-makers, xix. 33
Needles used for galvano-puncture, vi. 456
Negro children, excessive mortality of, from tetanus, in the West Indies, xiv. 321
Negroes, immunity of, from yellow fever, i. 491
liable to small-pox, ii. 329
peculiarities of papular syphilide in, iii. 144
predisposition of the, to tetanus, xiv. 321
Nélaton, xii. 659, 660
Nélaton's catheters in after-treatment of opening the pleural cavity for discharge of purulent effusions, iv. 718
Nélaton's forceps, x. 413
Nenndorf, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 171
Nenndorf, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
in gout, xvi. 144
Neoplasm of peripheral nerves, due to syphilis, xii. 353
Neoplasms, constrictions of intestines produced by, vii. 633
in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 414

Neoplasms, in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 365
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446
of jaundice, ix. 14
of perforations of the biliary passages, ix. 652
of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 589
Neoplasms of abdominal organs in etiology of displacements of liver, ix. 45
Neoplasms of the intestinal wall, vii. 428
Neoplasms of the larynx, vii. 876
Neoplasms of the soft palate, vi. 984
Neoplasms of the Fallopian tubes, x. 346
Neoplasms of the vulva, x. 546
Nephritis, as a cause of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 71
in etiology of serous infiltration of the submucosa of the larynx, vii. 795
Nephritis, acute, a case of, in rheumatism, xv. 258
course and symptoms of, xv. 262
dangers of, xv. 283
diagnosis of, xv. 292
drastic purgatives in, xv. 300
etiology of, xv. 246
hot baths in, xv. 300
nourishing diet in, xv. 296
sustained diaphoresis in, xv. 298
Nephritis, acute parenchymatous, xv. 244
post-mortem appearances of, xv. 265
prognosis of, xv. 288
symptoms of, xv. 273
treatment of, xv. 295
Nephritis, acute parenchymatous, of pregnancy, xv. 304
induction of premature labor in, xv. 324
Nephritis, chronic, a case of, following syphilis, xv. 330
continued diaphoresis in, xv. 401
diagnosis of, xv. 393
dietetic treatment of, xv. 406
Nephritis, chronic, ferruginous preparations in, xv. 407
hypertrophy of the middle coat of arteries in, vi. 354
lesions of, xv. 343
prognosis of, xv. 381
treatment of, xv. 397
Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous, xv. 324
case, xv. 386
diuretics in, xv. 399
etiology of, xv. 325
hot baths in, xv. 403
symptomatology of, xv. 336
Nephritis, desquamative, xv. 246
Nephritis due to hæmoglobinuria, xvi. 486
Nephritis, gouty, xvi. 115
Nephritis, hemorrhagic, xv. 246
Nephritis of diphtheria, i. 604
Nephritis of pregnancy, a case of, xv. 308
causes of, xv. 305
frequency of, xv. 311
lesions of, xv. 314
Nephritis, scarlatinal, ii. 244
cases of, xv. 277, 291
Nephritis, suppurative, xv. 543; see also under Kidney, Inflammations of the
etiology of, xv. 545
ice applications in, xv. 561
pathological anatomy of, xv. 547
rest in, xv. 561
symptomatology of, xv. 552
treatment, xv. 561
Nephrolithiasis, xv. 687
alkalies and alkaline salts in, xv. 733
diagnosis, xv. 724
dietetic treatment of, xv. 731
diuretics in, xv. 732
etiology, xv. 689
mineral acids in, xv. 736
narcotic cataplasms and enemata in, xv. 738
natural mineral waters in, xv. 734
nephrotomy in, xv. 739

Nephrolithiasis, pathological anatomy, xv. 695
phosphate of soda in, xv. 733
symptomatology, xv. 708
treatment, xv. 730
warm baths in, xv. 738
warm brine-baths, xv. 732
Nephrophthisis, xv. 577
pathological anatomy of, xv. 579
preparations of iodine in, xv. 586
symptomatology, xv. 581
Nephrotomy in nephrolithiasis, xv. 740
Neptune's girdle, in dysentery, i. 567
Néris, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Nerve, epilepsy after wounds of peripheral, xiv. 205
function of recurrent laryngeal, vii. 918
function of superior laryngeal, vii. 914
Nerve-atrophy, causes of, xi. 594
Nerve-fibres, in acute myelitis, xiii. 397
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 434
Nerve-fibres of the hemispheres, effect of injury of, by abscess, xii. 727
Nerve-fibres of the peritoneum, viii. 249
Nerve-influences, in the etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 550
Nerve-paralyses in the domain of the recurrent laryngeal, vii. 941
in the domain of the superior laryngeal, vii. 935
Nerve-roots, affection of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 135
Nerve-section, tremor, a secondary effect of, xiv. 390
Nerve, splanchnic, paralysis of, in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 498
Nerve-stretching, xi. 97
in sciatica, xi. 184
Nerve-trunks, excitability of the, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 161
Nerve, vagus, paralysis of, in croup, iv. 248
Nerves, regeneration of, after lesions, xi. 415
Nerves, affections of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 141
in etiology of secondary degeneration of the spinal cord, xiii. 764
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 480
in myelitis, xiii. 410, 432, 447
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 678
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 539

NERVES, ATROPHY OF THE, xi. 591; bibliography, 591; secondary atrophy, 592; etiology, 593; symptomatology, 595; prognosis, 596; treatment, 596

Nerves, auditory and facial, changes in the, in meningitis, xii. 606

NERVES, CERVICO-BRACHIAL, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 144; general characters of the disease, 145; seat of pain, 148; etiology, 146; exposure to cold a cause, 147; over-exertion of the arm a cause, 147; symptomatology, 147; course, duration, and termination, 149; diagnosis, 150; treatment, 150

NERVES, CERVICO-OCCIPITAL, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 129; etiology, 129; exposure to cold a cause, 130; disease of the upper cervical vertebræ a cause, 130; symptomatology, 130; diagnosis, 132; prognosis, 133; treatment, 133

Nerves, changes in, from syphilis, xii. 353
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 913
Nerves, compression of, in neuralgia, xi. 93
Nerves, division of, in treatment of tetanus, xiv. 362
Nerves, electrical excitability of, in paralysis, xi. 428
Nerves, histological changes in, accompanying paralysis, xi. 412
Nerves, hyperæmia of, xi. 575
Nerves, hypertrophy and neoplasms of, xi. 597
Nerves, inflammation of, xi. 576

Nerves, motor and sensory, effects of atropine upon, xvii. 676
Nerves of the heart, thickening of, vi. 205
Nerves of the large intestine, vii. 347
Nerves of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 9
Nerves of the pia mater, xii. 466
Nerves of sensation, disturbances of, in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 57
Nerves of the small intestines, vii. 346
Nerves of the soft palate, vi. 870
Nerves of the stomach, vii. 119
Nerves, peripheral, changes in the, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 168
functional diseases of the, xi. 5
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 140
lesions of the, in chorea, xiv. 454
secondary degenerations of cord, in diseases of the, xiii. 764
Nerves, sensory, peripheral, increased irritability of the, in hysteria, xiv. 491
Nerves, vaso-motor, paralysis of, in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63
Nervi erigentes, viii. 883
Nervines, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in clonic spasm of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 324
in facial spasms, xi. 313
in hiccough, xi. 339
in neuralgia, xi. 78
in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 313
in spasms, xi. 298
in tetany, xi. 377
Nervous apparatus of the heart, changes in, in angina pectoris, xiv. 39
Nervous attacks, in course of pericarditis, vi. 603
Nervous cephalalgia, xi. 138
Nervous depression, influence of, upon heart's action, vi. 300
Nervous diseases, curative effect of measles on, ii. 105
Nervous disturbances in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in cholera, i. 422
in diabetes, xvi. 915
in typhoid fever, i. 86
Nervous elements, changes in, in encephalitis, xii. 694

NERVOUS PALPITATION OF THE HEART, vi. 297; bibliography, 297; history, 298; etiology, 298; relations of forces of innervation, 298; pathological anatomy, 303; symptomatology, 304; physical signs, 304; the pulse, 305; diagnosis, 305; course and prognosis, 306; treatment, 306

Nervous substance, points in favor of the production of a material alteration in, by every sensory impression, xiv. 617
Nervous supply of the dura mater, xii. 376
Nervous symptoms, following entrance of foreign bodies into the trachea and bronchi, iv. 518
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 857
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 242, 252
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 363
in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 628
in anæmia, xvi. 346, 348, 382, 411
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in bronchial asthma, iv. 566
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 345, 402
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 374
in chlorosis, xvi. 523, 540
in cholera, i. 422
in convalescence from acute anæmia, xvi. 348
in croupous pneumonia, v. 101
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871, 914
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 384
in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 647
in echinococcus of the spleen, viii. 492

Nervous symptoms, in infantile peritonitis, viii. 290
in leucæmia, viii. 519
in malacosteon, xvi. 223
in melanæmia, viii. 542
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 487
in myelitis, xiii. 411, 447
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 713
in pleuritis, iv. 639
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 686, 700
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 284
in pulmonary consumption, v. 560
in pyelitis, xv. 572
in rheumatism, xvi. 42
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 703
in spermatorrhœa, mode of origin of, viii. 857
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 543, 582
in thrombosis of sinus cavernosus, xii. 218
origin of the, in Addison's disease, viii. 659
Nervous system, effects of exercise upon, xviii. 324
every department of the, fulfils a psychical function of its own, xiv. 698
hygiene of, xiii. 457
important phenomena relating to, in jaundice, ix. 23
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 704, 717, 726
in glanders, in man, iii. 364
in influenza, ii. 530
in malarial diseases, ii. 599, 605, 626, 646, 650
in measles, ii. 97
in miliary fever, ii. 496
in rheumatism, xvi. 42
in scarlatina, ii. 226, 255, 258, 265, 275
in small-pox, ii. 379, 387
in syphilis, iii. 218, 219, 241
in trichinosis, iii. 634
lesions of, in typhoid fever, i. 111
relation of the mechanical, to the mental work of the, xiv. 696
Nervous system, affections of, due to ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 738
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 77
in acute gastritis, vii. 140
in chronic gastritis, vii. 177
in difficult dentition, vi. 775
in etiology of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 839
of enteralgia, vii. 460
of gastralgia, vii. 297
of impotence, viii. 888
of paralysis of the bladder, viii. 711
of spasm of the bladder, viii. 701
of sporadic cholera, vii. 148
in fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 256
in gastritis phlegmonosa, vii. 161
in glanders in man, iii. 357, 364
in hæmophilia, xvii. 59
in pericarditis, vi. 603
in poisoning by acetic acid, xvii. 349
by alcohol, xvii. 394, 403, 409
by ammonia, xvii. 357
by anilin, xvii. 523
by arsenic, xvii. 648, 654
by atropine, xvii. 666, 668, 676
by barium compounds, xvii. 378
by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 479, 481
by bromine, xvii. 318
by carbolic acid, xvii. 530
by carbonic acid, xvii. 475
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 465, 468
by cheese, xvii. 552
by choral hydrate, xvii. 448
by chloroform, xvii. 431
by cicuta virosa, xvii. 827
by colchicine, xvii. 736, 737
by coniïne, xvii. 816
by copper, xvii. 591
by curarine, xvii. 831
by cytisine, xvii. 823
by digitalis, xvii. 710
by ergot, xvii. 893, 906, 915
by ether, xvii. 442
by fish, xvii. 550
by fungi, xvii. 929, 940

Nervous system, affections of, in poisoning by helleborin, xvii. 742
by lead, xvii. 570, 581
by mercury, xvii. 611
by nicotine, xvii. 769
by nitro-benzin, xvii. 517
by opium, xvii. 849, 856
by oxalic acid, xvii. 354
by phosphorus, xvii. 633
by potassium nitrate, xvii. 375
by prussic acid, xvii. 502
by santonin, xvii. 885
by sausage, xvii. 542
by silver, xvii. 599
by solanine, xvii. 691, 693
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 495
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 330
by veratrine, xvii. 728
in stenosis of the ostium aorticum, vi. 145
in typhus fever, i. 330
in valvular heart disease, vi. 115
in whooping-cough, vi. 706

Nervous system, changes in, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 167

Nervous system, derangement of circulation of, in heart disease, vi. 115

Nervous system, derangements of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 276
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 624
in angina pectoris, xiv. 40
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 87
in chorea, xiv. 447
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 198
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 704, 717, 726
in etiology of epilepsy, xiv. 202, 216
in hysteria, xiv. 488
in influenza, ii. 530
in malarial diseases, ii. 599, 605, 626, 646, 650
in measles, ii. 97
in miliary fever, ii. 496

Nervous system, derangements of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 135
in relapsing fever, i. 277
in scarlet fever, ii. 226, 255, 258, 265, 275
in small-pox, ii. 379, 387
in snake-bites, iii. 544, 549
in tetanus, xiv. 333

Nervous system, development of the, in the child, xviii. 139

Nervous system, functions of, effects of exercise on, xviii. 324

Nervous system, gradual development of the central, in man, xiv. 702

Nervous system, syphilis of, xii. 291

Nervousness, diagnosis of hysteria, from simple, xiv. 551

Nervus abducens, paralysis of, xi. 481

Nervus cruralis, neuralgia of, xi. 165

Nervus trochlearis, paralysis of, xi. 480

Nessler's reagent, xix. 125

Nessler's test for organic matter in the air, xix. 194

Nestle's food for infants, xvi. 203
in the prophylaxis of scrofulosis, xvi. 815
in the treatment of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 234

Neuenahr, mineral waters of, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 996, 1004
in gout, xvi. 138
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734
in pulmonary consumption, v. 604, 606

Neumann, E. A. O., xii. 42

NEURALGIA, xi. 18; bibliography, 18; definition, 20; location of pain, 20; general health, 20; limitation of pain, 21; paroxysms of pain, 21; neuralgia regarded as a symptom, 21; neuralgia different from hyperæsthesia, 22; etiology, 22; predisposition to, 23; psychoses, 23; epilepsy in, 23; chorea in, 23; hysteria in, 23; hereditary neuralgia, 23; period of life, 24; influence of sex in, 25; neuralgia of sciatic

nerve, 25; of fifth nerve, 25; neuralgia during sexual periods of life, 25; influence of puberty, 26; neuralgia during menstruation, 26; pregnancy, influence of, 26; puerperal period in, 26; masturbation a cause, 26; neuralgia, influence of education in predisposition to, 26; disturbed nutrition caused by, 26; anæmia in, 26; hydræmia in, 26; chlorosis in, 26; cachexia in, 26; premature senility in etiology, 27; senile degeneration of tissues in, 27; trophic disturbances in, 27; exciting causes, 27; injury to nerves a cause, 27; neuromata following amputation a cause, 28; pressure of foreign bodies a cause, 28; pathologico-anatomical changes in, 28; degeneration in nerve-trunks a cause, 28; softening in nerve-trunks a cause, 28; disease of periosteum a cause, 28; disease of bone a cause, 28; aneurism a cause, 29; varicosities a cause, 29; venous stasis a cause, 29; hernia a cause, 29; pregnancy a cause, 29; enlarged liver a cause, 29; changes in kidneys a cause, 29; changes in ovaries a cause, 29; fecal accumulations a cause, 29; cold a cause, 29; influence of seasons upon, 29; cold and moist weather, influence upon, 30; neuralgia, rheumatic, 30; poisons of the blood in, 30; malarial infection in, 30; malarial regions, effects of, upon neuralgia, 30; neuralgia, malarial, in advanced age, 30; supra-orbital nerves affected by, in typhoid fever, 31; occipital nerves affected by, in typhoid fever, 31; typhoid fever, first stage of, affected by, 31; typhoid fever, sequelæ of, affected by, 31; dyscrasiæ, causes of, 31; syphilis a cause, 31; neuralgia of supra-orbital nerves in secondary syphilis, 31; neuralgia of sciatic nerves in secondary syphilis, 31; lead-poisoning a cause, 31; copper-poisoning a cause, 31; mercury-poisoning in, 31; alcohol a cause, 31; tobacco a cause, 31; diseases of the central organs of the nervous system a cause, 32; hyperæmia a cause, 32; softening of brain and spinal cord a cause, 32; tumors a cause, 32; irritations of peripheral organs a cause, 32; neuralgia of fifth nerve due to injury of ulnar nerve, 32; neuralgia of fifth nerve due to injury of occipital nerve, 32; overwork of eyes a cause, 32; caries of the teeth a cause, 32; diseases of the generative organs a cause, 32; diseases of the intestine a cause, 33; suppressed cutaneous secretion a cause, 33; pathology, 33; anatomical changes in, 34; atrophy of nerves in, 34; degeneration of nerve-fibres in, 34; pathogeny in, 34; exciting causes of, 34; wounds in pathology of, 34; foreign bodies in pathology of, 34; mechanical compression in pathology of, 34; symptomatology, 37; general characters of the disease, 37; premonitory symptoms, 37; condition of nerve during attack, 38; painful spots, 38; hyperæsthesia in, 38; anæsthesia in, 38; vaso-motor phenomena, 38; anomalies of the cutaneous circulation, 38; copious lachrymation, 38; profuse salivation, 38; temperature, 38; pulse, 38; psychical functions, 38; duration of attack of, 39; conditions inducing an attack, 39; motor disturbances in old cases of neuralgia, 39; disorder of general health in old cases of neuralgia, 39; anæmia in chronic form, 40; analysis of the several symptoms, 40; pain a subjective symptom, 40; points douloureux, 42; pressure upon painful points increases the intensity of the attack of, 42; "apophysial point," 43; pathological significance of painful points, 44; concomitant sensory symptoms, 45; irradiation of the pain, 45; concomitant motor phenomena, 49; reflex motor phenomena of, 50; vaso-motor concomitant symptoms in, 50; concomitant secretory phenomena, 52; concomitant trophic phenomena, 52; concomitant psychical symptoms, 57; electrical relations of sensory nerves, 59; terminations, 61; diagnosis, 62; prognosis, 68; treatment, 70; prophylaxis, 71; chloral combined with morphine, 77; cod-liver oil, 77; specific remedial measures in treatment, 78; electricity, 79; methods of applying faradic electricity in treatment, 80; narcotics, 81; anæsthetics, 81; specific remedies, 87; derivatives, 90; rubefacients, 91; vesicants, 91; compression of nerves in treatment, 93; surgical interference, 94; neurectomy only called for in severe cases, 97; amputation and resection in treatment, 97; arrest of arterial supply, by operation, 97

Neuralgia, actual cautery in, xi. 92
arsenic in, xi. 87
atropia hypodermically in, xi. 84
bromide and iodide of potassium in, xi. 89
cod-liver oil in, xi. 77
compression of the nerves in, xi. 93

Neuralgia, dietetic treatment of, xi. 71
electricity in, xi. 79
faradic electricity in, xi. 80
hydrate of chloral in, xi. 86
in hysteria, xiv. 498
in masked malarial fever, ii. 599
morphine hypodermically in, xi. 83
narcotics and anæsthetics in, xi. 81
nerve-stretching in, xi. 97
neurotomy and neurectomy in, xi. 94
phosphorus in, xi. 88
prophylaxis in, xi. 72
rest in, xi. 77
turpentine internally in, xi. 89
vesicants in, xi. 91
zinc in, xi. 88
Neuralgia, anæmic: iron and strychnia in, xi. 76
Neuralgia ano-vesicalis, xi. 186

NEURALGIA, ARTICULAR, xi. 188; etiology, 190; influence of sex, 190; symptomatology, 191; seat of pain, 191; trophic disturbances, 193; course of the disease, 194; diagnosis, 194; prognosis, 195; treatment, 196; exercise of the joint in treatment, 197

Neuralgia cerebralis, xiv. 4
Neuralgia cervico-brachital, xi. 144
Neuralgia, cervico-occipital, xi. 129
case of, xi. 132
Neuralgia cœliaca, vii. 296
Neuralgia cordis, xiv. 33
Neuralgia, crural, xi. 165
Neuralgia, cysto-urethralis, viii. 700
Neuralgia diaphragmatica, xi. 133
Neuralgia, femoral, xi. 164
Neuralgia, hysterical, xiv. 498
treatment of, xiv. 575
Neuralgia, inflammatory, antiphlogistic measures in, xi. 74
Neuralgia inframaxillaris, xi. 114
Neuralgia infraorbitalis, xi. 113
Neuralgia, intercostal, xi. 152
Neuralgia ischiatica, xi. 167
Neuralgia lumbo-abdominalis, xi. 160
Neuralgia, malarial, quinine in, xi. 76
Neuralgia obturatoria, xi. 166

NEURALGIA OF INTERCOSTAL NERVES, xi. 152; general characters, 152; etiology, 153; age and sex, 153; catching cold a cause, 153; disease of some adjoining organ a cause, 153; aortic aneurisms a cause, 154; diseases of the spinal cord a cause, 154; symptomatology, 154; seat of pain, 154; diagnosis, 156; prognosis, 157; treatment, 157

Neuralgia of the bladder, viii. 700
Neuralgia of the external genitals, xi. 184
Neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 99
anatomical lesions of, xi. 103
etiology, xi. 101
symptomatology, xi. 105

NEURALGIA OF THE FIFTH NERVE, xi. 100; etiology, 100; catching cold a cause, 102; disease of adjoining organs, 102; aneurismal dilatation of the internal carotid artery in etiology, 103; diseases of brain in etiology, 103; irritations of peripheral nerves, 104; excessive psychical activity, 104; symptomatology, 105; prodromata, 105; paroxysm of pain, 105; point apophysaire, 107; concomitant sensory phenomena, 107; disturbances of organs of special sense, 108; concomitant motor phenomena, 108; vasomotor disturbances, 109; secretory disturbances, 109; augmented lachrymal secretion, 109; trophic disturbances, 110; herpes zoster in symptomatology, 111; psychical disorders in symptomatology, 111; disturbances of health, 111; varieties of neuralgia of the face in symptomatology, 112; fifth nerve, neuralgia in first division, 112; neuralgia in second division, 113; neuralgia in third division, 114; prognosis, 117; duration of disease, 117; termination, 118; diagnosis, 118; cause of disease, 119; treatment, 120; large doses of opium, 124; indications for operative interference, 127

Neuralgia of the larynx, vii. 929
Neuralgia of the mammary gland, xi. 158
Neuralgia of the penis, xi. 185
Neuralgia of the phrenic nerve, xi. 134
Neuralgia of the uterus, x. 311
Neuralgia ophthalmica, xi. 112
Neuralgia pudendo-hæmorrhoidalis, xi. 184
Neuralgia, rheumatic, vapor and thermal baths in, xi. 74
Neuralgia scrotalis, xi. 186
Neuralgia spermatica, xi. 164, 186
Neuralgia supramaxillaris, xi. 113
Neuralgia supraorbitalis, xi. 112
Neuralgia, trigeminal, treatment of, xi. 120
Neuralgia urethralis, xi. 186
Neuralgias in abscess of the brain, xii. 787
Neuralgic attacks in hæmophilia, xvii. 59
in trichinosis, iii. 634
Neuralgic pains in paralysis, xii. 131
Neurasthenia, xix. 621
Neurasthenia, spinal, xiii. 369
chalybeate baths in, xiii. 381
dietetic and hygienic treatment of, xiii. 380
galvanic current in, xiii. 381
iron, quinine, and strychnia in, xiii. 381
Neurasthenic headache, xi. 141
Neurectomy, xi. 94
in brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
in neuralgia, xi. 96
in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 151
in neuralgia of the face, xi. 126
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 126
in sciatica, xi. 184
Neureuther, xii. 834, 835
Neuritic anæsthesia, xi. 321

NEURITIS, xi. 576; bibliography, 576; etiology, 577; pathological anatomy, 579; symptomatology, 582; pain a symptom, 583; duration, course, and termination, 586; diagnosis, 588; prognosis, 589; treatment, 589

Neuritis, a cause of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 206
of sciatica, xi. 171
Neuritis, acute, of peripheral nerves, absolute rest in, xi. 590
Neuritis, chronic, of peripheral nerves, cold baths and bandages in, xi. 590
counter-irritants in, xi. 591
galvanism in, xi. 590
Neuroglia, in acute myelitis, xiii. 397
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 433
increase of, in hypertrophy of brain, xii. 833
Neuroma of brain, xii. 235
Neuroma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 265
Neuroma verum, xi. 599
Neuromata, xi. 599
diagnosis of, xi. 607
direct causes of, xi. 604
etiology of, xi. 603
extirpation of, xi. 608
treatment of, xi. 608
Neuromata of the vulva, x. 553
Neuromata spuria, xi. 600
Neuro-paralytic ophthalmia, xi. 219
Neuropathic and myopathic paralyses, differential diagnosis of, xi. 443
Neuropathic contractures, xi. 380
treatment of, xi. 385
Neuropathic diathesis, treatment of, xi. 75
Neuropathic disposition, xi. 23; xiii. 146, 522
Neuropathic tendency, xi. 23; xiii. 146, 522
Neuropathic theory of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 142

Neuropathies, constitutional, xiv. 7
Neuro-retinitis, in abscess of the brain, xii. 795
Neuro-retinitis descendens in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 562
of meningeal affections, xii. 564
Neuro-retinitis duplex in abscess of the brain, xii. 794
Neuroses of the bladder, viii. 700
Neuroses of distant nerve-tracts, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 369

NEUROSES OF THE GUSTATORY NERVES, xi. 238; bibliography, 238; history, 239; nerves supplying the sense of taste to tongue, 239; pathological conditions, 241; etiology, 241; anæsthesia of the trigeminus a cause, 241; paralysis of the facial a cause, 242; regions of tongue having the most exquisite gustatory sensibility, 245; testing bitter tastes for neuroses of, 246; galvanic method of testing the sense of taste, 246; hyperæsthesia gustatoria, 247; paræsthesia gustatoria, 247; anæsthesia gustatoria, 248; anæsthesia of the glosso-pharyngeal nerve, 249; chorda tympani nerve, injuries of, a cause, 250; paralysis of the facial nerve, a cause, 250; diagnosis, 252; prognosis, 253; treatment, 253

Neuroses of the larynx, vii. 914
Neuroses of the motor nerves, xi. 262
Neuroses of the mouth, vi. 817
Neuroses of the œsophagus, viii. 202
Neuroses of the olfactory nerves, xi. 253
Neuroses of the sensory nerves, xi. 5
Neuroses of the stomach, vii. 293
Neurotomy, xi. 94
in blepharospasm, xi. 317
in clonic spasm of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 325
in epilepsy, xiv. 280
in facial spasms, xi. 312, 314
Neurotomy, in neuralgia, xi. 94
in neuralgia of the face, xi. 126
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 126
in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 314
in tonic spasm of the lids, xi. 317
Neurotomy of accessory nerve, xi. 325
Neustadt, a resort for the grape-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Neuth, xii. 885
Névrolysie, xii. 105
New-born infant, acute fatty degeneration of the liver in the, ix. 455
examination of the, xviii. 81
hygienic care of, xviii. 75
ophthalmia in the, iv. 119
New formations of the peritoneum, viii. 337
New-growths in the heart causing rupture, vi. 262

NEW-GROWTHS IN THE LUNGS, v. 433; pathological anatomy, 433; fibromata, 443; lipomata, 434; enchondroma, 434; osteoma, 434; cysts, 435; myxoma, 435; sarcoma, 435; osteo-sarcoma, 435; carcinoma, 435; epithelioma, 436; symptomatology, 437; the dyspnœa, 438; the cough, 438; the size of the thorax, 438; percussion, 438; the vocal fremitus, 438; auscultation, 438; the respiration, 439; cyanosis, 439; œdema, 439; the pulse, 439; fever, 439; course of the disease, with symptoms of phthisis, 439; analysis of the several symptoms, 440; prognosis, 442; diagnosis, 442; differential diagnosis, 442; treatment, 443

NEW-GROWTHS IN THE MEDIASTINUM, v. 444; bibliography, 444; etiology. 445; pathological anatomy, 446; lymphadenomata, 446; lipomata, fibromata, and osteomata, 446; cysts, 446; carcinoma, 447; sarcoma, 447; situation of the tumors, 447; their size, 448; points of origin of mediastinal tumors, 448; results of pressure, 448; metastases, 450; symptomatology, 450; the respiration, 450; pains, 450; the cough, 451; the voice, 451; head-symptoms, 451; nausea, 451; circulatory symptoms, 451; position of the patient, 451; his general appearance, 451; percussion, 452;

the vocal fremitus, 452; the heart-sounds, 452; analysis of the several symptoms, 453; pains in the chest, 453; the dyspnœa, 453; head-symptoms, 454; dysphagia, 454; affections of the eye, 454; the pulse, 455; the heart, 455; cyanosis and œdema, 455; the thyroid gland, 455; the pleural and pericardial cavities, 455; the vocal fremitus, 456; duration, result, and prognosis, 456; diagnosis, 457; from abscess of the mediastinum, 457; from aneurisms, 458; from pericardial effusions, 459; from infiltration in the lungs, 459; from pleural exudations, 460; diagnosis of tumors of the posterior mediastinum, 460; treatment, 460

New-growths, malignant, in the pleura, iv. 771

New-growths in the bladder, viii. 735

New-leather murmur, vi. 592

New Orleans, yellow fever at, in 1878, xix. 501

Newport, Sanitary Protective Association of, xix. 583

New York form of "pratique," xix. 485

New York Health Board's rules about the management of infants, xviii. 133

Nice, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413

Nichols, Arthur H., on proper temperature of living-rooms, xviii. 681

Nichols, Prof. Wm. Ripley, on composition of sewer-air, xviii. 453
on drinking-water and public water-supplies, xviii. 209

Nickel, poisoning by, xvii. 629

Nickel, sulphate of, in hemicrania, xiv. 25

Nicoladoni's case of stagnation ectasiæ of the œsophagus, viii. 48

Nicotine, chemical tests of, xvii 774
in treatment of angina pectoris, xiv. 52
of whooping-cough, vi. 726

Nicotine-poisoning, xvii. 759
cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 772
enemata of vinegar in, xvii. 772

Nicotine-poisoning, in etiology of contracting and sclerotic endocarditis, vi. 99

Niemeyer, xii. 11, 42, 155, 467, 624

Night-blindness, see Hemeralopia

Night-soil, disposal of, xix. 412

Night-sweats, cold douches and cognac externally in, v. 613
in pulmonary consumption, v. 586
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 329

Nightingale, Florence, on proper location of water-closets and lavatory in ward, xviii. 760

Nightshade berries, poisoning by, xvii. 664

Nipples of the newly-born, xviii. 84

Nitrate of lead as a disinfectant in bilgy ships, xix. 200

Nitrate of potassa, in bronchial asthma, iv. 579, 583
in pleuritis, iv. 686
in scurvy, xvii. 233

Nitrate of silver, in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
in cephalalgia, xi. 144
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 224
in chronic endometritis, x. 135
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 463
in cold in the head, iv. 128
in croup, iv. 265
in diphtheria, i. 693
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76, 79, 82, 86, 94
in epilepsy, xiv. 291
in erysipelas, ii. 480
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512
in neuralgia, xi. 88, 91, 92
in noma, vi. 816
in nosebleed, iv. 163
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135, 145
in scarlatina, ii. 308
in scorbutic affections of the gums, xvii. 238
in small-pox eruption, ii. 397
in spinal disease, xiii. 190
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 614

Nitrate of silver, in vulvular diseases, vi. 168
in whooping-cough, vi. 722, 727
poisoning by, xvii. 599
Nitrate of silver and opium pill, for cholera, i. 456
Nitrate of silver enemas in cholera, i. 459
in dysentery, i. 566
Nitrate of silver plaster, in sciatica, xi. 179
Nitrate of soda, in pleuritis, iv. 686
Nitrates, qualitative test for, xviii. 298
Sprengel's test for, xix. 126
Nitrates and nitrites, presence of, in water, xix. 121
Nitre, in subacute verrucose endocarditis, vi. 92
poisoning by, xvii. 371
Nitric acid as a disinfectant, xix. 558, 561
different kinds of, xvii. 340
effects of, on the animal tissues, xvii. 341
for cauterization of initial syphilitic ulcer, iii. 273
fumes of, xix. 13
inhalation of, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
in anthrax, iii. 428
in noma, vi. 816
in syphilis, iii. 299
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
poisoning by, xvii. 340
presence of, in the air, xviii. 630
Nitrite of amyl, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in an epileptic seizure, xiv. 295
in bronchial asthma, iv. 576
in cephalalgia, xi. 144
in ergot-poisoning, xvii. 903
in headache, xi. 144
in hemicrania, xiv. 27
in neuralgia, xi. 86
in spinal anæmia, xiii. 290
in valvular diseases, vi. 182
poisoning by, xvii. 454
Nitro-benzine, poisoning by, xvii. 513
Nitro-glycerine, poisoning by, xvii. 533
Nitrogen, excretion of, in the urine, in tetanus, xiv. 353
in the air, xviii. 609
table of amount ingested and excreted, xvi. 456
Nitrogen dioxide as a disinfectant, xix. 200
Nitrogen gas, in coal-mines, xix. 244
Nitrogenous principles of food, xviii. 148
Nitrous acid, xvii. 340
poisoning by, xvii. 342
Nitrous fumes for disinfecting purposes, xix. 558
injurious effects of, upon health of human beings, xix. 443
Nitrous oxide, poisoning by, xvii. 454
use of, as an anæsthetic, xvii. 454
Nocturnal asthma, due to tumors of the nose, iv. 107
Nocturnal incontinence of children, causes, viii. 721
Nocturnal occurrence of syphilitic symptoms, xii. 362
Nocturnal pollutions, abnormal, viii. 829
Nocturnal pollutions, normal, viii. 828
Nodes, syphilitic, iii. 166
Nodularia, in pond waters, xviii. 238
Nodules of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 477
Nodus cursorius, of the nucleus caudatus, xiv. 679
Noise, as a nuisance, xix. 467
Nolan, Captain, noteworthy march of, xix. 159
Noma, actual cautery in the treatment of, vi. 817
charcoal dressings in, vi. 816
complicating measles, ii. 100
diagnosed from stomacace, vi. 789
diagnosis, vi. 813
disinfectant gargles in, vi. 815

Noma, etiology, vi. 808
the hot iron in, vi. 817
nervous origin of, vi. 811
pathological anatomy, vi. 812
powerful caustics in, vi. 816
quinine with stimulants in, vi. 815
symptoms, vi. 810
synonyms, vi. 808
treatment, vi. 815
Noma vulvæ in a case of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211
Nomenclature of diseases, xix. 311
Non-inflammatory softening of the brain, xii. 181
Non-specific affection of nerves in constitutional syphilis, xii. 351
Non-specific inflammation of the brain, due to syphilis, xii. 311
Nonat, xii. 157
Nonnengeräusch, xvi. 400
Noose, thread-, of Türck, in rhinoscopy, iv. 67
Normal position of the heart, vi. 176
North America, western prairies of, climate of, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
North Carolina State Board of Health, xviii. 56
Nose, application of fluids on sponge or brush in diseases of the, iv. 80
impairments of speech, due to defects in the, xiv. 859
itching of, due to ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 738
Nose, diphtheria of, i. 606; vi. 943

NOSE, DISEASES OF, iv. 101; introduction, 101

Stenosis and Atresia of the Nasal Cavity, 103; symptomatology, 103; normal respiratory movements, 103; effects of closure of the nose in nursing infants, 104; asthmatic attacks, 105; hyperæmia of the lungs, 106; asthma due to tumors, 107; nocturnal asthma, 107; emphysema of the lungs, 108; influence of reflex action, 109; impairment of the sense of smell, 109; imperfect removal of secretions, 110; changes in the voice, 110; impairment of hearing, 111; diagnosis, 111; mode of occurrence and causes, 112; position of the stricture, 112; congenital errors of development, 112; other causes, 112; congenital bony closure 113; treatment, 114

"Cold in the Head," Rhinitis, Coryza, 115; history, 115; etiology, 117; question of contagion, 117; occurrence of epidemic forms, 117; susceptibility to influence of gonorrhœal matter, 118; coryza, of newborn children, 119; predisposition to coryza, 120; atmospheric influences, 120; irritants, 120; coryza a symptom of first stage of various diseases, 121; influence of age, 121; symptomatology, 121; swelling of the mucous membrane, 122; the secretion, 123; course of the disease, 124; mortality, 125; chronic form following the acute, 125; duration, 125; complications, 125; invasion of neighboring organs, 125: the skin of the nose, 125; facial erysipelas, 125; pharyngitis and disease of the Eustachian tubes, 125; tinnitus and deafness, 125; laryngitis and tracheitis, 126; inflammation of the lachrymal duct, sac, and the conjunctiva, 126; affections of the frontal sinus, cavities of the ethmoid and sphenoid bones, and the antrum of Highmore, 126; swelling of the lymphatic glands, 126; retro-pharyngeal abscess, 127; pathological anatomy, 127; treatment, 127; general measures, 127; drugs employed, 128; prophylaxis, 129

Purulent Nasal Catarrh, Rhinitis Blennorrhoica, 129; definition, 129; etiology, 129; infection during birth, 129; from gonorrhœal matter, 131; during scarlet fever, small-pox, and diphtheria, 131; after burns and cauterizations, 131; by extension from the conjunctiva or pharynx, 131; the circumscribed inflammations, 131; symptomatology, 131; the secretion, 132; complications, 132; course and terminations, 132; diagnosis, 133; diagnosis from diphtheria, 133; from laryngeal diseases, 134;

from abscess, 134; gonorrhœal infection, 134; treatment, 135; prophylaxis, 135

Diphtheria of the Nasal Cavity, 136

Erysipelas of the Nose, 136

Rhinitis Chronica (Ozæna, Stocksschnupfen, Stincknase), 136; etiology, 136; tendency of the acute and subacute forms to pass into the chronic form, 136; influence of scrofula and syphilis, 136; effects of deep lesions of the cavity, 137; symptomatology and course, 137; the hyperplastic and atrophic forms, 138; the secretion, 138; its stench, 139; influence of some dyscrasia, 140; complications, 141; acute exacerbations, 141; ulcerations, 141; affections of the pharynx and skin, 141; of the antrum of Highmore, 142; of the periosteum and perichondrium, 142; of the sense of smell, 142; diagnosis, 142; prognosis, 143; treatment, 143; various local treatments, 144

Submucous Inflammation and Abscess of the Nasal Cavity, 146; symptomatology, 147; diagnosis, 148; course, termination, and prognosis, 148; treatment, 148

Ulcerations of the Nasal Cavity, 148; etiology, 148; diagnosis, 149; treatment, 150

Nosebleed, Epistaxis, 150; etiology, 150; spontaneous nosebleed, 151; its local causes, 151; diseases giving rise to a hemorrhagic diathesis, 151; effects of disturbance of lateral pressure within the blood-vessels, 151; influence of state of the barometer, 151; infectious diseases, 151; diseases of the spleen, 152; habitual epistaxis, 152; the vicarious form, 152; frequency of habitual nosebleed, 154; inheritability, 154; an epidemic form, 154; symptomatology, 155; its site, amount, and duration, 155; color, 155; premonitory signs, 156; course, 157; evidences of anæmia, 157; syncope, 157; prognosis, 158; diagnosis, 158; differential diagnosis, 159; treatment, 160; the question of arrest of the hemorrhage in cases evidencing hyperæmia of the head, 160; the same in regard to vicarious epistaxis, 161; external pressure, 161; internal pressure by the finger, 161; internal pressure by a pledget of lint, the anterior tampon, 162; compression of the carotid artery, 163; application of cold, 163; various astringent drugs, 163; use of reflex action to produce spasm of the vessels, 163; derivatives, 163; plugging the posterior nares, 164; instruments employed, 164; time for removing the tampons, 166; method of their removal, 166; treatment of syncope, 167; transfusion, 167; internal use of hæmostatics, 167; prophylaxis, 168

Tumors of the Nasal Cavity, 168; characteristics of mucous polypi, 169; diagnosis, 170; sarcomatous and fibromatous tumors, 170; their site of origin and mode of growth, 171; other varieties, 171; differential diagnosis from hernia of the brain, 171; symptomatology, 171; treatment, 172

Foreign Bodies and Concretions, 172; general considerations, 172; rhinoliths, 175; calcareous degeneration of the mucous membrane, 175; diagnosis, 176; treatment, 176

Parasites of the Nasal Cavity, 177; vegetable parasites, 177; the infusoria, 177; living creatures, 177; symptomatology, 178; prognosis, 180; diagnosis, 180; treatment, 180

Nose, diseases of, in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 722

insufflation of powders in, iv. 78

Nose, hemorrhage from, the most frequent form of hemorrhage in hæmophilia, xvii. 41

NOSE, PHARYNX, AND LARYNX, GENERAL DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPEUTICS OF, iv. 3; inspection of the pharynx, 3; mode of procedure, 3; management of the tongue, 3; instruments, 5; method of illumination, 6; the use of reflectors, 7; appearances of the velum palati, 7; of the mucous membrane, 9; mobility of the velum, 9; difficulties in the examination, 9; laryngoscopy, 11; bibliography, 11; history, 12; means requisite for laryngoscopy, 15; the mirror, 16; illumination,

16; artificial illumination, 18; concave mirrors, 19; Semeleder's spectacle-frame, 21; Cramer's forehead-band, 21; position of the mirror, 21; position of the light, 24; illumination by means of lenses, 24; method of employment, 24; Krishaber's apparatus, 25; Mackenzie's lamp, 25; combination of concave mirrors and lenses, 26; Fraenkel's illuminating apparatus, 28; Tobold's apparatus, 30; the choice of a flame, 31; von Ziemssen's apparatus, 32; the use of daylight, 33; diffused daylight, 33; sunlight, 34; the performance of laryngoscopy, 36; method of instruction, 36; position of the patient, 37; management of the tongue, 38; of the laryngeal mirror, 38; obstacles to laryngoscopy, 41; shortness of the frenum linguæ, 41; irritability of the pharynx, 42; enlarged tonsils, velum, and uvula, 43; obstacles presented by the epiglottis, 43; Voltolini's uvula-holder, 43; obstacles presented in refractory patients, 44; the appearances as seen in the mirror, 46; general anatomy of the larynx, 46; the complete examination, 52; the color, 53; form, 53; calibre, 54; movements, 54; demonstration of a laryngoscopic image, 54; auto-laryngoscopy, 55; examination through a tracheotomy wound, 57; inspection of the nose from the front, 57; the nares speculum, 57; Wertheim's conchoscope, 53; Voltolini's method, 58; parts that can be seen in the examination, 59; rhinoscopy, 59; instruments, 60; method of examination, 61; the appearances as seen in the mirror, 62; pathological changes, 64; difficulties encountered in the examination, 64; transillumination, 68; palpation, 68; external and internal palpation, 69; palpation of the larynx, 69; examination by auscultation and the sense of smell, 70; general therapeutics, 73; introduction of instruments, 74; purposes of treatment by medical agents, 76; the application of solids, 76; the simple direct method, 76; the principal drugs used, 76; instruments employed, 76; insufflation of powders, 78; instruments and mode of application, 78; caustic darts, 80; ointments, 80; the application of fluids, 80; pencilling 80; instruments, 80; drugs employed, 82; syringing, 82; nasal douches, 84; objections to their use, 85; other methods, 85; drugs employed, 86; gargles, 87; inhalation of atomized fluids, 88; principle of Matthieu, 88; principle of Bergson, 89; principle of Siegle, 91; mode of using the apparatus, 93; duration and frequency of the inhalations, 93; drugs employed and their doses, 94; inhalation of gases, 96; submucous injections, 96; application of cold and heat, iv. 96; electricity, 96; different points of application, 97; galvano-caustic treatment of chronic pharyngeal catarrh, 98; tamponing the posterior nares, 98; Belloc's tube, the rhineurynter and rhinobyon, 98

Nose, scrofulous affections of, xvi. 794

Nosebleed, application of cold externally and internally in, ix. 163
derivatives in, iv. 163
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 385
local astringents in, iv. 163
of scurvy, treatment of, xvii. 239
plugging the posterior nares in, iv. 164
severe, in scurvy, xvii. 160
tamponing of anterior nares in, iv. 162

Nostochineæ in sources of water-supply, xviii. 237

Nothnagel, xii. 242, 259, 434, 659, 788, 877

Nothnagel, H., biographical sketch of, vol. xii., iii.
experiments of, on cerebral localization, xii. 259
on anæmia, hyperæmia, hemorrhage, thrombosis, and embolism of the brain, xii. 3
on eclampsia, xiv. 299
on epilepsy, xiv. 183

Nouns and names, reason why they are more readily forgotten than verbs, etc., in aphasia of recollection, xiv. 759

Nucleus cursorius, xii. 260

Nucleus lenticularis, cyst of apoplexy in, xii. 119
lesions of, xii. 146
lesions of, in apoplexy, xii. 128

Nuisance, definition of the term, xix. 381
its essence in law, xviii. 39

Nuisances, public, xix. 381
Nuisances, public and private, distinction between, xviii. 40
Nurse-room for hospital ward, xviii. 763
Nurse's diet, xviii. 105
Nurses as carriers of syphilis, iii. 58
Nursing as a business, xix. 298
in the etiology of pulmonary consumption, v. 493
rules for, xviii. 133
Nursing-bottles, xviii. 130
Nurslings, asthmatic attacks in, iv. 105
hyperæmia of lungs by, iv. 106
swallowing the tongue by, iv. 106
Nutmeg liver, vi. 111.; ix. 68
Nutmeg liver, atrophied, ix. 69
Nutrition, condition of, in different stages of pneumonia, v. 92
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 133
conditions of and changes in, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 339, 349, 402
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 374
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 460
definition of the term, xvi. 252
disturbances of, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 857, 863
in arterial spasm or paralysis, vi. 360
in cancer of the liver, ix. 382
in chorea, xiv. 440
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 863
influence of, upon tuberculosis, xii. 523
influence of renal disease on, xv. 150
state of the, in chorea, xiv. 440
Nutrition, general disorders of, xvi. 249
as a cause of fatty degeneration, vi. 248
diet in, xvi. 279
influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 204

NUTRITION, GENERAL DISORDERS OF, xvi. 249; bibliography, 249; the essential nature and general character of disorders of nutrition, 250; introductory remarks, 250; general pathogeny, 257; general etiology, 260; anatomical alterations, 270; functional disturbances, 272; general diagnosis, 274; course, issues, and prognosis, 275; general therapeutics, 278

Nutrition of cholera patients, i. 461
Nutritive centre for certain nervous regions, xiii. 862
Nutritive erethism of the tissues, xvi. 307
Nutritive processes, activity of, in childhood, xvi. 304
Nux vomica, contra-indicated in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 698
fatal dose of, xvii. 779
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 879
in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290
in diarrhœa of typhoid fever, i. 225
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 333
in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 698
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 188
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in impotence, viii. 899
in incontinence of urine, viii. 723
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
in paralysis, xi. 467
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 746
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 755
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 396
in spinal irritation, xiii. 368
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
poisoning with, xvii. 775
tincture of, in aconitine poisoning, xvii. 755
Nymphomania, produced by the oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 764
Nystagmus, of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 564, 578
of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 498

O

Oat starch, xviii. 161
Oaten grits, i. 232
Oatmeal, adulteration of, xix. 370
characteristics of a good quality of, xix. 370
in diet of infants, xviii. 121
Oatmeal gruel, in dysentery, i. 562
Obernier, xii. 43
biographical sketch of, vol. xii., iv.
on tumors of the brain and its membranes, xii. 231
Obersalzbrunn, mineral waters of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 606
Oberselters, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Obesity, xvi. 605; see also Corpulence
predisposing to diabetes, xvi. 867
Obliquus capitis inferior, spasm of, xi. 329
Obliquus inferior, paralysis of, xi. 479
Obstruction of the bowels, vii. 477
Obstruction, prolonged, intestinal, caused by impaction of gall-stones, ix. 740
Obstruction-stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 25
prognosis of, viii. 41
Obturatorius nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 166
paralysis of, xi. 565
Occipital lobe, symptoms of localized disease in abscess of, xii. 790
Occipitalis major and minor nerves, neuralgia in, xi. 129
Occlusion, congenital, of the biliary passages, ix. 588
Occlusion of the biliary excretory ducts, ix. 578
Occlusion of the bowels, vii. 477
OCCLUSION OF THE CEREBRAL VESSELS, xii. 180; bibliography, 180
Occlusion of the Arteries, 181; etiology, 182; pathological anatomy, 187; experimental investigations, 193; symptomatology, 194; diagnosis, 205; prognosis, 207; treatment, 208
Thrombosis of the Cerebral Sinuses, 209; etiology, 210; pathological anatomy, 212; symptomatology, 214; course and prognosis, 222; treatment, 222
Occlusion of the Cerebral Capillaries, 223; etiology, 223; pathological anatomy, 226; symptomatology, 227; course, prognosis and treatment, 228
Occlusion of the cerebral vessels, tonics and stimulants in, xii. 209
Occlusion of the portal vein, ix. 785
Occlusion, permanent, of the bile-ducts, as a sequel of catarrh of the same, ix. 524
Occlusions of the intestines, vii. 477
Occupation, as a predisposing cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 86
effect of, in producing hemorrhoids, vi. 503
in the diagnosis of glanders in man, iii. 366
in the etiology of acute rheumatism, xvi. 16
of aneurism, vi. 415
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 539
of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212, 213
of intestinal parasites, vii. 676, 690
of neoplasms of the larynx, vii. 882
of retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 50
in the prophylaxis of pulmonary consumption, v. 604
influence of, upon the frequency of pneumonia, v. 18

Occupation, its influence on mortality, xiv. 324

OCCUPATION, HYGIENE OF, xix. 5

Occupations Involving the Introduction of Deleterious Matters into the Body: occupations which expose persons to the inhalation of irritating gases or fumes, 12; occupations that expose persons to the inhalation of poisonous vapors or gases, 17; occupations which expose persons to the inhalation of offensive vapors and gases, 25; occupations that expose persons to the inhalation of irritating dust, 29; occupations which expose persons to the inhalation of poisonous dust, 46; occupations involving the introduction of deleterious matters into the body by absorption, 52

Occupations Involving Exposure to Conditions that Interfere with Nutrition: elevated or variable temperature, 55; over-use of certain organs, 59; constrained attitude, 63; sedentary life, 65

Occupations Involving Exposure to Mechanical Violence: injuries from machinery, 66; preventable accidents, 68; injuries from variation in atmospheric pressure, 68; bibliography, 74

Occupations, injurious, classification of, xix. 10

Ocean currents, effects of, upon climate, xviii. 661

Oculo-motor nerve, affection of, in meningitis of convexity, xii. 615

Oculo-motor nerve, paralysis of, xi. 476

in basilar meningitis, xii. 560

in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 567

Oculo-pupillary symptoms, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 127, 146

Odenius, xii. 705

Odier, xii. 468

Odler, xii. 864

Odor of normal semen, viii. 826

Odorless excavating apparatus, xviii. 519

Œdema about parotitis, vi. 840

acute, in etiology of stenosis of trachea, and bronchi, iv. 481

artificial, of the lower pharynx, vii. 108

behind the ear, in thrombosis of sinus transversus, xii. 217

causes of, after scarlatina, xv. 284

chronic, of larynx, vii. 800

in heart disease, vi. 109

in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 797, 800

in naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 37

in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 451, 455

in paralysis, xii. 132

in pleuritis, iv. 635

in pneumothorax, iv. 757

in pulmonary consumption, v. 563

in pulmonary emphysema, v. 365, 374, 381

in scarlatina, ii. 208, 258

in trichinosis, iii. 635

nature of the fluid of, vi. 533

the result of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 220

Œdema, malignant, in anthrax, iii. 414

Œdema of the brain about apoplectic extravasation, inflammatory nature of, xii. 690

about old abscess, xii. 704

in croupous pneumonia, v. 171

in scarlet fever, ii. 258

in whooping-cough, vi. 698

Œdema of the extremities, due to occlusion of thoracic duct, vi. 532

Œdema of the eyelids and conjunctiva in thrombosis of the sinus cavernosus, xii. 218

Œdema of the feet, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 381

Œdema of the glottis, in erysipelas, ii. 459

in laryngeal diphtheria, i. 615

in scarlet fever, ii. 258

in whooping-cough, vi. 702

Œdema of heart disease, causes of, vi. 109

Œdema of the larynx, vii. 791 ; see also Laryngitis Phlegmonosa
in glanders of the larynx, vii. 859
Œdema of the lungs, a complication of cancer of the stomach, vii. 236
diuretics in, v. 286
drastic purgatives in, v. 286
emetics in, v. 285
following heart disease, vi. 107
in acute myocarditis, vi. 235
in chronic tuberculosis, v. 671
in croupous pneumonia, v. 171
in hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 242
in insufficiency of the mitral valve, vi. 124
in new-growths in the lungs, v. 439, 441
in scarlet fever, ii. 258
in typhoid fever, i. 168
stimulants in, v. 287
venesection in, v. 285
Œdema of opposite hemisphere in apoplexy, xii. 117
Œdema of the skin in apoplexy, xii. 131
Œdema of the soft palate, in scarlet fever, ii. 215
Œdematous border-zone of encephalitic focus, changes in, xii. 693
Oedmanson, xii. 313, 323, 765
Œdogonium, figure of a species of, xviii. 236
Œnanthe crocata, poisoning with, xvii. 828
Oertel, xii. 626
Oertel, Max Josef, biographical sketch of, vol. i., viii.
on diphtheria, i. 569
Œsophageal dysphagia, viii. 6
Œsophageal hemorrhage, ice externally and internally in, viii. 133
styptics in, viii. 133
Œsophageal paralysis, electricity in, viii. 214
Œsophageal pock, viii. 145
Œsophageal polypi, viii. 26
Œsophageal sounding, method of, viii. 9
Œsophageal spasm, galvanic treatment in, viii. 211
Œsophageal stenosis, condition of the parts of the canal not involved in the stenosis, viii. 33
diagnosis, viii. 37
literature, viii. 17
mechanical dilatation in, viii. 44
pathology and etiology, viii. 17
symptoms, viii. 33
terminations and prognosis, viii. 41
treatment, viii. 43
Œsophageal tube, in paralysis of pharyngeal muscles, i. 698
Œsophageal ulcers, ice internally and externally in, viii. 165
Œsophageo-tracheal fistula, iv. 287
Œsophagismus, viii. 204
Œsophagitis, viii. 134
Œsophagitis, fibrino-diphtheritic, viii. 142
Œsophagitis, phlegmonous, viii. 147
Œsophago-malacia an intra-mortem rather than a post-mortem process, viii. 100
anatomical appearances, viii. 98
conditions necessary for its development, viii. 106
connection with diseases of the brain, viii. 104
is a process identical with gastro-malacia, viii. 99
possibility of the development of, intra vitam, in healthy persons, viii. 105
weakening of the circulation in the œsophagus in cases of, viii. 109
Œsophagometry, viii. 11
Œsophagoscopy, viii. 7
Œsophagotomy for stenosis, viii. 44
Œsophagus, affections of, in syphilis, iii. 202
amount of force required to tear a healthy, viii. 96

Œsophagus, changes in, in tetanus, xiv. 337
does tubercle occur in the, viii. 191
exemption of the, from true diphtheria, viii. 144
general etiology of diseases of the, viii. 5
general statement of diseases of the, viii. 3
general symptomatology and diagnosis of diseases of the, viii. 5
general therapeutics of diseases of the, viii. 15
in syphilis, iii. 202
literature of diseases of the, viii. 3
Œsophagus, abscess of, viii. 149
Œsophagus and pharynx, paralysis of muscles of, in hysteria, xiv. 517
Œsophagus, animal and vegetable parasites: mycosis œsophagi, viii. 200
round worms, viii. 201
trichinæ, viii. 200
Œsophagus, cancer of, viii. 172
case illustrating all three modes of secondary extension, viii. 184
causes of death in, viii. 185
duration and results, viii. 193
etiology, viii. 185
exciting causes, viii. 188
form of the diseased mass, viii. 176
in etiology of paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve, vii. 946
of pleuritis, iv. 596
location of the disease, viii. 174
perforation of the œsophageal wall in, viii. 178
primary form of, viii. 173
secondary extension by continuity and contiguity, viii. 179
secondary extension by dissemination, viii. 182
secondary extension by metastasis through the lymphatic and capillary circulation, viii. 183
secondary forms, viii. 190
stricture and ulceration in, viii. 178
symptomatology and diagnosis, viii. 192
treatment, viii. 194
Œsophagus, carcinomatous strictures of, viii. 31
Œsophagus, catarrhal inflammation of: acute catarrh, viii. 136
erosions and ulcers, viii. 137
case of rapid exfoliation of the epithelial layer, viii. 140
chronic catarrh, viii. 138
hypertrophy and relaxation of the coats of the tube, viii. 139
desquamative catarrh, viii. 135
Œsophagus, citatrices of the, are they disposed to undergo a cancerous transformation? viii. 187
Œsophagus, corrosive inflammation of, viii. 155
report of a case of, due to swallowing of sulphuric acid, viii. 158
tubular expulsion of whole nervous membrane after sulphuric acid poisoning, viii. 157
Œsophagus, dilatation of, electricity in, viii. 89
literature, pathology and etiology, viii. 46
prognosis and treatment, viii. 88
Œsophagus, diphtheritic affection of, vi. 942

ŒSOPHAGUS, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 3; bibliography, 3
General Etiology, 5
General Symptomatology and Diagnosis, 5
General Therapeutics, 15
Stenosis, 17; bibliography, 17; pathology and etiology, 17; congenital stenosis, 18; stenosis by compression, 20; obstruction stenoses, 25; strictures, 27; spastic stenosis, 33; symptoms and diagnosis, 33; termination and prognosis, 41; treatment, 43
Dilatation, 46; bibliography, 46; simple ektasiæ, 47; diverticula, 51; pressure diverticula, 52; etiology and pathogenesis, 59; traction diverticula, 68; symptoms, diagnosis, and terminations, 84; prognosis and treatment, 88

Ruptures and Perforations, 90; ruptures, 90; bibliography, 91; œsophagomalacia, 98; perforations, 110; bibliography, 110; pathology, 111; symptomatology and diagnosis, 120; prognosis and treatment, 126

Hemorrhages, 128; pathology and etiology, 128; diagnosis and prognosis, 132; treatment, 133

Inflammations, Ulcers, Gangrene, 134; bibliography, 134; pathology and etiology, 134; catarrhal inflammation, desquamative catarrh, 135; the acute form, 136; the chronic form, 138; follicular inflammation, follicular catarrh, 140; fibrinous, croupous, diphtheritic inflammations, 142; variolous or pustulous inflammation, 145; phlegmonous inflammation, 147; corrosive inflammation, 155; ulcers, 159; symptomatology and diagnosis, 163; course, results, prognosis, 165; treatment, 165

Morbid Growths, 167; warts, 167; tuft-like papillæ, 168; retention cysts, 168; adenoma polyposum, 168; fibroma, lipoma, myoma, sarcoma, 169; fibrous polypi, 170; bibliography, 170; general description, 170; carcinoma, 172; bibliography, 172; general description, 172; etiology, 185; symptomatology, 192; diagnosis, 193; treatment, 194

Vegetable and Animal Parasites, 197; thrush, 197; mycosis, 200; trichinæ, 200; ascaris lumbricoides, 201

Neuroses, 202; bibliography, 202; spasm, 204; symptomatology and diagnosis, 207; prognosis and treatment, 211; paralysis, 212; etiology, 212; symptomatology and diagnosis, 212; prognosis and treatment, 214

Œsophagus, diverticula of the, viii. 51

symptoms and diagnosis, viii. 86

Œsophagus, fibrinous (croupous) and diphtheritic inflammations of, viii. 142

occurrence and etiology, viii. 143

Œsophagus, fibrous polypi of, viii. 170

Œsophagus, follicular inflammation of, viii. 140

Œsophagus, follicular ulcers of, viii. 141

Œsophagus, hemorrhages from, diagnosis and prognosis, viii. 132

pathology and etiology, viii. 128

treatment, viii. 133

Œsophagus, hemorrhages from, by communication with the large blood-vessels, viii. 129

Œsophagus, hemorrhages from varix of, viii. 131

Œsophagus, hemorrhages from the vessels of the tube itself, viii. 129

Œsophagus, inflammations, ulcers, and gangrene of, bibliography, pathology, and etiology, viii. 134

Œsophagus, morbid growths and vegetations of, pathology and etiology, viii. 167

Œsophagus, narrowing of the, viii. 17

Œsophagus, neuroses of, anæsthesia and hyperæsthesia, viii. 203

bibliography, viii. 202

Œsophagus, paralysis of the, diagnosis, viii. 213

etiology and symptomatology, viii. 212

in hysteria, xiv. 517

prognosis and treatment, viii. 214

Œsophagus, perforation of, analysis of cases with reference to frequency of communication with different viscera, viii. 120

bibliography, viii. 110

causes of primary, viii. 113

causes of secondary, viii. 114

changes in neighboring parts produced by primary, viii. 116

following dilatation, viii. 77

in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 750

location and size of, viii. 116

primary and secondary, viii. 111

prognosis of, viii. 126

Œsophagus, perforation of, pyopneumopericardium as a result of, viii. 124
results of the opening into neighboring viscera, viii. 119
symptoms and diagnosis of primary, viii. 121
viscera that may be opened into by, viii. 117
Œsophagus, phlegmonous inflammation of, causes, viii. 149
communications with neighboring organs and cavities, viii. 150
lesions, viii. 147
reports of two cases, viii. 151
Œsophagus, pressure diverticula of the, absence of muscular wall in sac of, viii. 57
anatomical explanation of their location, at the boundary between the pharynx and œsophagus, viii. 63
appearances and anatomy of, viii. 55
are not congenital, viii. 62
etiology and pathogenesis of, viii. 59
location of, viii. 54
résumé of reported cases, viii. 52
symptoms and course, viii. 65
Œsophagus, round worms in, vii. 741
Œsophagus, rupture of the, accidental causes of, viii. 108
all the cases may be referred to œsophago-malacia, viii. 97
literature, viii. 90
post-mortem appearances, viii. 95
predisposing and exciting causes of, viii. 107
symptomatology and diagnosis, viii. 94, 120
treatment, viii. 126
Œsophagus, simple congenital stenosis of the, viii. 18
Œsophagus, simple ektasiæ of the, viii. 47
fluctuations in the symptoms, viii. 85
symptoms and diagnosis, viii. 84
Œsophagus, softening of the, viii. 98
Œsophagus, solutions of continuity in the: rupture and perforations, viii. 90
Œsophagus, spasm of the, viii. 204
diagnosis, viii. 210
duration of the attack, viii. 208
idiopathic form, viii. 206
Power's case of idiopathic spasm, viii. 209
prognosis, duration, and treatment of, viii. 211
symptomatic form, viii. 205
symptomatology of, viii. 207
Œsophagus, stenosis of, by compression, viii. 20
due to obstruction by foreign bodies or tumors, viii. 25
Œsophagus, strictures of, viii. 27
following poisoning by caustic and carbonated alkalies, xvii. 369
Œsophagus, syphilitic cicatricial stricture of the, viii. 30
Œsophagus, traction diverticula of the, frequency of, viii. 68
history and pathological significance of, viii. 76
location of, viii. 69
pathogenesis of, viii. 73
perforation of the sac and its effects, viii. 77
remote causes of, viii. 75
structure of the walls of the sac, viii. 71
treatment of, viii. 83
Œsophagus, tumors of, in etiology of stenosis of trachea, iv. 478
Œsophagus, ulcers of, course, results, prognosis, and treatment, viii. 165
is there a perforating ulcer of the œsophagus? viii. 162
symptomatology and diagnosis, viii. 163
varieties, viii. 159
Œsophagus, ulcers of, gangrenous and from decubitus, viii. 160

Œsophagus, variolous (or pustulous) inflammation of, viii. 145
Œsophagus, varix of, viii. 130
Œsophagus, vegetable and animal parasites of: complete stuffing of the tube by thrush-fungus, viii. 197, 199
Oeynhausen, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 168
Oeynhausen, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
in scrofulosis, xvi. 821
Ofen bitter-water, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
Offal, disposal of, xix. 412
Officer of the day, xix. 110
Officers' wall-tent, xix. 98
Ogez, Rul, xii. 301
Oïdium albicans, i. 589 ; vi. 798, 800
in expectoration of fetid bronchitis, iv. 398
in infants, xviii. 83
in the lungs, v. 470
in the vagina, x. 512
Oïdium lactis, xviii. 83
Oil, anointing with, as a protection against the plague, i. 480
in small-pox eruption, ii. 398
Oil, animal, of Dippel, in epilepsy, xiv. 294
Oil of cajeput, in cancer of the stomach, vii. 256
Oil of thyme, action of, on bacteria, i. 681
in diphtheria, i. 681
Oil of turpentine, in bronchial asthma, iv. 577, 583
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420, 434, 435
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 230
in fetid expectoration, v. 429
inhalation of, in gangrene of the lung, v. 430
Oil-pressers, xix. 26
Oils, as a source of nuisance, xix. 415
storage of, a source of danger by fire, xix. 417
Oina-mania, xvii. 400
Ointment, gray, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
Ointment, mercurial, in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 238
Ointments, in diseases of the nose, iv. 80
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 125
in proctitis, vii. 392
Ointments, narcotic, xi. 85
Ointments, pustulating, in treatment of perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828
Ointments, stimulating, in stenosis of the trachea, iv. 500
Old age, no protection against measles, ii. 48
Old cerebral abscess, capsule of, xii. 700
changes in brain caused by, xii. 704
enlargement of, xiii. 703
origin of, xii. 702
pus contained in, xii. 702
Old people, danger of malarial fevers in, ii. 603
Oleaginous principles of foods, xviii. 157
Oleate of mercury for inunction, iii. 302
Olein, xviii. 158
Oleum crotonis, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
Oleum ricini, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
Olfactory nerves in cerebral tumors, xii. 248

OLFACTORY NERVES, NEUROSES OF, xi. 253; bibliography, 253; history, 254; hyperæsthesia olfactoria, 255; anæsthesia olfactoria, 256; etiology, 259; catarrh of the nasal mucous membrane a cause, 260; loss of the pigment in the olfactory mucous membrane a cause, 260; inhibition of conduction in the olfactory nerves a cause, 261; falls on the head a cause, 261; congenital anosmia, 261; embolism a cause, 261; seat of the disease, 262; prognosis, 262; treatment, 262

Oligæmia, xvi. 282; see also under Anæmia
in bleeders, xvii. 44
Oligochromæmia, definition of, xvi. 500
Oligochrosis, xvi. 526
Oligocythæmia, xvi. 287
definition of the term, xvi. 500
Oliguria, vii. 500
Olivary bodies, influence of the, on speech, xiv. 651
Ollivier, xii. 84, 133, 154, 737, 739
Omagra, xvi. 110
Omentum, changes in the, in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 326
strangulation of intestines by the, vii. 533
Onanism, effects of, xiii. 149
in atrophy of cerebellum, xii. 847
influence of, in the production of chorea, xiv. 424
One-horned uterus, x. 36
Onions, in the treatment of tape-worms, vii. 699
Onomatopoësis, the method by which speech is learned, xiv. 586
Ononis spinosa, decoction of, in treatment of general œdema, v. 405
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
Onychia sicca, iii. 162
Onyxis, iii. 162
Oöphoritis, x. 351
rest and warm applications in, x. 354
Open-air exercise, in chlorosis, xvi. 561
Operating-rooms in hospitals, xviii. 766
Operation, question of, following fractures of the skull, xii. 811, 818
Operation of opening the pleural cavity in hæmatothorax, iv. 743
in pleuritis with effusion, iv. 692
in purulent pleuritic effusions, iv. 716
in pyopneumothorax, iv. 767
Operative interference, in sciatica, xi. 178, 184
Operative measures, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 875
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261, 269
in balanitis, viii. 781
in cancer of the peritoneum, viii. 344
in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 302
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 424
in echinococci of the kidney, xv. 756
in hydronephrosis, xv. 657
in infantile peritonitis, viii. 291
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 323
in leucæmia, viii. 532
in mechanical impairments of speech, xiv. 844, 860
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 739
in pericarditis, vi. 622
in perinephritis, xv. 602
in pointed condylomata, viii. 818
in prostatitis, viii. 787
in rupture of the spleen, viii. 499
in spina bifida, xiii. 792
in stricture of the urethra, viii. 799
in tetanus, xiv. 361
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 337
in wandering spleen, viii. 434
in wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 318
Opercular or lidded sewer-pipe, xviii. 469
Ophthalmia due to sewer-gas, xviii. 589
Ophthalmia, gonorrhœal, viii. 809
Ophthalmia neonatorum, mode of origin of, in the new-born, iv. 119
Ophthalmia neuroparalytica, xi. 55, 219
a result of neuralgia, xi. 55
Ophthalmia pyorrhoica, viii. 809
Ophthalmia, scrofulous, xvi. 795
treatment of, xvi. 824
Ophthalmic nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 112
Ophthalmoscopic appearances in cerebral tumors, xii. 244
Opiates in acute rheumatism, xvi. 69
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 166
in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 83

Opiates in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 994
in extreme excitement of cerebral anæmia, xii. 36
in gout, xvi. 141
in malignant growths in the pleura, iv. 775
in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 91, 92
in pleuritis, iv. 689
in pneumothorax, iv. 768
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
Opiophagy, cannabis indica for sleeplessness in, xvii. 876
phosphoric acid and tincture of lupuline in, xvii. 876
sudden arrest of the opium-habit in, xvii. 875
Opisthotonos, xiv. 318
in cerebral spinal meningitis, ii. 709
in hysterical attacks, xiv. 532
in tetanus, mechanism of, xiv. 342
Opium, xviii. 183
fatal dose of, xvii. 846
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 874
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in acute cystitis, viii. 686
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 260, 269
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 681, 683
in breast-milk, xviii. 98
in bronchial asthma, iv. 575
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 254, 256
in catalepsy, xiv. 382
in cholera diarrhœa, i. 456
in cholera infantum, i. 349
in cholera morbus, i. 347

℞. Extr. opii..... gr. ij.
Syr. aurant cort..... ℥ j.
Aquæ..... ℥ iv.
M. Tablespoonful every half-hour.

in chorea, xiv. 468
in chronic cystitis, viii. 696
in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 302
Opium, in cold in the head, iv. 128
in cystitis, viii. 794
in delirium tremens, xvii. 414
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 994
in diarrhœa of typhoid fever, i. 225
in diphtheria, i. 693
in diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 396
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 192
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 422
in dysentery, i. 563
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in epilepsy, xiv. 287
in gonorrhœa, viii. 770
in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 817
in hæmatothorax, iv. 742
in hemicrania, xix. 26
in hepatic colic, ix. 766
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 511
in hysteria, xiv. 566
in hysterical paroxysms, xiv. 572
in infantile peritonitis, viii. 291
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 323
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388, 391
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 456
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 425
in invagination of intestines, vii. 656
in large doses, in epileptiform neuralgia, xi. 124
in malarial fevers, ii. 660
in measles, ii. 126
in metroperitonitis, viii. 276
in morbid growths in the pancreas, viii. 615
in myelitis, xiii. 465
in new-growths of the bladder, viii. 740
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 409
in peforation of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 228
in peritonitis due to perforation of hepatic abscess into the abdominal cavity, ix. 165
in peritonitis from perforation of the biliary passages, ix. 656

Opium, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
in pleuritis, iv. 689
in pneumothorax, iv. 768
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 414
by atropine, xvii. 681, 683
by colchicine, xvii. 739
by cytisine, xvii. 826
by lead, xvii. 573
by nicotine, xvii. 772
by picrotoxin, xvii. 813
by strychnine, xvii. 797
in proctitis, vii. 392
in prostatitis, viii. 787
in ptyalism, vi. 856
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 276
in rupture of the intestines, vii. 474
in rupture of the spleen, viii. 499
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 706
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023
in spinal anæmia, xiii. 290
in spinal irritation, xiii. 368
in sporadic cholera, vii. 150
in strangulation of intestines, vii. 645
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 154, 157
in syphilis, iii. 299
in tetanus, xiv. 362
in tremor, xiv. 393
in typhlitis, viii. 323
in typhoid fever: one-third to one-half a grain every half-hour at first, i. 226
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 226, 228

Opium-eating, xvii. 855

Opium injection in cholera morbus, i. 347

℞. Tinct. opii..... gtt. xx.
Starch-water..... ℥ iv.
M.

Opium-poisoning, xvii. 841
antidotes for, xvii. 866
atropine in, xvii. 873
coffee and stimulants in, xvii. 866
emetics in, xvii. 865
in etiology of spinal irritation, xiii. 360
of tremor, xiv. 386
tannin emetic in, xvii. 866

Opium-poisoning, chronic, xvii. 855

Opium-smoking, xvii. 857

Opium suppositories in dysentery, i. 566

Opium, tannin, and bismuth powders, in cholera, i. 457

Opium with quinine, in tetany, xi. 376

Oppolzer, xii. 183, 522, 654

Oppolzer's case of acute pancreatitis, viii. 593

Optic nerve, atrophy of, in chronic alcoholism, xvii. 410
in cerebral tumors, xii. 249
in syphilis, iii. 225
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 539, 579
sheaths of, xii. 563
strangulation of, in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 564
syphilis of, xii. 358

Optic symptoms, in cerebral tumors, xii. 249

Optic thalami, have they any influence in speech? xiv. 671

Optic thalamus, lesions of, in apoplexy, xii. 118

Orange County lactometer, xix. 367

Oral cavities, hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40

Order of succession of paralyses, in syphilis of the cord, xii. 347

Organic indirect aliment, xviii. 169

Organic matter, definition of the term, xviii. 299
determination of its amount, in the soil, xviii. 439
in the atmosphere, tests for, xix. 187, 192, 194
in the soil, xviii. 427
in water, determination of, xviii. 299

Organic murmurs, diagnosis of, vi. 55

Organic poisons, liability of, to induce lymphangitis, vi. 516

Organic substances, decomposition of, as producing typhoid fever, i. 49
in water, tests for, xix. 124
Organisms, living, multiplication of, i. 10
Organs of respiration in tubercular meningitis, xii. 506
Origin of hæmatoma of the dura mater, xii. 388
Origin of pus in recent cerebral abscess, xii. 700
Origin of tubercle, v. 644
Orlop-deck, xix. 178
Orpiment, xvii. 646
Orthographical changes in languages, xiv. 847
Orthopædic surgery, in paralysis of the lower extremities, xi. 574
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 711
in tonic spasm of the muscles, supplied by the accessorius, xi. 327
Orthopnœa, in pleuritis, iv. 628
in pneumothorax, iv. 755
Orthotonos, xiv. 318
in cerebral spinal meningitis, ii. 709
Os uteri, follicular hypertrophy of, x. 149
Osborn's case of choreic paraphasia, xiv. 788
Oscedo, xi. 343
Osmazom, xviii. 189
Osmic acid poisoning, xvii. 629
Osmium, xvii. 629
Ossification of arteries, vi. 369
Osteoma of the lungs, v. 434
Osteoma of the mediastinum, v. 446
Osteoma of the nasal cavity, iv. 171
Osteoma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 265
Osteomata of the brain, xii. 238
Osteomyelitis, syphilitic, iii. 173
Osteo-sarcoma of the liver, ix. 355
Osteo-sarcoma of the lungs, v. 435
Ostia cardiaca, dimensions of, vi. 12
Ostia, right, of heart, stenosis of, vi. 314
Ostitis, scrofulous, xvi. 804
Ostium aorticum, stenosis of, causes, vi. 142
diagnosis, vi. 145
prognosis, vi. 146
symptoms, vi. 143
Ostium pharyngeum laryngis, iv. 48
Ostium venosum dextrum, stenosis of, causes, vi. 150
diagnosis, vi. 152
symptoms, vi. 151
Ostium venosum sinistrum, stenosis of, vi. 125
diagnosis, prognosis, vi. 131
physical symptoms, vi. 127
Otitis, scrofulous, xvi. 795
Otorrhœa, course of cerebral abscess in, xii. 799
giving rise to meningitis of convexity, xii. 600
influence of chronic, on tumor of brain, xii. 799
necessity for treating, to prevent meningitis, xii. 620
preceding abscess of the brain, duration of, xii. 735
without caries, as a cause of meningitis, xii. 602
Otorrhœa, cerebral, xii. 720
Otorrhœa, scrofulous, xvi. 795
Otorrhœal abscess of the brain, prognosis of, xii. 808
Otorrhœic encephalitis, xii. 734
cases of, xii. 735
Otto's case of atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 845
Otto's case of rudimentary cerebellum, xiv. 669
Outfit, naval, xix. 210
Outhouses, disinfection of, xix. 568

Out-patient department of hospitals, xviii. 767
Ovaralgia in hysteria, xiv. 502
Ovarian cysts, evacuation of contents of, x. 398
injection of iodine after puncture, x. 400
puncture of, through abdominal wall in, x. 398
puncture of, through vagina, x. 399
Ovaries, in yellow fever, i. 505
painful affections of, in hysteria, xiv. 501
suppurative processes in, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 96
syphilitic affections of, iii. 232
Ovaries, affections of, in cancer of the stomach, vii. 235
Ovaries, changes in, in chlorosis, xvi. 531
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 838

OVARIES, DISEASES OF THE, x. 348
Complete Absence, 348; bibliography, 348
Rudimentary Formation, 348
Supernumerary Ovaries, 349
Hyperæmia and Hemorrhage, 349; blood-cysts, 350; diagnosis, 350; results, 350
Inflammation of the Ovary, Oöphoritis, 351; bibliography, 351; etiology and mode of occurrence, 351; pathological anatomy, 351; symptomatology and results, 352; diagnosis, 353; treatment, 354
Displacements of the Ovary, 354; ovarian hernia, 354; etiology and anatomy, 354; symptomatology, 355; diagnosis, 356; treatment, 356; herniotomy, 356; removal of the ovary, 357; prolapse of the ovary, 357; bibliography, 357; etiology, 358; symptomatology, 358; diagnosis, 358; treatment, 358
Cysts and Cystomata, 358; bibliography, 359; etiology and mode of occurrence, 359; influence of age, 359; frequency of double ovarian disease, 360; pathological anatomy, 361; follicular dropsy, 362; its origin, 363; formation from a corpus luteum, 363; ovarian cystomata, 363; their origin, 363; merging of several cysts into one, 365; continued development of the cyst-wall, 366; the cystoma proliferum glandulare, 366; the cystoma proliferum papillare, 366; their combination, 367; microscopical features, 367; size of the tumors, 367; the pedicle, 367; contents of the cysts, 368; adhesions of the tumors, 369; hemorrhage into the cyst, 369; inflammation of the cyst, 370; its rupture, 370; fatty degeneration, 371; atrophy, 371; twisting of the cyst on its own axis, 371; mixed tumors, 372; symptomatology, 372; menstrual disturbances, 372; symptoms owing to pressure on the rectum and bladder, 373; constitutional symptoms, 374; progress of the disease, 375; spontaneous arrest of growth, 375; rupture of the cyst, 376; escape of its contents, 376; into the abdominal cavity, 376; into the intestines, 377; into the vagina, 377; into the bladder, 377; externally through the abdominal wall, 378; diagnosis, 378; the smaller tumors, 378; their diagnosis from cysts of the broad ligament, 379; from tumors of the Fallopian tube, 379; from fibroids of the uterus, 379; from parametritic exudations, 380; from intraperitoneal exudation, 380; cysts complicated with perimetritis, 381; intraperitoneal exudation encysted in Douglas's cul-de-sac, 381; retro-uterine hæmatocele, 381; incarcerated uterine fibroids, 382; retroflexion of the gravid uterus, 382; the larger tumors, 382; their diagnosis from pseudo-abdominal tumors, 382; from encysted peritoneal fluid, 384; from distended bladder, 385; from hydronephrosis, 385; from soft interstitial fibroids, 387; from a distended uterus, 388; from extra-uterine pregnancy, 389; from tumors of the liver, 389; from tumors of the spleen, 389; from a movable kidney, 390; from tumors of the mesentery or peritoneum, 390; cases with complications, 391; ovarian cystoma and ascites, 391; ovarian cystoma and pregnancy, 391; diagnosis of disease of right or left ovary, 391; question of double disease, 392; unilocular or

compound cyst, 392; diagnosis by puncture of the tumor, 393; characteristics of the fluid, 394; exploratory incision for diagnosis, 395; prognosis, 396; treatment, 396; general measures, 397; puncture of the cyst, 398; through the abdominal wall, 398; per vaginam, 399; per rectum, 399; puncture with subsequent drainage, 399; ovariocentesis vaginalis, 400; formation of a permanent opening between the cyst and the abdominal cavity, 400; Le Dran's operation, 404; electrolysis, 404

Ovariotomy, 404; bibliography, 404; history, 404; indications for the operation, 406; diagnosis of adhesions, 411; the operative procedure, 412; general preliminary treatment, 412; instruments, 413; details of the operation, 415; difficulties encountered, 418; separation of adhesions, 419; adhesion of the omentum, 420; methods of treating the pedicle, 421; the extra-peritoneal method, 421; the serrenœud, 422; the intra-peritoneal method, 422; the actual cautery, 422; the ligature, 423; other means, 423; relative advantages of the two plans, 423; ovariotomy by enucleation, 424; cases in which the second ovary is diseased, 425; treatment of the peritoneum, 426; application of the sutures, 427; the after-treatment, 427; hemorrhage, 428; peritonitis, 428; septic infection, 428; removal of intra-peritoneal exudation, 429; incarceration and perforation of the bowel, 431; prognosis, 431; vaginal ovariotomy, 431

Dermoid Cysts, 432; bibliography, 432; etiology, 432; pathological anatomy, 433; symptomatology and course, 435; diagnosis, 436; treatment, 436

Fibroids of the Ovary, 436; bibliography, 436; their characteristics, 436; symptomatology, 438; diagnosis, 438; prognosis, 439; treatment, 439

Carcinoma of the Ovary, 439; bibliography, 439; pathological anatomy, 439; symptomatology, 440; diagnosis, 440; treatment, 441

Sarcoma of the Ovary, 441; bibliography, 441; course of the disease, 442; prognosis, diagnosis, and treatment, 442

Papilloma of the Ovary, 442; bibliography, 442; general description, 442

Tuberculosis of the Ovary, 442; its rarity, 442

Ovaries, errors in development of, in etiology of chlorosis, xvi. 508

Ovaries, pains in, in hysteria, xiv. 501

Ovaries, hemorrhages from, x. 474

Ovariocele vaginalis, x. 504

Ovariocentesis vaginalis, x. 400

Ovariotomy, x. 404, 412

after-treatment in, x. 427

methods of treating the pedicle, x. 421

Ovary, affections of, in anthrax in animals, iii. 400

disease of, in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 724

gonorrhœal inflammation of the, viii. 804

Overcrowding, effects of, table of the, xviii. 642

its influence on infant mortality, xix. 296

Over-exertion, as a cause of cardiac dilatation, vi. 201

results of, xviii. 335

Over-training, xviii. 361

Over-use of certain organs, xix. 59

Ovula Nabothi, x. 139

Ovulation, x. 314

Oxalate of lime calculi, xv. 700

Oxalate of lime formations in nephrolithiasis, xv. 700

Oxalic acid, action of, on the nervous system, xvii. 352

as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689

corrosive action of, xvii. 352

fatal dose of, xvii. 353

Oxalic acid diathesis in etiology of nephrolithiasis, xv. 690

Oxalic acid poisoning, xvii. 351

antidotes for, xvii. 355

Oxford system of rowing, xviii. 353
Oxidation as a means of the self-purification of water, xviii. 232
Oxide of mercury, red, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
Oxide of zinc, in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
in diseases of nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79
in epilepsy, xiv. 290
Oxygen as a disinfectant, xix. 557
in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
in the atmosphere, xviii. 601, 602
in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
in treatment of fetid expectoration, v. 429
in treatment of pertussis, vi. 723
inhalations of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
method of determining its presence in water, xviii. 295
Oxygen, solubility of, in water, xviii. 295
transfer of, to the system, and excretion of carbonic acid, xviii. 622
Oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 752
in the vagina, x. 512
Ozœna, iv. 136
calomel locally in, iii. 302
carbolized oil and glycerine in, iv. 86
sulphocarbolate of zinc in, iv. 86
with chronic rhinitis, iv. 140
Ozone, or allotropic oxygen, xviii. 606
as a disinfectant, xix. 557
as causing hay fever, ii. 544
disinfecting influence of, on some marshes, ii. 564
inhalation of, in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 81
in scarlatina, ii. 307
Ozonometer, Houzeau's, xviii. 608

P

Pachymeningitis, absence of symptoms in, xii. 410
local causes of, xii. 405
Pachymeningitis, chronic, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200
Pachymeningitis externa, pathological anatomy, xiii. 218
symptoms, xiii. 219
treatment, xii. 385
Pachymeningitis hæmorrhagica, iv. 613
Pachymeningitis interna, xiii. 221
ice-bag to head in, xii. 426
leeches to temples and behind ears in, xii. 425
pathological anatomy, xiii. 222
purgatives and derivatives to skin in, xii. 426
symptoms, xiii. 223
Pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, xii. 171, 173, 386
Pachymeningitis of old age, xii. 381
Pachymeningitis purulenta interna, xii. 385
Pachymeningitis spinalis externa, xiii. 217
Pachymeningitis with affections of the blood, xii. 402
Pachymeningitis with affections of the brain, xii. 404
Pachymeningitis with affections of the heart and blood-vessels, xii. 402
Pachymeningitis with affections of the kidneys, xii. 402
Pachymeningitis with affections of the lungs, xii. 402
Pachymeningitis with chronic alcoholism, xii. 404
Pachymeningitis with typhoid fever, xii. 403

Packing, cold, in the treatment of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 232
Packing of the water-cure establishments, xviii. 375
Pæderasty, xix. 53
Pæonin, xvii. 520
Pagenstecher, F., xii. 95, 104, 177, 666, 669
Paget, xii. 74, 80, 842
Pail system of collecting excreta, xviii. 516
Pain as a symptom in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 265
as a symptom of cancer of the liver, ix. 380
as a symptom of cancer of the pancreas, viii. 612
beneath sternum, in aortic insufficiency, vi. 140
definition of the term, xi. 14
description of, xi. 12
due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 782
to the ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 738
in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
in acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 205
in acute cystitis, viii. 667
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 239, 248, 265
diagnostic characters of, viii. 256
in acute hyperæmia of kidneys, xv. 193
in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 205
in acute pancreatitis, viii. 595
in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 273
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 32
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 235, 237
in acute tumors of the spleen, viii. 467
in affections of the soft palate, vi. 877
in anæmia, xvi. 348
in aneurism of the thoracic aorta, vi. 425
in angina pectoris, xiv. 37, 41
in apoplexy, xii. 110
in arthritis deformans, xvi. 153
in the back, in spinal neurasthenia, xiii. 373
in brachial neuralgia, xi. 147
Pain in bronchial catarrh, iv. 344
in calculus vesicæ, viii. 728
in cancer of the bladder, viii. 737
in cancer of the intestines, vii. 432, 637
in cancer of the kidney, xv. 670
in cancer of the larynx, vii. 893
in cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 192
in cancer of the pancreas, viii. 612
in cancer of the peritoneum, viii. 342, 343
in cancer of stomach, vii. 239
in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 130
in chorea, xiv. 438
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 388
in chronic cystitis, viii. 689
in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 293, 296, 299
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 441
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 256
in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 307
in compression of the brain, xii. 666
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349
in croupous pneumonia, v. 71, 168
in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 216
in cystitis, viii. 791
in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 6
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 580
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 75
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 365
in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 645
in diseases of trachea and bronchi, iv. 281
in echinococcus of the kidney, xv. 749
in echinococcus of the lungs, v. 462
in echinococcus of the spleen, viii. 491
in endocarditis, vi. 88
in enteralgia, vii. 462
in epididymitis, viii. 788
in etiology of epilepsy, xiv. 212
in gastralgia, vii. 300
in gonorrhœa, viii. 745, 759
in gonorrhœa in women, viii. 801
in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 816
in gout, xvi. 108, 115
in the head in thrombosis of brain, xii. 199

Pain in hemicrania, xiv. 10, 18
in hemorrhagic infarction of the kidneys, xv. 606
in hydronephrosis, xv. 653
in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 203
in hysteria, xiv. 491, 496, 498
in infantile peritonitis, vii. 289
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 319
in inflammation of the œsophagus, viii. 163
in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 219, 223
in insufficiency of the aortic valves, vi. 140
in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 154
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 370
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 414
in intussusception of the intestines, vii. 619
in lardaceous spleen, viii. 483
in the larynx in croup, iv. 248
in malacosteon, xvi. 222
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 846
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 772
in mastodynia, xi. 158
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 211, 212
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 252
in movable kidney, xv. 769
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 484
in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 88
in myelitis, xiii. 402
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 709
in nephrophthisis, xv. 582
in nervous headache, xi. 138
in neuralgia, xi. 37
in neuralgia of the bladder, viii. 702
in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 148
in neuralgia of the cervico-occipital nerve, xi. 131
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 116
in neuralgia of the intercostal nerves, xi. 154
in neuralgia of the joints, xi. 191
Pain in neuralgia of the lumbo-abdominal nerves, xi. 163
in neuralgia of the mammary gland, xi. 159
in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 172
in neuritis, xi. 583
in new-growths in the bladder, viii. 737
in occlusion of the intestines, vii. 494
in œsophageal cancer, viii. 192
in the paralyzed limbs in apoplexy, xii. 130
in parotitis, vi. 840
in perforative peritonitis, viii. 265
in pericarditis, vi. 604
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 818
in perinephritis, xv. 593
in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 846
in pleuritis, iv. 629
treatment of, iv. 689
in pneumonia, v. 71
in pneumonia from embolism, v. 257
in pneumothorax, iv. 751, 756
in poisoning by acetic acid, xvii. 350
by alkalies, caustic and carbonated, xvii. 367
by alum, xvii. 381
by ammonia, xvii. 362
by antimony, xvii. 621
by barium compounds, xvii. 378
by calabar bean, xvii. 697
by carbolic acid, xvii. 530
by cheese, xvii. 552
by chlorine, xvii. 289
by cicuta virosa, xvii. 827
by colchicine, xvii. 735
by coniine, xvii. 815
by ergot, xvii. 907
by fish, xvii. 550
by hydrochloric acid, xvii. 339
by hydrofluoric acid, xvii. 344
by iodine, xvii. 300
by lead, xvii. 566, 570, 574
by mercury, xvii. 604, 611, 613
by nitro-glycerine, xvii. 534
by phosphorus, xvii. 632
by potassium nitrate, xvii. 374
by solanine, xvii. 691

Pain in poisoning by sulphuric acid, xvii. 329
by veratrine, xvii. 724
by zinc, xvii. 597
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 681, 700
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125
in prostatitis, viii. 785
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 162
in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 475
in psoitis, xvi. 97
in pulmonary consumption, v. 528, 546, 552, 554, 585
in pyelitis, viii. 793 ; xv. 571
in relapsing fever, i. 277
in renal cancer, xv. 675
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 420, 476
in rupture of the spleen, viii. 498
in saltatory spasm, xiii. 808
in sciatica, xi. 172
in scurvy, vi. 793 ; xvii. 144
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 328, 330
in spasm, xi. 288
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 702
in spasm of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 322
in spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 627
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 297
in spinal disease, xiii. 75
in spinal irritation, xiii. 361
in spinal meningeal tumors, xiii. 269, 271
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 373
in the spine, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 710
in the splenic region, as a symptom of splenitis, viii. 447
in splenitis, viii. 447
in stricture of the urethra, viii. 796
in suppurative nephritis, xv. 552
in symptomatology of renal disorders, xv. 4
in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 867
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 541, 547
in tetanus, xiv. 331, 345
Pain in thoracic aneurism, vi. 425
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 221
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 328, 332
in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954
in tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 754
in tumors of the spinal membrane, xiii. 268
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 204
in ulcers of the œsophagus, viii. 163
in unilateral progressive atrophy of face, xiv. 61
in wounds of the heart, vi. 277
in wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 311, 313
origin of the, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 367
over the liver, in heart disease, vi. 111
paths for the conduction of, xi. 16
Pain and tenderness, absence of, in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 283
in carcinomatous peritonitis, viii. 343
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 332
Pain of articular neuralgia, xi. 191
Pain of glossitis, vi. 749
Pain of herpes labialis, vi. 737
Pain of nephrolithiasis, xv. 709
Pain of neuralgia, xi. 40, 63
Pain of trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 105
Pain, pleuritic, in the diagnosis of tubercular and purulent exudations from the sero-fibrinous (in pleuritis), iv. 632
Pain, sympathetic, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 368
Painful points, xi. 42
in articular neuralgia, xi. 191
in brachial neuralgia, xi. 148
in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 131
in chorea, xix. 435
in crural neuralgia, xi. 165
in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 155
in lumbo-abdominal neuralgia, xi. 163
in mastodynia, xi. 159

Painful points, in neuralgia of the face, xi. 112
in phrenic neuralgia, xi. 134
in sciatica, xi. 173
in trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 107
Painful symptoms of pericarditis, vi. 604
Pains in apopletic encephalitis, xii. 752
in the chest, in pulmonary consumption, v. 528
in chronic myelitis, relief of, xiii. 465
in the joints, in paralysis, xii. 131
in syphilis of the cord, xii. 345
lancinating, of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 541, 547
of spinal irritation, xiii. 361
Painters, xix. 49
liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Palatal mucous membrane, in measles, ii. 71
Palate, soft, changes in, in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 63
condition of, in catarrhal diphtheria, i. 597
in croupous diphtheria, i. 600
in diphtheritic angina, vi. 936
in apoplexy, xii. 115
position of, as a source of embarrassment in rhinoscopy, iv. 65
Palate, soft, chronic catarrh of, cauterization with solutions of argentic nitrate in, vi. 899
zinc and alum locally in, vi. 899

PALATE, SOFT, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 861; bibliography 863; anatomical remarks, 863; the anterior surface of the soft palate, 864; the uvula, 865; palatine arches, 865; the tonsils, 866; the posterior surface of soft palate, 868; the muscular apparatus, 868; the vascular supply, 869; lymphatics, 869; nerves, 870; congenital variations in the soft palate; 871; general symptomatology, 872; inspection, 872; palpation, 873; motor disturbances, 874; difficulty in swallowing, 874; difficulty in the specific or modified movements of respiration, 875; difficulty in speech, 876; altered reflex movements, 876; sensory disturbances, 876; disturbances of objective sensitiveness to pressure and temperature, 876; disturbances of taste, 877; disturbances of ordinary sensation, 877; pain, 877; substances removed in diseases of 878; odors, 878; symptoms of spreading of affections of the palate, 879; increase of mucus, 879; cough and vomiting, 879; general treatment, 880; local applications, 880; general treatment, 881

DISTURBANCES OF CIRCULATION, 882; anæmia, 882; congestive hyperæmia, 883; passive hyperæmia, 884; hemorrhage, 884; œdema, 886

INFLAMMATION OF THE SOFT PALATE, ANGINAS, 887; acute catarrhal inflammation, 889; etiology, 889; pathological anatomy, 890; symptomatology, 893; rheumatic angina, 895; the gouty form, 896; cachectic angina, 896; treatment, 896; chronic catarrhal inflammation, 897; etiology, 897; pathology and symptomatology, 898; treatment, 899; symptomatic catarrhal anginas, 900; angina of measles, 900; of rubeola, 901; of scarlatina, 901; of small-pox, 902; of erysipelas 902; herpetic angina, 903; pemphigus, 905; treatment, 906; phlegmonous angina, 906; etiology, 906; pathology, 906; symptomatology, 908; diagnosis, 909; treatment, 910; inflammation of the tonsils, 911; etiology, 911; pathological differences, 911; symptomatology, 915; treatment, 920; anginas which regularly appear with stomatitis, 921; toxic anginas, 921; aphthous angina, 922; ulcerous angina, 922; angina mycotica, thrush of the palate, 923; croupous and diphtheritic anginas, 924; the deposit, 926; pathological anatomy, 927; clinical considerations, 931; the milder forms, 932; the severe forms, 936; the gangrenous form, 945; diphtheria of the skin, 948; diphtheritic paralyses, 950; scarlatinous diphtheritis, 950; of measles, 953; secondary diphtheritis, 953; non-specific pharyngeal diphtheritis, 954; etiology, 955; incubation, 959; treatment, 960

GANGRENE OF THE SOFT PALATE, 964; etiology, 964; symptomatology, 965

Atrophy of the Palate, and especially of the Tonsils, 966; etiology, 967; pathology, 968

Hypertrophy of the Tonsils, 972; bibliography, 972; pathology, 972; etiology, 974; symptomatology, 974; treatment, 977

Syphilis of the Soft Palate, 978; erythema, 979; alteration of the epithelium, 979; papules and patches, 980; nodes, 981; ulcers, 981; cicatrices, 982; treatment, 984

Morbid Growths, 984; neoplasms of connective tissue and vessels, of fatty tissue, of muscles, 985; lymphatic morbid formations, 986; epithelial morbid formations, 988; cancer, 988; cysts, 990

Nervous Affections of the Soft Palate, 990; motor disturbances, 990; sensory disturbances, 993; disturbances of nutrition, 994

Palate, soft, paralysis of, i. 622; xi. 496

Palate, soft, ulceration of, in syphilis, iii. 200

Palatine arch, œdema of, in tonsillitis, vi. 915

Palatine arches, vi. 865

Paleness of face, in anæmia, xvi. 344
in consumption, v. 510

Palermo, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413

Pali plague, i. 482

Palisade worm, xv. 757

Palladium, xvii. 629

Palmatin, xviii. 158

Palmellæ in connection with malarial fevers, xix. 145

Palpation, evidences furnished by, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 393
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 361
in acute tumors of the spleen, viii. 467
in cancer of the pancreas, viii. 613
in chlorosis, xvi. 519, 537
in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 308
in diagnosis of corpulence, xvi. 685
in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 8
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 583

Palpation, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 393
in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 284
in echinococcus of the spleen, viii. 492
in examination of the larynx, iv. 69
of the nasal cavity, iv. 68
of the pharynx, iv. 69
of the uterus, x. 8
in general symptoms of renal disorders, xv. 6
in hypertrophy of the bladder, viii. 725
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 320
in leucæmia, viii. 520
in melanæmia, viii. 543
in new-growths of the bladder, viii. 737
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 713
in pericardial adhesions, vi. 638
in the physical examination of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 209
of croupous pneumonia, v. 75
of pulmonary consumption, v. 534
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 386
in pleuritis, iv. 636, 643, 646, 661, 666, 669
in pneumothorax, iv. 759
value of, in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 8

Palpation of the abdomen in cancer of intestines, vii. 637
in intussusception of the intestines, vii. 620
in occlusion of intestines, vii. 502

Palpation of the chest in pneumonia, v. 75

Palpation of the heart, vi. 22

Palpation of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 24

Palpation of the pancreas, viii. 583

Palpation of the stomach, vii. 242
in dilatation of that organ, vii. 320

Palpatory percussion of Wintrich, v. 75

Palpitation of the heart, caused by pericardial adhesions, vi. 638

Palpitation of the heart, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 80, 94
in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 211
in endocarditis, vi. 88
in hysteria, xiv. 523
in spermatorrhœa and as a result of sexual excess, viii. 864
Pan-closets, ordinary form of, xviii. 503
Pancreas, adhesions of, to stomach, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 196
affections of, due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784
affections of, following cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 183
affections of, in cancer of stomach, vii. 234
in corpulence, xvi. 664
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 887
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 311
in etiology of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 230
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 839
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507
in scarlatina, ii. 227
in scurvy, xvii. 172
in syphilis, iii. 205
in typhoid fever, i. 113
affections of the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 230
anomalies in position of, bibliography and general description, viii. 629
arrest of secretion of, by the act of vomiting, viii. 562
case of partial extirpation of the human, viii. 566
difference in the, when at rest and when in action, viii. 561
does metastasis from the parotid to the, ever take place? viii. 597
effects of experimental destruction or removal of, viii 566
in typhoid fever, i. 113
infusion of, in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 588, 615
lesions of, in diabetes, xvi. 887, 1005
Pancreas, minute structure and functions of, viii. 558
post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172
removal of a portion of, by sloughing, viii. 630
topographical and general anatomy of, viii. 555
Pancreas, accessory, bibliography, viii. 626
mode of development, size, and position, viii. 627
Pancreas, cancer of, causes, symptomatology, viii. 611
diagnosis, viii. 613
duration, viii. 614
primary form: effects on neighboring organs, viii. 609
extension to neighboring organs, viii. 610
secondary form, viii. 611
Pancreas, chronic abscess of, viii. 605
Pancreas, concretions in, bibliography, viii. 618
effects of: diagnosis, viii. 620
general description, viii. 619
treatment, viii. 621
Pancreas, congenital syphilis of the, viii. 604
Pancreas, cysts of, atrophy of the gland: contents of the cysts, viii. 616
bibliography, nature, and mode of origin, viii. 615
causes of the retention of secretion resulting in, viii. 616
death from rupture into neighboring organs: treatment, viii. 618
diagnosis, viii. 617

PANCREAS, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 551; bibliography, 551; history, 553
General Anatomical and Physiological Remarks, 555
General Pathology and Symptomatology, 563; emaciation, 565; flow of saliva like fluid from the mouth, 567;

diarrhœa, 568; fat in the intestinal discharges, 569; diabetes mellitus, 574; connection with Addison's disease, 578; intestinal symptoms, 579
General Etiology, 585
General Treatment, 586
Hyperæmia and Anæmia, 590; general remarks, 590
Hypertrophy and Atrophy, 590; bibliography, 590; general remarks, 590
Acute Pancreatitis, 592; bibliography, 592; acute primary pancreatitis, 592; pathological anatomy, 594; etiology, 594; symptomatology, 595; treatment, 596; acute secondary pancreatitis, 596; etiology, 596; diagnosis, 597
Chronic Pancreatitis, 599; bibliography, 599; pathological anatomy, 600; symptomatology, 605; treatment, 608
Morbid Growths, 608; bibliography, 608; etiology, 611; symptomatology, 611; diagnosis, 613; treatment, 615
Cysts, 615; bibliography, 615; etiology, 615; diagnosis, 617; treatment, 618
Concretions, 618; general description, 619; diagnosis, 620; treatment, 621
Hemorrhages, 621; bibliography, 621; general description, 621
Fatty and Amyloid Disease, 624; bibliography, 624; general description, 624
Accessory Pancreas, 626; bibliography, 626; general description, 627
Anomalies in Position, 629; bibliography, 629; general description, 629
Foreign Bodies, 630; bibliography, 630; general description, 630

Pancreas, diseases of the: acute pancreatitis, viii. 592
bibliography, viii. 551
etiology, viii. 585
general symptomatology and diagnosis:
connection with Addison's disease, viii. 578
difficulties of diagnosis, viii. 563
emaciation in, viii. 565
fatty stools in, viii. 569
flow of a saliva-like fluid from the mouth in, viii. 567
intestinal symptoms, viii. 579

Pancreas, diseases of the: physical examination in, viii. 583
presence of undigested muscular fibres in the stools, viii. 573
subjective symptoms, viii. 580
historical sketch, viii. 553
hyperæmia and anæmia; hypertrophy and atrophy, viii. 590
preliminary remarks, anatomical and physiological, viii. 555
rarity of, viii. 564
treatment of, viii. 586
Pancreas divisum, viii. 629
Pancreas, fatty and amyloid diseases of, bibliography, viii. 624
Pancreas, fatty degeneration of, appearances, causes, viii. 625
Pancreas, foreign bodies in, bibliography, general description, viii. 630
Pancreas, hemorrhages of, bibliography, general description, viii. 621
cause of sudden death in, viii. 623
death from, viii. 622
Prancreas, morbid growths of the, viii. 608
treatment of, viii. 615
Pancreas, parenchymatous degeneration of the, in acute infective diseases, viii. 596
Pancreas, sarcoma of the, viii. 614
Pancreas, tubercle of the, viii. 614
Pancreas, tumors of, in etiology of occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 591
Pancreatic juice, characters and composition of the, viii. 560
functions of the, vii. 350; viii. 558
secretion of, not continuous, viii. 561
Pancreatic salivation, does it exist? viii. 568
Pancreatic stone colic, viii. 621
Pancreatin, administration of artificially prepared, in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 587
best method of preparing, viii. 588

Pancreatitis, infusion of calf's pancreas in, viii. 588
Pancreatitis acuta hemorrhagica, viii. 594
Pancreatitis, acute, bibliography, forms, viii. 592
ice and effervescing mixtures in, viii. 596
Pancreatitis, acute primary, pathological anatomy, etiology, viii. 594
prognosis, therapeutics, viii. 596
records of reported cases, viii. 592
symptoms and diagnosis, viii. 595
Pancreatitis, acute, secondary, metastatic abscess and general metastatic inflammation, viii. 597
parenchymatous degeneration in acute infectious diseases, viii. 596
Pancreatitis, chronic, bibliography, viii. 599
cases due to syphilis, viii. 603
chronic interstitial inflammation, viii. 600
chronic suppurative infiltration and abscess, viii. 604
localized chronic inflammation, viii. 602
prognosis, viii. 607
symptomatology, viii. 605
Pandemic diseases, definition of, i. 1
Pandemic waves of Lawson, xviii. 23
Panhistophyton, i. 239, 251
Pankration, xviii. 344
Panophthalmitis as a cause of meningitis, xii. 603
Panthel's case of aphthongia, xiv. 843
Panum's test for albumen, xv. 30
Papaverine, xvii. 843
Papavoine, xii. 489, 826
Papers, poisonous, xix. 375
Papilla, changes of, in neuro-retinitis of tubercular meningitis, xii. 532
Papillæ filiformes, vi. 743, 744
Papillæ fungiformes, vi. 743, 745
Papillæ vallatæ, vi. 744
Papillary erosion of the os uteri, x. 154
Papillary growths in the genitals, viii. 817
of the vulva, x. 549
Papillary proliferations in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 218
Papillary tumors of the uterus, x. 268
Papilloma of the ovary, x. 442
Papilloma of the uterus, malignant, x. 277
Papillomata of the larynx, vii. 882
Papillomata of the œsophagus, viii. 168
Papillomata of the palate, vi. 985
Papillomata of the stomach, vii. 229
Papillomata of the uterus, x. 268
Papule of syphilis, iii. 79
Paracelsus, xii. 300
Paracentesis, in chronic hyperæmia of liver, ix. 83
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 210
in complications of cancer of the stomach, vii. 256
in diagnosis of ovarian cysts, x. 393
Paracentesis abdominis, in cardiac dropsy, xv. 222
Paracentesis of cavities of the lung in consumption, v. 612
Paracentesis of the pericardium, vi. 622
case of, v. 113
Paracentesis thoracis, in hydrothorax, iv. 738
in pleuritis, iv. 693
in the diagnosis of pleuritic effusion, complicating pneumonia, v. 109
in pleurisy, complicating scarlatina, ii. 311
Paracystitis, viii. 682
Paradigitonine, xvii. 708
Paradoxical pulse, vi. 649
Paræsthesia, how produced, xi. 9
in neuralgia, xi. 46

Paræsthesia, in sciatica, xi. 174
in spinal disease, xiii. 74
Paræsthesia of the larynx, vii. 929
Paræsthesia of smell, xi. 256
Paræsthesia of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 550
Paræsthesia of taste, xi. 247
Paræsthesiæ, xi. 199, 216
Paraffine, employment of, for detection of leaks in drain-pipes, xviii. 508
Paragammacismus, xiv. 854
Paragraphia, xiv. 789
Paragraphia and agraphia, xiv. 608
Paralalia, xiv. 845
Paralambdacismus, xiv. 852
Paralbumen, x. 369
Paralexia, xiv. 790
Paralexia and alexia, xiv. 608
Paralogia, xiv. 816
Paralyses, constitutional, treatment of primary disease in, xi. 455
following an epileptic seizure, xiv. 245
from cerebral tumor, xii. 759
hysterical, diminution of electro-muscular sensibility in, xiv. 519
in acute encephalitis, xii. 727, 739, 744
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 27
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 320, 333
in chronic abscess of brain, xii. 762, 772, 775, 776, 789
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 99, 110
in compression of brain, xii. 667, 669
in concussion of brain, xii. 660
in contusion of brain, xii. 672
in dementia paralytica, xii. 872
in hysteria, xiv. 492, 516
in meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 176
in meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 613, 651
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 532, 534, 538, 542, 559
in metastatic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 631, 633
in occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 196, 201
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 215
Paralyses, in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 418
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582, 586, 588, 592
in syphilis of nervous system, xii. 320, 346, 355
in syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 324, 326
in tetanus, xiv. 344
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
in tumors of brain, xii. 254
order of succession of, in syphilis of the cord, xii. 347
Paralyses, intermittent spinal, xiii. 814
Paralyses of cranial nerves in cerebral syphilis, xii. 329
Paralyses of the larynx, vii. 933
Paralyses of lower extremity, electricity in, xi. 574
gymnastic exercise in, xi. 574
orthopædic surgery in, xi. 574
Paralyses of the muscles of the eye, xi. 469
Paralyses of sensation, classification of, xi. 200
Paralyses of the upper extremity, electricity in, xi. 558
surgical treatment of, xi. 558
Paralyses, peripheral, removal of all compressing agents in, xi. 453
Paralysie atrophique de l'enfance, of Duchenne, xiii. 663
Paralysie générale spinale antérieure subaiguë, of Duchenne, xiii. 712
Paralysie myosclérosique, xiv. 616

PARALYSIS, xi. 386; bibliography, 386; definition, 387; pathogenesis and etiology, 389; classification, 390; peripheral, spinal, and cerebral paralyses of conduction, 392; caused by wounds, 392; pressure a cause, 393; diseases of the nervous system, causes, 394; disturbances of the circulation, 394; caused by lead-poisoning, 396; paralysis from syphilis, 397; catching cold a cause, 398; caused by exhaustion of the nervous system, 398; reflex paraly-

ses, 399; pathology, 401; symptomatology, 401; hemiplegia, 402; paraplegia, 402; associated movements, 403; condition of the antagonists of the paralyzed muscles, 405; disturbances in the sensory nerves, 405; condition of intellectual faculties, 407; vaso-motor and trophic disturbances, 407; condition of skin, 408; change in the nails, 409; histological changes in paralyzed nerves and muscles, 411; changes in the nerves, 412; changes in the neurilemma, 414; processes of regeneration of the nerves, 415; changes that occur in the muscles, 417; changes in the interstitial connective tissue, 418; electrical examination of the paralyzed nerves and muscles, 423; faradic excitability of muscles, 430; galvanic excitability of muscles, 431; course of paralysis, 440; duration, 441; termination, 441; diagnosis, 442; spinal paralysis, 445; cerebral paralysis, 447; hysterical paralysis, 449; diphtheritic paralysis, 450; prognosis, 451; treatment, 453

Paralysis, caused by compression of the abdominal aorta, xiii. 282, 286
caused by spinal anæmia, xiii. 283
due to neuritis, xi. 583
electricity in, xi. 455
fatal case of, from extension of œsophageal cancer to the vertebræ and pressure on the cord, viii. 180
from copper, xvii. 593
from hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 870
from lead-poisoning, xi. 546; xvii. 576
sulphur-baths and iodide of potassium in, xi. 558
in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 78
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236, 239
in anæmia of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 880
in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 286
in apoplexy, xii. 103, 113
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 315
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 717
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 441
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 256
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349

Paralysis, in diphtheria, i. 620, 626
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 79
in echinococcus of the kidney, xv. 751
in hemiplegia spinalis, xiii. 650
in hemorrhage of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 870
in hysteria, xiv. 574
in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 220, 224
in injuries of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 894
in lesions of the white substance of the brain, xii. 154
in masked malarial fever, ii. 601
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 212
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 404, 484
in myelitis, xiii. 403, 439
in myelomalacia, xiii. 471
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 738
in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 649, 654
by copper, xvii. 593
by lead, xvii. 576
by mercury, xvii. 613
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 333
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 682, 687, 700
in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 717
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 917, 929
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 328, 331
in spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 628
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 297
in spinal diseases, xiii. 79
in suppurative nephritis, xv. 559
in syringomyelia, xiii. 800
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 546, 583
in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954
in tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 753
in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 268
in wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 311, 312
phenomena of, following lesion of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 724

Paralysis, acute ascending, xiii. 732
actual cautery in, xiii. 746
cold and warm packs in, xiii. 746
galvanic current in, xiii. 746
Paralysis, acute bulbar, xiii. 900
Paralysis, acute spinal, xiii. 663

PARALYSIS AGITANS, xiv. 395; bibliography, 395; etiology, 396; symptoms and course, 397; pathological anatomy and theory of the disease, 401; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 405

Paralysis agitans, arsenic subcutaneously in, xiv. 409
constant current in, xiv. 407
differentiation of, from multiple sclerosis, xiii. 508
hyoscyamus in, xiv. 407
peripheral faradization in, xiv. 408
subcutaneous injection of morphia and curare in, xiv. 409
Paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 732
definition, xiii. 734
diagnosis, xiii. 743
etiology, xiii. 735
symptoms, xiii. 737
treatment, xiii. 746
Paralysis, bilateral, of recurrent laryngeal nerve, vii. 950
Paralysis, bulbar, in etiology of anæsthesia of larynx, viii. 922
Paralysis, bulbar, progressive, xiii. 905
Paralysis, chronic atrophic spinal, xiii. 712
Paralysis, chronic progressive bulbar, xiii. 905
Paralysis, diphtheritic, prognosis of, i. 668
Paralysis, facial, xi. 489
symptoms of, xi. 494
Paralysis glosso-labio-laryngea, xiii. 905
Paralysis glosso-pharyngo-labialis, vi. 824
Paralysis, hysterical, diagnosis of, xiv. 552
Paralysis in general, faradization in, xi. 459
galvanization in, xi. 460
gymnastic cure in, xi. 464
thermal baths in, xi. 463
Paralysis, musculo-spiral, xi. 544
Paralysis of the abdominal muscles, xi. 536
Paralysis of acute myelitis, xiii. 407
Paralysis of apoplexy, distribution of, xii. 118
Paralysis of the bladder, viii. 708
in hysteria, xiv. 518
Paralysis of cranial nerves, in lesions of pons, xii. 142
Paralysis of the crural nerve, xi. 564
Paralysis of the diaphragm, in diphtheria, i. 626
Paralysis of diphtheria, i. 621
anatomical causes of, i. 656
treatment of, i. 697
Paralysis of the dorsal muscles, xi. 534
Paralysis of the extremities in diphtheria, i. 623
in hysteria, xiv. 518
Paralysis of the extremities of one side, and of the face on both sides, in lesions of the pons, xii. 142
Paralysis of the frontalis and orbicularis palpebrarum, xii. 147
Paralysis of the glutæal nerves, xi. 566
Paralysis of the heart, vi. 577
Paralysis of the insane, meningeal hemorrhage occurring in, xii. 173
Paralysis of Landry, xiii. 732
Paralysis of laryngeal muscles, i. 624

Paralysis of the median nerve, xi. 554

Paralysis of the muscles of the arm, xi. 541

Paralysis of the muscles of inspiration, xi. 538

PARALYSIS OF MUSCLES OF MASTICATION, xi. 487; bibliography, 487; symptomatology of, 487; diagnosis, 489; prognosis, 489; treatment of, 489

Paralysis of the muscles of the neck and trunk, xi. 527

PARALYSIS OF MUSCLES SUPPLIED BY THE CERVICAL AND DORSAL NERVES, xi. 526; bibliography, 526; classification, 526; pectoralis major and minor, paralysis of, 528

PARALYSIS OF SPECIAL MUSCLES AND GROUPS OF MUSCLES OF THE NECK AND TRUNK, 528; rhomboideus and levator anguli scapulæ, paralysis of, 528; internal and external rotators of the arm, paralysis of, 529; serratus anticus major, paralysis of, 530; etiology, 530; symptomatology, 531; course, 533; diagnosis, 534; prognosis, 534; paralysis of the dorsal muscles, 534; paralysis of the extensors of the lumbar region, 535; muscles of neck, paralysis of, 536; abdominal muscles, paralysis of, 536; symptomatology, 537; prognosis, 537; treatment, 537

PARALYSIS OF THE INSPIRATORY MUSCLES, 538; paralysis of the diaphragm, 539

PARALYSIS IN THE UPPER EXTREMITY, 541; paralysis of the circumflex nerve, 541; paralysis of the musculo-cutaneous, 543; paralysis of the musculo-spiral, 544; etiology, 544; pathology, 546; symptomatology, 548; diagnosis, 551; course and prognosis, 553; paralysis of the median nerve, 554; paralysis of the ulnar nerve, 556; treatment, 558; combined forms of paralysis, 559

Paralysis of muscular system of bowels and stomach in hysteria, xiv. 516

Paralysis of muscular wall of the intestine, in etiology of accumulation of fæces, vii. 584

PARALYSIS OF MUSCULO-SPIRALIS, xi. 544; etiology, 544; lead-poisoning a cause, 546; symptomatology, 548; diagnosis, 551; course and prognosis, 553; treatment, 553

Paralysis of the musculus serratus anticus major, xi. 530

Paralysis of the neck and trunk in diphtheria, i. 625

Paralysis of the nervus accessorius Willisii, xi. 519

Paralysis of the obturator nerve, xi. 565

Paralysis of ocular muscles, electricity in, xi. 484

iodide of potassium in, xi. 486

Paralysis of the œsophagus, viii. 212

electricity in, viii. 214

Paralysis of the œsophagus and pharynx in hysteria, xiv. 517

Paralysis of the pharynx, i. 622

Paralysis of poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 686

Paralysis of respiratory centre, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163

Paralysis of the sciatic nerve, xi. 567

Paralysis of the soft palate, i. 622; vi. 990

Paralysis of the sphincters, in diphtheria, i. 626

Paralysis of suppurative nephritis, xv. 559

Paralysis of the tongue, xi. 523

Paralysis of the ulnar nerve, xi. 556

Paralysis of vagus centre in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163

Paralysis of vocal cords in apoplexy, xii. 116
in hysteria, xiv. 517
Paralysis of writers' cramp, xi. 350
Paralysis, progressive bulbar, shower-baths in, xiii. 944
Paralysis, spinal intermittent, xiii. 814
Paralysis spinalis spastica, xiii. 620
Paralysis, toxic spinal, xiii. 817
Paralysis, unilateral, of recurrent laryngeal nerve, vii. 953
Paralysis, vaso-motor, of cerebral vessels in etiology of the pia mater, xii. 440
Paralytic contractures, xi. 378
Paralytic form of impotence, viii. 895
prognosis and treatment, viii. 899
Paralytic manifestations after epileptic seizure, xiv. 245
Paralytic symptoms in apoplexy, duration of, xii. 111
in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 58
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 212
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125
Paralytic thorax, v. 486, 531
Parametritis, x. 462
iodine and bromine mud-baths in, x. 467
potassium iodide in, x. 467
rest and mild aperients in, x. 467
Parametrium, changes in the, in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 281
Paramimia, xiv. 790
Paramimia and amimia, xiv. 609
Paranephritis, xv. 586; see also under Kidney, Inflammations of the
Parapeptones, xviii. 153
Paraphasia, xiv. 749, 783
differentiation from amnesic aphasia and syllable-stumbling, xiv. 783
Paraphasia and aphasia, xiv. 608
Paraphonia of deaf-mutes, xiv. 873
Paraphrasia, xiv. 816
Paraphrasia superstitiosa endemica, xiv. 812
Paraphrasia thematica, xiv. 821
Paraphrasia verbalis, xiv. 820
Paraphrasia vesana, xiv. 821
Paraphrenitis, iv. 605
Paraplegia, dependent on idea, xiii. 819
from abdominal aneurism, vi. 438
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 117
in cerebral tumors, xii. 256
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 257
in lesions of the pons, xii. 140
in pathology of paralysis, xi. 402
in slow compression of cord, xiii. 331
in spinal meningeal tumors, xiii. 269, 271
Paraplegia, cervical, xiii. 332
Paraplegia, sudden, of spinal apoplexy, xiii. 297
Pararhotacismus, xiv. 851, 852
Parasigmatismus, xiv. 852
Parasite, in glanders in horses, iii. 330
Parasites, destroyed by fever, i. 256
excite fever, i. 255
in arteries, vi. 393
in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 332
of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 515
of perinephritis, xv. 588
of purulent diphtheritic and ulcerative inflammation and of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 537
of pyelitis, xv. 563
of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 581
in the lumen of the arteries, vi. 393
in the nasal cavity, iv. 177
reappear in the relapse of relapsing fever, i. 270

PARASITES, INTESTINAL, vii. 669; bibliography, 669; introduction, 669; classification, 670; geographical distribution, age, and sex, 671; etiology, 675; general pathology, 677; diagnosis, 679; prognosis, 680; treatment, 681

INFUSORIA, 682; cercomonas intestinalis,

682; balantidium coli, 683; psorospermia, 685

TAPE-WORMS, 686; history, 686; etiology, 688; pathology, 690; symptomatology, 692; pathological anatomy and diagnosis, 694; prognosis, 696; treatment, 697; examination of the evacuations, 697; preliminary treatment, 698; the actual treatment, 700; prophylaxis, 704; the tænia solium, 706; anatomy, 706; origin, 710; the cysticercus cellulosæ, 710; the tænia saginata, 714; anatomy, 714; origin, 717; the tænia elliptica, 721; the tænia flavopunctata, 721; the tænia nana, 722; the tænia madagascariensis, 723; the bothriocephalus latus, 723; the bothriocephalus cordatus, 727

SUCTORIAL WORMS, 728; the distomum crassum, 728; the distomum heterophyes, 728

ROUND-WORMS, 729; the ascaris lumbricoides, 729; anatomy, 729; origin, 731; etiology, 736; pathology, 737; symptoms, 738; diagnosis and treatment, 749; prophylaxis, 750; the ascaris mystax, 751; the oxyuris vermicularis, 752; description, 752; etiology, 760; symptoms, 762; diagnosis, 765; prognosis and pathological anatomy, 766; treatment, 767; prophylaxis, 769; the trichocephalus dispar, 770; description, 770; pathology, 774; treatment, 775; the anchylostomum duodenale, 776; description, 777; symptoms, 781; duration, 783; pathological anatomy, 783; diagnosis, 785; prognosis and treatment, 786; prophylaxis, 787; the echinorrhyncus gigas, 788

PARASITES, MIGRATORY, DISEASES FROM, iii. 555; introduction, 555

ECHINOCOCCUS, 556; bibliography, 556; history, 557; natural history, 557; general pathology, 567; development and growth, 570; symptomatology, 571; diagnosis, 572; prognosis, 574; treatment, 574; etiology and prophylaxis, 578

ECHINOCOCCUS OF THE BRAIN, 579; of the spinal cord, 581; of the respiratory organs, 582; of the circulatory apparatus, 586; of the spleen, 587; of the kidney, 587; of the suprarenal capsule, 589; of the liver, 589

CYSTICERCUS CELLULOSÆ, 595; bibliography, 595; history, 595; natural history, 596; general pathology, 601; symptomatology, 602; diagnosis, 604; prognosis, 604; treatment, 604; etiology, 605; prophylaxis, 606; cysticercus of the brain, 607

TRICHINÆ, 613; bibliography, 614; history, 614; natural history, 620

TRICHINOSIS, 630; symptomatology, 630; stages of the disease, 630; temperature, 631; the digestive system, 631; the muscular system, 633; the nervous system, 634; the skin, 634, 637; the eye and ear, 635; circulatory apparatus, 635; organs of respiration, 636; urinary organs, 637; sexual organs, 637; course, duration, and termination, 638; diagnosis, 639; prognosis, 641; treatment, 642; pathological anatomy, 644; the mucous membranes, 644; the spleen, liver, and kidneys, 645; the heart, 645; the lungs, 646; the muscular system, 646; etiology, 648; prophylaxis, 654

Parasites of the biliary passages, ix. 669

Parasites of diphtheria, i. 578

Parasites of the heart, vi. 289

PARASITES OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 742

THE ECHINOCOCCI OF THE KIDNEYS, 742; bibliography and history, 742; etiology, 743; pathological anatomy, 745; symptomatology, 748; diagnosis, 752; duration, course, prognosis, 755; treatment, 756

STRONGYLUS GIGAS (RUDOLPHI), 757; bibliography and general description, 757

PENTASTOMUM DENTICULATUM, 758

DISTOMA HÆMATOBIUM (BILHARZ), 758; bibliography and general description, 758

SPIROPTERA HOMINIS AND DACTYLEUS ACULEATUS, 760

PARASITES OF THE LIVER, ix. 481; general observations, 483

Echinococcus, 483; bibliography, 483; case, 484; diagnosis, 487; prognosis, 490; treatment, 491
Cysticercus Cellulosæ, 492
Pentastomum Denticulatum, 492
Psorosperms, 494

PARASITES OF THE LUNGS, v. 462
Animal Parasites, 462; the echinococcus, 462; symptomatology, 462; influence of the size of the cysts, 462; the cough, 462; pain, 462; the dyspnœa, 462; emaciation, 463; distention of the thorax, 463; percussion-sounds, 463; the vocal fremitus, 463; the respiratory sounds, 463; explanation of the symptoms, 464; diagnosis, 464; from pleuritic effusion, 464; from phthisis, 465; from new-growths, 466; course of the disease, 466; prognosis, 467; the strongylus longevaginatus, 467; its general characteristics, 467; the cysticercus cellulosæ, 468
Vegetable Parasites, 468; the aspergillus, 468; sarcinæ, 469; oidium albicans and leptothrix pulmonalis, 470

Parasites of the œsophagus, vegetable and animal, viii. 197
Parasites of the portal vein, ix. 832
Parasites, vegetable, in diphtheria, i. 588
Parasitic diseases, xviii. 15
Parchappe, xii. 858
Paregoric and wine of opium, in cholera, i. 457
Parenchyma, pulmonary, changes in, in bronchiectasis, ix. 871
Parenchymatous changes in ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 65

PARENCHYMATOUS NEPHRITIS, xv. 244
Acute Parenchymatous Nephritis, 244; history, 244; etiology, 246; general summary of course and symptoms, 262; pathological anatomy, 265; analysis of symptoms, 273; prognosis, 288; diagnosis, 292; treatment, 295
Acute Parenchymatous Nephritis of Pregnancy, 304; etiology, 304; course, 311; pathological anatomy, 314; symptomatology, 316; prognosis, 322; diagnosis, 323; treatment, 323
Chronic Parenchymatous Nephritis, 324; etiology, 325; general course of the disease, 336; pathological anatomy, 343; symptomatology, 353; duration, 380; prognosis, 381; diagnosis, 393; treatment, 397

Parepigastric pulsation, vi. 30
Paresis as one of the prodromes of apoplexy, xii. 97
in apoplexy, xii. 103
in cerebral embolism, xii. 196
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 321
in cerebral thrombosis, xii. 199
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 548
Paresis and paralysis of the bladder, viii. 708
Paresis of the bladder, viii. 708
Paresis of sensibility in abscess of brain, xii. 787
Paresis of the upper eyelid, in apoplexy, xii. 116
Parietal lobe, tumors of, symptoms of, xii. 268
Paris artesian wells, xviii. 257, 258
Paris basin, geological section of, xviii. 258
Paris green, in lozenge-wrappers, xix. 363
Parkes' experiments with regard to the elimination of urea, i. 329
Paronychia scorbutica, xvii. 155
Paronychia, syphilitic, iii. 163
Parotid duct, canalization of, in parotitis, vi. 848
Parotid gland, abscess of, vi. 837
in metastatic parotitis, vi. 845
anatomico-physiological introductory remarks, vi. 829
changes in, in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 839
diseases of the, vi. 829

Parotid gland, inflammation of the, vi. 830
in pneumonia, v. 122
Parotitis, vi. 830
contagiousness of, vi. 832
diagnosis, vi. 846
emetics in, vi. 848
etiology, vi. 831
in cholera, i. 428
in the plague, i. 474
in typhoid fever, i. 160
in typhus fever, i. 331
in yellow fever, i. 500
incubation of, vi. 839
leeches and ice-compresses in, vi. 848
local disturbances in, vi. 841
malignant or metastatic form of, vi. 834
pathological anatomy of, vi. 835
pathology of metastatic, vi. 837
prognosis, vi. 846
relation of, to acute exanthemata, vi. 833
simple inunction with oil in, vi. 848
symptoms of idiopathic, vi. 839
symptoms of metastatic, vi. 844
tincture of iodine locally in, vi. 848
treatment, vi. 847
Paroxysmal fevers, xviii. 575
Pars intestinalis choledochi, ix. 504
Pars nasalis pharyngis, iv. 89
Pars oralis pharyngis, iv. 87
Parsley, fool's, poisoning by, xvii. 828
Partial aneurism of the heart, origin of, vi. 67
symptoms, vi. 245
Partial aneurism of the heart, chronic, vi. 244
Partial hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 50
Parturition in etiology of eclampsia, xiv. 306
of hysteria, xiv. 484
of tetanus, xiv. 327
tetanus after, xiv. 327
Paruria erratica in hysteria, xiv. 539
Passive hyperæmia a cause of pulmonary congestion, v. 269
Passive infiltrations of the lung among the aged and cachectic, v. 194
Passive movements in the treatment of lymphangitis of an extremity, vi. 519
Patches of Peyer, anatomy of, vii. 344
Patente de santé of the French Republic, xiv. 483
Pathogenesis of acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 292
of bronchial asthma, iv. 533
of foreign bodies in trachea and bronchi, iv. 506
of hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 236
of paralysis, xi. 393
of pneumonia from embolism, v. 245
Pathognomonic symptoms in dementia paralytica, xii. 879
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 565
of cerebral localization, xii. 138
of cerebral tumors, xii. 262

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY OF CANCER OF THE LIVER, ix. 321; classification, 322
1. PRIMARY CANCER OF THE LIVER, 323 diffuse cancerous degeneration of the liver, 326; histology of primary cancer of the liver, 327; history of the development of primary cancer of the liver, 328
2. SECONDARY CANCER OF THE LIVER, 330; consistence, color, and other characteristics, 332; fatty degeneration, 336; cheesy degeneration, 337; carcinoma telangiectodes, 337; colloid cancer, 338; histogenesis, 341
3. PIGMENT CANCER (CARCINOMA MELANODES), MELANO-SARCOMA, 343; history, 343; retrogressive changes, 345; anatomical picture, 346; histogenesis, 348
4. ADENOMA OF THE LIVER (ADENOID LIVER), 350; description, 350; local nature of the disease, 351; histology, 352; origin and growth, 352

5. Sarcoma and Related Forms from the Series of Connective Substances (with the Exception of Melano-Sarcoma), 353 ; fibro-sarcoma, 354; myo-sarcoma, osteo-sarcoma, and lympho-sarcoma, 355

Pathological discharges in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 328

Pathological processes in etiology of general disorders of nutrition, xvi. 267

Pathologico-anatomical changes in nerves, a cause of neuralgia, xi. 28

Pathology of acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 196
of acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 620
of anæmia of the lungs, v. 264
of anthrax of animals, iii. 399
of anthrax in man, iii. 418
of atelectasis, v. 326
of atrophy of the lungs, v. 338
of bronchial asthma, iv. 555
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 317
of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 100
of catarrhal pneumonia following capillary bronchitis, iv. 366
of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 214
of cold in the head, iv. 127
of croup, iv. 255
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 451
of croupous pneumonia, v. 32
of the echinococcus, iii. 567
of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 697
of erysipelas, ii. 441
of foreign bodies in trachea and bronchi, iv. 510
of gangrene of the lung, v. 412
of glanders in horses, iii. 333
of glanders in man, iii. 361
of hæmatothorax, iv. 740
of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 298
of hydrophobia in animals, iii. 461
of hydrophobia in man, iii. 495
of hydrothorax, iv. 735

Pathology, of hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 270
of hyperæmia of larynx, iv. 190
of hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 240
of influenza, ii. 527
of malarial diseases, ii. 587
of measles, ii. 137
of miliary fever, ii. 495
of neuralgia, xi. 33
of new-growths in the lungs, v. 433
of new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 444
of paralysis, xi. 401
of pleuritis, iv. 600
of pneumonia from embolism, v. 252
of pneumothorax, iv. 751
of pulmonary consumption, v. 508
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 366
of rubeola, ii. 137
of scarlatina, ii. 202
of small-pox, ii. 340
of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 481
of syphilis, iii. 74
of trichinosis, iii. 644
of varicella, ii. 10

Patients, proper number of, in a hospital ward, xviii. 757

Patulousness of the fetal openings of the heart, a consequence of congenital atelectasis, v. 329

Pau, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, v. 413
in valvular disease of the heart, vi. 166

Pavement of streets, xviii. 552

Pavilion system of constructing hospitals, xviii. 741

Pavy's experiments on the pedestrian Weston, viii. 331

Peacock, xii. 794

Pea-jackets for sailors, xix. 212

Pearl disease of cattle, xvi. 770

Pectin, xviii. 165

Pectoral fremitus, diminution of, in cases of foreign bodies, in bronchi, iv. 516

Pectoral fremitus, diminution of, in pleuritis, iv. 661, 669
Pecuniary loss from preventable sickness and mortality, xviii. 6
Pedicle of ovarian tumor, methods of treating it, x. 421
Pedunculis cerebri, anæsthesia in lesions of, xii. 130
lesions of, xii. 144
Peipers, xii. 794
Peliosis rheumatica, xvii. 247
Pellagra, xviii. 201
Pelveo-peritonitis, x. 445
Pelvic abscesses resulting from stricture of the urethra, viii. 797
Pelvic cellulitis, x. 462
Pelvic connective tissue, tumors of, x. 487
Pelvic peritoneum, tumors of, x. 487
Pelvis, deformities of, xvi. 216
in rickets, xvi. 195
Pemphigus cachecticus, iii. 238
Pemphigus neonatorum syphiliticus, iii. 238
Pemphigus of the soft palate, vi. 905
Pemphigus scorbuticus, xvii. 153
Pemphigus syphiliticus, iii. 152
Pencilling, a means of applying remedies in diseases of nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 80
Penicillus of the spleen, viii. 353
Peniform hypertrophy of the cervix uteri, x. 76
Penis, affections of, in etiology of impotence, viii. 885
nervous centres governing erection of the, viii. 883
neuralgia of, xi. 185
physiology of erections of, xiii. 56
special mechanism of erection of the, viii. 884
tumors and induration of, as causes of impotence, viii. 885
Pentastomum denticulatum, in the kidney, xv. 758
Pentastomum denticulatum, in the liver, ix. 492
Pentathlon, xviii. 343
Pepper, a domestic remedy for intermittent, viii. 419
adulteration of, xix. 370
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 419, 531
in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 61
Peppermint, in enteralgia, vii. 468
Peppermint oil, as a means of detecting leaks in drain-pipes, xviii. 508
in cholera collapse, i. 461
Peppermint tea, in cholera, i. 460
Pepsin, in chronic gastritis, vii. 190
in diseases of the larynx, iv. 82
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82
in gastric juice, vii. 122
Peptone, xviii. 152
Peptones, accumulation of, in the digestive tract, vii. 123
accumulation of, in etiology of chronic dyspepsia, vii. 173
in etiology of softening of the stomach, vii. 267
Percepto-motor faculty, localization of the, in the infra-cortical ganglionic apparatus, xiv. 697
Percepto-motor reflex action, xiv. 696
Perchloride of iron, precipitation of sewage by, xviii. 531
Percussion, after the third day, in croupous pneumonia, v. 36
as a means of diagnosis, discovery of, vi. 62
auscultatory, in pneumothorax, iv. 760
evidence furnished by, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 394
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 623
in acute myocarditis, vi. 233
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 360
in aneurism of aorta, vi. 418, 429, 432, 433
in atelectasis, v. 332
in atrophy of the lungs, v. 341
in bronchial asthma, iv. 563

Percussion, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 353
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 370
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 209
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 387
in chronic endarteritis, vi. 378
in congenital diseases of the heart, vi. 328
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 461
in croupous pneumonia, v. 78
in diagnosis of corpulence, xvi. 685
in dilatation of the heart, vi. 212
in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 284
in echinococcus of the lungs, v. 463
in examination of the heart, vi. 23, 46
in examination of the uterus, x. 8.
in fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 255
in gangrene of the lungs, v. 420
in general symptoms of renal disorders, xv. 8
in hydrothorax, iv. 737
in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 277
in hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 207
in hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 242
in insufficiency of the aortic valves, vi. 134
of the mitral valve, vi. 121
of the pulmonary valves, vi. 154
of the tricuspid valve, vi. 148
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 773
in nervous palpitation, vi. 304
in new-growths in the lungs, v. 438, 441
in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 452
in pericarditis, vi. 585
in the physical examination in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 304
in pleuritis, iv. 641, 643, 648, 662, 668, 731
in pneumothorax, iv. 759
in pulmonary consumption, v. 534, 584, 586, 587
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 364, 387
Percussion, in stenosis of the ostium aorticum, vi. 143
in stenosis of the pulmonary ostium, vi. 157
in whooping cough, vi. 696
in wounds of the heart, vi. 278
information afforded by, in œsophageal stenosis, viii. 36
results of, in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 207
value of, in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 11
Percussion of the abdomen in cancer of stomach, vii. 243
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 321
in occlusion of intestines, vii. 503
Percussion of the heart, vi. 23
Percussion of the left ostium venosum, vi. 127
Percussion of the right ostium venosum, vi. 151
Percussion, palpatory, of Wintrich, v. 75
Percussion-sound in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 244, 267
in acute tumors of the spleen, viii. 468
in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 294, 296
in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 11, 36
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 584
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 394
in hypertrophy of the bladder, viii. 725
in infantile peritonitis, viii. 289
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 320
in leucæmia, viii. 520
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 712
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 274, 283
in splenitis, viii. 448
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 329
Perflation, ventilation by, xviii. 772
Perforating ulcer of the œsophagus, viii. 162
Perforation in cancer of the stomach, vii. 244
in occlusion of the intestine, vii. 490
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 196, 211

Perforation of the intestine, ix. 741
death before inflammation can be set up, viii. 264
in typhoid fever, i. 150
treatment of, i. 226
Perforation of the skull by cerebral tumors, xii. 261
Perforation of a vein, influence of, in dissemination of tubercle, xii. 515
Perforation, ulcerative, of the bile-ducts, ix. 549
Perforations and ruptures of the œsophagus, viii. 90
Perforations of the biliary passages, ix. 651
Perforations of the intestine, i. 150
Perforative peritonitis, viii. 238, 262
Peri- and paranephritis, xv. 586
Periarteritis, vi. 346
leeches and cold applications in, vi. 348
Periarteritis, chronic, as a cause of miliary aneurisms of brain, xii. 78
Periarteritis nodosa, vi. 349
Peribronchial tubercular lesions, v. 663
Pericardial effusion in etiology of atrophy of heart, vi. 221
Pericardial emphysema, i. 645
Pericardial friction, discovered by palpation, vi. 38
Pericardial hydatids, vi. 672
Pericarditis, a complication of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 201
of pleuritis, iv. 669
of pneumonia, v. 112
of pulmonary consumption, v. 576
a complication of suppurative hepatitis, ix. 139
as a cause of fatty degeneration, vi. 250
as a cause of upward displacement of the heart, vi. 28
aspiration of pericardial sac in, vi. 622
cardiac stimulants in, vi. 621
continuous vesication in, vi. 620
Pericarditis, digitalis in large doses in, vi. 617
diuretics in, vi. 619
following perforation of traction diverticula of the œsophagus, xiii. 80
hemorrhagic variety of, in scurvy, xvii. 204
hot and steam baths in, vi. 620
ice-bag locally in, vi. 618
in amyloid degeneration of kidneys, xv. 629
in etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227
of fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 250
of pleuritis, iv. 596
in scarlatina, ii. 232, 281
in scurvy, xvii. 161
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 132
in typhoid fever, i. 164
narcotics in, vi. 621
occurrence of, in phthisis, v. 579
quinine in large doses in, vi. 622
Pericarditis, purulent, in etiology of metastatic meningitis, xii. 624
Pericardium, abnormal contents of, in etiology of displacement of the liver, ix. 43
affections of, following dilatation of the œsophagus, viii. 80
following perforation of the œsophagus, viii. 118
affections of, in leucæmia, viii. 514
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 254
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 282
in scurvy, xvii. 204
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327
condition of, in wounds of the heart, vi. 274
description of, vi. 10
disease of the, in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 455
effusion into the, in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 579
opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 137
post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 171
puncture of, in hydropericardium, vi. 671

Pericardium, sanguinolent effusions into, in scurvy, xvii. 186

PERICARDIUM, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 545; history, 547

Absence of the Pericardium, 549; bibliography and remarks, 549

Formation of Diverticuli, 549; bibliography and remarks, 550

Tendinous Spots (Milk Spots), 550; bibliography, 550; pathology, 551

Inflammation of the Pericardium, 552; bibliography, 552; pathogenesis and etiology, 554; divisions of the disease, 555; its rarity as a primary affection, 555; the secondary form, 556; influence of rheumatism, 556; time of occurrence of the heart affection, 557; influence of kidney affections, 557; of pyæmia, 558; its occurrence in the course of other diseases, 558; its frequency, 560; influence of age and sex, 560; pathological anatomy, 561; stage of hyperæmia, 561; the fibrinous exudation, 561; its characteristics, 562; quantity of the fluid exudation, 562; its characteristics, 563; formation of pus, 564; methods of progress toward cure, 565; transition into chronic inflammation, 566; character of the effusion, 567; circumscribed form, 567; changes in the muscular structure of the heart, 567; fatty degeneration, 568; other pathological changes, 569; symptomatology, 570; subjective symptoms, 570; the fever, 571; physical signs, 571; friction-sounds, 571; cardiac dulness and the apex-beat, 571; grades of intensity of the disease, 572; the hemorrhagic form, 578; chronic forms, 579; the affection in children, 581; inspection, 581; palpation, 583; percussion, 585; the pericardial friction-sound, 591; endocardial murmurs, 595; the pulse, 596; pressure of the effusion, 597; disturbances in the venous circulation, 599; the heart's cavities, 600; the respiration, 601; dyspnœa, 602; dysphagia, 603; nervous symptoms, 603; affections of the eye, 603; pain, 604; condition of the urine, 605; diagnosis, 607; character of the exudation, 607; the physical signs, 608; course, terminations, and prognosis, 612; treatment, 617; digitalis, 617; ice over the heart, 618; use of morphine and chloral, 618; diet, 618; diuretics, 619; diaphoretics, 619; after-treatment and treatment of complications, 620; treatment by operation, 622

Tubercular Pericarditis, 624; pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment, 625

Carcinomatous Pericarditis, 626; pathology and symptomatology, 626

Adhesions between the Heart and Pericardium, 627; bibliography, 627; history, 628; etiology, 629; pathology, 631; general description of the disease, 635; analysis of individual symptoms, 638; palpitation, 638; hypertrophy, 638; valvular insufficiencies, 640; absence of the apex-beat, 640; the cardiac dulness, 641; cystolic depression in the place of the deficient apex-beat, 641; diastolic heart-beat, 645; diagnosis, 646; course and prognosis, 648; treatment, 649

Indurated Mediastino-Pericarditis and Paradoxical Pulse, 649

Pneumopericardium, 657; bibliography, 657; etiology, 658; composition of the gas, 658; symptomatology, 660; diagnosis, 663; treatment, 663

Hydropericardium, 664; bibliography, 664; composition of the fluid, 665; etiology, 667; symptomatology, 668; diagnosis, 670; prognosis, 670; treatment, 671

Hæmopericardium, 671; etiology, 671; symptomatology, 671

Free Bodies in the Pericardium, 672

Pericardium, diseases of, complicating catarrhal pneumonia, v. 215

complicating croupous pneumonia, v. 43, 112

in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 477

Perichondritis, a sequel of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 220

in cancer of larynx, vii. 894

in etiology of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 794

Perichondritis arytænoidea, vii. 820
Perichondritis cricoidea, vii. 821
Perichondritis laryngea, vii. 791
abscess in, vii. 818
in etiology of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213
phthisis, in etiology of, vii. 820
ulcers, in etiology of, vii. 815
Perichondritis syphilitica, vii. 873
Perichondritis thyroidea, vii. 825
Perichondrium, affections of, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 142
Pericystitis, viii. 682
Peridiastolic murmur, vi. 56
Perihepatitis, ix. 84
anatomical changes in, ix. 85
auscultation in diagnosis of, ix. 185
blisters in, ix. 87
differential diagnosis of, ix. 86, 87
etiology of, ix. 84
ice-bags in, ix. 87
in etiology of stenosis of the biliary passages, ix. 587
Priessnitz' compresses in, ix. 87
prognosis and treatment of, ix. 87
symptoms of, ix. 85
Perihepatitis, chronic, differential diagnosis of, from cirrhosis, ix. 201
Perimetritis, x. 445
ice-bags and leeches in, x. 460
opium in large doses in, x. 460
Priessnitz' fomentations in, x. 461
Perin, Dr., on the army ration, xix. 137
Perineauxesis of Hegar, x. 212
Perineoplasty, x. 555
in rupture of the perineum, x. 555
Perineorrhaphy, x. 555
Perinephritic abscesses, importance of opening, nephrotomy, xv. 739
Perinephritis, diagnosis, xv. 597
etiology, xv. 587
from renal concretions, xv. 717
mercurials in, xv. 601
pathological anatomy, xv. 590
poultices in, xv. 601
rest and ice-bags locally in, xv. 601
Perinephritis, symptomatology, xv. 593
treatment, xv. 601
Perineum, injury of, in etiology of aspermatism, viii. 906
Perineum, rupture of, x. 554
perineoplasty in, x. 555
Perineum, wounds of, as causes of aspermatism, viii. 906
Periodic appearance of hysterical delirium, xiv. 544
Periodic returns in malarial disease, explanation of, xix. 147
Periosteum, affections of, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 142
in scarlatina, ii. 232
in scrofulosis, xvi. 789
in scurvy, xvii. 162, 170, 184
Periosteum, scorbutic affections of, xvii. 184
Periostitis as a cause of neuralgia, xi. 28
in scarlatina, ii. 233
Periostitis syphilitica, iii. 170
Peripachymeningitis, xiii. 217
actual cautery in, xiii. 221
iodine internally and externally in, xiii. 221
Peripheral galvanization in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 169
Peripheral impressions, the cause of the general spasms in tetanus, xiv. 343
Peripheral irritation, as a cause of congestion of pia, xii. 437
Peripheral nerves, characters of epileptic seizures secondary to injury of, xiv. 258
irritative condition of, in tetanus, xiv. 327
lesions of the, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 140
neoplasm of the, due to syphilis, xii. 353
state of the, in tetanus, xiv. 335
stimulation of, in poisoning by carbonic oxide, xvii. 471
syphilis of, xii. 351

Peripheral organs, irritations of, in neuralgia, xi. 32
Peripheral paralysis, diagnosis of, xi. 444
Periphlebitis, chronic hepatic, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 58
Peripneumonia of the Greek and Roman writers, v. 5
Periproctitis, vii. 356
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 372
Periproctitis, idiopathic, vii. 377
Peripylephlebitis syphilitica, ix. 814
Peritonsillar abscess, vi. 914
usual termination of, vi. 915.
Peritoneal cavity, sanguinolent effusions into, in scurvy, xvii. 186
Peritoneal effusion, development of gas from decomposition of, viii. 262
Peritoneum, effect upon, produced by bile, ix. 658
mode of termination of nerve-fibres in the, viii. 249
Peritoneum, affection of, following ulcer of stomach, vii. 196, 211
in cancer of stomach, vii. 234, 245
in corpulence, xvi. 664
in croupous pneumonia, v. 43
in dysentery, i. 546
in etiology of accumulation of fæces, vii. 584
of constriction of the intestines, vii. 630
of diseases of the spleen, viii. 438
of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 196, 211
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 416
in melanæmia, viii. 545
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 254
in occlusion of intestines, vii. 489
in rupture of intestine, vii. 473
in scurvy, xvii. 204
Peritoneum, affections of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507
in syphilis, iii. 206
Peritoneum, cancer of the, course and issue, viii. 343
diagnosis, treatment, viii. 344
Peritoneum, cancer of the, etiology, viii. 339
pathology, viii. 340
symptoms, viii. 341

PERITONEUM, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 217
Inflammation of the Peritoneum, 217; bibliography, 217; history, 219
Acute Diffuse Peritonitis, 221; pathogenesis and etiology, 221; pathological anatomy, 232; symptomatology, 239; analysis of symptoms, 242; course, duration, results, prognosis, 253; diagnosis, 256; treatment, 258; perforative peritonitis, 262; etiology, 262; pathological anatomy, 263; symptomatology, 265; course, diagnosis, treatment, 268; puerperal peritonitis, 269; bibliography, 269; metroperitonitis, peritonitis without pyæmia, 273; symptomatology, 273; treatment, 275; peritonitis lymphatica, pyæmia with peritonitis, 277; symptomatology, 282; treatment, 286; infantile peritonitis, 287; bibliography, 287; pathogenesis and etiology, 287; symptomatology, 288; treatment, 291
Chronic Diffuse Peritonitis, 292; chronic stage supervening on an attack of general acute peritonitis, 292; pathological anatomy, 292; symptomatology, 293; chronic peritonitis arising in the course of old-standing ascites, 296; latent general peritonitis, 297; diagnosis, 300; prognosis and treatment, 302
Circumscribed Peritonitis, Acute and Chronic, 302; bibliography, 302; pathological anatomy, 306; symptomatology, 307
Typhlitis and Perityphlitis, 312; bibliography, 312; etiology, 314; pathological anatomy, 317; symptomatology, 319; duration and diagnosis, 321; prognosis and treatment, 323
Tubercular Peritonitis, 324; bibliography, 324; pathogenesis and etiology, 325; pathological anatomy, 325; symptomatology, 327; prognosis and diagnosis, 334; treatment, 336
New Formations and Carcinomatous Peritonitis, 337; bibliography, 337;

general remarks, 338; carcinoma, 339; etiology, 339; pathological anatomy, 340; symptomatology, 341; diagnosis and treatment, 344
Ascites, 344; general description, 344

Peritoneum, inflammation of the, viii. 217
Peritoneum, new formations of the, and carcinomatous peritonitis, bibliography, viii. 337
Peritoneum, tuberculosis of the, and tubercular peritonitis, viii. 324
Peritonitis, a complication of cancer of stomach, vii. 256
of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 201
of pleuritis, iv. 672
of pulmonary consumption, v. 576
from discharge of bile into the abdominal cavity, ix. 653
from perforation of bile-ducts, ix. 555
general, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 131
in ulcer of intestines, vii. 416
history of, viii. 219
in amyloid degeneration of the kidney, xv. 514, 629
in erysipelas, ii. 465
in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 596
in movable kidney, xv. 770
in nephrophthisis, xv. 584
in perinephritis, xv. 591
in pylephlebitis, ix. 819
in renal abscess, xv. 558
in scarlet fever, ii. 232, 282
manner in which a localized inflammation extends, viii. 224
occurrence of, in phthisis, v. 576
ovariotomy not contraindicated by it, x. 408
rarity of true idiopathic, viii. 222
with effusion, a sequel of cancer of the liver, ix. 377
with perforation, in typhoid fever, i. 152
without perforation, in typhoid fever, i. 154

Peritonitis, acute diffuse, course, duration, results, and progress, viii. 253
diagnosis, xiii. 256, 257
diffusible stimulants in, viii. 261
general description of the disease, viii. 239
ice-bladder and ice-compresses in, viii. 259
large doses of opium in, viii. 260
leeches in, viii. 259
much more frequently secondary, viii. 224
pathogenesis and etiology, viii. 221
pathological anatomy, viii. 232
pathology, analysis of individual symptoms, circulation and temperature, viii. 250
meteorism and effusion, the physical phenomena, viii. 242
outward condition, sensorium, viii. 252
pain, viii. 248
respiration, viii. 251
vomiting and fecal evacuations, viii. 247
processes in neighboring organs which most frequently lead to, viii. 225
treatment, viii. 258
Peritonitis, carcinomatous, viii. 339
Peritonitis, chronic, cirrhosis of liver supplementary to, ix. 173
in etiology of pylethrombosis, ix. 790
of simple atrophy of the liver, ix. 308
of stenosis of intestines, vii. 631
Peritonitis, chronic diffuse, 1, chronic stage supervening on attack of general acute peritonitis: duration and results, viii. 294
2, chronic peritonitis arising in the course of old-standing ascites, viii. 296
3, latent general peritonitis, viii. 297
diagnosis, viii. 300
prognosis and treatment, viii. 302
symptoms, viii. 299

Peritonitis, chronic hemorrhagic, viii. 297
Peritonitis, circumscribed, acute and chronic, absence of symptoms in chronic adhesive form, viii. 311
bibliography, viii. 302
etiology and location, viii. 303
may occur during intra-uterine life, viii. 305
pathological anatomy, viii. 306
symptoms, viii. 307, 308
Peritonitis deformans, viii. 237
Peritonitis, diffuse chronic, differential diagnosis from cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 202
Peritonitis, infantile: cold to abdomen in, viii. 291
course and results, viii. 290
diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, viii. 291
mercury internally and externally in, viii. 291
pathogenesis and etiology, viii. 287
symptoms, viii. 288
Peritonitis, localized purulent, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 96
Peritonitis, perforative, course, diagnosis and treatment of, viii. 268
mode in which perforation occurs, viii. 262
pathological anatomy, viii. 263
physical signs of air in the peritoneal cavity, viii. 266
special forms of, viii. 262
symptoms, viii. 265
Peritonitis, puerperal, opium and iced compresses in, viii. 276
special forms of, viii. 269
Peritonitis, rheumatic, viii. 222
Peritonitis, tubercular, analysis of individual symptoms, viii. 332
bibliography, viii. 324
course, duration, issue, prognosis, diagnosis, viii. 334
diagnosis from latent general peritonitis, viii. 301
Peritonitis, tubercular, general form of the disease: examples of cases, viii. 329
Kaulich's three groups of cases, viii. 327
pathogenesis and etiology, pathological anatomy, viii. 325
treatment, viii. 336
Peritonitis ulcerosa, viii. 237
Peritonitis, uræmic, iv. 598
Perityphlitis, vii. 356
injections in, viii. 323
opium in, viii. 323
Perityphlitis and typhlitis, viii. 312
Periurethritis circumscripta, viii. 743
Peri-uterine lymphangitis, vi. 520
Perivaginitis phlegmonosa dissecans, x. 496
Perivascular lymph-sheaths, dilatation of, in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 50
Perivascular lymph-spaces, connection of, with the cerebral circulation, xii. 5
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 17
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 74
in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 48
Permanganate of potash, action on bacteria, i. 681
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
in croup, iv. 268
in diphtheria, i. 679, 681
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 86, 95
in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769
inhalation of, in gangrene of the lung, v. 430
Permanganates as disinfectants in cholera, i. 453
Pernice, xii. 178
Pernicious anæmia with pachymeningitis, xii. 402
Pernicious fevers, ii. 602
Perosmic acid, xvii. 629
Perrin, xii. 404

Perry and cider, xviii. 177
Persistence of symptoms in thrombosis of cerebral vessels, xii. 203

PERSON, CARE OF THE, xviii. 369; anatomy and physiology of the skin, 369; the bath, 370; cosmetics, 371; general bathing, 371; the Turkish bath, 374; sea-bathing, 376; public baths, 378; clothing, 379; beds, 383; the feet, 385; the hands, 387; the mouth. 388; the hair, 389

Personal consciousness, xiv. 694
Perspiration, constant, in tetanus, xiv. 345
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 620, 624
in paralysis, xii. 132
in pulmonary consumption, v. 562, 569
Pertussis, vi. 673; see also Whooping-cough
causative relations of, to consumption, v. 504
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 403
of pulmonary consumption, v. 504
Pertussis convulsiva, see Whooping-cough
Peru, balsam of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in chronic cystitis, viii. 697
Peruvian bark, use of, in treatment of bronchial asthma, iv. 582
of consumption, v. 609
Pessaries, vaginal, x. 202
Pessary, intra-uterine, x. 173
Pest, i. 465
Pestis siderans, i. 475
Petechiæ in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211
in typhus fever, i. 317
Petersthal, waters of, in rickets, xvi. 206
Petit mal, xiv. 190, 220, 234
Petroff on uræmia, xv. 118
Petrous bone, caries of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 570
Petrow, xii. 335, 354
Pettenkofer, on drinking-water in cholera, i. 385
Pettenkofer and Buhl, "ground-water" theory of, xviii. 581
Pettenkofer's experiment to show porosity of soils, xviii. 401
Pettenkofer's formula, xviii. 26
Pettenkofer's investigations with regard to conditions of the soil, xviii. 412
Pettenkofer's method for showing amount of carbon dioxide in air, xix. 193
Pettenkofer's nomenclature of infecting agents, iii. 315
Peyer's glands, swelling of, in Addison's disease, viii. 654
Peyer's patches, anatomy of, vii. 344
disease of, in syphilis, iii. 203
in cholera Indica, i. 435, 436
in typhoid fever, i. 98, 100
in typhus fever, i. 334
Pfäffers, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
in neuralgia, xi. 93
in paralysis, xi. 463
in tremor, xiv. 393
Pfäffers, waters of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
in gout, xvi. 138
Pflueger on the "spinal soul," xiv. 695
Phagedenic chancres, local treatment of, iii. 274
Phagedenic ulcer of the uterus, x. 156
Pharyngeal abscess, a sequel of diseases of the nose, iv. 127
Pharyngeal catarrh, galvano-cautery in, iv. 98
Pharyngeal catarrh, acute, cataplasms externally in, vii. 59
inhalations of muriate of ammonia in, vii. 59

Pharyngeal catarrh, chronic, nitrate of silver in strong solutions in, vii. 61
Pharyngeal diphtheritis, disinfectant solutions and inhalations in, vi. 963
nitrate of silver locally in, vi. 961
of measles, vi. 952
quinine in large doses in, vi. 963
solvent inhalations and solutions in, vi. 962
Pharyngeal muscles, want of reflex action in, in poisoning by bromine, xvii. 319
Pharyngeal phlegmon, astringents and caustics locally in, vii. 66
ice externally and internally in, vii. 66
scarification and leeches in, vii. 66
Pharyngitis, a complication of cold in the head, iv. 125, 127
in scarlatina, ii. 216
Pharyngitis, chronic, in etiology of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213
Pharyngitis, chronic catarrhal, galvano-caustic treatment of, iv. 98
in etiology of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 213
Pharyngitis granulosa, vii. 60
Pharyngitis leucæmica, vii. 102
Pharyngitis scrofulosa, vii. 75
Pharyngitis sicca, vii. 99
Pharyngitis villosa, vii. 102
Pharyngo-palatine muscles, paralysis of, vi. 992
Pharyngocele, viii. 57
Pharynx, affections of, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 141
in pulmonary consumption, v. 546
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 132
application of astringents and caustics to, iv. 76
application of fluids, in the treatment of diseases of, iv. 80
application of solids, in the treatment of diseases of, iv. 76
atomized fluids in diseases of, iv. 88
changes in, in tetanus, xiv. 337
Pharynx, chromic acid to the, iv. 78
difficulties in the way of examination of, iv. 9
diseases of, iv. 3
application of fluids on sponge or brush in, iv. 80
cauterization in, vii. 31
general therapeutics of, iv. 73
in etiology of deaf-mutism, xiv. 867
examination of, by auscultation and by the sense of smell, iv. 70
by palpation, iv. 68
fornix, or vault of, iv. 62
general diagnosis and therapeutics of, iv. 3
hyperæsthesia of, in laryngoscopic examination, iv. 42
hypertrophy of, galvano-cautery in, vii. 95
nitrate of silver in substance for, vii. 95
strong tincture of iodine in, vii. 95
in erysipelas, ii. 458
inspection of, iv. 3
insufflation of powders in diseases of, iv. 78
irritability of, an obstacle to laryngoscopy, iv. 42
irritability of, in laryngoscopic examination, iv. 41
matters of practical importance before making local applications, in diseases of, iv. 75
method of illumination of, iv. 6
œdema of, in tonsillitis, vi. 917
paralysis of, i. 622
in hysteria, xiv. 517
treatment of diseases of, by gargles, iv. 87
by pencilling, iv. 80
by syringing, iv. 82
ulceration of, in syphilis, iii. 201
various purposes for which medicinal substances and solutions are applied to the mucous membrane of, iv. 76
Pharynx and palate in rubeola, ii. 142

Phenilic acid, xvii. 524
Phenyl, hydrate of, poisoning by, xvii. 524
Philadelphia Obstetrical Society's rules for the management of children, xviii. 132
Philbrick's annular ventilating-tube, xviii. 502
Philbrick's grease-tank, xviii. 493
Phillip's case of trichiasis vesicæ, viii. 734
Phlebectasis laryngea, iv. 217
Phlebitis, acute, causes of, vi. 487
in etiology of cerebral sinuses, xii. 211, 219
poultices in, vi. 489
symptoms, vi. 488
treatment, vi. 489
Phlebitis, adhesive, hepatic, ix. 833
Phlebitis, purulent, hepatic, ix. 833
Phlebitis umbilicalis, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 93
Phlegmon, following wounds of the bile-ducts, ix. 540
Phlegmon, pharyngeal, vii. 64
Phlegmon, retro-nasal, vii. 63
Phlegmonous angina, vi. 906
diagnosis, vi. 909
duration, vi. 908
termination, vi. 908
treatment, vi. 910
Phlegmonous œsophagitis, viii. 147
Phlegmonous processes, in etiology of fatty degeneration of kidneys, xv. 603
in the vulva, x. 546
Phonation, derangements of, in general paralysis, xiv. 809
laryngoscopic image in, iv. 46
Phonecëntallaxis, xiv. 849
Phonetic speech, possibility of acquiring, without the help of the senses of sight or hearing, xiv. 635
Phonetic speech, the sensory reflex sources of, and the regulating sensory principle of articulation, xiv. 636
Phonic centre, share of the basal, in the formation of articulate sounds, xiv. 650
situation below the corpora quadrigemina, xiv. 650
Phonophobia, xiv. 836
Phosphate of soda, in dysentery, i. 565
Phosphate process of treating sewage, xviii. 531
Phosphates, earthy, in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1026
in nervous diseases, xvi. 1026
in poisoning by lead, xvii. 560
in urine of malacosteon, xvi. 224
Phosphates, triple, formation of, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 697
Phosphatic calculi, xv. 703
Phosphide of zinc in the treatment of tremor, xiv. 393
Phosphoric acid, xvii. 630
diluted, in diphtheria, i. 693
in dengue, ii. 514
in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 284
in relapsing fever, i. 285

℞. Acid. phosphor. dil., gtt. x. every second hour

in typhus, i. 339

℞. Dilute phosphoric acid ..... ℥ jss.
Raspberry syrup..... ℥ j.
Water..... ℥ iv.
M. Tablespoonful every two hours.

Phosphorus, in chronic myelitis, xiii. 463
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 191
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in the etiology of rickets, xvi. 176
in impotence, viii. 899
in myelitis, xiii. 463

Phosphorus, in neuralgia, xi. 75, 88
in poisoning by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 484
in spinal disease, xiii. 191
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
presence of, in the air, xviii. 629
Phosphorus fumes, injurious effects of, xix. 17
presence of, in the air, xviii. 629
in etiology of acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 246, 296
of catarrh of the bile-duct, ix. 514
of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 172
of fatty degeneration, vi. 250
of fatty degeneration of kidneys, xv. 603
of jaundice, ix. 14
of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
Phosphorus-poisoning, xvii. 629
jaundice in, ix. 28
oil of turpentine in, xvii. 641
treatment of, xvii. 641
Phosphorus-poisoning, chronic, xvii. 642
Phosphorus, white, tests for, xvii. 630
Photographers, xix. 24
Photophobia, xii. 57
Phrenic nerve, faradization of, in poisoning by carbonic oxide, xvii. 471
sensibility of, in pericarditis, vi. 604
Phrenic neuralgia, xi. 133, 134
Phthiriasis, i. 16
Phthisie cotonneuse, xix. 40
Phthisis, a cause of chronic nephritis, xv. 326
a complication of anæmia, xvi. 410
of chlorosis, xvi. 549
of diabetes mellitus, xvi. 913
of mitral stenosis, vi. 130
of poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 655
of poisoning by lead, xvii. 567
of poisoning by mercury, xvii. 614
among workers in dust, xix. 30
as a result of croupous pneumonia, v. 130
Phthisis, beneficial effects of high altitudes in, xviii. 669
diagnosis of, from echinococcus of the lungs, v. 465
from new-growths in the lungs, v. 442
effect of influenza on, ii. 534
effect of, on mortality of typhoid fever, i. 144
following whooping-cough, vi. 705
frequency of the coincidence of phlegmonous œsophagitis with, viii. 150
from neuropathic predisposition, xi. 24
in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 614
of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 213
of perichondritis laryngea, vii. 820
in nephrophthisis, xv. 578
in parents, does it entail a tendency to epilepsy in children, xiv. 202
the result of croupous pneumonia, v. 49
the sequel of typhoid fever, i. 172
Phthisis, chronic pulmonary, in etiology of waxy liver, ix. 413
Phthisis florida, v. 514
Phthisis of the larynx, vii. 832
climate of Mentone in, vii. 850
climate of Meran in, vii. 850
climate of Montreux in, vii. 850
morphia in, vii. 850
opium in, vii. 850
paresis of laryngeal muscles in, vii. 844
Phthisis, pulmonary, v. 475
following pertussis, vi. 704
in etiology of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 855
principal varieties of, v. 668
relations of, to chlorosis, xvi. 549
transmission of, by vaccination, ii. 408
Phthisis, syphilitic, iii. 211
Phymosis as a cause of epilepsy, xiv. 204
of pyelitis, xv. 563
of spermatorrhœa, viii. 846
Physical causes of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 152

Physical development, importance of attending to the, of children with tendency to hysteria, xiv. 558

Physical examination, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 623
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 360
in atelectasis, v. 332
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 350
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 370
in cases of foreign bodies in trachea and bronchi, iv. 519
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 208
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 387, 392, 399
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 461
in croupous pneumonia, v. 35, 74
in diseases of trachea and bronchi, iv. 281
in gangrene of the lung, v. 420
in hæmatothorax, iv. 741
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 304
in hydrothorax, iv. 737
in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 277
in hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 242
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 773
in parasites of the lungs, v. 463
in pleuritis, iv. 641
in pneumonia from embolism, v. 257
in pneumothorax, iv. 759
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 383
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 328

PHYSICAL EXERCISE, xviii. 317; effects of exercise: local phenomena of muscular action, 317; general effects of exercise, 320; source of muscular power, 332; growth of muscle, 335; results of over-exertion, 335; gymnastic and athletic exercises: historical sketch, 342; rowing, 352; training, 356; gymnastic exercises, 365

Physical exertion as a cause of palpitation, vi. 303
excessive, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 139

Physical signs of acute myocarditis, vi. 233

Physical signs, of aortic insufficiency, vi. 134
of aortic stenosid, vi. 143
of fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 255
of palpitation, vi. 304
of pericarditis, vi. 571
of pulmonary stenosis, vi. 158
of tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 148
of wounds of the heart, vi. 278

Physician, influence of the, on hysterical patients, xiv. 569

Physicians, xix. 59

Physiognomy in cancer of the liver, ix. 382

Physiological constitution, its influence on general disorders of nutrition, xvi. 267

Physiological discharges, increased, in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 323

Physiological paraphasia, xiv. 784

Physiological significance of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 636

Physiology of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 851
of the spinal cord, xiii. 33

Physometra, x. 53

Physostigmine, chemical and physiological tests of, xvii. 705
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 681, 682
in tetanus, xiv. 363

Physostigmine-poisoning, xvii. 695
subcutaneous injections of camphorated oil in, xvii. 704

PIA MATER, AFFECTIONS OF, xii. 426; anaomical remarks, 427
HYPERÆMIA OF THE PIA MATER, 428; etiology, 428; pathological anatomy, 442; symptomatology, 444; prognosis, 459; treatment, 460
ACUTE INFLAMMATIONS OF THE PIA MATER, 463; classification, 463; leptomeningitis infantum, 467; etiology, 467; pathological anatomy, 473; symptoma-

tology, 480; prognosis and treatment, 488; meningitis tuberculosa, 489; the element of miliary tubercles, 490; origin and secondary changes, 491; pathological anatomy, 492; pathology, 511; symptomatology, 524; diagnosis, 565; prognosis, 573; treatment, 575; simple basilar meningitis, 579; pathological anatomy, 579; symptomatology, 583; diagnosis, 593; prognosis, 594; treatment, 596; meningitis of the convexity dependent upon neighboring inflammatory conditions, 597; etiology, 597; pathological anatomy, 604; symptomatology, 608; diagnosis, 618; prognosis and treatment, 619; metastatic meningitis, 620; etiology, 621; pathological anatomy, 628; symptomatology, 630; prognosis and treatment, 637; meningitis of the convexity due to external and unknown causes, 638; etiology, 638; pathological anatomy, 640; symptomatology, 642; prognosis, 654; treatment, 655; traumatic meningitis, 656; different forms, 657; meningitis subsequent to simple concussion, commotio cerebri, 658; etiology, 658; pathological anatomy and symptomatology, 660; diagnosis, 662; meningitis subsequent to injury to the soft parts alone of the skull, 662; etiology, 662; primary meningitis subsequent to a perforating injury, compressio cerebri, 664; etiology, 664; symptomatology, 665; contusio cerebri, 670; etiology, 670; pathological anatomy, diagnosis and symptomatology, 671; secondary meningitis subsequent to a perforating injury, 675; decompositition in clots between the skull and the dura, the former being perforated, 676; tardy meningitis during traumatic necrosis, 677; pathological anatomy, 677; symptomatology, 679

Pia mater, changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 858

Pia mater and spinal arachnoid, inflammation of, xiii. 226

Pianists, xix. 63

Pianoforte players' spasm, xi. 352; xviii. 337

Pickles, adulteration of, xix. 370
presence of copper in, xix. 370

Picric acid as an antiseptic, xix. 561
in anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 787
in intestinal trichinæ, iii. 642
in trichinosis, iii. 642
use of, in the manufacture of artificial flowers, xix. 47

Picronitrate of potassa and soda in intestinal trichinæ, iii. 642

Picrotoxin, chemical and physiological tests of, xvii. 813

Picrotoxin-poisoning, xvii. 810
narcotics and stimulants in, xvii. 813

Pierret, xii. 844, 847

Pigment, form and location of, in melanæmia, viii. 535
general loss of, causing anosmia, xi. 260
in apoplectic cyst, xii. 91
in the alveoli of the lung, vi. 107
in atrophy of the lungs, v. 339
in the blood, in melanæmia, viii. 535
in the mucous membrane of the stomach, in chronic gastritis, vii. 165
origin of the, in melanæmia, viii. 536

Pigment-accumulations in the blood, effects of, ii. 635

Pigment-bacteria, i. 248

Pigment-cells in melanæmia, viii. 535

Pigment-degeneration of the brain in typhoid fever, i. 112

Pigment-embolisms in cerebral capillaries, xii. 223

Pigment-induration of the lungs, v. 274, 343

PIGMENT-LIVER; MELANÆMIC LIVER, 473; literature, 473; etiology, 474; anatomical conditions, 476; symptoms, 478; diagnosis, 479; treatment, 480

Pigment-matter in malarial diseases, ii. 625, 634
origin of, ii. 625

Pig-styes, xix. 399

Pigmentation of the skin and other parts in Addison's disease, viii. 655

Pigs, keeping of, xix. 398
killing of, xix. 407
Piles, cold clysters and enemata in, vi. 507
narcotics internally and locally in, vi. 507
rest and leeches in the treatment of, vi. 507
Pilimictio, viii. 731
Pillows, xviii. 384
Pilz, xii. 16, 26
Pine-shoots, young, infusion of, in treatment of gangrene of the lungs, v. 430
Pinole, xix. 140
Pin-pointers, xix. 33
Piperine, action of, on the spleen, viii. 419
in leucæmia, viii. 531
in malarial diseases, ii. 674
in melanæmia, viii. 547
Pipes, different kinds for house-drainage, xviii. 482 et seq.
Pirogoff, xii. 817
Pisa, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
Piscinæ limariæ, xviii. 265
Pitting in small-pox, ii. 365
in varicella, ii. 13
Pityriasis linguæ, vi. 760
Pityriasis versicolor in pulmonary consumption, v. 562
Placenta, syphilis of, iii. 235

PLAGUE, THE, i. 465; bibliography, 465; history, 465; etiology, 466; contagiousness of, 467; incubation in, period of, 471; auxiliary causes of, 471; climate in, 471; symptomatology, 473; stage of invasion, 473; second stage, 473; third stage, 474; bubo in, 474; carbuncle in, 474; convalescence in, 474; termination of, 475; mortality of, 475; anatomical changes, 477; treatment, 477; prophylaxis, 477

Plague, The, abortive cases, i. 475
contagious-miasmatic form, i. 470
etiology of, i. 446
fatality of, i. 3, 4
Plague, The, from dead bodies, i. 471
indirect contagion, i. 470
isolation system in, 478
mild cases of, i. 475
not autochthonous, i. 466
propagated only by continuous transmissions, i. 469
prophylaxis in, i. 477
recent epidemics, i. 466
sanitary improvements in Egypt, i. 479
sequelæ, i. 474
sex and age in, i. 472
Plague, of Justinian, i. 465
Plaster-burners, xix. 36
Plaster-burning, xix. 448
Plaster-of-Paris bandage in rheumarthritis, xvi. 69
Platinum, xvii. 629
Plenum system of ventilation, xviii. 712
Plessimeter in examination of the heart, vi. 23
Plethora, as a cause of hysteria, xiv. 483
of palpitation, vi. 302
Plethora ad vasa, in hæmophilia, xvii. 70
Plethora serosa, xvi. 528
Plethora universalis, xii. 39
Plethoric habit as a predisposing cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 86
Plethoric hemorrhages, xvii. 37
post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 171, 186
Pleura, abnormal contents of, in etiology of displacement of liver, ix. 43, 44
Pleura, affections of, following dilatation of the œsophagus, viii. 79
following perforation of the œsophagus, viii. 118
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 50
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 329, 402
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 197
in croup, iv. 260
in croupous pneumonia, v. 42, 87, 108
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 883

Pleura, affections of, in etiology of
acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 230
of encephalitis, xii. 724
of metastatic meningitis, xii. 624
in gangrene of the lungs, v. 414, 422
in hydrothorax, iv. 736
in leucæmia, viii. 514
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506, 509
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 254
in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 455
in perinephritis, xv. 597
in pneumonia from embolism, v. 252, 253
in poisoning by lead, xvii. 567
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 579
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 282
in scurvy, xvii. 161, 171, 186, 204
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327
in whooping-cough, vi. 693, 705
Pleura, changes in, in tetanus, xiv. 336

PLEURA, DISEASES OF, iv. 589
PLEURITIS, 589; bibliography, 589; history, 592; etiology, 593; catching cold, 594; external injuries, 594; pneumonia, 595; bronchial catarrh, 595; hemorrhagic infarctions and gangrene of the lung, 595; circumscribed inflammation of pleura leading to secondary pleuritis, 596; pneumothorax and its results, 596; pleuritis produced by an extension of disease from neighboring organs, and vice versa, 596; pleurisy a complication of other diseases not directly connected with the pleura, 597; age and sex, 599; pathology, 600; various forms and general course of pleuritis, 600; anatomical changes, 605; injected blood-vessels, 606; extravasations of blood, 606; color of the pleura, 606; the neighboring lymphatics, 606; the exudation on surface of the pleura, 606; its source, 607; fatty degeneration of the fibrine, 607; formation of adhesions, 607; their conversion into fully organized and vascular connective tissue, 607; the process of organization, 608; the fluid effusions, 609; chemical analyses, 609; division of various forms of effusion, 610; the fibrino-serous effusion, 610; its frequency, 610; deposition of fibrinous portion of exudation, 610; other elements of the exudation, 610; changes in the pleura, 610; proportion between the fibrine and the albuminous serum, 611; the purulent effusion, 611; its characteristics, 611; rarity of primary purulent pleuritis, 611; question of origin of purulent exudations, 612; the hemorrhagic effusion, 613; characteristics and causes, 613; relapsing inflammation of the serous membrane, 613; influence of tuberculosis, 614; the hemorrhagic diathesis, 614; amount of effusion influencing the displacement of organs, 615; site of adhesions, 616; multilocular form of exudation, 616; influence of rapidity of formation of exudation, 617; changes induced by the quality of the exudation, 618; necrosis of pulmonary or costal pleura, 618; shape of the opening, 619; pyopneumothorax, 619; the empyema necessitatis, 620; empyema a result of an external abscess, 620; perforation through the diaphragm, 620; other courses, 620; recovery in fibrino-serous effusions, 621; changes where the exudative deposits become organized into connective tissue, 622; symptomatology: general aspects of the disease, 624; fever, 624; initial chills, 624; the pulse, 625; respiration, 626; dyspnœa, 627; position of the patient, 628; orthopnœa, 628; pleuritic pain, 629; its site, 629; intensity and duration, 630; reappearance of pain, 631; influence of age and other conditions upon the pain, 631; pain in diagnosis of tubercular and purulent exudations from the sero-fibrinous, 632; relation between the pain and the local disease, 632; cough and expectoration, 632; cause of cough, 633; its character, 634; character of expectoration, 634; perforation of the pulmonary pleura, 634; aspect of the countenance, emaciation, loss of strength, 635; cyanosis, 635; œdema, 635; palpation,

636; tension of and pulsation in intercostal spaces, 637; special features of the disease, 639; the nervous system, 639; the digestive organs, 639; the urine, 640; physical signs, 641; in the commencement of pleuritis, when there is little or no fluid effusion, 641; inspection, 641; percussion, 641; auscultation, 642; the respiratory murmur, 642; friction-sounds, 642; palpation, 643; when there is fluid effusion, without displacement of adjacent organs or expansion of the thorax, 643; level of the effusion, 643; inspection, 643; percussion, 643; influence of change of position, 644; percussion note in subclavicular region, 644; auscultation, 646; palpation, 646; in fluid effusions leading to displacement of adjacent organs and dilatation of the thorax, 646; inspection, 646; percussion, 648; displacement of organs, 651; the half-moon-shaped region, 653; influence of change of position of patient upon percussion-sounds, 655; auscultation, 658; bronchial breathing, 658; metallic bronchial breathing, 659; râles, 659; friction-sounds, 659; bronchophony and ægophony, 659; displacement of the heart, 660; palpation, 661; pectoral fremitus, 661; when the effusion becomes absorbed, without leaving any deformity of the chest, 662; percussion, 662; inspection, 663; auscultation, 664; friction-sounds, 664; râles, 665; palpation, 666; in diminution of the effusion, with consequent more or less circumscribed retraction and deformity of the chest, 666; various deformities, 667; their causes, 668; inspection, 668; percussion, 668; auscultation, 669; bronchophony and ægophony, 669; râles, 669; vocal fremitus, 669; palpation, 669; complications and sequelæ, 669; pericarditis, 669; endocarditis, 670; influence of tuberculosis in double pleurisy, 670; affections of the lungs, 670; bronchial catarrh, 672; inflammations of the mediastinum and peritoneum, 672; pleuritis a complication and sequel of other diseases, 673; caries of ribs and spine, 673; adhesion of the pleural walls to one another, 673; caseous pneumonia, 674; other sequelæ, 674; diagnosis, 674; quality of the effusion, 675; differential diagnosis, 675; duration, results, and prognosis, 680; treatment, 684; the expectant method, 684; the antiphlogistic method: venesection, 685; digitalis and calomel, 685; nitrate of potash or soda, 686; acetate of potash, 686; inunction with mercurial ointment, 686; cupping and blistering, 686; sinapisms, 687; flying blisters, 687; painting with tincture of iodine, 687; application of cold, 688; quinine and aperients, 688; the compound infusion of senna, 688; emetics, 688; influence of age upon the antiphlogistic treatment, 688; the relief of pain, 689; warm applications, 689; opiates, 689; the bitter-almond water, 689; extract of henbane, 690; diet, 690; diuretics, 690; their combination with tonics, 690; diaphoretics, 691; Schroth's method, 691; residence in an elevated region, 691; removal of the fluid by operation, 692; choice of operation in relation to character of effusions, 692; aspiration, 694; indications for operative interference, 695; difference between operative treatment of purulent and other effusions, 696; choice of apparatus, 698; avoidance of admission of air into pleural cavity, 699; choice between the hollow needle or trocar, 700; description of the author's trocar, 704; time for operation, 705; place for the puncture to be made, 705; the operation itself, 706; precautions to be taken before operating, 708; fits of coughing upon the removal of the effusion, 710; quantity of fluid to be withdrawn, 710; accidents following the operation, 711; hemorrhage, 711; application of cold to point of puncture, 712; objections by authors to the operation, 712; the author's results, 713; after-sensations at point of puncture, 714; constitutional effects, 714; changes in the residual fluid, 714; prognosis in cases of hemorrhagic effusion, 714; prognosis in cases of purulent effusions, 715; encapsulation of purulent effusions, 715; discharge of purulent effusions into the bronchi, 715; the radi-

cal operation, 716; preliminary puncture, 716; the operation itself, 717; after-treatment of wound, 718; introduction of a canula, 718; after-treatment of the cavity, 720; percussion and auscultation sounds after healing of the wound, 722; results of the author's operations, 722; other methods of treatment, 724; necessity of a large opening into the pleural sac, 726; danger of wounding an intercostal artery, 726; resection of a portion of rib to facilitate the after-treatment, 727; insertion of a metallic canula in the wound, 727; trephining a rib, 728; advantages of use of a canula, 728; influence of temperature of patient upon the after-treatment, 729; healing processes of the pleural surfaces, and how the compressed lung becomes permeable to air, 730; retraction of thorax after the operation, 731; results of auscultation and percussion, 731

Hydrothorax, 732; bibliography, 732; introductory observations, 732; history, 732; etiology, 733; catching cold, 733; scarlatina, 734; decided anatomical changes within the body, 734; compression of the thoracic duct, 734; high pressure in the venous system, 734; diseases in which there is loss of albumen of the blood, 735; other conditions, 735; pathology, 735; form and general course of the disease, 735; anatomical changes, 735; nature of the fluid, 736; its quantity, 736; conditions of the pleura and subpleural connective tissue, 736; of the lung, 736; symptomatology, 737; cough, 737; absence of intercostal pain, 737; results of auscultation and percussion, 737; dyspnœa, 737; complications, sequelæ, and diagnosis, 738; duration, results, and prognosis, 738; treatment, 738; puncture of pleural cavity, 738; incisions into subcutaneous tissue, 738; diet, 739

Hæmatothorax, 739; bibliography, 739; definition, 739; etiology, 739; pathology, 740; course and mode of attack, 740; anatomical changes, 741; symptomatology, 741; physical signs, 741; complications and sequelæ, 741; diagnosis, duration, results, and prognosis, 742; treatment, 742; rest and morphine, 742; application of cold and antiphlogistic diet, 743; hypodermic injection of ergotine, 743; opening the pleural cavity by incision, 743

Pneumothorax, 744; bibliography, 744; introductory remarks, 744; history, 745; etiology, 745; question of development of gas in closed pleural sac, 745; external injuries, 746; pulmonary tuberculosis, 746; other diseases, 748; form and general course of the disease, 750; pain and dyspnœa, 751; cyanosis, 751; death from collapse, 751; pathology and anatomical changes, 751; appearance of chest, 751; escape of air on puncture of pleural cavity, 751; amount of air in the cavity, 752; composition of the gas, 753; question of air producing purulent inflammation, 753; condition of the lung, 753; the opening, 753; displacements of organs, 754; the circumscribed pneumothorax, 754; symptomatology, 754; body temperature, 754; pulse, 754; respiration, 754; dyspnœa, 754; orthopnœa, 755; various positions of patients, 756; pain, 756; voice, 756; cyanosis, 757; œdema of face and extremities, 757; subcutaneous emphysema, 757; condition of the urine, 757; displacement of organs, 758; the pectoral fremitus, 758; appearance of thorax; 759; palpation and percussion, 759; succussion, 761; auscultation, 762; complications and sequelæ, 762; diagnosis, 763; duration, results, and prognosis, 765; treatment, 767; the radical operation by incision, 767; morphine and cupping, 768; antiphlogistics, 768; question of venesection, 768; diet, 768; puncturing the pleural cavity in cases of threatened suffocation, 768; cutaneous emphysema, 770

Tuberculosis of the Pleura, 771; general characteristics, 771

Malignant New-growths in the Pleura, 771; sarcoma, cancer, 771; their origin and progress, 772; symptomatology, 772; dyspnœa and dysphagia, 772; pain, 772; emaciation and condition of the skin, 773; enlargement

of lymphatic glands, 773; physical signs, 773; diagnosis, 773; duration, results, prognosis, 774; treatment, 775

Pleura, diseases of, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 58

Pleura, fluid exudation into, in hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 240
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 337

Pleura, opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 136

Pleura, perforation of, in whooping-cough, vi. 698

Pleura pulmonalis in measles, ii. 74

Pleuræ and diaphragm, affections of the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 230

Pleural cavity, cleansing by aspiration, in empyema, iv. 725

Pleurisy, iv. 589; see also Pleuritis
as a cause of pericarditis, vi. 559
a complication of cancer of the stomach, vii. 236
of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 213
of chronic renal disease, iv. 597
of gout, iv. 597
of pulmonary consumption, v. 574
of rheumatic polyarthritis, iv. 597
of scarlet fever, iv. 597
of tuberculosis of the lungs, v. 658
of various diseases, iv. 673
of whooping-cough, vi. 705
a sequel of pneumothorax, iv. 762
of typhoid fever, i. 173
differential diagnosis from new-growths in the lungs, v. 442
associated with bronchiectasis, ix. 862
in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 629
in erysipelas, ii. 465
in etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227
of paralysis anterior acuta, xiii. 735
of pulmonary consumption, v. 500
in the prognosis of pulmonary consumption, v. 598
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 50

Pleurisy, in tuberculosis, v. 658
relations of, to consumption, v. 500

Pleurisy, with effusion, diagnosis of, from echinoccocus of the lungs, v. 464
in course of croupous pneumonia, v. 108

Pleuritic effusion, as a cause of cardiac displacement, vi. 181

Pleuritic form of malarial fever, ii. 611

Pleuritis, iv. 589; see also Pleurisy
a complication of suppurative hepatitis, ix. 139
aspiration of chest in, iv. 697
associated with cancer of the liver, ix. 393
cold compresses in, iv. 688
cupping and blistering in, iv. 686
digitalis and calomel in, iv. 686
diuretics in, iv. 690
drastic purgatives in, iv. 688
in scarlatina, ii. 232
in scurvy, xvii. 161
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 132
mercurial inunction in, iv. 686
method of opening pleural sac where pus is suspected, iv. 717
of the Greek and Roman writers, v. 5
paracentesis of chest in, iv. 695
Schroth's method of dry diet in treating, iv. 691
venesection in, iv.685

Pleuritis, ichorous, following perforation of traction-diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 79

Pleurodynia, xi. 156; xvi. 92

Pleuro-pericardial friction-sound, vi. 595

Pleuro-pneumonia, a complication of ulcer of stomach, vii. 197
purulent pericarditis associated with, vi. 560

Pleurothotonos, xiv. 318

Plexus chorioidei, changes in, in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 474

Plexuses, changes in, in simple meningitis of base, xii. 580

Plica, the, or arcus pharyngo-epiglotticus, vi. 865
Plica ary-epiglottica, iv. 48
Plica glosso-epiglottica lateralis, iv. 47
Plica glosso-epiglottica media, iv. 47
Plica pharyngo-epiglottica, iv. 47
Plica salpingo-palatina, iv. 64
Plica salpingo-pharyngea, iv. 64
Plombières, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
in paralysis, xi. 463
Plombières, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
in gout, xvi. 138
Plumbers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Plumbi acetas, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in nosebleed, iv. 168
Plymouth Chemical Works, condensing apparatus of, xix. 446
Pneumatic cabinets in treatment of bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 399
Pneumatic method, in the treatment of valvular diseases, vi. 170
Pneumatic system of removing excreta, xviii. 518, 523
Pneumatic treatment of corpulence, xvi. 729
of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 910
of valvular diseases, vi. 170
Pneumatometer, Holden's, xviii. 355
Pneumatometry, in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 284
in phthisical patients, v. 543
Pneumatometry, Waldenburg's, v. 399
Pneumo-enteritis, infectious, xviii. 19
Pneumogastric nerves, influence of, upon heart's action, vi. 300
Pneumogastric nerves, pneumonia following section of the, v. 198
Pneumonia, a cause of cardiac displacement, vi. 181
a cause of pericarditis, vi. 559
a complication of cancer of stomach, vii. 236, 245
of capillary bronchitis, iv. 365
of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 201
of croup, iv. 251
of measles, ii. 93, 103
of occlusion of intestines, vii. 492
of poisoning by carbonic oxide, xvii. 467
of poisoning by lead, xvii. 567
of pulmonary consumption, v. 574
of scurvy, xvii. 203
of suppurative hepatitis, ix. 139
of whooping-cough, vi. 703
differential diagnosis of, from new-growths in the lungs, v. 442
form of, following section of pneumogastric nerves, v. 198
in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 629
in the course of diphtheria, vi. 944
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 883, 913
in erysipelas, ii. 460, 465
in etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227
of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 257
of croup, iv. 238
of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 153
of pleuritis, iv. 595
of pulmonary consumption, v. 499
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 528
in influenza, ii. 534
in relapsing fever, i. 280, 286
in scarlet fever, ii. 223
in trichinosis, iii. 636
in whooping-cough, vi. 703
relations of, to consumption, v. 499
symptoms of meningitis in, xii. 631
Pneumonia and sewer emanations, xviii. 589
Pneumonia, broncho-, of cachectic children, iv. 368

Pneumonia, caseous, a sequel of pleuritis, v. 595, 674
followed by empyema, iv. 747

PNEUMONIA, CATARRHAL, v. 183; synonyms, 183; bibliography, 183; history, 183; etiology, 186; its alliance with the etiology of catarrhal bronchitis, 187; its frequency after diseases associated with catarrh, 187; the predisposing chronic diseases, 188; predisposing local diseases, 188; influence of age, 188; influence of sex, 189; of constitution, 189; of external influences, 189; of seasons, 190; influence of derangements in the walls of the thorax, 190; influence of catching cold, 190; pathology, 190; symptomatology, course of the disease, in general, 190; the two forms of the disease, 190; origin of the acute form, 190; its symptoms, 191; the chronic form, 192; its symptoms, 192; the disease in adults, 193; a complication of diphtheria, 193; influence of previous state of health, 193; the so-called passive infiltrations, 194; the traumatic forms, 194; anatomical changes, 194; the bronchial catarrh, 194; changes in the lungs before the condition of true inflammation, 195; collapse of the lung, 195; its extent, 195; mode of progress, 196; emphysema as a complication, 196; changes in the lungs after the condition of true inflammation; 196; infiltrations, 196; the absence of granulation, 196; condition of the pus exuded, 196; condition of the seat of the infiltration, 196; formation of cavities, 197; affections of the pleuræ, 197; the bronchial glands, 197; recapitulation of the anatomical changes, 197; acute miliary tuberculosis as a complication, 197; the form of pneumonia after section of the pneumogastric nerves, 198; its description, 198; views as to its pathology, 198; its mode of regression, 199; analysis of the symptoms, 200; the temperature, 200; want of regular type of fever, 200; heights of temperature, 200; state of the circulation, 201; quality of the pulse, 202; changes in the heart, 202; the relations of tissue metamorphosis, 203; the appetite, 203; diarrhœa, 203; the spleen and liver, 203; collapse of the lung, 204; its mode of occurrence, 204; collapse in isolated portions, 205; the question of collapse as being essential to the development of catarrhal pneumonia, 206; emphysema, 208; results of physical examination, 208; inspection, 208; palpation, 209; fremitus, 209; percussion, 209; auscultation, 210; the exanthemata, 211; albuminuria, 211; noma vulvæ, 211; brain symptoms, 211; complications and sequelæ, 212; bronchitis, 212; pleurisy, 213; stenosis of the larynx, 213; tuberculosis, 215; croupous pneumonia, 215; pneumothorax, 215; diseases of the pericardium and endocardium, 215; the chronic pneumonias as sequelæ, 216; bronchiectasia and emphysema, 216; pleuritic adhesions, 216; tuberculosis and rachitis, 216; intestinal disease, 216; later vulnerability of the lungs, 216; the heart, 216; glandular affections, 216; diagnosis, 216; the existence of catarrh, 216; consolidation of the lung, 217; the vocal fremitus, 217; inspection of the chest, 217; aggravation of the general symptoms, 217; the non-typical character of the fever, 217; the indefinite limitation of the disease, 217; differential diagnosis between collapse and catarrhal pneumonia, 218; between catarrhal and croupous pneumonia, 219; acute miliary tuberculosis, 219; duration, 220; time of death, 220; prognosis, 221; the rate of mortality, 221; influence of age, 222; extent of the pneumonic process, 222; powers of resistance of the patient, 222; other influences, 223; treatment, 223; prophylactic measures, 227; against catarrhs, 227; the use of baths, 227; the dress, 228; the prevention of collapse, 228; fresh air, 228; in the acute stage, 228; in the chronic forms of the disease, 228; moisture in the air, 229; the use of muriate of ammonia, 230; of carbonate of soda, 230; of oil of turpentine, 230; the use of baths, 231; affusion over region of the medulla oblongata to produce increased respiratory efforts, 231; the use of cold packs, 232; treatment of the diminution of the cough, 232; emetics, 233; the use of apomorphine, 233; tartar emetic, 233; quinine and stimulants, 233; nutrition, 234; former methods of treatment, 234; treatment of the laryngitis, 234; residence in the country after recovery, 235

Pneumonia, catarrhal, a complication of bronchial catarrh, iv. 402
anisated spirits of ammonia in, v. 232
apomorphine hypodermically in, v. 233
cold affusions in, v. 231

Pneumonia, catarrhal, in etiology of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 853
in pleuritis, iv. 595
muriate of ammonia and carbonate of soda in, v. 230
oil of turpentine in, v. 230
quinine in, v. 234
secondary to capillary bronchitis, iv. 365
stimulants in, v. 233
vapor-bath in, v. 229
Pneumonia, cheesy, in scrofulous persons, xvi. 807
Pneumonia, cheesy, lobar, in chronic tuberculosis, v. 673
Pneumonia, chronic, a complication of pleuro-pneumonia, v. 110
Pneumonia, chronic disseminated, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 336

PNEUMONIA, CROUPOUS, v. 3; bibliography, 3; history, 4; etiology, 12; its proportion to other diseases, 12; influence of climate, 12; geographic distribution, 13; the season of the year, 13; influence of an insular or continental climate, 14; influence of elevation, 16; barometric pressure, 16; temperature, 17; moisture of the air, 17; influence of soil, 18; confinement in buildings, 18; influence of sex, 20; of age, 22; of constitution, 25; abortion following the disease, 25; influence of previous attacks, 26; of social position, 26; the disease among the lower animals, 27; question of epidemic occurrence of the disease, 27; the annual recurrence of the disease, 28; comparison of other diseases in point of time, 28; exciting causes, 30; traumatic causes, 30; chilling of the body, 31; inhalation of dust, 31; pathology, 32; general course of the disease, 32; mode of invasion, 33; duration of the disease, 33; the prodromata, 34; physical signs in first stage, 35; temperature in first stage, 35; pulse and respiration, 35; condition of the skin, 35; the cough, 35; the sputa, 36; the urine, 36; percussion and auscultation on and after the third day, 36; abatement of symptoms at end of the first week, 37; crisis, 37; lysis, 38; mode of death, 38; outline of the morbid anatomy, 40; the first stage: inflammatory engorgement, 41; the second stage: hepatization, 41; the third stage: purulent infiltration, 42; affections of the pleura, 42; of the pericardium, 43; of the peritoneum, 43; of the bronchial glands, 43; of the bronchi, 43; of the heart, 43; changes in the stage of inflammatory engorgement, 43; in that of red hepatization, 43; source of the exudation, 44; changes in the state of purulent infiltration, 47; caseation of the exudation, 49; variations in the form of the pneumonia, 50; variations in the site of the disease, 50; in the disease in childhood, 51; analysis of the individual symptoms, 52; chronology, 52; use of the thermometer, 63; the chill, 53; reckoning the days of the disease, 53; fixing the time of defervescence, 53; critical days, 54; the fever, 55; temperature, 55; general type, 56; during the forming stage, 56; at the height of the disease, 57; influence of locality of the disease, 57; influence of age, 57; of sex, 57; deviations from regular curve, 57; the quality of the fever, 58; influence of treatment upon the temperature, 58; the stage of defervescence, 59; symptoms of the circulation, 61; the pulse, 61; dicrotism, 63; the heart, 63; collapse, 65; the initial chill, 66; sweating, 66; the respiration, 67; relative frequency of pulse and respiration, 67; type of the respiration, 69; position of the patient, 69; the cough, 69; the pain, 71; pain on the non-inflamed side, 72; the sense of oppression, 73; the relations of the pain to the cough, 73; physical examination, 74; inspection, 74; cyanosis, 74; acceleration of the breathing, 74; difference in motion of the sides of the chest, 74; mensuration, 75; palpation, 75; palpatory percussion, 75; the vocal fremitus, 76; percussion, 78; variations in the tone, 78; Williams's tracheal tone, 79; rules for percussion, 80; methods of percussion, 82; auscultation, 82; the crepitant râle, 82; its occurrence in other diseases, 83; its frequency in pneumonia, 84; the râle redux, 84; its duration, 85; signs before the pneumonia has reached the surface of the lung, 85; their causes, 85; blowing respiration and bronchophony, 85; intensity of the râles, 85; cases which seem to indicate infiltration on the hitherto sound side, 86; points in diagnosis, 87; signs of pleuritis occurring in the disease, 87; the expectoration, 88; its characteristics,

88; the mucine, 88; the red blood-corpuscles, 88; casts of the bronchi, 89; pus-corpuscles, 89; epithelial cells, 89; chemical analysis of the sputum, 89; presence of sugar, 89; of bile-pigment, 89; time of first appearance of the expectoration, 90; its quantity, 90; its absence, 90; expectoration with actual hemorrhage, 90; effects produced by œdema of the lungs, 91; the ceasing of expectoration at approach of death, 91; condition of nutrition, 92; examination of nitrogenous changes in the body, 92; discharge of carbonic acid, 94; metamorphosis of the inorganic matters, 94; influence of social position and occupation upon renewing work, 94; organs of digestion, 94; anorexia, 94; vomiting, 95; its causes, 95; constipation, 96; diarrhœa, 96; the tongue, 96; the stomach and intestines, 96; the liver, 96; the spleen, 96; the kidneys, 97; the urine, 97; abnormal substances in the urine, 99; condition of the skin-eruptions, 100; herpes facialis, 100; its frequency, 100; its prognostic value, 100; furuncles, 101; gangrene of the skin, 101; cerebral and nervous symptoms, 101; their causes, 101; the fever, 101; its special character, 102; influence of the site of the pneumonia, 102; influence of age, 103; of alcoholism, 103; of anæmia and debilitating treatment, 104; symptoms in intellectual persons, 104; local affections of the brain, 105; blood and hemorrhages, 106; changes in the blood, 106; various hemorrhages, 106; complications, 106; influence of local differences, 107; influence of hospital conditions, 108; affections of the respiratory and circulatory organs, 108; pleurisy with effusion, 108; its influence upon the pneumonia, 109; its diagnosis, 109; by paracentesis, 109; influence of pleurisy upon the mortality, 110; catarrh of the smaller bronchi, 110; emphysema, 111; heart-complications, 111; valvular affections, 112; acute heart diseases, 112; chronic heart diseases, 112; pericarditis, 112; its mode of origin, 113; tapping the pericardium, 113; endocarditis, 114; valvular insufficiency and degenerations of the substance of the heart, 114; meningitis, 114; infectious meningitis, 115; its result, 116; icterus, 116; its importance in prognosis, 116; its anatomical cause, 117; dangerous symptoms due to icterus, 117; the epidemic "bilious pneumonia," 118; pneumonia a complication of kidney diseases, 119; rheumarthritis acuta, 119; intermittent fever, 119; pneumonia among drunkards, 119; its varieties, 119; pneumonia complicated by malaria, 121; its two forms, 121; inflammation of the parotid gland, 122; different forms of pneumonia, 123; abortive forms of pneumonia, 123; typhoid pneumonia, 124; its characteristics, 124; the cerebral form of pneumonia, 126; relapses of pneumonia, 126; terminations, 126; abscess of the lung, 126; its etiology, 126; its site, 127; diagnosis, 127; characteristics of the expectoration, 127; the results of abscess, 128; gangrene of the lungs, 128; its etiology, 128; general characteristics, 130; its results, 130; phthisis and cirrhosis, 130; etiology, 130; mortality in croupous pneumonia, 131; difficulty of arriving at just conclusions, 131; various statistics, 132; general estimate, 134; diagnosis, 134; its difficulties, 135; differential diagnosis, 136; prognosis, 138; influence of age, 138; from childhood to puberty, 138; the age of vigor, 139; the age of decline, 140; influence of sex, 140; of pregnancy, 140; influence of complications, 140; heart disease, 140; severity of the epidemic, 141; resisting power of the patient, 142; extent of the disease, 142; the fever, 142; pulse and respiration, 142; the cough, 142; the bronchial catarrh, 142; infiltration of the lung, 142; the expectoration, 143; eruption of herpes, 143; cerebral symptoms, 143; previous health, 143; treatment, 143; definition of the disease, 144; its etiology in comparison with other diseases, 144; the relation between local and febrile symptoms, and the dependence of one upon the other, 146; the typical course of the disease, 147; indications for treatment, 150; the abortive method, 150; venesection, 150; causes of death, 152; insufficiency of heart-action, 153; increased resistance in pulmonary circulation produced by the exudation, 153; changes produced in and near the lung diminish the amount of force to be furnished by the heart, 154; diminution of surface of lung for exchange of gases, 155; the local disturbances brought to expression by the fever, 156; the fever inducing increased heart-action, 156; elevation of temperature, 156; the pulse, 156; increased formation of carbonic acid gas, 156; degeneration of the muscular tissues of the heart, 156;

prophylaxis against exhaustion of the heart, 157; control of already existing exhaustion, 157; treatment of the fever, 157; relative values of pulse and temperature as guides to treatment, 157; modes of combating the fever, 158; the question of direct abstraction of heat by the cold bath, 158; the so-called danger of catching cold, 159; the amount of heat to be withdrawn, 161; temperature of the bath, 161; its duration, 162; its application among the aged or among fat people, 162; among children, 162; stimulants before and after the bath, 163; indications for treatment by warm bathing, 164; the use of quinine, 164; tartar emetic and veratrine, 164; digitalis, 164; venesection, 165; reduction of heat by quinine, 165; mode of administration, 165; question of diet, 167; stimulants, 167; pain and sleeplessness, 168; their treatment by hypodermic injection of morphine, 168; by quinine, 168; by chloral hydrate, 169; the question of darkened rooms, 169; treatment of existing exhaustion of the heart, 169; of collapse, 170; manifestation of œdema, 171; œdema of the brain, 171; treatment of œdema, 173; venesection, 173; stimulants, 175; the use of camphor, 175; of musk, 176; the question of baths during cardiac exhaustion, 176; the use of quinine, 177; occurrence of collapse at the time of crisis, 177; its treatment, 177; preparations of iron, 177; mortality, 178; complications and sequelæ, 181; their treatment, 181; cirrhosis and gangrene of the lung, 182; administration of the oil of turpentine, 182

Pneumonia, croupous, a complication of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 215
an occasional complication of scurvy, xvii. 203
cold baths in, v. 158
cold packing in, v. 162
diagnosis of, from pleuritic effusion, iv. 677
dietetic treatment of, v. 167
hypodermic injection of camphor in, v. 176
in the etiology of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 857
intercurrent in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 876

Pneumonia, croupous, musk and camphor in, v. 176
opiates in, v. 168
quinine in large doses in, v. 164
stimulants before and after cold baths, v. 163
stimulants in, v. 175
venesection in, v. 173
with cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 722

Pneumonia, desquamative, in tuberculosis, v. 664

Pneumonia due to foreign bodies in the lungs, in ileus, vii. 492

Pneumonia due to inhalation of cotton-dust, xix. 31, 40

Pneumonia, embolic, in constrictions of intestines, vii. 492

Pneumonia, fibroid, associated with pleurisy, iv. 595

PNEUMONIA FROM EMBOLISM, v. 245; bibliography, 245; history, 245; pathogenesis and etiology, 245; source and nature of the emboli, 246; site of the embolus, 246; the heart as point of origin, 246; original formation in the veins of the general circulation, 247; the size as influencing the extent of the pneumonia, 248; influence of non-infectious plugs, 248; of infectious plugs, 248; method of development of hemorrhagic infarctions, 249; their location, 251; their shape, 251; the shape of abscesses, 251; pathological anatomy, 252; condition of the lung, 252; the site of the embolus, 252; the bronchi, 252; the pleura, 252; microscopic examination, 252; character of embolic abscess, 253; changes undergone by an infarction of long standing, 253; pulmonary gangrene, 253; the impossibility of suppuration of the infarction, 253; perforation into the bronchi, pleural cavity, or externally, 253; the greater liability of the right lung to infarctions, 254; symptomatology and diagnosis, 254; diseases which may give rise to the formation of thrombi, 255; the general symptoms, 255; increased frequency of respiration, 255; the fever, 256; chills, 256; the local symptoms, 256; the quality of the sputa, 256; length of continuance, 257; its amount, 257; the cough, 257; the pain, 257; physical exploration, 257;

prognosis, 258; treatment, 259; the effect of the pleural exudation, 259; cardiac stimulants, 259; digitalis, 259

Pneumonia, interstitial, ix. 837
about bronchiectatic cavities, ix. 861
alcoholics in, ix. 915
arsenious acid in, ix. 911
diagnosis and prognosis, ix. 902
etiology of, ix. 846
general clinical history of, ix. 873
hygienic treatment of, ix. 909
ice-bags for the hemorrhages of, ix. 913
local and general nutrition in, ix. 907
morphine in, ix. 912
oil of turpentine in, ix. 910
pneumatic treatment of, ix. 910
pathological anatomy of, ix. 864
pathology of, ix. 872
treatment of, ix. 906

Pneumonia, lobular, see Pneumonia, Catarrhal
a complication of kidney disease, v. 119
of typhoid fever, i. 167

Pneumonia of glanders, in horses, iii. 340

Pneumonia, recurrent, case of amyloid degeneration following, viii. 482

Pneumonia serosa, a sequel of pleuritis, iv. 671

Pneumonic form of malarial fever, ii. 611

Pneumonoconiosis, xix. 32

Pneumonomycosis (Virchow), v. 468

Pneumo-pericardial friction-sound, vi. 595

Pneumo-pericardium, vi. 657
analysis of the gas in, vi. 658
diagnosis, vi. 663
origin of gas in, vi. 658
prognosis, vi. 663
progress and termination, vi. 662
puncture of sac in, vi. 664
resulting from perforation of the œsophagus, viii. 81
treatment, vi. 663

Pneumo-peritonitis, development of, by diffusion of gases from the intestines, viii. 263
development of, from decomposition of effusion, viii. 262
disappearance of gas by absorption, viii. 263
physical signs of, viii. 266

Pneumothorax, iv. 744
as a cause of cardiac displacement, vi. 181
as a complication of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 215
diagnosis from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464
differential diagnosis from diaphragmatic hernia, vii. 559
dry-cupping in, iv. 768
following cancer of stomach, vii. 245
following ulcer of the stomach, vii. 212
in whooping-cough, vi. 710
narcotics and ice in, v. 612
occurrence of, in phthisis, v. 576
potassium and sodium nitrate in, iv. 768

Podagra, xvi. 102, 110
in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 597

Podophyllin, in hepatic colic, ix. 770
in hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 80

Pointed condylomata, viii. 817

Poison of syphilis, xii. 297

Poison of typhoid fever, its vitality, i. 54

Poisoning, as a cause of congestion of pia, xii. 438
of tetanus, xiv. 329
congestion of brain in, xii. 452

Poisoning of the skin from hired bathing-clothes, xviii. 382

Poisoning theory of paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 736

POISONOUS ANIMALS, STING OR BITE OF, iii. 532
Stings of Insects, 532; bibliography, 532; infection by the sting of insects, 533; by the sting of bees, wasps, and hornets, 533; by the sting of scorpions,

534; by the bite of spiders, 536; by the bite of centipedes, 538; treatment of the above, 538

SNAKE-BITES, 539; bibliography, 539; classification of the venomous snakes, 541; viper-bites, 542; symptomatology, 543; nervous symptoms, 544; mortality, 544; sequelæ, 544; diagnosis, 545; treatment, 545; bites of other venomous snakes, 547; their general characteristics, 547; symptomatology and pathology, 549; treatment, 550

Poisonous character of pus of pyæmia, xii. 623

Poisonous clothing, laws with regard to, xviii. 382

POISONS, xvii. 285

POISONING BY METALLOIDS, 285; poisoning by chlorine, 285; poisoning by iodine, 290; poisoning by bromine, 306

MINERAL ACIDS, 322; poisoning by sulphuric acid, 322; poisoning by hydrochloric acid, 337; poisoning by nitric acid, 340; poisoning by hydrofluoric acid, 343; poisoning by sulphurous acid, 344

VEGETABLE ACIDS, 346; poisoning by acetic acid, 346; poisoning by tartaric and citric acid, 351; poisoning by oxalic acid, 351

POISONING BY ALKALIES, EARTHS, AND THEIR SALTS, 355; poisoning by ammonia and sal ammoniac, 355; poisoning by caustic and carbonated alkalies, 366; poisoning by salts of the alkalies and earths, 370; poisoning by barium compounds, 375; poisoning by alum, 379

POISONING BY ANÆSTHETICS AND OTHER POISONOUS CARBON COMPOUNDS, 382; poisoning by alcohol, 382; poisoning by chloroform, 416; poisoning by ether, 439; poisoning by chloral hydrate, 445; poisoning by amylene, 453; poisoning by bichloride of methylene, 453; poisoning by ethylidene, 454; poisoning by nitrous oxide, 454; poisoning by carbonic oxide, 456; poisoning by carbonic acid, 472; poisoning by bisulphide of carbon, 477; poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen, 484; poisoning by prussic acid and allied substances, 498; poisoning by benzin, 512; poisoning by nitro-benzin, 513; poisoning by anilin and analin dyes, 519; poisoning by carbonic acid, 524; poisoning by nitro-glycerine, 533

POISONING BY TAINTED ARTICLES OF DIET, 535; sausage-poisoning, 535; poisonous fish, 547; poisonous cheese, 551

POISONING BY THE HEAVY METALS, 557; lead-poisoning, 557; bibliography, 557; detection of the compounds of lead in the animal fluids and tissues, 558; acute lead-poisoning, 558; chronic lead-poisoning, 560; general description of chronic lead-poisoning, 565; treatment of lead-poisoning in general, 568; lead-colic, 570; arthralgia saturnina, 574; lead-paralysis, 576; encephalopathia saturnina, 581; theory of the action of lead and of lead-poisoning, 583; copper-poisoning, 589; bibliography, 589; acute copper-poisoning, 590; chronic copper-poisoning, 592; zinc- and cadmium-poisoning, 594; bibliography, 594; acute zinc-poisoning, 595; chronic zinc-poisoning, 597; silver-poisoning, 599; bibliography, 599; acute and chronic poisoning, 599; treatment, 601; mercurial poisoning, 601; bibliography, 601; the corrosive action of mercurial preparations upon the intestinal tract, 603; mercurial poisoning by absorption of the poison into the circulation.—Constitutional mercurial poisoning, 605; treatment, 617; antimony-poisoning, 619; bibliography, 619; general description, 621; treatment, 624; poisoning by salts of iron, 624; poisoning by preparations of manganese, 626; poisoning by preparations of chromium, 626; poisoning by compounds of tin, 627; poisoning by subnitrate of bismuth, 628; poisoning by compounds of gold, 628; poisoning by thallium, 628; poisoning by osmic acid, 629; phosphorus-poisoning, 629; bibliography, 629; acute phosphorus-poisoning, 631; treatment, 641; chronic phosphorus-poisoning, 642; poisoning by arsenic and arseniuretted hydrogen, 644; bibliography, 644; acute

arsenic-poisoning, 648; chronic arsenic-poisoning, 652

VEGETABLE POISONS, 661; poisoning with atropine, 671; etiology, 661; nature and course of the illness, 665; analysis of symptoms, 681; diagnosis. 678; treatment, 680; changes which atropine undergoes in the bodies of men and animals, and tests for atropine, 686; hyoscyamus-poisoning, 688; solanine-poisoning, 689; symptoms and course, 690; diagnosis and prognosis, 694; treatment, 695; changes which solanine undergoes in the bodies of animals, and tests, 695; poisoning by physostigmine, 695; etiology, 696; symptoms and course, 697; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 704; changes which physostigmine undergoes in the bodies of animals, and tests, 705; poisoning by digitalis, 706; etiology, 708; symptoms and course, 709; diagnosis and prognosis, 718; treatment, 719; changes which digitalis undergoes in the organism, and tests, 720; poisoning by veratrine, 722; etiology, 723; symptoms and course, 724; diagnosis, 730; prognosis and treatment, 731; changes which veratrine undergoes in the system, 731; chemical tests, 732; poisoning with colchicine, 734; etiology, 734; symptoms and course, 735; diagnosis, 737; prognosis, 738; treatment, 739; changes which colchicine undergoes in the bodies of animals, 739; chemical tests, 740; poisoning with helleborin and helleborein. 741; symptoms, 742; poisoning with aconitine, 744; etiology, 745; symptoms and course, 747; diagnosis, 753; prognosis, 754; treatment, 754; changes which aconitine undergoes in the bodies of animals, and chemical tests, 755; poisoning with delphinine, 757; general description, 757; poisoning with nicotine, 759; etiology, 760; symptoms and course, 764; diagnosis, 771; prognosis, 772; treatment, 772; changes which nicotine undergoes in the organism, 773; chemical tests, 774; poisoning by strychnine, 775; etiology, 776; symptoms and course, 780; diagnosis, 791; prognosis, 793; treatment, 794; changes which strychnine undergoes in the organism, 806; chemical tests, 807; poisoning with brucine, 810; poisoning with picrotoxin, 810; etiology, 810; diagnosis and prognosis, 812; treatment, 813; chemical tests and changes which the poison undergoes in the organism, 813; poisoning with coniïne, 814; etiology, 814; symptoms and course, 815; diagnosis and prognosis, 819; treatment, 820; changes which coniïne undergoes in the system, and chemical tests, 820; poisoning by cytisine, 821; etiology, 822; symptoms and course, 823; diagnosis, 825; prognosis and treatment, 826; changes which cytisine undergoes in organism, 827; poisoning by cicuta virosa, etc., 827; symptoms, 827; treatment, 828; poisoning by curarine, 829; etiology, 830; symptoms and course, 831; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 837; changes which curare undergoes in the organism, 838; chemical tests, 840; poisoning by opium and morphine, 841; etiology, 844; symptoms and course in the acute form, 849; chronic poisoning, 855; diagnosis and prognosis, 864; treatment of acute poisoning, 865; of chronic poisoning, 875; changes which opium and morphine undergo in the organism, 877; chemical tests, 880; poisoning by santonin, 882; etiology, 882; symptoms and course, 883; diagnosis and prognosis, 888; treatment, 889; changes which santonin undergoes in the organism, 889; chemical tests, 890; poisoning by ergot, 890; acute ergot-poisoning, 892; etiology, 892; symptoms, 893; diagnosis, prognosis. and treatment, 902; changes which ergot undergoes in the organism, and chemical tests, 904; spasmodic ergotism, 904; etiology, 904; symptoms, 906; diagnosis, 910; prognosis and treatment, 911; changes which ergot undergoes in the organism, 912; chemical tests, 913; gangrenous ergotism, 914; etiology and symptoms, 915; diagnosis, 918; prognosis and treatment, 919; poisoning by poisonous fungi, 920; mushrooms, 921; symptoms, 923; diagnosis and treatment,

925; fly-fungus, muscarine, 926; etiology, 927; symptoms, 928; diagnosis, 934; prognosis and treatment, 935; changes which muscarine undergoes in the organism, and tests, 937; amanita phalloides and agaricus bulbosus, 938; etiology, 938; symptoms, 939; russula integra and boletus luridus, 941; mouldy fungi, 942; dust-like fungi, 944

Poisons, as causes of fatty degeneration, vi. 250
of nervous palpitation, vi. 299
of paralysis, xi. 395
in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 514
of corrosive inflammation of the œsophagus, viii. 155
of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 153
of diseases of the spleen, viii. 362
of hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 201
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 363
of myelitis, xiii. 429
of spinal irritation, xiii. 360

Police power as applied to sanitary matters, xviii. 37

Poliomyelitis anterior acuta, of Kussmaul, xiii. 417, 663
diagnosis, xiii. 703
etiology and pathogeny, xiii. 667
local bleeding and ice in, xiii. 708
paralysis in, xiii. 687
pathological anatomy, xiii. 670
symptoms, in adults, xiii. 699
in children, xiii. 681
treatment, xiii. 707

Poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 451, 712
a case of, xiii. 727
definition of the term, xiii. 713
diagnosis, xiii. 728
etiology, xiii. 714
galvanic current in, xiii. 731
prognosis and treatment, xiii. 731
symptoms, xiii. 717

Politzer, xii. 607, 626

Politzer's method, in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 49

Pollen, action of, on mucous membranes, ii. 545
quantity present in the air, ii. 546

Pollen of grasses, as a cause of hay-fever, ii. 544, 545; xvii. 944

Pollini's decoction, iii. 299

Pollution of drinking-water, xviii. 218 et seq.

Pollution of ground-air, how to prevent it, xviii. 406

Pollution of the soil, xviii. 445
by coal-gas, xviii. 547
by interments, xviii. 538
by surface-defilement, xviii. 549

Pollution of streams, xviii. 228

Pollutions, abnormal, nocturnal, viii. 824, 829

Pollutions, diurnal, viii. 824, 830

Pollutions, normal, nocturnal, viii. 828

Polyarthritis produced by lactic acid, xvi. 28

Polyarthritis rheumatica acuta, xvi. 12
carbolic acid hypodermically in, xvi. 68
wet compresses and ice-bags in, xvi. 68

Polymyositis chronica progressiva, xiv. 133

Polypi as a cause of œsophageal stenosis, viii. 26
in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213, 218
in etiology of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213

Polypi, aural, as a cause of meningitis, xii. 602

Polypi, fibrous of the uterus, x. 259

Polypi, intestinal, vii. 633

Polypi, mucous, nasal, iv. 169

Polypi, nasal, iv. 168
asthma produced by, iv 108

Polypi, nasal and naso-pharyngeal, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 581

Polypi of the air-passages, in etiology of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 480
Polypi of the bladder, viii. 736
Polypi of the gall-bladder, ix. 567
Polypi of the larynx, vii. 889
Polypi of the œsophagus, fibrous, viii. 170
Polypi of the vagina, x. 508
Polypoid growths in the bladder, viii. 736
Polysarkia, see Corpulence
Polyuria, xvi. 1008
of renal cirrhosis, xv. 431
causes of, xv. 466
Pomegranate-root, bark of, in tape-worm, vii. 702
Pomer's case of idiopathic spasm of the œsophagus, viii. 209
Ponds as a source of water-supply, xviii. 234
liable to vegetable growths, xviii. 235
Pons and medulla oblongata, functional changes in the, in epilepsy, xiv. 265
the seat of epilepsy, xiv. 262
Pons cerebri, disorders of articulation in diseases of, even when the bulbar nuclei are unaffected, xiv. 657
Pons Varolii, abscesses of, xii. 791
anæsthesia in lesions of, xii. 130
changes in, in epilepsy, xiv. 265
effect of lesions of, xii. 125
lesions of, xii. 138
diminution of electrical irritability in, xii. 126
in apoplexy, xii. 117
Pontine marshes, efforts to reclaim the, xviii. 421
Poorness of the blood, see Anæmia
Popliteal space, affection of, in scurvy, vi. 794
Poppell, xii. 17
Porcelain, manufacture of, xix. 36
Porcelain-lined soil-pipes, xviii. 499
Poren-ventilation of Scharrath, xviii. 674
Pork-packers, xix. 26
Pork-packing, xix. 432
Porosity of soils, xviii. 401
method of determining it, xviii. 403, 440
Portable earth commode, xviii. 510
Portal vein, calcification and ossification of, ix. 830
Portal vein, closure of, in etiology of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 173

PORTAL VEIN, DISEASES OF THE, ix. 777; historical sketch, 777; anatomical and physiological remarks concerning the portal vein, 779
THROMBOSIS AND OCCLUSION OF THE PORTAL VEIN (Pylethrombosis; Pylephlebitis Adhesiva; Pylephlebitis Chronica), 785; literature, 785; etiology, 787; pathological anatomy, 793; general clinical history, 798; symptoms, 799; diagnosis, 802; course, duration, terminations, prognosis, 803; treatment, 804
PURULENT INFLAMMATION OF THE PORTAL VEIN (Pylephlebitis, Suppurativa, Ulcerosa), 805; literature, 805; etiology, 807; pathological anatomy, 813; general clinical history, 815; diagnosis, 822; course, duration, terminations, 825; prognosis, 825; treatment, 826
CANCER OF THE PORTAL VEIN (Pylethrombosis Carcinomatosa), 826
VARIOUS OTHER DISEASES OF THE PORTAL VEIN, 829
1. Dilatation of the portal vein (pylephlebectasis), 830
2. Chronic pylephlebitis (calcification and ossification of the portal vein), 830
3. Rupture of the portal vein, 831
4. Foreign bodies, gall-stones, and distomata in the portal vein, 832

Portal vein, embolism of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92

Portal vein, hemorrhage from, in etiology of cholæmia, ix. 17
Portal vein, obliteration of branches of, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 64
Portal vein, occlusion of, astringents in hæmatemesis due to, ix. 804
differential diagnosis from cirrhosis of liver, ix. 202
Portal vein, perforation of, by hepatic abscess, ix. 138
Portal vein, syphilitic disease of, vi. 493
Portal vein, thrombosis of, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200
in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 96
Porte-caustique for pharynx and larynx, iv. 77
guarded, according to Tobold, for pharynx and larynx, iv. 77
Portland cement, manufacture of, xix. 36
Portland, Maine, city of, xix. 89
Portland's powder, in gout, xvi. 140
Portsmouth Hospital, xviii. 744
Position, change of, of heart, vi. 13
in treatment of anæmia of brain, xii. 34
of hyperæmia of brain, xii. 47, 66
Position and anatomy of the heart, vi. 7
Position of the body, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 240, 252
in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290
in catalepsy, xiv. 372
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 207
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 305
influence of, in inspection of heart-impulse, vi. 22
prolonged maintenance of, a cause of hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 237
Position of the pancreas, anomalies in, viii. 629
Position of patient in croupous pneumonia, v. 69
Position of patient in gynecological examinations, x. 5
in pleuritis, iv. 628
Position of the spleen, anomalies in, viii. 430
Position of tubercular tumor of the brain, xii. 237
Post-mortem appearances, in scurvy, xvii. 166
Post-mortem conditions found in bodies of bleeders, xvii. 53
Post-mortem heart-clots, vi. 293
Post-mortem signs of valvular diseases, vi. 97
Potash, amount of, in the blood of scurvy patients, xvii. 175
deficiency of, in the food, supposed to be a cause of scurvy, xvii. 133
in the dropsy of anæmia, xvi. 492
in pericarditis, vi. 618
percentage of, in different articles of diet, xvii. 134
Potash, acetate of, in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 82
in pleuritis, iv. 686, 690
in valvular diseases, vi. 169
Potash, and soda salts in water, xix. 121
Potash, borotartate of, in amyloid degeneration of kidneys, xv. 633
Potash, carbonate of, in diseases of nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
in gout, xvi. 139
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734
in thrush, vi. 806
in valvular diseases, vi. 169
Potash, caustic, in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 680
Potash, chlorate of, in acute catarrh of lower pharynx, vii. 59
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144
in croup, iv. 265
in diseases of larynx, iv. 82
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
in noma, vi. 816

Potash, chlorate of, in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 851
in prophylaxis of mercurial stomatitis, vi. 790
in scorbutic stomatitis, xvii. 238
in stomacace, vi. 789
in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769
in syphilis of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
Potash lye, poisoning by, xvii. 368
Potash, neutral salts of, in passive hyperæmia of kidneys due to heart-disease, xv. 218
Potash, nitrate of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 579, 583
in etiology of acute hyperæmia of kidneys, xv. 192
in pleuritis, iv. 686
Potash, permanganate of, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
in croup, iv. 268
in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of pharynx, vii. 73
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 86, 95, 135, 145
in empyema, iv. 721
in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769
inhalation of, in gangrene of the lung, v. 430
Potash, picronitrate of, in tape-worms, vii. 703
Potash salts, in passive renal hyperæmia, xv. 217
in scurvy, xvii. 233
Potash salts, in combination with iron, in anæmia, xvi. 471
Potash, sulphate of, in poisoning by lead, xvii. 560
Potash, vegetable salts of, in treatment of scurvy, xvii. 233
Potassa theory of scurvy, xvii. 194
Potassæ et antimonii tartras in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 219
Potassic phosphate acid in food, xviii. 168
Potassium bichromate, manufacfacture of, xix. 17
Potassium bromide, effects of, on the animal organism, xvii. 311
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 874
in acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 211
in anæmia, xvi. 495
in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
in athetosis, xiv. 410
in bronchial asthma, iv. 577, 583
in chorea, xiv. 466
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 224
in combination with iron, in chlorosis, xvi. 571
in cystitis, viii. 794
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 995
in diseases of the larynx, iv. 82
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 94, 96
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 191
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 420
in epilepsy, xiv. 292
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in glanders of the larynx, vii. 860
in gonorrhœa, viii. 770
in hemicrania, xiv. 25
in hyperæsthesia of the larynx, vii. 932
in hysteria, xiv. 572
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in myelitis, xiii. 465
in neuroses of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 104
in œsophageal spasm, viii. 211
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 406, 409
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 829
in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850
in poisoning by strychnine, xvii. 800
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023, 1025
in spasm of the œsophagus, viii. 211
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 874
in spinal irritation, xiii. 369
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
in tetanus, xiv. 363
in tumors of the brain, xii. 289
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
its power to suspend the reflex excitability of the throat and palate, xvii. 319

Potassium bromide, poisoning by, xvii. 306
Potassic cyanide, poisoning by, xvii. 507
Potassic iodide, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 630
in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 537
in aneurism, vi. 460
in arthritis deformans, xvi. 162
in basilar meningitis, xii. 597
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 82
in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 58
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261
in chyluria, vi. 543
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
in dementia paralytica, xii. 885
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 80, 95, 96
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 190
in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 664
in enlargement of lymphatic glands following gonorrhœa, viii. 782
in epididymitis, viii. 790
in general dilatation of arteries, vi. 404
in glandular swellings occurring during gonorrhœa, viii. 782
in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 817
in gout, xvi. 145
in human milk, xviii. 99
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 845
in myelitis, xiii. 423, 426, 463
in myelomalacia, xiii. 471
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 746
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408
in pericarditis, vi. 619
in pleuritis, iv. 691
in poisoning by antimony, xvii. 624
by arsenic, xvii. 658
by lead, xvii. 568, 579
by mercury, xvii 619
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 707
Potassic iodide, in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 731
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 945
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 174
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 490
in slow compression of the spinal cord, xiii. 342
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 708
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 305
in syphilis, iii. 295
in syphilis of the brain, xii. 366
in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 875
in syphilis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 237
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
in tumors of the brain, xii. 288
in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 276
poisoning by, xvii. 290
value of, in hastening the elimination of mercury, xvii. 619
Potassium nitrate in pneumothorax, iv. 768
poisoning by, xvii. 371
Potassium oxalate, poisoning by, xvii. 351
Potassium permanganate as a disinfectant, xix. 564
in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of pharynx, vii. 73
in syphilis of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
Potassium picronitrate, in tapeworm, vii. 703
Potassium salts, paralyzing action of, on the heart, xvii. 372
poisoning by, xvii. 366
Potato-poisoning, xvii. 690
Potato-starch, xviii. 160
Potatoes, in dysentery, i. 561
preservation of, for long voyages, xix. 206
Potteries, xix. 441

Potters, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Potters' asthma, xix. 37
Pottery, manufacture of, xix. 36
Potton's disease, xix. 45
Pott's disease, actual cautery in, xiii. 343
Poughkeepsie, water-supply of, xviii. 269
Poultices, in cholera diarrhœa, i. 457
in diseases of the nose, iv. 129
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 426
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828
in typhlitis, vii. 391
Poultry, keeping of, xix. 400
killing of, xix. 408
Poverty, influence of, on infant mortality, xix. 294
Powders, insufflation of, in the treatment of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 78
Power of accommodation of the brain, xii. 242
Power of the State with reference to private hygiene, xviii. 41
Poyet's plan of a hospital, xviii. 751
Practice, influence of, in the development of speech, xiv. 615
Præcordial anxiety in anæmia, xvi. 346
Præcordial anxiety of cholera, treatment of, i. 460
Pratique, free, xix. 475, 484
Precipitate ejaculation, impotence from, viii. 894
Precipitate, red, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
Precipitation, treatment of sewage by, xviii. 529
Precocious menstruation and confinement, instances of, x. 322
Predisposing causes to nerve-syphilis, xii. 300
Pregnancy, acute parenchymatous nephritis of, xv. 304
Pregnancy, as a cause of hypertrophy of heart, vi. 196
as a cause of malacosteon, xvi. 218
as affecting the liability to typhoid fever, i. 74
in etiology of acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 244
of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 304
of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 452
of anæmia, xvi. 298
of bronchial asthma, iv. 581
of chlorosis, xvi. 515
of chorea, xiv. 424
of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 326
of contracting and sclerotic endocarditis, vi. 98
of diseases of the pancreas, viii. 585
of eclampsia, xiv. 306
of hysteria, xiv. 484
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446
of malacosteon, xvi. 218
of movable kidney, xv. 767
of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 476
of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 577
of retention jaundice, ix. 595
of subacute endocarditis, vi. 86
in prognosis of insufficiency of the mitral valve, vi. 125
in typhoid fever, i. 144
increases the danger from typhoid fever, i. 143
influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275
on the prognosis of croupous pneumonia, v. 140
on syphilis, iii. 250
neuralgia in, xi. 29
relations of chorea to, xiv. 427
relations of, to nursing, xviii. 94
Pregnancy and anæmia, relations between, xvi. 298
Pregnant women, rarity of pneumonia among, v. 25

Preponderance of left hemisphere of brain over right, xii. 246
Prepuce, morbid conditions of, as causes of morbid pollutions, viii. 846
Preservation, permanent, of the dead body, xix. 453
Preserved fruits, adulteration of, xix. 370
Pressmen, xix. 64
Pressure in neuralgia of the face, xi. 126
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 126
in thrombosis of the renal vein, xv. 782
Pressure diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 52
Pressure, external, in nosebleed, iv. 161
Pressure on the brain, during latency of chronic abscess, xii. 764
symptoms of, in abscess of the brain, xii. 738
Pressure on nucleus of the vagus nerve in apoplexy, xii. 107
Pressure on the prostate gland, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 878
Pressure-points in blepharospasm, xi. 315
in clonic facial spasm, xii. 308
in headache of syphilis, xii. 318
in spasm, xi. 291
Presystolic murmur, vi. 56
Presystolic murmur of mitral stenosis, vi. 128
Preventable diseases, loss to a community from, xviii. 6
Preventive medicine, xix. 573
Previous history, value of, in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 568
Previous sewage contamination, explanation of the term, xviii. 297
Prévost, xii. 100, 194, 196, 227
Priapism, in acute myelitis, xiii. 409
in enteralgia, vii. 463
in myelitis, xiii. 409
in traumatic spinal lesions, xiii. 313
Priessnitz' compresses, in chronic metritis, x. 122
in hæmophilia, xvii. 103
in parametritis, x. 467
Primary bleedings in hæmophilia, xvii. 65
Primary epilepsy, xiv. 189
Primary focus of encephalitis, further transformations in, xii. 695
Primary lateral sclerosis, xiii. 620
Primary syphilitic affection of peripheral nerves, xii. 352
Principe législateur de la parole, xiv. 726
Printers, xix. 64
liability of to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Prisons, prevention of scurvy in, xvii. 227
Private nuisance, definition of the term, xviii. 40
Privies, a source of ground contamination, xviii. 446, 449
closure of, during cholera, i. 449
nuisance of, in villages, xviii. 568, 570
proper arrangement of, in school-houses, xix. 604
Privy-vaults, xviii. 516, xix. 456
emptying and disinfection of, i. 197; xviii. 597
objections to, xviii. 522
Prize-fighters, xix. 63
Probabilities, mathematics of, xviii. 32
Probing a wound of the heart, vi. 279
Process, healing, in tuberculosis, v. 682
Process of changes in ventricular effusions, xii. 479
Processes, offensive, xix. 390
Processus vocalis, iv. 50
Proctitis, vii. 356
abscess following, vii. 377
cold, warm, and astringent enemata in, vii. 392
fistule following, vii. 377
narcotic suppositories in, vii. 392

Prodromes of apoplexy, xii. 96
of chorea, xiv. 429
of croupous pneumonia, v. 34
of the epileptic attack, significance of, xiv. 270
of meningitis of the convexity and tubercular meningitis, xii. 649
of syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 323
Prodromal periods of meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 555
Prodromal symptoms of cerebral syphilis, xii. 319
of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 481
Production of ventricular effusion, xii. 477
Productivity, xii. 151
Professional muscular atrophy, xviii. 337
Professional neuroses, xi. 347
Prognosis in cases of foreign bodies in trachea and bronchi, iv. 520
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 774
of abscess of nasal cavity, iv. 148
of acute bronchitis, iv. 406
of acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 207
of atelectasis, v. 333
of bilious typhoid, i. 298
of bronchial asthma, iv. 573
of capillary bronchitis, iv. 406
of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 221
of cholera indica, i. 440
of cholera morbus, i. 347
of chronic bronchitis, iv. 406
of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 221
of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 143
of croup, iv. 263
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 464, 466
of croupous pneumonia, v. 138
of dengue, ii. 513
of diphtheria, i. 665
of dysentery, i. 559
of echinococcus of the lungs, v. 467
of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 733
of erysipelas, ii. 476
of gangrene of the lung, v. 424
Prognosis of hæmatothorax, iv. 742
of hæmophilia, xvii. 86
of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 311
of hydrothorax, iv. 738
of hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 282
of hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 243
of influenza, ii. 536
of malarial diseases, ii. 650
of measles, ii. 109
of miliary fever, ii. 501
of new-growths in the lungs, v. 442
of new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 456
of nosebleed, iv. 158
of parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180
of pleuritis, iv. 680
of pneumonia from embolism, v. 258
of pneumothorax, iv. 765
of pulmonary consumption, v. 595
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 392
of putrid bronchitis, iv. 400
of relapsing fever, i. 283
of rubeola, ii. 147
of scarlatina, ii. 287
of small-pox, ii. 391
of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 498
of tracheitis, iv. 405
of tracheotomy in croup, iv. 272
of typhoid fever, i. 131
of typhus fever, i. 336
of varicella, ii. 29
of yellow fever, i. 509
Prognostic value of individual syphilitic symptoms, xii. 364
Progressive atrophy, unilateral, of the face, xiv. 57
Progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 905
as a complication of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 144
complications, xiii. 933
definition, xiii. 908
diagnosis, xiii. 939
hydrotherapy in, xiii. 944

Progressive bulbar paralysis, pathogenesis and etiology, xiii. 908
pathological anatomy, xiii. 910
symptoms, xiii. 915
theory of the disease, xiii. 938
treatment, xiii. 943
Progressive locomotor ataxy, xiii. 513

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY, xiv. 105; bibliography, 105; history, 108; etiology, 110; symptoms and course, 117; pathological anatomy, 133; theory of the disease, and analysis of symptoms, 141; diagnosis and prognosis, 147; treatment, 148

Progressive muscular atrophy, xiii. 933
electricity in, xiv. 150
medical gymnastics in, xiv. 150

PROGRESSIVE PERNICIOUS ANÆMIA, xvi. 572; bibliography, 572; history, 572; general definition, 575; etiology, 577; course, 578; pathological anatomy, 583; special symptomatology, 588; nature and pathogeny of the disease, 594; complications and sequelæ, 595; diagnosis, 597; duration, issues, prognosis, 601; treatment, 601

Progressive pernicious anæmia in etiology of corpulence, xvi. 647
large doses of iron and quinine in, xvi. 602
Prolapse of the ovary, x. 357
Prolapse of the uterus, x. 188
Prolapse of the uterus and vagina, x. 81
Prolapsus ani, hepatic abscess following operation for, ix. 95
in dysentery, i. 536
Prolapsus vaginæ, x. 500
Proliferations, papillary, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 218
Prominence of eyeball in Basedow's disease, xiv. 82.
in thrombosis of sinus cavernosus, xii. 218
Propagation of heart-murmur, vi. 57
Prophylactic measures against typhoid fever, i. 195
Prophylaxis against abscess of brain, xii. 810
against exhaustion of the heart in croupous pneumonia, v. 157
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 227
in the plague, i. 477
in yellow fever, i. 510
international, in Asiatic cholera, i. 443
of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 208
of anthrax in animals, iii. 402
of anthrax in man, iii. 427
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 407
of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 160
of cholera indica, i. 443
of chronic bronchitis, iv. 431
of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 223
of cold in the head, iv. 129
of croup, iv. 264
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 469
of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 231
of cysticercus cellulosæ, iii. 606
of dysentery, i. 559
of the echinococcus disease, iii. 578
of erysipelas, ii. 477
of foot-and-mouth disease in animals, iii. 530
of foot-and-mouth disease in man, iii. 530
of gangrene of the lung, v. 428
of glanders in man, iii. 369
of hæmophilia, xvii. 88
of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 317
of hydrophobia, in animals, iii. 503
of hydrophobia in man, iii. 505
of hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 284
of malarial diseases, ii. 655
of meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 575
of neuralgia, xi. 71
of nosebleed, iv. 168
of the plague, i. 477
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 396
of purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135

Prophylaxis, of scurvy, xvii. 216
of small-pox, ii. 400
of spermatorrhœa, viii. 870
of syphilis, iii. 266
of trichinosis, iii. 654
of tumors of the brain, xii. 287
of typhoid fever, i. 194
of yellow fever, i. 510
Propulsion, ventilation by, xviii. 778
Propulsion forwards or backwards in paralysis agitans, xiv. 399
Prosopalgia, xi. 100
operative procedures in, xi. 126
Prosopoplegia, xi. 489
Prospect Park, Brooklyn, well in, xviii. 244
Prostate gland, affections of the, as causes of aspermatism, viii. 905
of hypertrophy of the bladder, viii. 725
Prostate gland, caseous affections of the, in the etiology of acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 617
Prostate gland, diseases of the, in the etiology of hysteria, xiv. 485
Prostate gland, enlargement of the, in etiology of hypertrophy of the bladder, viii. 725
in etiology of pyelitis, xv. 564
Prostate gland, gonorrhœal abscess of, viii. 785
Prostatic compressor, treatment of spermatorrhœa by the, viii. 878
Prostatitis, mercurial inunctions in perineum in, viii. 787
rest and sedatives in, viii. 786
warm enemata in, viii. 787
Prostatitis, gonorrhœal, viii. 784
prognosis, treatment, viii. 786
simple catarrh, viii. 784
suppurative form, viii. 785
Prostatorrhœa, viii. 855
Prostitutes, xix. 54, 461
Prostitution, xix. 53
official supervision of, iii. 266
Proteid food, uses of, xviii. 153
Proteids, xviii. 148
Protomyces, i. 247
Protomycetes, i. 244, 367
absence of, in last Breslau epidemic, i. 282
globular form, i. 249
in relapsing fever, description of, i. 263
relations of, to severity of relapsing fever, i. 274
Protomycetes, malarial, i. 242
Protomycetes, spiral, i. 249
Prout's classification of food, xviii. 147, 148
Prurigo, a complication of difficult dentition, vi. 775
Pruritus, in chronic jaundice, ix. 631
in jaundice, ix. 533
Pruritus vulvæ, x. 537
alum tampons in, x. 559
chloroform liniment in, x. 559
solutions of carbolic acid in, x. 559
Prussic acid, action on bacteria, i. 680
fatal dose of, xvii. 507
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 683
poisoning by, xvii. 498
Psammoma, xii. 235
Pseudo-croup, iv. 198
Pseudo-hermaphroditismus, x. 542

PSEUDO-HYPERTROPHY OF THE MUSCLES, xiv. 153; bibliography, 153; history, 154; etiology, 156; symptoms and course, 157; pathological anatomy, 164; theory of the disease, and analysis of the symptoms, 169; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 173

Pseudo-hypertrophy of muscles, electricity in, xiv. 174
localized gymnastics in, xiv. 174
massage and hypertrophy in, xiv. 174
Pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 470
different forms of, viii. 474
etiology, symptomatology, viii. 474
history, viii. 472
pathological anatomy, viii. 471
prognosis, therapeutics, viii. 476

Pseudo-leucæmia and leucæmia, distinction between, viii. 381
Pseudoleukhæmia, xvi. 830
Pseudo-melanosis, viii. 642
Pseudo-membranous bronchitis, iv. 438
Psoas abscess, xvi. 96
Psoas muscle, affections of, in etiology of perinephritis, xv. 597
of suppurative nephritis, xv. 546
Psoitis, cold and warm compresses in, xvi. 98
leeches and cupping in, xvi. 98
Psoitis and peripsoitis, xvi. 96
Psoriasis palmaris and plantaris, iii. 138
Psoriasis syphilitica, iii. 146
Psorospermia, vii. 685
Psorosperms in the liver, ix. 494
Psychical causes of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 841
of chorea, xiv. 424
of epilepsy, xiv. 211
of hysteria, xiv. 481, 485, 564
Psychical constitution, peculiarities of the, that favor the development of hysteria, xiv. 481
Psychical contagion as a cause of chorea, xiv. 424
influence of, in the causation of stuttering, xiv. 834
Psychical defects caused by circumscribed encephalitis, xii. 727
Psychical disturbances in chorea, xiv. 438
in epilepsy, xiv. 221
in hysteria, xiv. 495
in spasm, xi. 290
in trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 111
Psychical disturbances, malarial, ii. 601
Psychical excitement or infection, prognosis of hysteria due to, xiv. 556
Psychical hyperæsthesia in hysteria, xiv. 495
Psychical impotence, viii. 890
Psychical impotence, form termed irritable weakness, viii. 893
prognosis and treatment, viii. 897
Psychical impressions in treatment of clonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 338
in the treatment of hiccough, xi. 338
influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 211
Psychical influence as a cause of tubercular meningitis, xii. 522
Psychical influences as causes of anæmia, xvi. 325
in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 325
of chlorosis, xvi. 517
of general disorders of nutrition, xvi. 269
of syphilis of nervous system, xii. 301
influence of, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 485
Psychical irritability of the hysterical, xiv. 537
Psychical phenomena of hysteria, relation of, to the symptoms, xiv. 547
Psychical symptoms following encephalitis, xii. 731, 733
in abscess and tumor of the brain, xii. 757, 801, 805
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 319, 333, 361
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 764, 771, 792
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 651
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 530, 533, 556
in neuralgia, xi. 57
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 587
in spinal irritation, xiii. 363
Psycho-motor acts, as contrasted with simple and percepto-motor reflex acts, xiv. 699
Psychoses, connection between chorea and the true, xiv. 453
following encephalitis, xii. 732
Psychoses, hysterical, xiv. 543
Psychrometer, xviii. 652

Ptarmus, xi. 342
Pterygium among workers in alkaline dust, xix. 32
Ptosis, xi. 477
as a symptom of syphilis of the oculo-motorius, xii. 355
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 515
Ptyalism, vi. 849
as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 567
astringent gargles in, vi. 856
atropia in, vi. 856
chlorate of potassa in, vi. 855
course, terminations, prognosis, vi. 854
etiology and pathogenesis, vi. 850
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 371
influence of nervous system on, vi. 850
symptoms, vi. 852
treatment, vi. 855
Ptyalism, spontaneous, vi. 854
Public baths, xviii. 378
Public health, xix. 264
its protection in densely crowded areas of population, xviii. 43
standing committee on, xviii. 6
Public hygiene, benefits of, in diminishing mortality, i. 5
in the prevention of typhus fever, i. 337
in the United States, xviii. 38
Public nuisance, definition of the term, xviii. 40

PUBLIC NUISANCES, xix. 371; classification, 384
OFFENSIVE TRADES: keeping of living animals, 391; killing of animals, 402; storage and handling of animal matters, 411; storage and handling of vegetable matters, 416; storage and handling of mineral matters, 417; storage and handling of mixed matters, 417; sand-blast, 420; carpet-cleaning, 420; hair-picking, 421; street-sweeping, 421; street-vending, street-music, junk-dealing, 422
OFFENSIVE PROCESSES: fat-rendering, 423; lard-refining, 428; soap-making, 428; glycerine-refining, 429; gut-cleaning, 429; bone-boiling, 430; tripe and offal-boiling, 430; blood-boiling, 431; pork-packing, 432; tanning and leather-dressing, 432; glue-making, 433; shell-burning, 434; brewing, 434; gas-making, 435; distilling, 437; sugar-refining, 437; vinegar-making, 437; varnish-making, 438; cooking, 438; manufacture of chemicals, 439; glass-works, 431; potteries, 441; bleaching-works, 441; brick-making, 441; smelting, 441; refining, 441; assaying, 442; jewelry manufacture, 442; plaster-burning, 448; lime-burning, 448; coffee-roasting, 449
OTHER NUISANCES: dead bodies, 450; privy vaults, 456; sewer-openings and street-gutters, 458; cemeteries, 458; prostitutes, 461; diseased animals, 461; bibliography, 469

Public water supplies, xviii. 211
Puccinia, in glanders in horses, iii. 330
Puchelt, xii. 129, 209
Pudendo-hemorrhoidalis nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 184
Puerperal atrophy of the uterus, x. 94
Puerperal condition, in etiology of acute rheumatism, xvi. 19
of pulmonary consumption, v. 505
Puerperal diseases in etiology of myelitis, xiii. 390
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399
of splenitis, viii. 438
Puerperal eclampsia, xv. 313
a case of, xv. 308
causes of, xv. 319
Puerperal exostosis in etiology of pachymeningitis externa, xii. 379
Puerperal fever, viii. 269
form of jaundice in, ix. 13
forms of, viii. 271
history of, viii. 270
in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, 246
of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 452
of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 395

Puerperal fever, influence of, in etiology of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 70
mode of extension of the morbific poison, viii. 278
theories of the origin of, viii. 277
Puerperal infection as a cause of peritonitis lymphatica in new-born children, viii. 287
Puerperal peritonitis, viii. 269
causes, anatomy, and symptoms, viii. 273
course, results, viii. 275, 285
literature, viii. 269
opium and iced compresses in, viii. 276
pathological anatomy, viii. 273, 280
peritonitis without pyæmia, viii. 273
pyæmia with peritonitis, the most frequent form of puerperal fever, viii. 277
symptoms, viii. 273, 282
treatment, viii. 275, 285
Puerperal processes in etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227
of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 250
Puerperal scarlatina, ii. 183; viii. 275
Puerperal state, influence of the, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 484
Pulmonary abscess, how formed, v. 49
Pulmonary affections causing renal congestion, xv. 200
Pulmonary apoplexy, v. 245
a complication of croup, iv. 252
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
the solution of the chloride of iron in, v. 231
Pulmonary artery, affections of, in etiology of hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 196, 197
atresia of, vi. 317
case of perforation of, from traction-diverticulum of the œsophagus, viii. 81
dilatation of, vi. 403
diseases of the valves and of the ostium of the, vi. 152
Pulmonary artery, inflammatory origin of stenosis of, vi. 316
intensification of second sound of, in endocarditis, vi. 89
in mitral insufficiency, vi. 122
narrowing of, vi. 479
pulsations of, vi. 31
stenosis of, vi. 317
digitalis and morphia in, vi. 341
followed by tuberculosis, vi. 330
symptomatology, vi. 324
Pulmonary circulation, interference with, as a cause of hypertrophy of right ventricle, vi. 196
Pulmonary collapse, v. 322
Pulmonary congestion, following heart disease, vi. 106

PULMONARY CONSUMPTION, v. 473; bibliography, 473; introduction, 475; history, 477; etiology, 481; the question of inheritability, 482; "sickliness," 483; scrofula, 484; vaccination as a cause of the manifestation of scrofula, 485; influence of the conformation of the chest upon the site of the disease, 485; changes in the cartilages of the ribs, 485; diminished respiratory capacity, 486; bad air and improper food, 488; climate, 490; temperature, 491; elevated position of land, 491; change of climate, 491; deficiency of light, 492; poor quality of food, 492; general influences in early life, 493; the milk, 493; wet-nursing by consumptives, 493; influence of faulty carriage of the body, 494; position of the body during sleep, 495; the experiments of inoculation of tubercles in animals, 495; contagiousness, 497; pulmonary consumption following other diseases, 497; bronchial catarrh as a cause, 498; pneumonia, 499; pleurisy, 500; hæmoptysis, 501; retained decomposing blood, 502; measles, 504; pertussis, 504; diabetes mellitus, 505; the puerperal condition, 505; influence of age, 505; of sex, 506; the connection of malarial affections with phthisis, 506; cancer, 507; goitre, 507; emphysema, 507; valvular diseases of the heart, 507; contraction of the chest, 507; pathology, 508; general description and course of the disease, 508; modifications of the general course, 512; periods of arrest of the disease, 514; the phthisis florida, 514; analysis

of individual symptoms, 517; the cough, 517; the expectoration, 520; the hæmoptysis, 524; pain, 528; dyspnœa, 529; inspection of the thorax, 531; alterations in the form of the chest, 531; anomalies in its movements, 533; results of palpation, 534; of percussion, 534; auscultation, 536; laryngeal symptoms, 543; hoarseness, 543; syphilitic affections, 544; difficulty in deglutition, 546; pain from pharyngeal affections, 546; pain from laryngeal affections, 546; stenosis of the larynx, 547; symptoms of the organs of circulation, 548; the heart, 548; the pulse, 548; appearances of the præcordial region during the disease, 548; glandular affections, 549; the digestive organs, 561; the stomach, 551; anorexia, 551; nausea, vomiting, and pain, 552; aphthæ of the mouth and throat, 553; thirst, 553; the intestinal canal, 554; pain, 554; diarrhœa, 555; anal diseases, 557; diseases of the liver, 558; of the spleen, 559; of the kidneys, 559; of the urinary apparatus, 559; the urine, 559; nervous symptoms, 560; the brain, 560; individual peculiarities, 561; affections of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves, 561; cutaneous symptoms, 561; changes in the skin, 561; perspiration, 562; eruptions of the skin, 562; bed-sores, 563; œdema, 563; the nails, 563; the hair, 564; the teeth and gums, 564; the emaciation, 565; the fever, 567; its various forms, 567; perspirations, 569; complications, 572; the formation of secondary miliary tubercles, 572; pneumonia, 574; pleuritis, 574; meningitis, 575; pericarditis, 576; pneumothorax, 576; acute peritonitis, 578; affections of the digestive organs, 579; amyloid degenerations, 580; of the spleen and liver, 581; of the kidneys, 581; diagnosis, 582; the three different forms of pulmonary lesions, 584; diagnosis of the first form, 584; percussion, 584; auscultation, 585; the cough and other symptoms, 585; diagnosis of the second form, 585; the general rational symptoms, 586; the fever and perspiration, 586; percussion and auscultation, 586; diagnosis of the third form, 586; the cough, 587; other symptoms, 587; the differential diagnosis between the different forms, 587; course and termination, 591; prognosis, 595; influence of parentage, conformation of the chest, age, etc., 596; the cough, 597; the expectoration, 597; hæmoptysis, 598; the laryngeal symptoms, 598; pleuritis, 598; pneumothorax, 598; the pulse, 599; the fever, 599; the loss of weight, 599; symptoms of the digestive organs, 599; affections of the liver, spleen, and kidneys, 600; treatment, 600; the prophylaxis, 601; marriage, 601; nursing of the infant, 601; his after-rearing in childhood, 602; during puberty, 603; treatment of inflammatory processes, 604; climate, 604; mineral waters, 604; the selection of an occupation in the prophylaxis, 604; attention to scrofulous symptoms, 604; extirpation of enlarged glands, 605; treatment of the chronic pneumonia, 605; general measures, 605; respiratory exercises, 606; residence in an elevated region, 606; the use of mineral waters, 606; the prevention of relapses, 606; inuring the skin to the influences of cold, 607; the use of baths, 607; treatment of the broncho-pneumonic form, 607; general measures, 607; spraying of the respiratory organs with saline solutions, 608; the use of fats, 608; inhalation of various remedies, 609; treatment of the fever, 610; treatment of the stage of arrest, 610; influence of climate, 611; revulsive measures, 611; treatment of the laryngeal affections, 611; profuse suppurations, 612; pneumothorax, 612; hæmoptysis, 612; dyspepsia, 612; diarrhœa, 613; perspirations, 613

Pulmonary consumption, choice of occupation in, v. 604
counter-irritants in inflammatory symptoms in, v. 606
dietetic treatment of children with, v. 602
exercise in, v. 604
malt extracts in, v. 610
Pulmonary embolism in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 221
stimulants in, v. 320

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA, v. 334; bibliography, 344; history, 345; definition, 346; etiology, 347; heredity, 347; influence of sex, 348; of age, 348; vocation and mode of life, 348; the exciting causes of vicarious emphysema, 348; of substantive emphysema, 349; interlobular and subpleural forms, 351; mode of development, 352; vicarious emphysema, 353; effects of inspiratory pressure, 354; the

expiration theory, 355; lesions of nutrition, 356; influence of age, 358; lesions of nutrition in the costal cartilages, 359; general features of the disease, 360; diseases associated with emphysema, 360; the dyspnœa, 361; the speech and voice, 361; the influence of climate, 361; the expectoration, 362; the asthmatic form, 362; general course, 362; the heart, 363; percussion and auscultation of the lungs, 364; further progress of the disease, 364; characteristics of vicarious, interstitial, interlobular, and subpleural emphysema, 366; pathological anatomy, 366; the lungs in the cyanotic cases, 366; in vicarious emphysema, 367; situation of the emphysema, 367; consistency of the lung, 369; its color, 369; the individual alveoli, 369; microscopic appearances, 369; the consequences of emphysema, 373; the heart, 373; the brain and other organs, 374; relations with other diseases, 375; with tuberculosis, 375; with heart disease, 376; analysis of individual symptoms, 376; the respiration, 376; the difficult expiration, 377; asthma, 379; disorders of the circulation, 379; the heart, 380; cyanosis, 381; hyperæmia of the brain, 381; œdema of the feet, 381; disturbances of portal circulation, 381; the pulse, 382; the urine, 382; disturbances of nutrition, 382; dropsical effusions, 383; cough and expectoration, 383; physical examination, 383; inspection and palpation, 383; various forms of the thorax, 383; appearance of the abdomen, 386; the pectoral fremitus, 386; percussion, 387; auscultation, 388; the cardiac sounds, 389; symptoms of vicarious, interlobular, and subpleural emphysema, 390; duration and results, 391; prognosis, 392; diagnosis, 393; differential diagnosis, 394; from simple dilatation, 394; from pneumothorax, 394; from diseases of the heart and large vessels, 395; treatment, 396; emetics and tonics, 396; prophylaxis, 396; the bronchial catarrh, 397; the dyspnœa, 398; internal remedies, 398; inhalation of compressed air, 399; the apparatus, 400; modes of employment, 401; compression of the thorax, 404; faradization of the phrenic nerves and abdominal muscles, 404; the asthmatic attacks, 404; cyanosis and dropsy, 405; venesection, 405; diuretics, 405; stimulants, 406; roborants, 406; treatment of interlobular and subpleural emphysema, 406

Pulmonary emphysema, compressed air in, v. 399
compression of the thorax in, v. 404
diuretics in the dropsy of, v. 405
expectorants in, v. 398
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
relations of, to phthisis, v. 507
sinapisms in, v. 398
stimulants in, v. 406
Waldenburg's apparatus for aiding expiration in, v. 400

Pulmonary gangrene, a complication of croup, iv. 252
acetate of lead in, v. 428
disinfectants internally and by inhalation in, v. 429
inhalations of bromine in, v. 429
of carbolic acid in, v. 430
of turpentine in, v. 429
quinine in large doses in, v. 431

Pulmonary hemorrhages, a cause of consumption, v. 501
absolute rest necessary in, v. 318
astringents in, v. 319
cold externally and internally in, v. 318
digitalis in, v. 320
ergot in, v. 318
mineral acids in, v. 319
preparations of iron in, v. 317
tannic and gallic acids in, v. 318

Pulmonary infarctions, vi. 104
symptoms of, vi. 105
termination of, vi. 105

Pulmonary œdema following heart disease, vi. 107
of chronic nephritis, xv. 341

Pulmonary ostium, stenosis of, diagnosis, vi. 160
prognosis, vi. 161
symptoms, vi. 158

Pulmonary phthisis, see Pulmonary Consumption
amyloid kidney in, xv. 614
following anæmia, xvi. 410
following typhoid fever, i. 172

Pulmonary resonance affected by large pericardial effusion, vi. 590

Pulmonary tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis), as a complication of stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 330
Pulmonary valves, diseases of, vi. 152
Pulmonary valves, insufficiency of the, vi. 153
prognosis, vi. 155
Pulsatilla in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Pulsatio epigastrica, vi. 445
Pulsation, value of, in diagnosis of aneurism, vi. 445
Pulsation of abdominal aneurism, character of, vi. 437
Pulsation of a thoracic aneurism, vi. 417
Pulsations in cervical vessels, in diseases of the heart, vi. 32
Pulsations unconnected with the apex, in diseases of heart, vi. 30
Pulse, acceleration of, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 94
alterations in rhythm, vi. 44
changes in celerity, vi. 44
character of, in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 210
in mitral stenosis, vi. 129
condition of, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 201
in poisoning by iodine, xvii. 300
diminution in the frequency of, in chronic jaundice, ix. 609
extreme retardation of, xii. 785
frequency and quality of, during pericarditis, vi. 596
in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 241, 250, 265
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 76
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 619, 623
in acute myocarditis, vi. 234
in acute pancreatitis, viii. 595
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 32
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 235
in anæmia, xvi. 344
in aneurism of the aorta, vi. 422, 431
in angina pectoris, xiv. 38
Pulse, in aortic insufficiency, character of, vi. 136
in arterial spasm or paralysis, vi. 358
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 80, 94
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 349
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 373
in catalepsy, xiv. 374
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 201
in cholera, i. 423
in chorea, xiv. 436, 439
in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 293, 299
in chronic endarteritis, vi. 380
in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 308
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349
in croup, iv. 247
in croupous pneumonia, v. 35, 61
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 143
in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 646
in the epileptic seizure, xiv. 229
in the examination of the heart, vi. 41
in the fever brought on by catching cold, xvi. 239
in gangrene of the lung, v. 420
in gout, xvi. 109
in hemorrhage of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 872
in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 205
in hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 210
in hysteria, xiv. 523
in infantile peritonitis, viii. 289
in insufficiency of the aortic valve, vi. 136
of the mitral valve, vi. 123
of the tricuspid valve, vi. 149
in leucæmia, viii. 519
in local contraction of an artery, vi. 472
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 841
in myelitis, xiii. 412
in narrowing of the aorta, vi. 475
in nervous palpitation, vi. 305
in neuralgia, xi. 38, 50
in new-growths in the lungs, v. 439, 441
in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 451, 455

Pulse, in pericardial adhesions, vi. 636, 647
in pericarditis, vi. 596
in the plague, i. 473
in pleuritis, iv. 625
in pneumonia, v. 61
in pneumothorax, iv. 754
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 394
by alum, xvii. 381
by ammonia, xvii. 359, 364
by anilin, xvii. 523
by atropin, xvii. 666
by bromine, xvii. 320
by calabar bean, xvii. 698
by carbonic acid, xvii. 475
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 458, 467
by chloral hydrate, xvii. 450
by chloroform, xvii. 421
by curarine, xvii. 831
by digitalis, xvii. 710
by ergot, xvii. 893
by ether, xvii. 442
by iodine, xvii. 300
by lead, xvii. 565, 572
by nitro-benzin, xvii. 518
by nitro-glycerine, xvii. 534
by opium, xvii. 850, 875
by phosphorus, xvii. 633
by potassium nitrate, xvii. 374
by prussic acid, xvii. 504, 510
by sausage, xvii. 544
by solanine, xvii. 691
by strychnine, xvii. 782
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 488, 495
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 330
by veratrine, xvii. 724
in prognosis of croupous pneumonia, v. 142
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 274, 283
in pulmonary consumption, v. 548, 599
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 364, 382
in relapsing fever, i. 273
in scurvy, xvii. 146
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 337
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 703
in spinal disease, xiii. 141
Pulse, in stenosis of the left ostium venosum, vi. 129
in stenosis of the ostium aorticum, vi. 144
in stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 491
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 589
in tetanus, xiv. 331, 347
in thoracic aneurism, vi. 422
in trichinosis, iii. 631
in tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 149
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 329, 334
in typhoid fever, i. 82
in typhus fever, i. 325
in wounds of the heart, vi. 277, 278
irregularity of, in heart diseases, vi. 41
resistance and tension of, vi. 45
retardation of, in lead colic, xvii. 572
in migraine, xiv. 17
in pericarditis, vi. 598
Pulse and temperature as guides to the treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 157
Pulse curves, in typhoid fever, i. 84
Pulse, dicrotic, in typhoid fever, i. 83
Pulse of aortic stenosis, character of, vi. 144
Pulse of croupous angina, vi. 934
Pulse of diphtheria, vi. 939
Pulse, paradoxical, vi. 45, 649
Pulsion, ventilation by, xviii. 712
Pulsus alternans, vi. 42
Pulsus bigeminus, vi. 42
Pulsus cerebralis, xii. 102
Pulsus coturnisans, vi. 42
Pulsus deficiens, vi. 42
Pulsus differens, xii. 133
Pulsus inspiratione intermittens, vi. 650
Pulsus intercurrens (or incidens), vi. 42
Pulsus intermittens, vi. 42
Pulsus tardus of chronic endarteritis, vi. 381
Pulvérisateur des liquides of Sales-Girons, iv. 88
Pulvermacher, chain of, in paralysis agitans, xiv. 406

Pulvis anti-epilepticus, xiv. 290
Puncture in dilatation of the gall-bladder, ix. 646
in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63
Puncture, explorative, in diagnosis of fluctuating tumor of the gall-bladder, ix. 641
in ovarian cysts, x. 393
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 133
Puncture of intestine in enteralgia, vii. 469
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 658
Puncture of ovarian cyst through the rectum, x. 399
through the vagina, x. 399
Punishment in the navy, xix. 218
Pupils, contraction of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 127
dilatation of the, in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 668
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 99
effects of atropine upon, xvii. 671
in apoplexy, xii. 102, 116
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 84
in cerebral anæmia, xii. 34
in cerebral tumors, xii. 251
in chorea, xiv. 437
in compression of the brain, xii. 667
in dementia paralytica, xii. 866
in hæmatoma of the dura, xii. 419
in lepto-meningitis infantum, xii. 484
in lesions of the pons, xii. 139
in meningitis of the convexity, xii. 615
in opium-poisoning, xvii. 850
in pachymeningitis, xii. 409, 410, 412
in poisoning by calabar bean, xvii. 702
in spinal disease, xiii. 142
Purgatives, in acute hepatitis, ix. 153
in acute nephritis, xv. 296, 300
in aneurism, vi. 459
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
in erysipelas, ii. 478
in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 363
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445
Purgatives, in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 67
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423
in malarial fevers, ii. 661
in miliary fever, ii. 503
in sciatica, xi. 178
in scurvy, xvii. 236
in typhlitis, viii. 323
in uræmic convulsions, xv. 302
Purpura febrilis et non febrilis, xvii. 246
Purpura hæmorrhagica, xvii. 243
acetate of lead in, xvii. 278
dietetic treatment in, xvii. 279
in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445
quinine and iron in, xvii. 280
stimulants in, xvii. 280
Purpura rheumatica, xvii. 247
Purpura simplex, and purpura hæmorrhagica, xvii. 245
Purpura variolosa, ii. 353, 369
Purpuric efflorescences, different varieties of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 47
Purpuric eruptions, mode of origin of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 48
Purring vibrations of mitral stenosis, vi. 127
Purulent effusion in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 237
Purulent infiltration of the membrane in diphtheria, i. 631
Purulent infiltrations in uræmia, xv. 149
Purulent inflammation of the dura mater, case, xii. 381, 382
Purulent meningitis, importance of germs in the production of, xii. 675
Purulent meningitis and meningitis tuberculosa, differentiation of, xii. 569
Purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 129
Purulent pleuritis and pericarditis, meningitis in the course of, xii. 624

Purulent softening of the mucous membrane in dysentery, i. 540
Pus, acid fermentation of, xv. 295
calcification of, between layers of the pericardium, vi. 631
formation of, on the dura mater, xii. 380
found in old abscess of the brain, xii. 705
in acute myocarditis, origin of, vi. 229
in albuminous urine, xv. 31
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 412
in ischæmia, xv. 237
in the pericardium, origin of, vi. 564
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 418
in the secretion, in cold in the head, iv. 124
in the secretion of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 196
of croupous pneumonia, v. 89
of intestinal ulcers, vii. 412
in the urine, meaning of, xv. 74
Pus-cells, in embolism of cerebral capillaries, xii. 224
Pus-corpuscles in pneumonic sputa, v. 89
Putrid dysentery, i. 542
Putrid infection, the cause of puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 280
Putrid sore-mouth, vi. 782
Pyæmia, a complication of scrofulosis, xvi. 811
following exarteritis, vi. 348
form of jaundice in, ix. 13
hæmatogenous jaundice in, ix. 27
hepatic abscesses in, ix. 100
in erysipelas, ii. 466
in the etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227
of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 452
of infantile peritonitis, viii. 288
of pericarditis, vi. 558
of phlebitis, vi. 488
of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
of splenitis, viii. 438
of purulent inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 537
Pyæmia, meningitis in course of, xii. 623
Pyæmia and erysipelas, relations of, ii. 438
Pyæmia and intermittent fever, differentiation of, ii. 653
Pyæmia with peritonitis, puerperal, viii. 277
Pyæmic abscesses in the kidney, xv. 549
Pyæmic form of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 73
Pyæmic processes in the etiology of fatty degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 603
of suppurative nephritis, xv. 546
Pyelitis, xv. 562
alum in, xv. 576
anatomical changes of, xv. 566
following gonorrhœa, viii. 791
from renal concretions, xv. 706
in etiology of perinephritis, xv. 588
injections of acetate of lead into bladder in, xv. 576
symptomatology of, xv. 570
tannic acid in, xv. 576
treatment of, xv. 575
Pyelitis and pyelonephritis, xv. 562
Pyelitis pyorrhoica, viii. 793
Pyelonephritis from renal concretions, xv. 716
Pylephlebectasis, ix. 830
Pylephlebitis, adhesive, ix. 792
anatomical appearances, ix. 797
in etiology of cholæmia, ix. 17
Pylephlebitis, chronic, ix. 830
Pylephlebitis, chronic adhesive, of the liver, ix. 398
Pylephlebitis, purulent, ix. 550, 555
quinine in, ix. 826
Pylethrombosis, ix. 785
in etiology of cholæmia, ix. 17
Pyometra, x. 51
Pyopericardium, paracentesis of sac in, vi. 622

Pyophlebitis, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 750
Pyopneumo-pericardium as a result of perforation of the œsophagus, viii. 124
Pyopneumothorax, iv. 684, 716
incision of pleural cavity in, iv. 767
Pyorrhœa, chronic, astringent injections in, viii. 778
injection of chloride of iron in, viii. 778
introduction of bougies in, viii. 778
Pyorrhœa of the genital organs, viii. 746
Pyorrhœa urethralis, in the male, viii. 758
Pyosalpinx, x. 345
Pyothorax, iv. 611
Pyrmont, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 170, 171
Pyrmont, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 103
in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
in hemicrania, xiv. 25
Pyroligneous acid, in diseases of the larynx, iv. 82
in noma, vi. 816
Pyrrhica, xviii. 342
Pathogenic fever, i. 42

Q

Quarantine against yellow fever, i. 510
definition of the term, xix. 474
effectiveness of, xix. 477
in Asiatic cholera, i. 443
in the Middle Ages, xix. 473
in the plague, i. 477, 478
in yellow fever, i. 511
prevalence of yellow fever dependent upon enforcement of, xix. 505
with reference solely to seaport towns, xix. 473
Quarantine hospital, xix. 480
Quarantine, inland, xix. 499
methods of enforcing, xix. 506 et seq.
Quarantine, obstructive, xix. 476
Quarantine regulations, i. 511
Quarrymen, xix. 68
Quartan type of malarial fever, ii. 583, 595
Quassia, in cholera, i. 462
in chronic gastritis, vii. 188
in gout, xvi. 140
in valvular diseases, vi. 168
Quick-lime, for disinfecting purposes, xix. 566
Quicksilver, in obstruction of the intestines, vii. 650
Quicksilver, in typhlitis, vii. 391
Quincke on diseases of the vascular system, vi. 345
Quinidia, viii. 415
Quinidia and its alkaloid in malarial fevers, ii. 665
Quinidia, sulphate of, ii. 665
Quinine, action of, as a febrifuge, viii. 411
action of, on bacteria, i. 680
on the spleen, viii. 412
on white blood-corpuscles, ii. 668
as a prophylactic in yellow fever, i. 512
as a specific in typhoid fever, i. 198
by inunction, ii. 664
doses suitable for children, i. 217
doses suitable for corpulent persons when affected with fever, xvi. 735
doses to be employed in intermittent fever, ii. 662
in pernicious malarial fever, ii. 663
effect of, in reducing the size of the spleen, ii. 667
effect of large doses of, i. 214
efficacy of, in hysterical neuralgia, xiv. 576
failures of, ii. 666

Quinine, germicidal action of, ii. 667; xix. 147
hypodermic use of, ii. 663
in yellow fever, i. 513
in etiology of tremor, xiv. 386
in the treatment of acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 80
of acute hepatitis, ix. 155
of acute myocarditis, vi. 239
of acute rheumatism, xvi. 67
of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 251
of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 459
of angina pectoris, xiv. 53
of anthrax, iii. 429
of Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
of bilious typhoid, i. 299
of brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
of bronchial asthma, iv. 581, 583
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 421, 427, 430, 435
of catalepsy, xiv. 382
of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 233
of cephalalgia, xi. 144
of cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 737
of cholera, i. 459
of chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 82
of chronic cystitis, viii. 697
of chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 302
of chyluria, vi. 543
of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 208
of concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 357
of consumption, v. 610
of croup, iv. 268
of croupous pneumonia, v. 164, 165, 168, 177
of dengue, ii. 514
of diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003
of diphtheria, i. 693, 694, 696
of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 191
of diseases of the spleen, viii. 410, 412
Quinine, in the treatment of diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 664
of dysentery, i. 568
of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 737
of epilepsy, xiv. 294
of erysipelas, ii. 479, 483
of exudative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 557
of febrile anæmia, xvi. 446
of gangrene of the lungs, v. 431
of gastralgia, vii. 307
of gastric catarrh, v. 432
of gonorrhœa, viii. 776
of hay fever, iv. 87
of hemicrania, xiv. 23
of hypertrophy of heart, vi. 219
of hysteria, xiv. 576
of intermittent spinal paralysis, xiii. 817
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 387
of leucæmia, viii. 529
of malarial diseases, ii. 657, 661, 675, 676
of malignant lymphoma, xvi. 845
of measles, ii. 121
of melanæmia, viii. 546
of meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
of miliary fever, ii. 503
of morbus maculosus, xvii. 280
of myelitis, xiii. 425, 465
of myelomalacia, xiii. 471
of neuralgia, xi 30, 75, 85, 89
of neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 151
of neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 120, 125
of neuralgia of the joints, xi. 196
of neuritis, xi. 590
of œdema of the lungs, v. 287
of paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
of pericarditis, vi. 619, 623
of pigment liver, ix. 480
of the plague, i. 481
of pleuritis, iv. 688, 690
of progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 945

Quinine, in the treatment of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149
of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 602
of pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 173
of pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 476
of puerperal peritonitis, viii. 286
of pulmonary consumption, v. 610
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
of relapsing fever, i. 285
of remittent and continued fevers, ii. 666
of rheumarthritis, xvi. 67
of scarlet fever, ii. 306
of scurvy, xvii. 234
of slow compression of the cord, xiii. 342
of small-pox, ii. 396
of spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
of spinal disease, xiii. 191
of spinal irritation, xiii. 367
of spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
of subacute verrucose endocarditis, vi. 92
of suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
of tremor, xiv. 392
of typhoid fever, i. 198, 217
of typhus fever, i. 340
of valvular diseases, vi. 169
of whooping-cough, iv. 95; vi. 721, 724, 727
of yellow fever, i. 512
influence of, upon the temperature in croupous pneumonia, v. 58
method of administering, in disease of the spleen, viii. 413
modus operandi of, ii. 667
per rectum, i. 216; ii. 663
prophylactic use of, against malarial poisoning, ii. 657; viii. 410
rare salts of, in malarial fevers, ii. 665
subcutaneous injections of, viii. 414
unavailing in relapsing fever, i. 285

Quinine, amorphous muriate of, as a substitute for the sulphate, viii. 416

Quinine baths, ii. 664

Quinine, bisulphate of, ii. 664

Quinine, hydrochlorate of, ii. 664

Quinine mixture for hypodermic injection (Mosler), viii. 414

℞. Quiniæ muriatis..... gr. xviij.
Aquæ destillatæ..... fl. ʒ ij.
Acidi hydrochlorici..... gtt. j.
M. Inject thirty minims immediately before expected chill, near splenic tumor.

Quinine, muriate of, in typhoid fever: seven and a half grains every ten minutes till forty-five grains shall have been taken, i. 213

Quinine pills in splenic diseases, viii. 414

℞. Quiniæ muriatis..... ℈iv.
Solve in
Acidi hydrochlorici..... gtt. xv.
Aq. destillatæ..... q. s.
Adde
Althææ
Sacch. alb.....āā q. s.
M. Div. in pil. no. 100.
Take from five to ten pills morning and evening.

Quinine, sulphate of, Barnatzik's formula for hypodermic injection, ii. 663

℞. Quiniæ sulphatis..... gr. cl.
Acid. hydrochlor..... ♏ l.
Aq. destill..... fl. ʒ ivss.
M. Inject five to fifteen minims.

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
in hay fever, iv. 87
in typhoid fever, i. 213
manufacture of, xix. 15
method of use, in malarial fevers, ii. 661

Quinine, sulphotartrate of, ii. 664
Quinine, tannate of, ii. 664
Quinine, valerianate of, ii. 664
in neuralgia, ii. 676
Quinoidine, ii. 665
as a substitute for quinine, viii. 415
in the prophylactic treatment of malaria, viii. 411
in intermittent fever, ii. 662
Quinoidine, tincture of, ii. 665

℞. Quinoidine ..... 2 parts.
Alcoholis..... 17 parts.
Acid. hydrochlor..... 1 part.
M. Filter.
In drachm doses.

Quinsy, see under Angina and Cynanche
Quotidian type of malarial fever, ii. 583, 595

R

Rabies, iii. 431
Race, in malarial diseases, ii. 573
in measles, ii. 46
influence of, in etiology of deaf-mutism, xiv. 869
of diseases of the spleen, viii. 357
of hæmophilia, xvii. 31
of small-pox, ii. 329
of tetanus, xiv. 320
of whooping-cough, vi. 684
Rachitis, xvi. 165
a sequel of catarrhal pneumonia, iv. 216
in etiology of croupous bronchitis, iv. 446
of displacement of the liver, ix. 43
of spasm of the glottis, vii. 997
of waxy liver, ix. 414
Rack-movement lamp of Mackenzie, iv. 25
Rademacher's oxide of copper, poisoning by, xvii. 590
Radial artery, condition of, in stenosis of aorta, vi. 366
Radiation of heat, xviii. 647
Radiator, Folsom's, xviii. 768
Ragatz, baths of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
in neuralgia, xi. 93
in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 183
in paralysis, xi. 463
in tremor, xiv. 393
Ragatz, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Ragoczy, waters of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
Rag-pickers, xix. 28
Rags, handling of, xix. 417
Railroad cars, ventilation of, xviii. 728
Railroad employés, xix. 66, 67
Railroad travelling, prostrating effects of, in typhoid fever, i. 229
Railway spine, xiii. 353
Rain, a purifier of the air, xviii. 634
how produced, xviii. 651
Rain-fall, influence of, in malarial diseases, ii. 569
on typhoid epidemics, i. 69
Rain-water as a source of water-supply, xviii. 224
Rain-water cisterns in Venice, xviii. 226
Rain-water pipes, ventilation of sewers by, xviii. 477
Râle, crepitant, in croupous pneumonia, v. 82
Râle, redux, in croupous pneumonia, v. 84
Râles, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 619
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 360
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 353

Râles, in capillary bronchitis, iv. 371
in chronic bronchitis, iv, 387, 392
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 462
in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 277
in hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 242
in pleuritis, iv. 659, 665, 669
in pulmonary consumption, v. 585, 586, 587
Ramazzini on diseases of workmen, xix. 5
Ramer, xii. 388
Rand's house-drain ventilator, xviii. 490
Ransom, Dr. W. H., experiments on disinfection of clothing, xix. 552
Ranula in infants, xviii. 83
Ranula pancreatica, viii. 601, 616
Ranvier, xii. 84, 133
Raphania, xvii. 907
Rapid restitution of the blood-mass, after hemorrhage, in hæmophilia, xvii. 43, 70
Raquin's copaiba capsules, viii. 773
Rarefaction of the air a cause of pulmonary congestion, v. 268
Rarefied air in bronchial asthma, iv. 580, 585
Ration in the United States army, xix. 135, 204
recommended by Drs. Perin and McParlin, xix. 138
Rations of the army and navy, xviii. 194
Rattlesnake, bite of, iii. 541, 547, 551
Rauchfuss' laryngeal insufflator, iv. 78
Rawlinson's plan for ventilating sewers, xviii. 479
Rayer, xii. 296, 368
on Bright's disease, xv. 173
Raymond, R. W., on the hygiene of metal-mines, xix. 251
Reabsorbing changes in encephalitic foci, xii. 695
Reabsorption of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 174
Reaction, chemical, of the urine, xv. 23
Reaction of degeneration, xi. 426, 434, 439, 503; xiii. 691
in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 931
relations of, in spinal diseases, xiii. 720
theory of, xiii. 720
Reactive inflammation in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 158
Readiness of speech, xiv. 625
Realgar, xvii. 646
Recent cerebral abscess, alteration of tissues surrounding, xii. 699
enlargement of, xii. 700
limiting membrane of, xii. 698
origin of pus in, xii. 700
perforation of, xii. 700
Recessus pharyngei, iv. 63
Recessus pharyngo-laryngeus, iv. 48
Recklinghausen, xii. 734
Recoil, influence of, in producing cardiac impulse, vi. 16
Recollection of words is a double function, xiv. 750
Recollection, simple aphasia of, xiv. 757
Recollections, the residua of impressions, xiv. 617
Recovery, doubt as to, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 574
from dementia paralytica, xii. 882
from the paralyses of syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 328
Rectal examination, according to Simon's method, x. 13
in constriction of the intestines, vii. 522
in diseases of uterus, x. 10
Recto-vaginal fistula, x. 529
Rectocele, x. 503
Rectum, innervation for evacuation of the, xiii. 53
manual exploration of the, vii. 524
pathology of ulcers in, vii. 401

Rectum, perinephritis following operations upon, xvi. 589

Rectum, affections of, in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236
in cancer of stomach, vii. 235
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349
in etiology of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 846
of spasm of the bladder, viii. 701
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 528
in hemiplegia or hemiparaplegia spinalis, xiii. 653
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 213
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 486
in myelitis, xiii. 409
in myelomalacia, xiii. 471
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 740
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 329, 334
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 298
in spinal diseases in general, xiii. 138
in syphilis, iii. 204
in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 271
in wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 311, 312

Rectum and anus, abnormal states of the, as predisposing causes of spermatorrhœa, viii. 846

Rectum, congenital occlusion of, vii. 485

Rectum, gonorrhœa of the, viii. 808

Rectum, stricture of, due to syphilis, iii. 204

Rectum, wounds of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 95

Rectus abdominalis muscle, tension of, as a symptom in hepatic abscess, ix. 123

Rectus inferior, paralysis of, xi. 478

Rectus internus, paralysis of, xi. 478

Rectus superior, paralysis of, xi. 477

Recurrent fever, changes in the spleen in, viii. 443, 459
in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 246
of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 459

Recurrent laryngeal nerve, bilateral paralysis of, vii. 950
cancer of œsophagus, in etiology of paralysis of, vii. 946
compression of from aneurism, vi. 426
function of, vii. 918
goître in etiology of paralysis of, vii. 946
paralyses in domain of, vii. 941
unilateral paralysis of, vii. 953

Recurrent laryngeal nerves, paralysis of the, in œsophageal cancer, viii. 38

Recurrent scarlatina, ii. 192

Red blood-corpuscles, condition of, in scurvy, xvii. 174
no deficiency of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 45
origin of pigment of melanæmia, from destruction of the, viii. 536
peculiar change in the, in a case of Addison's disease, viii. 646

Red-brown induration of the lung, vi. 106

Red hepatization of the lung in pneumonia, v. 43

Red oxide of mercury in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Red softening about tumor of brain, xii. 750

Red softening and abscess of the brain, xii. 686

Red softening of the brain, xii. 190, 685

Refining of metals, xix. 441

Reflectors, for inspection of the pharynx, iv. 7

Reflex action, disturbances of, in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 574
employment of, in the treatment of nose-bleed, iv. 163
in acute ascending paralysis, xiii. 740
in acute myelitis, xiii. 408

liography, 309; pathological anatomy, 310; etiology and pathogenesis, 311; symptomatology and diagnosis, 316; course and prognosis, 325; treatment, 326; diet, 326; use of the stomach-pump or syphon apparatus, 327; limitations to their use, 331; emetics and cathartics, 332; other measures, 332

CONTRACTION OF THE STOMACH, 333; etiology, 333; symptomatology and diagnosis, 334; prognosis and treatment, 335

ANOMALIES IN THE SHAPE OF THE STOMACH, 335

ANOMALIES IN THE POSITION OF THE STOMACH, 335

RUPTURE OF THE STOMACH, 337; bibliography, 337; etiology, 337; symptomatology, prognosis, and treatment, 339

INTESTINES, GENERAL ANATOMY OF, 340; position, 340; structure of small intestine, 343; the villi, 344; intestinal glands and follicles, 344; epithelium, 345; vascular, lympathic, and nerve-supply, 346; structure of large intestine, 347; glandular, nerve, and lymphatic-supply, 347; the mucous membrane, 347; the musculature and vascular-supply, 348

PHYSIOLOGICAL REMARKS, 349; action of bile, 349; of pancreatic secretion, 350; the intestinal juice, 351; intestinal digestive changes, 351

INTESTINAL CATARRH, 356; bibliography, 356; pathological anatomy, 358; different varieties of the disease, 360; etiology, 362; symptomatology, 366; the diarrhœa, 366; abdominal pain, 370; the general health, 370; physical examination, 371; catarrh limited to the duodenum, 372; catarrh limited to the jejunum and ileum, 373; colitis, 374; inflammation of the cæcum and appendix vermiformis, 375; proctitis, 376; the chronic or intermitting forms of diarrhœa in early life, 377; diagnosis, 379; prognosis, 382; treatment, 384; diet, 384; enemata, cathartics, and rest, 385; quinine and diaphoretics, 387; opium and astringents, 388; mineral waters, 389; mountain-air and sea-bathing, 389; cold-water treatment, 390; strychnine and belladonna, 390; treatment of typhilitis, 391; of periproctitis and proctitis, 392

PHLEGMONOUS AND DIPHTHERITIC INFLAMMATIONS, 392; pathology and etiology, 392; symptomatology and prognosis, 395; treatment, 396

INTESTINAL ULCERS, 396; bibliography, 396; history, 397; etiology and pathological anatomy, 399; catarrhal ulcers, 399; peptic ulcers, 403; tuberculous ulcers, 406; symptomatology, 410; diarrhœa and constipation, 411; character of the stools, 412; vomiting and icterus, 413; pain and fever, 414; the general health, 415; presence of a tumor, 415; perforation and peritonitis, 416; diagnosis, 417; prognosis, 422; treatment, 423; prophylactic measures, 423; direct treatment, 423

NEOPLASMS OF THE INTESTINAL WALL, 428; different varieties, 428

CANCER OF THE INTESTINES, 429; bibliography, 429; pathological anatomy, 430; etiology, 431; symptomatology, 432; pain, 432; cachexia and emaciation, 433; presence of a tumor, 433; symptoms of intestinal stenosis, 434; rupture and fistulæ, 435; effects of location of disease upon symptoms. 435; diagnosis, 438; prognosis, 441; treatment, 442

INTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE, 443; bibliography, 443; etiology and pathogenesis, 444; pathological anatomy, 448; symptomatology and diagnosis, 449; prognosis, 455; treatment, 456

ENTERALGIA, COLIC, 459; bibliography, definition, and etiology, 459; symptomatology, 462; diagnosis, 464; prognosis and treatment, 467

RUPTURE OF THE INTESTINES, 470; bibliography, definition, and etiology, 470; pathological anatomy, 472; symptomatology, 473; prognosis, diagnosis, and treatment, 474

Stomach, cancer of, condurango in, vii. 252
dietetic treatment of, vii. 253
narcotics in, vii. 254

Stomach, croup of, iv. 248

Stomach, dilatation of, dietetic treatment of, vii. 326
in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 60
Stomach, hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40
in scurvy, xvii. 160, 185
Stomach, paralysis of. in hysteria, xiv. 516
Stomach, perforating ulcer of, a complication of chlorosis, xvi. 551
Stomach-pump, in acute gastritis, vii. 144
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 255
in chronic gastritis, vii. 183
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 327
in gastralgia, vii. 305
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 413
by arsenic, xvii. 651
by atropine, xvii. 680
by calabar bean, xvii. 704
by carbolic acid, xvii. 532
by coniïne, xvii. 820
by digitalis, xvii. 719
by lead, xvii. 560
by mercury, xvii. 605
by nicotine, xvii. 772
by nitro-benzin, xvii. 519
by opium, xvii. 866
by phosphorus, xvii. 641
by picrotoxin, xvii. 813
by strychnine, xvii. 794
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 337
in rupture of the stomach, vii. 339
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 220
Stomach, suppurative process in the, in etiology of pylephlebitis, ix. 810
Stomach, vestibule of the, viii. 50
Stomatitis complicating scarlet fever, ii. 278
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 371
Stomatitis aphthosa, vi. 778
diagnosis, vi. 781
etiology and pathogeny, vi. 778
symptoms, vi. 779
treatment, vi. 780
Stomatitis catarrhalis, chlorate of potassa in, vi. 769
course and prognosis, vi. 766
etiology, vi. 763
medicated gargles in, vi. 769
rhubarb locally in, vi. 769
symptoms and pathological anatomy, vi. 764
treatment, vi. 767
Stomatitis, mercurial, prophylaxis against, iii. 284
treatment of, xvii. 619
Stomatitis, scorbutic, xvii. 181
Stomatitis ulcerosa, vi. 777
Stone in the bladder, viii. 728
following measles, ii. 104
Stone-cutters, xix. 36
Stoneware - sewer, segmental, xviii. 470
Stools, constitution of, in chronic icterus, ix. 606
presence of fat in the, as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 569
Stories or floors, number of, in hospitals, xviii. 751
Storm-overflows, xvii. 463
Stothert's process of treating sewage, xviii. 531
Stoves, ventilating power of, xviii. 695
Stoves and furnaces, xviii. 691
Strabismus during the latent stage of chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 763
in tetanus, xiv. 344
Strabismus divergens, in tubercular meningitis, xii. 513
Strain, mental, xix. 618
Stramonium, in bronchial asthma, iv. 578
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in hysteria, xiv. 565
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 123, 124
Strangulations, internal, of the intestines, vii. 526
Strangury, in acute cystitis, viii. 677

Reflex action, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 698
in chronic spinal paralysis, xiii. 718
in compression of the cord, xiii. 334
in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 218
in spinal disease, xiii. 107
in spinal meningeal tumors, xiii. 272
inhibition of, xiii. 51
on unilateral section of the cord, xiii. 656
Reflex action of the spinal cord, xiii. 46
Reflex action of tendons, xiii. 48
Reflex actions, in their relation to sensation and consciousness, xiv. 695
Reflex aphasia, xiv. 843
Reflex centres, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 855
Reflex chorea, pathogenesis of, xiv. 458
Reflex contractions, xiv. 124
Reflex epilepsy, xiv. 186, 205
Reflex excitability in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125
Reflex irritability, during cataleptic attacks, xiv. 374
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 443
increase of, in tetanus, xiv. 338
Reflex irritability of paralysis, variations in, xii. 121
Reflex mechanism of the spinal cord, xiv. 693
Reflex movements in apoplexy, xii. 100
in facial paralysis, xi. 500
in paralysis, xi. 402; xii. 120
Reflex paralyses, xi. 399
Reflex theory of tetanus, xiv. 338
Reflexions, tendinous, xiii. 48
Regimental hospital, xix. 161
Region of Broca, xiv. 728
Registration, xix. 304
Registration of disease, great importance of a uniform system of, xviii. 10
Regurgitated food, characters of, in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 14
Regurgitation, œsophageal, explanation of the phenomena of, viii. 34
Rehme, baths of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
in paralysis, xi. 463
Rehme, waters of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 168
in myelitis, xiii. 461
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 611
Reichenhall, as a health resort, v. 336
as a resort for the milk- and whey-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Reichenhall, mineral waters of, in the after-treatment of atelectasis, v. 336
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 227
in pulmonary consumption, v. 604
Reichert, xii. 840
Reid's ventilating cowl, xviii. 779
Reinerz, a resort for the milk- and whey-cure in bronchial catarrhs, iv. 424
Reinerz, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 171
Reinerz, waters of, in hemicrania, xiv. 25
in pulmonary consumption, v. 606
Relapses, in croupous pneumonia, v. 126
in dengue, ii. 513
in erysipelas, ii. 473
in influenza, ii. 532
in malarial diseases, ii. 648
in miliary fever, ii. 501
in the plague, i. 475
in scarlet fever, ii. 190
in typhoid fever, i. 190

RELAPSING FEVER, i. 258; bibliography, 258; history, 259; etiology, 262; pathology, 268; previous health in, influence of, 272; abortive cases of, 274; pulse in, 274; temperature in, 275; urinary alterations in, 276; nervous system in, disturbances of, 277; digestive organs in, disturbances of, 278; respiration and circulation in, disturbances of, 279; complications and sequelæ in, 280; pathological ana-

tomy in, 281; diagnosis, 282; prognosis, 283; treatment, 283

Relapsing fever, acute nephritis in, xv. 252
combined with scarlatina, ii. 193
in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 252
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399
liver in, i. 269
modes of contagion, i. 243
no specific therapeutics, i. 285
pain in, i. 269
pathogenetic elements, i. 243
prophylaxis of, i. 284
pulse in, i. 269
quinine in, i. 285
spleen in, i. 269
transportation of its germs by ships, xix. 221
Relapsing fever and bilious typhoid, identity of, i. 287

RELAPSING FEVER, TYPHUS FEVER, AND CHOLERA: introduction, i. 237

Remak, xii. 154, 168
Remak's case of paralysis agitans, xiv. 407
Remission of symptoms in thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses, xii. 221
Remissions in course of hysteria, xiv. 547
Remittent and continued malarial fevers, ii. 614
lesions of, ii. 628
treatment of, ii. 675
Remittent fever, forms of, ii. 616, 617
Renal abscesses, xv. 543
Renal calculi, xv. 687
chemical composition of, xv. 699
Renal catarrh complicating gonorrhœa, viii. 793

RENAL CIRRHOSIS, xv. 408; etiology, 409; progress of the disease, 415; pathological anatomy, 451; analysis of the symptoms, 462; retinitis albuminurica, 476; duration of genuine contracting atrophy of the kidneys, 480; prognosis, 482; diagnosis, 484; treatment, 488

Renal cirrhosis, dietetic treatment of, xv. 490
digitalis and narcotics in, xv. 491
iodide of potassium in, xv. 490
iron in, xv. 493
tincture of iodine and creasote in the vomiting of, xv. 493
transfusion of blood in, xv. 496
Renal colic, xv. 709
treatment of, xv. 737
Renal cysts, xv. 638
Renal diseases, see under Kidney
influence of, on general nutrition, xv. 150
Renal disorders, functional symptoms of, xv. 10
general symptoms of, xv. 4
local symptoms of, xv. 4
pain in, xv. 4
Renal disturbances from heart disease, a case of, xv. 208
causes of, xv. 207
Renal echinococci, diagnosis, xv. 752
etiology, xv. 743
operative treatment of, xv. 757
pathological anatomy, xv. 745
symptomatology, xv. 748
treatment, xv. 756
Renal gravel, xv. 687, 698
Renal stones, xv. 698
Renal tumors, local objective symptoms of, xv. 5

RENAL VESSELS, DISEASES OF, xv. 780; bibliography, 780
DISEASES OF THE RENAL ARTERY, 780; pathology, 780
DISEASES OF THE RENAL VEIN, 781; etiology, 782; general description, 783

Renal veins, thrombosis of, xv. 197

Renchthal, in Baden, waters of, in rickets, xvi. 206
Renz, xii. 819
Repetition of dictated words is impossible, in ataxic aphasia, xiv. 753
Repetition of words, phrases, and sentences, as a physiological or morbid peculiarity of speech, xiv. 815
Replacement in displacements of the womb, x. 172
Repose, prolonged, in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 316
Reproduction of infectious diseases, i. 9
Resection of the larynx, vii. 912
Resection of ribs, in chronic empyema, iv. 727
in mediastinal tumors, v. 461
Reservoirs, vegetable growths in, xviii. 235
Reservoirs, impounding, xviii. 238
Residence, influence of nature of, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 539
Residuum in encephalitic foci, xii. 695
Resolvents, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416, 426
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 86, 94
Resolvents for inhalation, iv. 94

Sodii chlorid., gr. j.–xv. to ℥ j. of water.
Ammon. muriat., gr. j.–xv. to ℥ j. of water.
Sodæ carb. (pure), gr. j.–x. to ℥ j. of water.
Potassæ carb. (pure), gr. j.–x. to ℥ j. of water.
Sodæ bicarb., gr. j.–xv. to ℥ j. of water.
Potass. chloratis, gr. j.–x. to ℥ j. of water.
Potass. bromidi, gr. j.–xv. to ℥ j. of water.

Resorption of deposits in the brain, xii. 288
Respiration, condition of, in the newly born infant, xviii. 75
effects of exercise on, xviii. 320
frequency of, in first stage of croupous pneumonia, v. 35
Respiration, in prognosis of croupous pneumonia, v. 142
insufficiency of, in trichinosis, iii. 636
interfered with by pericarditis, vi. 601
spasmodic movement of, in hysteria, xiv. 514
Respiration and circulation, changes in the, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 376
Respiration, artificial, in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 876
in poisoning by calabar bean, xvii. 704
by carbolic acid, xvii. 532
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 471
by chloroform, xvii. 438
by coniïne, xvii. 820
by cytisine, xvii. 826
by nitrobenzine, xvii. 519
by opium, xvii. 867
by potassium nitrate, xvii. 375
by prussic acid, xvii. 511
by santonine, xvii. 889
by strychnine, xvii. 803
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 497
Respirator of Jeffrey, use of, in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850
Respirators, xix. 34
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96
Respiratory apparatus, complete absence of, iv. 287
condition of, in glanders in man, iii. 357
Respiratory centre, paralysis of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163
Respiratory centres, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 857
Respiratory disturbances from hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 871
in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 240, 251
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 75
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 622
in acute myelitis, xiii. 412
in acute pancreatitis, viii. 595
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 32

Respiratory disturbances in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236, 241
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 362
in anæmia of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 880
in aneurism of the aorta, vi. 425, 432
in angina pectoris, xiv. 37, 38
in bronchial asthma, iv. 561
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 331, 350
in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 925
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 368
in catalepsy, xiv. 374
in chlorosis, xvi. 519, 541
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 391
in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 293, 299
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349
in corpulence, xvi. 674
in croup, iv. 239, 249
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 461
in diphtheria, vi. 940
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 140
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 376
in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 646
in echinococcus of the lungs, v. 463
in emphysema of the lungs, v. 376
in enteralgia, vii. 463
in etiology of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 864
of bronchiectasis, ix. 842
of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 60
of spasm of the glottis, vii. 998
in fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 256
in glanders in man, iii. 357, 359
in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 871
in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 204
in hysteria, xiv. 514
in infantile peritonitis, viii. 290
in infants, xix. 278
in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 873
in later stages of croupous pneumonia, v. 67, 74
in leucæmia, viii. 518
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 498
Respiratory disturbances in myelitis, xiii. 412, 447
in new-growths in the lungs, v. 439
in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 450
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 738
in pericarditis, vi. 601
in pleuritis, iv. 626
in pneumonia, v. 67
in pneumothorax, iv. 754
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 749, 752
by ammonia, xvii. 357, 362
by anilin, xvii. 523
by atropine, xvii. 668, 675
by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 478
by carbonic acid, xvii. 474
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 466
by chloral hydrate, xvii. 448
by chloroform, xvii. 442
by colchicine, xvii. 736
by coniïne, xvii. 816, 818
by curarine, xvii. 831
by cytisine, xvii. 824
by digitalis, xvii. 710
by ergot, xvii. 894, 908
by fish, xvii. 550
by lead, xvii. 572
by mercury, xvii. 604
by nicotine, xvii. 768
by nitrobenzine, xvii. 518
by nitroglycerine, xvii. 534
by opium, xvii. 850, 875
by picrotoxin, xvii. 811
by potassium nitrate, xvii. 374
by prussic acid, xvii. 502
by santonin, xvii. 885
by sausage, xvii. 542
by solanine, xvii. 691
by strychnine, xvii. 782
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 494
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 330
by sulphuric ether, xvii. 442
by veratrine, xvii. 724, 729
in spinal disease, xiii. 140
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 241
in tetanus, xiv. 346
in thoracic aneurism, vi. 425

Respiratory disturbances in ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 75
Respiratory exercise in diseases of the spleen, viii. 406
Respiratory insufficiency the principal cause of death in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 226
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 284
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 337
in stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 276, 486
in tetanus, xiv. 331, 346
Respiratory muscles, contractures of, in apoplexy, xii. 123

RESPIRATORY MUSCLES, SPASMS OF, xi. 335; bibliography, 335
Tonic Spasm of the Diaphragm, 335; symptomatology, 335; dyspnœa a symptom, 335; etiology, 336; treatment, 336
Clonic Spasm of the Diaphragm, 336; etiology, 337; prognosis, 338; treatment, 338
Inspiratory Spasm, 339; different from hiccough, 340; symptomatology, 340; sneezing, 342; phenomena of, 342; duration, 342; attacks of yawning, 343; spasmodic cough, 343; fits of laughing and crying, 343; pathogenesis and etiology, 343; treatment, 344

Respiratory organs, abnormal appearances of, in hepatitis, ix. 131
affections of, in chlorosis, xvi. 541
in renal abscess, xv. 558
in rickets, xvi. 199
in small-pox, ii. 379
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 197
effects of atropine upon, xvii. 675
effects of calabar bean upon, xvii. 699
in acute myocarditis, vi. 235
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 720
in cholera, i. 434
in erysipelas, ii. 443
in relapsing fever, i. 299
in syphilis, iii. 206
in trichinosis, iii. 645
inflammation of, in children, xix. 278
Respiratory organs, innervation of, xiii. 53
perforation into, of echinococci of the kidney, xv. 751
Rest, effect of, upon the contracted muscles of paralysis, xii. 123
in the treatment of acute cystitis, viii. 685
of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 260, 269
of acute myocarditis, vi. 238
of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 295
of aneurism, vi. 458
of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 402
of concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
of dementia paralytica, xii. 884
of diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 664
of epididymitis, viii. 790
of gonorrhœa, viii. 770
of hæmaturia following cancer of the kidney, xv. 684
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 456
of meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
of myelitis, xiii. 422
of pericarditis, vi. 618
of perihepatitis, ix. 87
of perinephritis, xv. 601
of periproctitis, vii. 392
of prostatitis, viii. 786
of renal cirrhosis, xv. 490
of suppurative hepatitis, ix. 158
of suppurative nephritis, xv. 561
of typhoid fever, i. 228
Rest and abstinence in the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 260
Rest harrow root in valvular diseases, vi. 169
Rest in bed, in anæmia, xvi. 462
Retardation in the conduction of motor impulses in paralysis, xii. 125
Retching, in inspection of the pharynx, iv. 4

Retention-cysts of the pancreas, viii. 615
Retention of urine, viii. 708
from paralysis of the bladder, viii. 708
in etiology of suppurative nephritis, xv. 545
in gonorrhœa, treatment of, viii. 777
Retention of urine, spasmodic, in hysteria, xiv. 515
Retentive strata, xix. 93
Retentive surfaces, xix. 93
Retina, alterations of, in abscess of the brain, xii. 793
in meningitis, xii. 617
in meningitis of the convexity, xii. 651
in meningitis of pneumonia, xii. 634
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 532, 562, 651
in the second stage of tuberculosis of the pia mater, xii. 536
apoplexies into, in abscess of brain, xii. 795
congestion of, in abscess of brain, xii. 794
hemorrhages into, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 198
pulsation in, in aneurism of the aorta, vi. 425, 432
venous congestion of, in encephalitis due to lung-affections, xii. 744
Retinal artery, unilateral pulsation of, vi. 435
Retinal hemorrhage, xii. 76
Retinitis albuminurica, xv. 476
Retinitis pigmentosa, iii. 224
Retinitis syphilitica, iii. 224
Retraction of abdomen, xii. 486, 559, 572, 683
Retraction of inferior portion of sternum and ribs, with systole of the heart, vi. 29
Retroflexion of the uterus, x. 163, 168
Retrogressive process of syphilitic neoplasms, xii. 363
Retro-pharyngeal abscess, a result of diseases of the nose, iv. 127
Retrotonsillar abscess, vi. 914
Retro-uterine hæmatocele, x. 467
Retroversion of the uterus, x. 163, 169
Retting of flax and hemp, xix. 469
Retzius, xii. 6
Reversible blowing-fan, xix. 199
Revulsives, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 418
Reye, xii. 855
Reynolds, xii. 61, 68, 83
Reynolds' case of paralysis agitans, xiv. 407
Reynolds' man-hole and trough, xviii. 487
Reynolds' theory of epilepsy, xiv. 187
Rhachisagra, xvi. 110
Rhachitis, causes of, vol. xviii., iii.
Rhagades with hypertrophied lips, vi. 740
Rhatany, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in dysentery, i. 566
Rheumarthritis, bicarbonate of soda in, xvi. 70
condition of the joints in, xvi. 38
salicin in, xvi. 1040
salicylic acid in, xvi. 1039
Rheumarthritis acuta, as a complication of croupous pneumonia, v. 119
Rheumatic affections, complicating hæmophilia, xvii. 57
in etiology of acute myocarditis, vii. 227
of aneurism, vi. 416
of chorea, xiv. 425
of chronic endarteritis, vi. 375
of chronic myocarditis, vi. 239
of contracting and sclerotic endocarditis, vi. 98
of myelitis, xiii. 390
of pericarditis, vi. 556
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113

Rheumatic affections, in etiology
of subacute verrucose endocarditis, vi. 84
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 528
in scarlatina, ii. 266

RHEUMATIC AFFECTIONS OF THE JOINTS AND MUSCLES—RHEUMATISM, xvi. 3; bibliography, 3; introductory remarks, 4

Polyarthritis Rheumatica Acuta, xvi. 12; bibliography, 12; etiology and pathogeny, 14; pathology, 32; general outline of the disease, 32; pathological anatomy, 35; analysis of individual symptoms, 38; condition of the joints, 38; state of the skin, 39; state of the urine and urinary organs, 40; state of the nervous system, 42; febrile phenomena, 44; complications, 46; course and duration, 52; diagnosis, 54; issues and sequelæ, 56; prognosis, 56; treatment, 58

Gonorrhœal Arthritis, xvi. 71; bibliography, 71; etiology, 72; symptomatology, 73; treatment, 74

Arthritis Rheumatica Chronica, xvi. 75; etiology, 75; pathological anatomy, 76; symptomatology, 77; diagnosis and prognosis, 80; treatment, 81

Myopathia, or Myalgia Rheumatica; Muscular Rheumatism, xvi. 86; bibliography, 86; etiology, 88; symptomatology, 88; diagnosis, 89; treatment, 90; rheumatism of the head, 90; of the cervical muscles, 91; of the pectoral and intercostal muscles, 92; of the humeral and scapular muscles, 93; lumbago, 93

Psoitis and Peripsoitis, xvi. 96; bibliography, 96; pathology, 96; symptomatology, 97; treatment, 98

Rheumatic anæsthesiæ, xi. 221
Rheumatic angina, vi. 895
Rheumatic arthritis in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 597
Rheumatic arthritis, chronic,
cod-liver oil and tonics in, xvi. 82
counter-irritants in, xvi. 82
mineral spring baths in, xvi. 84
Rheumatic arthritis, chronic,
Niemeyer's liniment in, xvi. 82

℞. Veratrin..... gr. vj.–ix
Chloroform..... ʒ ss.
Hoffman's balsam of life... ʒ xv.
M.

warm baths in, xvi. 83
Rheumatic cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 221
Rheumatic diathesis, relationship of, to hæmophilia, xvii. 61
Rheumatic dysentery, i. 532
Rheumatic facial paralysis, xi. 515
Rheumatic headache, xi. 141
Rheumatic peritonitis, viii. 222
Rheumatic polyarthritis, acute,
alkalies in, xvi. 61
as a complication of chorea, xiv. 426
blister treatment in, xvi. 65
cardiac stimulants in, xvi. 67
colchicum in, xvi. 64
frequency of, in children, xiv. 426
hygienic and dietetic treatment of, xvi. 66
in etiology of acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 70
lemon-juice in, xvi. 61
narcotics in, xvi. 69
quinine in large doses in, xvi. 67
trimethylamine in, xvi. 63
Rheumatic sciatica, treatment of, xi. 179
Rheumatic symptoms in the joints, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 264
Rheumatism, see under Rheumarthritis and Rheumatic Polyarthritis
acute nephritis in, xv. 258
as a complication of gonorrhœa, viii. 814
in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 258
of atheroma, vi. 375
of bronchial asthma, iv. 537
of endocarditis, vi. 85

Rheumatism, in etiology of enteralgia, vii. 461
of metastatic meningitis, xii. 624
of fat people, xvi. 679
relations of chorea to, xiv. 425
treatment of, as a preventive of endocarditis, vi. 92
Rheumatism and pericarditis, connection between, vi. 556
Rheumatism, gonorrhœal, viii. 814
endocardial and pericardial affections in, vi. 86
Rheumatism, syphilitic, iii. 177
Rheumatoid symptoms in syphilis of infants, iii. 240
Rhineurynter, iv. 98, 164
for tamponing posterior nares, iv. 98
Rhinitis, iv. 115
erysipelas with, iv. 125
from inflammation of neighboring organs, iv. 121
pharyngitis with, iv. 125
propagation of, to epidermis, iv. 125
Rhinitis, acute, termination of, iv. 125
Rhinitis blenorrhoica, iv. 129
Rhinitis, chronic, iv. 136
astringents and disinfectants in, iv. 144
Hedenus' snuff in, iv. 146

℞. Animal charcoal..... gr. xv.–lx.
Cinchona,
Myrrh.....āā gr. xl.
Cloves..... gr. vj.–x.
M. A pinch every hour.

with ozæna, iv. 140
Rhinitis, hyperplastic, galvanocautery in, iv. 145
Rhinitis, purulent, iv. 129
nitrate of silver in, iv. 135
Rhinitis, scrofulous, Lugol's solution in, iv. 145
Rhinitis, syphilitic, corrosive sublimate locally in, iv. 145
Rhinitis, syphilitic, Trousseau's powder for, iv. 145

℞. Calomel..... gr. xl.
Hydrarg. ox. rubr..... gr. xv.
Sacch. albæ..... ℥ ss.
M. A pinch five or six times a day.

Rhinobyon, iv. 98
Rhinolalia clausa, xiv. 862
Rhinolalia operta, xiv. 859
Rhinoliths, iv. 175
Rhinophonia, iv. 111
Rhinoscope, Fraenkel's, iv. 60
Rhinoscope, with uvula-holder, of Baxt, iv. 66
Rhinoscopic picture, demonstration of, iv. 67
Rhinoscopy, iv. 59; vii. 23
difficulty of, occasioned by position of soft palate, iv. 64
instruments required for, iv. 60
position of patient in, iv. 61
special obstacle to complete performance of, iv. 67
thread-noose of Türck in, iv. 67
Rhodium, xvii. 629
Rhomboideus, paralysis of, xi. 528
Rhomboideus, spasm of, xi. 329
Rhotacismus, xiv. 850
treatment of, xiv. 851
Rhubarb, in acute gastritis, vii. 143
in chronic oral catarrh of topers, vi. 769
in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 207
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 228
in valvular diseases of the heart, vi. 168
Rhubarb and orange-peel, in cholera, i. 462
Rhubarb infusion in typhoid stage of cholera, i. 462
Rhythmic exercises, in the treatment of stuttering, xiv. 841

Ribs, resection of, in radical operation for removal of pleuritic effusions, iv. 727
trephining of, in radical operation for removal of pleuritic effusions, iv. 728
Ribs, caries of, a complication of pleuritis, iv. 673
a sequel of empyema, iv. 620
in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 740
with erosion of intercostal artery in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 740
Ribs, cartilages of, changes in, in the etiology of pulmonary consumption, v. 485
Rice-starch, xviii. 161
Rice-water discharges, in Asiatic cholera, i. 439
in cholera morbus, i. 345
Richardson, xii. 42

RICKETS, xvi. 165; bibliography, 165; history, 169; etiology, 170; pathology, 179; general outline of the disease, 179; morbid anatomy and chemistry, 184; analysis of symptoms, 190; deformities of the skeleton, 190; disorders of the digestive apparatus, 197; complications, 199; diagnosis, 200; course, duration, and issues, 201; prognosis, 202; treatment, 202

Rickets, cod-liver oil in, xvi. 206
complications of, xii. 199
course, duration, and issues, xvi. 201
diagnosis, xvi. 200
etiology and pathogeny, xvi. 170
general outline of the disease, xvi. 179
hygienic and dietetic treatment of, xvi. 202
in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 613
of epilepsy, xiv. 204
iron and organic acids in, xvi. 206
lime-water in, xvi. 205
morbid anatomy and chemistry, xvi. 184
treatment, xvi. 202
warm salt-water baths in, xvi. 204
Ricord, xii. 296, 315
Riecke, xii. 761
Riegel, xii. 434, 659
Riegel, Franz, biographical sketch of, vol. iv., vi.
on diseases of trachea and bronchi, iv. 275
Riegel's stethograph, iv. 426
Right-handedness, causes of, xiv. 741
connection of, with the more frequent occurrence of aphasia after lesion of the left hemisphere, xiv. 738
Rigidity in paralysis agitans, xiv. 398
in syphilis of the cord, xii. 345
Rigidity of muscles of neck in meningitis of convexity, xii. 613, 615
in meningitis with pneumonia, xii. 633
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 214
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
Rigidity of nape of neck, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 558
Rilliet, xii. 468, 627, 639, 652, 715
Rima glottidis, iv. 50
Rimula sine incisura interarytænoidea, iv. 48
Rindfleisch, xii. 236, 237, 388, 392, 427, 490, 491, 498, 513, 519, 520, 691, 694, 701, 748
Rindfleisch, Geo. Edward, biographical sketch of, vol. v., iv.
on chronic and acute tuberculosis, v. 633
Rivers as a source of water-supply, xviii. 227
carriers of waste, xviii. 229
condition of, in England, xviii. 228
injury to, from accumulation of sewage, xviii. 527
self-purification of, xviii. 230
Rivers Pollution Commission, examination of rain-water, xviii. 225
examination of Thames water, xviii. 258
experiments on self-purification of water, xviii. 230

Rivers Pollution Commission, report on condition of English rivers, xviii. 228
Riviera, climate of, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
Roads, public, protection of, from surface defilement, xviii. 568
Roberts' test for sugar in the urine, xvi. 976
Robin, xii. 5
on Bright's disease, xv. 170
Rochdale system of removing excreta, xviii. 517
Rochoux, xii. 4, 59, 73, 88
Rocks, granite, metamorphic, and trap, xviii. 426
limestone and magnesian limestone, xviii. 426
Rod-bacteria, i. 249
Roemerbad, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
Roemerbad, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Roetheln, or German measles, see Rubeola
in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 252
Rohitsch, waters of, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 222
Roisdorf, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Rokitansky, xii. 73, 80, 90, 150, 387, 427, 436, 660, 690, 696, 827, 834
on lesions of the cord in tetanus, xiv. 334
Romberg, xii. 116, 147
Romberg's case of atrophy of the corpus striatum, xiv. 685
Romberg's case of lesion of the left corpus striatum, xiv. 676
Rommelaere on uræmia, xv. 124
Ronda, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Roofers, xix. 68
Rooms, disinfection of, with sulphurous acid, xix. 554
Roots of trees, entrance of, into sewer-joints, xviii. 468
Rosanilin, xvii. 520
Rose, xii. 662
Rosenmueller, fossa of, iv. 63; vii. 13, 46
Rosenstein, xii. 152, 650, 653, 654
introduction to diseases of the heart, vi. 3
on Bright's disease, xv. 181
on diseases of the endocardium, vi. 61
Rosenstein's mixture for valvular disease of the heart, vi. 168

℞. Tinct. digitalis..... 2 parts.
Tinct. valerianæ..... 2 parts.
Tinct. ferri acetatis ether.... 3 parts.
M. Twenty-five drops three times daily.

Rosenstein's potash mixture for valvular disease of the heart, vi. 169

℞. Potass. acetat..... ʒ ij.
Tinct. ferri acetat ether..... ♏ xlv.
Raspberry syrup..... ʒ v.
Aquæ ad..... ℥ vj.
M.

Rosenthal, xii. 126, 127, 129, 149, 592, 675
Roseola syphilitica, iii. 134
differentiation of, from other skin affections, iii. 135
of typhoid fever, i. 93
of typhus fever, i. 317
Roseola and measles, differentiation of, ii. 108
Roser and Scanzoni hysterophor, x. 205
Roses, inhalation of perfume of, a cause of coryza, iv. 120
Rosolic acid, xvii. 520
Rostan, Léon, xii. 51, 59, 181, 386
Roth, xii. 77, 694

Roth's formula for Aubrée's asthma mixture, iv. 585

℞. Lactucarii..... gr. ix.
Potass. iodid..... gr. lxxvii.
Spts. ether. chloric..... ♏ xviii.
Aquæ..... fl. ℥ v.
Syr. simpl..... fl. ℥ j.
M. One-sixth part at a dose.

Roughing-it, healthfulness of, xix. 173
Round ligament of the uterus, hydrocele of, x. 443
Round ligaments of the uterus, diseases of, x. 443
Round worms, in the biliary passages, ix. 675
presence of, in the pancreas, viii. 630
Rovida, on urinary casts, xv. 83
Rowing, analysis of the muscular movements in, xviii. 353
as an exercise, xviii. 352
Roy, Andrew, on poisonous gases of mines, xix. 236
Royal Free Hospital, xviii. 751
Royat, waters of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 189
Rubefacients, in intestinal ulcers, vii. 426
in neuralgia, xi. 91

RUBEOLA, ii. (Rötheln, German measles), 129; bibliography, 129; history, 130; etiology, 134; age in, 136; subsequent attacks, 136; contagiousness, 136; epidemics of rubeola, 136; pathology, 137; the eruption and its site, 137; the size of the spot, 138; duration of the spots, 139; desquamation, 139; diagnosis between the rubeola and measles spot, 140; symptomatology, 141; stage of incubation, 141; the mucous membranes, 141; lymphatic glands, 142; the urine, 143; the stage of eruption, 143; the temperature, 145; complications, 147; prognosis, 147; treatment, 147

Rubeola, confounded with measles, ii. 43
with scarlatina, ii. 186
dietetic treatment of, ii. 147
Rubeola, in etiology of deaf-mutism, xiv. 870
of encephalitis, xii. 715, 722
Rubeola and measles, differentiation of, ii. 106
Rudimentary cases of hæmophilia, xvii. 23
Rudimentary uterus, x. 33
Ruehle, xii. 276
Ruehle, Hugo, biographical sketch of, v. iv.
on acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 614
on pulmonary consumption, v. 473
Ruge, xii. 406
Rullier's case of acute fatal hysteria, xiv. 549
Rum, adulteration of, xix. 370
Rumex acetosella, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218
Rumination in pressure-diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 66
Rumsey, of Cheltenham, on the disadvantages of covered corridors, xviii. 755
Running, as an exercise, xviii. 343
Rupia, iii. 154
Rupia scorbutica, xvii. 153
Rupture in narrowing of the aorta, vi. 476
Rupture and perforation of the œsophagus, viii. 90
Rupture and wounds of veins, vi. 509
Rupture of aneurism of the aorta, vi. 427, 431, 433, 434, 438
Rupture of the aorta, in stenosis of that vessel, vi. 467
Rupture of arteries, vi. 480
Rupture of the biliary passages, ix. 656
Rupture of cerebral arteries, vi. 449
Rupture of the heart, vi. 242
from myocarditis, vi. 228
Rupture of the intestines, vii. 470
Rupture of the lymphatics; lymphorrhagia, vi. 532

Rupture of the perineum, x. 554
Rupture of the spleen and its vessels, viii. 494
Rupture of the stomach, vii. 337
Rupture of thoracic aneurism, vi. 427
Rupture of vessels in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 213
Rush on aphasic disturbances, xiv. 621
Rusma, use of, in the preparation of morocco leather, xvii. 492
Russian bath, xviii. 374
Russian steam-bath, dangers of, xv. 220
Russian stove, xviii. 692
Russula integra, poisoning by, xvii. 941
Rust, xii. 808
Rye asthma, ii. 540

S

Sabadalline, poisoning by, xvii. 733
Sabadine, poisoning by, xvii. 733
Sac and duct, lachrymal, affection of, in cold in the head, iv. 126
Saccadé, see Jerking Respiration.
Saccharated lime, its value as an antidote in poisoning by carbolic acid, xvii. 532
Saccharine and amylaceous principles of food, xviii. 160
Saccular aneurisms at base of brain, in heart disease, vi. 116
Sacral pain, a symptom of cervical (uterine) polypi, x. 148
Sacral plexus of veins, dilatation of, vi. 506
Saddle-piece of sewer-pipe, xviii. 469
Saemisch, xii. 271
Saffron-plaster, in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 180
ingredients of, xi. 180
Sago, adulteration of, xix. 370
Sago-spleen, viii. 478
Sailing-vessels, more liable to yellow fever infection than steamers, xix. 484
purification of, xix. 491
Sailor, the, xix. 182
Sailors, classification of, xix. 184
physical examination of, xix. 185
Saint Vitus' dance, see Chorea
Sal ammoniac, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417, 427
poisoning by, xvii. 355
Salesmen, xix. 65
Saleswomen, xix. 65
Salicin, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 1039
in malarial diseases, ii. 675
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 1040
Salicylate of soda, in pericarditis, vi. 620
Salicylic acid, doses of, in fevers, xvi. 735
effect of, on temperature-curves, xvi. 448
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 656
in diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 80
in febrile anæmia, xvi. 446
in glanders of the larynx, vii. 860
in hemorrhagic scarlatina, ii. 312
in pyelitis, xv. 576
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 1039
Salicylic acid and salicin, xvi. 1039
Saline cathartics, use of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100
Salines, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
Salisbury, on the cause of malarial diseases, xix. 145
Salisbury's fungus, i. 242

Saliva, chemical changes in, during salivation, vi. 853
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 910, 1028
increase of, in acute gastritis, vii. 140
in hemicrania, xiv. 15
Saliva-like fluid, flow of, in the mouth, in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 567
Salivary disturbance, in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 924
Salivary glands, in typhoid fever, i. 113
Salivary secretion, in chronic gastritis, vii. 169
in facial paralysis, xi. 498
in neuralgia, xi. 110
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 924
Salivatio abdominalis, existence of a, by no means proved, viii. 568
Salivatio pancreatica, viii. 567
Salivation, vi. 849
as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 567
in constitutional mercurialism, xvii. 611
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 371
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 487, 491
in hysteria, xiv. 528
in poisoning by mercury, xvii. 611
prophylaxis against, iii. 284
Salpingitis, x. 345
Salt, as an antidote in silver-poisoning, xvii. 601
importance of, as an article of diet, xviii. 167
in the treatment of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319
of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 224
of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144
of cold in the head, iv. 128
of diseases of the nose and pharynx, iv. 86
of gangrene of the lung, v. 429
of hemorrhages of the lung, v. 319
of neuralgia, xi. 92
of purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135
Saltatory spasm, cases of, xiii. 801
Salt herrings, in the treatment of tape-worms, vii. 699
Salt meat, a factor in the production of scurvy, xvii. 128
Saltpetre, see Potash, Nitrate of
fumes of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 579, 583
Salt water, injurious effects of, upon the ear, xviii. 393
Salt water baths, artificial, xviii. 377
Salts, Carlsbad, in acute gastritis, vii. 143
Salts, neutral, in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
in perihepatitis, ix. 87
Salzbrünn, mineral waters of, in diseases of nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734
Salzschlief, waters of, in gout, xvi. 145
Sand-baths, in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 85
Sand-blast, xix. 37
dust from, a nuisance to neighboring establishments, xix. 420
Sander, xii. 717, 761
Sander, J., xii. 841
Sander, W., xii. 855
Sander's case of amnesia, with severe disturbances of the intellect, xiv. 769
Sand-filters, xviii. 269
Sands, xviii. 427
Sandstone as a filter, xviii. 277
Sandstones, xviii. 427
Sandy soil occasionally malarious, xviii. 437
Sangalli, xii. 833
Sanguification, impaired, from disease of the cytogenic organs, in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 335
Sanguinolent effusions, in scurvy, xvii. 161
Sanitaria for scrofulous children, xvi. 822

Sanitary administration, unit of area for, xviii. 44
Sanitary boards, duties and powers of, xviii. 45
Sanitary boards in villages, xviii. 569
Sanitary condition of Basle, i. 63
Sanitary examination of deep wells, xviii. 307
of ground water, xviii. 304
of surface waters, xviii. 308
Sanitary legislation, general principles of modern, xviii. 35
Sanitary management of scarlet fever, measles, and other contagious diseases, xix. 535
Sanitary matters, common law as applied to, xviii. 38
Sanitation, its influence on mortality, xix. 339
San Remo, climate of, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
Santonica, xvii. 882
Santonin, in treatment of ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 749
of malarial diseases, ii. 675
Santonin-poisoning, xvii. 882
emetics in, xvii. 889
stimulants in, xvii. 889
Santorini, cartilage of, iv. 48
Saoria, in tape-worm, vii. 702
Saphenous veins, dilatation of, vi. 499
Sappers and miners' disease, xvi. 463
Sarcina ventriculi, in cancer of the stomach, vii. 241
in chronic gastritis, vii. 175
Sarcinæ in the lungs, v. 469
Sarcocele, syphilitic, iii. 230
Sarcoma of the brain, xii. 238.
Sarcoma of the intestine, vii. 428
Sarcoma of the kidney, xv. 636
Sarcoma of the larynx, vii. 900
Sarcoma of the liver, ix. 322, 349, 353
Sarcoma of the lungs, v. 435
Sarcoma of the mediastinum, v. 447
Sarcoma of the nasal cavity, iv. 170
Sarcoma of the œsophagus, viii. 169
Sarcoma of the ovary, x. 441
Sarcoma of the palate, vi. 985
Sarcoma of the pancreas, viii. 608, 614
Sarcoma of the pleura, iv. 771
Sarcoma of the spinal cord, xiii. 750
Sarcoma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 264
Sarcoma of the stomach, vii. 229
Sarcoma of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 653
Sarcoma of the uterus, x. 303
extirpation of, x. 309
Sarcoma of the vagina, x. 510
Sarcoma of the vulva, x. 553
Sarcomata of nerves, xi. 601
Sarkosin, in treatment of gout, xvi. 139
Sauerkraut, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 219
Sausage-poisoning, xvii. 535
Savage's intra-uterine injection for fibroids, x. 258

℞. Iodine ..... 68 grains.
Iodide of potassium.. 116 grains.
Alcohol..... 18 fl. drachms.
Distilled water..... 6 fl. ounces.

Sayre, xii. 788.
Scab of herpes labialis, vi. 737
Scalding, in etiology of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 793
Scalp, irritation of, as a cause of meningitis, xii. 639
Scammony, in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 332
in valvular diseases, vi. 170
Scanning speech, in insular sclerosis, xiv. 661
Scanning utterance, xiv. 749

Scarification for removing œdema following valvular diseases, vi. 170
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
in cardiac dropsy, vi. 170
in hyperplastic catarrh of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 95
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828
Scarification of the glottis, in acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 212
Scarifications of the cervix uteri, in chronic metritis, x. 114
Scarlatina, see Scarlet Fever
Scarlatina anginosa, vi. 901; xix. 528
Scarlatina latens, xix. 528
Scarlatina, puerperal, viii. 275
Scarlatina simplex, xix. 528
Scarlatinal nephritis, xv. 248
cases of, xv. 277, 291
lesions of, xv. 266
Scarlatinous diphtheritis, vi. 950
clinical aspects, vi. 952
pathological anatomy, vi. 951

SCARLET FEVER, ii. 149; bibliography, 149; history, 159; etiology, 161; contagiousness of scarlatina, 161; isolation of patients, 161; inoculation of the poison, 162; length of time of exposure to the poison, 164; milk as a vehicle of contagion, 165; spread of the disease by clothing of nurses, 165; animals as a medium of contagion, 166; the tenacity of the poison, 166; incubation, 167; variations in time of incubation, 168; when a patient may communicate the disease, 170; individual predisposition, 172; family predisposition, 173; influence of social position, 175; of soil, 176; of locality, 177; age in, 178; sex in, 182; influence of menstruation, 183; of pregnancy, 183; of childbirth, 183; of lactation, 183; of occupation, 183; the disease in those who have undergone surgical operations, 184; influence of previous disease, 185; of race, 185; second attacks of the disease, 186; relapse, 190: third attacks, 191; the recurrent form, 192; sporadic and epidemic forms, 193; the influence of the seasons, 194; of weather, 195; of the drinking-water, 196; elevation and geological structure of the ground, 196; location, 196; condition of the subsoil, 196; personal intercourse in the spread of the disease, 197; slaughter-house offal as means of contagion, 198; variations in the severity of epidemics, 198; periodicity of epidemics, 199; supposed relation between scarlatina and measles, 201; pathogenesis of scarlatina, 202; pathology, 202; anatomical changes, 202; the skin-eruption, 202; its site and general characteristics, 203; description by other authors, 204; progress of the eruption, 205; deviations from the above descriptions, 207; the miliary eruption, 209; exudations of blood in the skin, 210; cutaneous diseases following scarlatina, 210; post-mortem appearance of the eruption, 211; the desquamation, 212; subsequent desquamations, 214; desquamation affecting the nails and hair, 214; affections of the throat, 214; gangrene of the tonsils, 217; of the connective tissue of the neck, 217; diphtheria, 217; the tongue, 218; the gums and mucous membrane of the cheeks, 219; the mucous membrane of the nose, 219; the eye, 220; the ear, 221; the larynx, 222; the bronchi, 222; pneumonia, 223; lymphatic glands, 223; cellulitis of the neck, 225; changes in the brain, 226; the mucous membrane of the digestive organs, 226; the pancreas, 227; the liver, 228; the spleen, 228; the genital organs, 229; the kidneys, 229; the serous membranes, 231; the synovial membranes of the joints, 232; the periosteum and bone, 232; the muscular system, 233; the vascular system, 233; the blood, 234; different forms of scarlatina, 234; symptomatology in the usual forms of the disease, 237; initiatory symptoms, 237; the throat, 238; the temperature, 238; the eruption, 239; affections of the lymphatic glands, 242; of the joints, 243; nephritis, 244; the urine. 245; parenchymatous nephritis, 247; irregular course of the disease, 250; angina, 251; cases of scanty eruption, 252; rudimentary symptoms, 252; cases with blood-poisoning, 253; absence of local lesions, 254; cases of normal beginning and subsequent irregularity, 255; irregularity of the fever, 255; nervous delirium, 255; intercurrent nervous attacks, 255; sudden collapse, 256; hemorrhagic diathesis, 256; irregularity in the eruption, 256; in the angina, 256; in the

inflammation of the cervical glands, 256; in the joint-affections, 256; in the results of the renal inflammation, 256; ascites, 257; hydrothorax, 258; hydropericardium, 258; hydrocephalus, 258; frequency of dropsy and albuminuria, 258; date of appearance of dropsy, 259; symptoms of dropsical patients, 259; cases irregular from the beginning, 262; high fever, 262; the eruption, 262; the throat, 264; cervical glands, 264; the eye, 264; diarrhœa, 264; kidneys, 264; cerebral symptoms, 265; rheumatic affections, 266; peculiar odor of patients, 266; duration of irregular cases, 267; causes of death, 267; progress in favorable cases, 267; typhoid scarlatina, 268; secondary eruptions, 270; hemorrhagic form of the disease, 272; scarlatina occurring in the course of other diseases, 274; complications, 274; nervous symptoms, 275; the eye, 276; the ear, 277; the mucous membrane of the nose and mouth, 278; cellullitis of the neck, 278; the air-passages and lungs, 279; intestinal mucous membrane, 280; the liver, 280; the spleen, 281; the serous membranes, 281; purulent arthritis, 282; gangrene, 282; sequelæ, 283; diagnosis, 284; differential diagnosis, 286; prognosis, 287; mortality, 291; influence of the seasons, 292; the city and country, 293; poverty and opulence, 293; good nursing and medical advice, 294; influence of sex, 294; influence of age, 294; influence of mortality of scarlatina upon the general mortality, 295; treatment, 297; prophylaxis and general sanitary measures, 297; specific and non-specific treatment, 301; bloodletting, 301; cathartics and emetics, 302; anointing with lard, 302; symptomatic treatment, 302; temperature of the room, 303; care of the patient's skin, 303; cold-water bathing, 304; quinine, 306; digitalis, 306; carbolic acid, 307; sulphocarbolate of soda, 307; transfusion of blood, 307; yeast, 307; the warm bath, 307; treatment of brain-symptoms, 308; of the angina, 308; diphtheria, 309; the ear, 309; the eye, 309; cellulitis of the neck, 310; isolation of cases of diphtheria and gangrene, 310; bronchial and pulmonary complications, 310; intestinal disturbances, 311; rheumatism, 311; inflammation of serous membranes, 311; hemorrhages, 312; nephritis, 312; dropsy and anasarca, 313; ascites, 314; uræmic convulsions, 314

Scarlet fever, xix. 527
- a complication of subacute exanthematous endocarditis, vi. 86
- a prolific cause of death among children, xix. 276
- a specific cause of acute nephritis, xv. 247
- antizymotic remedies in, ii. 307
- baths in, ii. 305
- belladonna in, ii. 301
- cauterization of tonsils in, ii. 308
- complicated with varicella, ii. 29
- digitalis in, ii. 306
- disinfectants in, ii. 297
- disinfecting gargles in, ii. 308
- ear symptoms in, ii. 221, 277
- epidemic character of, xix. 531
- eye symptoms in, ii. 220, 264, 276, 309
- hydrotherapy in, ii. 303
- in children, xix. 276
- in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 247
  - of acute rheumatism, xvi. 19
  - of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 454
  - of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 326
  - of croup, iv. 238
  - of deaf-mutism, xiv. 870
  - of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394
  - of encephalitis, xii. 715, 722
  - of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 468
  - of metastatic meningitis, xii. 627
  - of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399, 404
  - of hydrothorax, iv. 734
  - of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63
  - of infantile peritonitis, viii. 288
  - of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 468
  - of metastatic meningitis, xii. 627
  - of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399, 404
  - of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
  - of pleuritis, iv. 597
  - of scrofulosis, xvi. 773
  - of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 59

Scarlet fever, isolation of the patients in, ii. 299
laryngitis, a complication of, iv. 201
leeches to the neck in, ii. 308
period of incubation of, xix. 528
prophylaxis in, ii. 297
purulent nasal catarrh, a complication of, iv. 131
quinine in, ii. 306
second attack of, xix. 529
spread of, through sewer-air, xviii. 590
urinary casts from, xv. 81
Scarlet fever and measles, differentiation of, ii. 106
Scars of typhoid ulcers, i. 102
Scavengers, xix. 27
Schaefer's case of rudimentary left hemisphere, xiv. 739
Scheele's green, xvii. 646
Schenkel, Elise, case of the microcephalus, xiv. 823
Schiff, xii. 18, 19, 27, 41, 110, 116, 132
Schinznach, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Schizomycetes, i. 241; xviii. 17
in diphtheria, i. 587
Schlager, xii. 732
Schlangenbad, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
in neuralgia, xi. 93
in paralysis, xi. 463
Schmidt, E., xii. 788
Schmucker, xii. 808
Schneider, xii. 405
Schnitzler's apparatus for inhalation, iv. 89
Schoen, xii. 795, 797
School-house, selection of site for, xix. 597
School-houses, drainage of site of, xix. 604
heating of, xix. 599
proper construction of, xix. 598
ventilation of, xix. 599

SCHOOL HYGIENE, xix. 597; site, 597; some points in construction, 598; heating and ventilation, 599; drainage 604; contagious diseases, 605; hygiene of the eye, 605; school desks and seats, 614; mental application, 615; bodily exercise, 623; bibliography, 625

School-rooms, proper lighting of, xix. 611
proper size and position of windows in, xix. 611, 612
Schooling, age of, xviii. 138
Schools as foci for the dissemination of measles, ii. 42
of scarlet fever, ii. 197; xix. 605
spread of contagious diseases in, xix. 605
Schott, xii. 703, 707, 717, 761
Schottin, on uræmia, xv. 115
Schroeder, Carl, biographical sketch of, vol. v., iii.
on diseases of the female sexual organs, x. 1
Schroeder's operation for hypertrophy of the cervix uteri, x. 90
Schroeder van der Kolk, on the localization of articulate phonation, xiv. 651
Schroetter on changes in the position of the heart, and diseases of the heart-substance, vi. 175
Schroetter's laryngeal sound, iv. 44
Schroth's treatment of pleuritis, iv. 691
Schuberg, xii. 388
Schuele, xii. 316, 856, 864, 883
Schueller, xii. 435
Schueppel, xii. 520
Schuetzemberger, xii. 296
Schuetzenberger's method of determining dissolved oxygen, xviii. 295
Schultze's pessary, x. 177
Schultzen, xii. 261
Schwalbach, baths of, in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 357
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 170

Schwalbach, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 103
in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
in hemicrania, xiv. 25
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 718
in rickets, xvi. 206
Schwalbe, xii. 5, 244, 250, 563
Schwartz, xii. 178
Schwartz's case of catalepsy, xiv. 377
Schwartze, xii. 608, 720
Schweinfurt green, xvii. 646

SCIATIC NERVE, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 168; general characters, 168; etiology, 169; accidental causes, 170; neuritis a cause, 171; diseases of the vertebræ a cause, 171; symptomatology, 171; seat of pain, 172; general disturbance of the health in symptomatology, 175; course, duration, termination, 175; diagnosis, 176; prognosis, 178; treatment, 178; specific remedies, 179; surgical operations, 184

Sciatic nerve, paralysis of muscles supplied by, xi. 567
Sciatica, actual cautery in, xi. 180
counter-irritants in, xi. 179
electricity in, xi. 181
narcotics subcutaneously in, xi. 180
pressure bandage in, xi. 178
Scilla, see also Squill
in pleuritis, iv. 690
Sclérose latérale amyotrophique, xiii. 640
Sclérose musculaire, xiv. 166
Sclerosing phlebitis, vi. 487
Sclerosis about infarcts of brain, xii. 748
in etiology of hemiplegia and hemiparaplegia spinalis, xiii. 649
Sclerosis, diffuse, of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 949
Sclerosis, general, of the liver, ix. 217
Sclerosis, insular, xiii. 472
Sclerosis, multiple, of the spinal cord, nitrate of silver in, xiii. 512
Sclerosis, multiple, of the spinal cord and brain, xiii. 472
Sclerosis of arterial tracts in etiology of hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 193
Sclerosis of brain and cord, disseminated, disorders of speech in, xiv. 660
Sclerosis of the ganglion-cells after encephalitis, xii. 693
Sclerosis of the lateral columns, xiii. 620
Sclerosis of the posterior columns, xiii. 513
Sclerosis of the spinal cord, xiii. 426
Sclerosis, renal, xv. 408
Sclerosis uteri, x. 102
Sclerotic capsule about apoplectic foci in the brain, xii. 749, 754
Sclerotic centres of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 947
Sclerotic changes in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 845
Sclerotic induration of encephalitic foci, xii. 697
Sclerotic nodules, microscopical appearances of, xiii. 481
Scolopendra, bites of, iii. 538
Scorbutic dysentery, i. 556
treatment, i. 568
Scorbutic ulcers, local treatment of, xvii. 239
Scorbutic ulcers of the mouth, dilute hydrochloric acid in, vi. 797
Scorbutic ulcers of the skin, xvii. 154
Scorbutus, xvii. 105; see also Scurvy
in etiology of hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 275
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445
when the term was first used, xvii. 108
Scorbutus of the mouth, vi. 791
alum in, vi. 797
diagnosed from stomacace, vi. 788
diagnosis, vi. 795
etiology and pathogeny, vi. 793

Scorbutus of the mouth, pathological anatomy, vi. 795
prognosis, vi. 795
symptoms, vi. 793
treatment, vi. 796
Scorpions, sting of, iii. 534
Scott's process of treating sewage, xviii. 531
Scoutetten, xii. 824, 828
Scriveners' palsy, xi. 345; xviii. 337
Scrofula, xvi. 742; see also Scrofulosis
as a basis of tuberculosis, xii. 519
in children, xix. 279
in etiology of amyloid degeneration of kidneys, xv. 499, 612
of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 137
of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 50
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 446
of diseases of the spleen, viii. 358, 482
of epilepsy, xiv. 204
of nephrolithiasis, xv. 721
of papilloma of the larynx, vii. 883
of pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 157
of pulmonary consumption, v. 484
of rickets, xvi. 199
of stomatitis ulcerosa, vi. 779
of tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 752
ozæna with, iv. 136
predisposes to consumption, v. 484
to tuberculosis, v. 635
transmission of, by vaccination, ii. 408
Scrofula and nephrolithiasis, xv. 721
Scrofula and syphilis, mutual relations of, iii. 242

SCROFULOSIS AND AFFECTIONS OF THE LYMPHATIC GLANDS IN GENERAL, xvi. 739; introduction, 739
Scrofulosis, xvi. 742; bibliography, 742; history, 743; pathogenesis and etiology, 754; definition of scrofulosis, 761; pathology, 775; general course of the disease, 775; pathological anatomy, 781; symptomatology, 791; complications and sequelæ, 809; diagnosis, 811; duration, termination, and prognosis, 812; treatment, 814
Idiopathic Adenitis, 827; general description, 827
Malignant Lymphoma (Lymphosarcoma), 829; bibliography, 829; history, 830; etiology, 831; pathology, 832; general course of the disease, 832; anatomical changes, 835; symptomatology, 839; complications, 842; diagnosis, 842; duration, termination, prognosis, 844; treatment, 845

Scrofulosis, balneo-therapeutics in, xvi. 822
cod-liver oil in, xvi. 819
daily cold sponging in, xvi. 817
dietetic treatment of, xvi. 815
hygienic treatment of, xvi. 816
iodine in, xvi. 820
lactate of iron in, xvi. 821
sea-baths in, xvi. 821
Scrofulous diathesis in etiology of tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 268
Scrofulous disease among infants, xix. 279
Scrofulous glandular tumors, extirpation of, xvi. 825
iodine injections in, xvi. 825
Scrofulous ulcer of the soft palate, vi. 987
Scrofulous ulcers, i. 238
Scrotal nerve, neuralgia in, xi. 186
Scudamore, xii. 624
Scurvy, xvii. 105; xix. 142; see also Scorbutus
analeptics in, xvii. 238
blindness in, xvii. 164
boiled wine in, xvii. 233
canned meats and condensed milk in, xvii. 221
cause of, xix. 143
complicating measles, ii. 102
complications and sequelæ, xvii. 201

Scurvy, determining causes of, xvii. 123
diagnosis of, xvii. 207
due to improper and defective food, xvii. 124
duration of, xvii. 212
early symptoms of, xvii. 144
etiology of, xvii. 120
fearful devastations of, xvii. 111
following measles, ii. 104
general definition of, xvii. 119
general description of, xvii. 143
good drinking-water in, xxii. 223
historical sketch of, xvii. 107
in etiology of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 83
of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 403
of pericarditis, vi. 578
of pyelitis, xv. 563
juicy fruit in, xvii. 220
local epidemics of, xvii. 114
malt liquors in, xvii. 223
nature and pathogenesis of, xvii. 192
nitrate of potassa in, xvii. 233
post-mortem appearances, xvii. 166
prognosis of, xvii. 215
prophylaxis in, xvii. 216
pure and aromatic bitters in, xvii. 235
relationship of, to hæmophilia, xvii. 63
sauerkraut in, xvii. 219
special symptomatology of, xvii. 177
symptoms of, xix. 142
terminations of, xvii. 213
treatment of, xvii. 216
vegetable salts of potassa in, xvii. 233
ventilation and cleanliness in, xvii. 224
yeast in, xvii. 234
Sea, discharge of sewage into, xviii. 528
Sea-bathing, xviii. 376
as a prophylactic against acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 209
effects of, xviii. 376
in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
in chronic metritis, x. 120
in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 697
in gastralgia, vii. 306
in hæmophilia, xvii. 102
Scurvy, in hysteria, xiv. 568
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in prophylaxis of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 209
in scrofulosis, xvi. 821
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 873
in spinal disease, xiii. 174
precautions in, xviii. 376, 393
Sea-coast, favorable to yellow fever, i. 490
Seamen, in the technical sense, xix. 184
Seamen, ordinary, xix. 184
Seamstresses, xix. 61
Sea-sickness, cause of, xix. 187
Seasons of the year, in etiology of acute rheumatism, xvi. 14
of anæmia, xvi. 320
of bronchial asthma, iv. 538
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 305
of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 86
of chlorosis, xvi. 512
of congestion of the brain, xii. 40
of croup, iv. 236
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 444
of diphtheria, vi. 956
of gall-stones, ix. 709
of infantile diarrhœa, xix. 286
of intestinal parasites, vi. 677, 691, 737
of meningitis, xii. 640
of poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 668
of scurvy, xvii. 138
of sporadic cholera, vii. 147
of whooping-cough, vi. 684
influence of, in anthrax in man, iii. 411
in cholera, i. 391
in diphtheria, i. 583
in dysentery, i. 523
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 693
in erysipelas, ii. 431
in hay fever, ii. 543
in hydrophobia, iii. 450
in malarial diseases, ii. 569
in measles, ii. 56

Seasons of the year, influence of, in miliary fever, ii. 491
in the plague, i. 471
in scarlet fever, ii. 194
in typhoid fever, i. 64
in yellow fever, i. 494
upon frequency of pneumonia, v. 13
Seat, most frequent, of contusion of brain, xii. 670
of abscess of the brain due to injury, xii. 718
of acute partial aneurism of heart, vi. 243
of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 77, 88
of chronic endocarditis, vi. 95
of sub-acute endocarditis, vi. 82
of syphilitic growths of the brain, xii. 306
of thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses, xii. 212
Seats and desks in school-rooms, xix. 614
Seborrhœa, xviii. 392
Second sound of heart, intensity of, in carotids, with aortic insufficiency, vi. 57
Secondary bleedings, in hæmophilia, xvii. 65
Secondary changes of other parts of the brain than the pons and medulla oblongata, in epilepsy, xiv. 263
Secondary degeneration of the spinal cord, xiii. 757
etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 759
symptomatology, xiii. 774
Secondary epilepsy, xiv. 189, 257
Secretion, characteristics of, in cold in the head, iv. 123
in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 205
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 318, 324
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 215
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 138
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 132
innervation for processes of, xiii. 58
Secretions of mucous membrane, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 318, 324
Secretions of mucous membrane, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 138
in cold in the head—its characteristics, iv. 122
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 132
Secretions, certain centres for the, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 862
cessation of the, as a cause of cerebral congestion, xii. 44
Secretory disturbances, in spasm, xi. 289
Section of facial nerve, in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 314
Sedatives in spasm of the bladder, viii. 706
in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500
Sedentary life, xix. 65
Sédillot, xii. 222, 619, 808
Sédillot's mercurial pills, iii. 290

℞. Ungt. hydrargyri.
Saponis.
Pulv. althææ.
M. To be given in the same way as blue pill.

Sedimentation, xviii. 264, 265
Sedum acre, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218
Seewen, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471
Segmental stoneware sewer, xviii. 470
Seine, pollution of, xviii. 295
Seitz, xii. 498, 505, 506, 512, 523, 542, 583
biographical sketch of, xiv. vi.
on slight disorders caused by catching cold, xvi. 231
Self-consciousness, xiv. 695
Self-mutilation in hysteria, death from, xiv. 550
Self-purification of water, xviii. 230
Seltzer water, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
in cancer of stomach, vii. 254

Seltzer water, in cholera, i. 459
in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
in spasm of bladder, viii. 708
Semeleder's spectacle-frame, for laryngeal mirrors, iv. 21
Semen, age at which it ceases to be formed, viii. 828
composition of, viii. 826
effect of frequent evacuations on the composition of the, viii. 827
escape of, with the urine and fæces, viii. 831
properties and composition of normal, viii. 826
Semilunar ganglia, lesions of the, in Addison's disease, viii. 640
Semilunar valves, area of, vi. 13
situation of, vi. 9
Seminal losses, abnormal, viii. 824
bromide of potassium in, viii. 874
camphor and lupuline in, viii. 874
cold-sponging and pack in, viii. 873
cupping and blisters to spine in, viii. 873
in etiology of neuralgia of larynx, vii. 930
iron and cinchona in, viii. 872
local application of astringents to urethra in, viii. 875
sedatives in, viii. 874
Seminal passages, affections of, in etiology of azoospermatism, viii. 911
Seminal plethora, viii. 829
Seminal vesicles, abscess of, in etiology of acute diffuse peritonitis, vii. 230
acute and chronic inflammation of, as causes of spermatorrhœa, viii. 845
affection of, in cancer of stomach, vii. 235
Seminal vessels, relaxation of, as a cause of spermatorrhœa, viii. 844
Senator, biographical sketch of, xiv. vi.
on diabetes mellitus and insipidus, xvi. 851
on diseases of the locomotive apparatus, xvi. 3
Senega, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 232
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 436
in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 286
Senega, decoction of, in treatment of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 232
Senile amnesia, xiv. 760
Senile dementia, diagnosis of, from dementia paralytica, xii. 879
Senile marasmus, vi. 385
Senn, case of aphasia, xiv. 761
Senna, in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 300
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
Senna, compound infusion of, in pleuritis, iv. 688
Senna, confection of, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
Sensation, common, method of testing, xi. 214
constitutes the elementary physical function of the nervous system, xiv. 704
disturbances of, after mutilation of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 714
disturbances of, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 859
in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236, 239
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 26
in anæmia of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 880
in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 286
in athetosis, xiv. 410
in atrophy of the brain, xii. 847
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 128
in chorea, xiv. 429, 438
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 771, 773, 787
in concussion of the brain, xii. 660
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349
in congestion of the brain, xii. 53
in dementia paralytica, xii. 873
in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 7

Sensation, disturbances of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 66
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 365
in encephalitis, xii. 742
in epilepsy, xiv. 222
in hemiplegia et hemiparaplegia spinalis, xiii. 650
in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 871
in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 203
in hysteria, xiv. 491, 495
in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 220, 224
in injuries of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 895
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 481
in lesions of the nucleus lenticularis, xii. 146
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 212
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 616
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 532, 535, 653
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 484
in myelitis, xiii. 402, 438
in myelomalacia, xiii. 471
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 417, 419
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 400
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 739
in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 717
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 162
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 589
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 328, 333
in spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 627
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 297
in spinal irritation, xiii. 361
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 373
in syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 327, 345, 357
Sensation, disturbances of, in syringomyelia, xiii. 800
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 542, 545, 547, 553
in tetanus, xiv. 345
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 177
in tumors of the brain, xii. 252, 759, 802
in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954.
in tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 753
in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 268
in wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 311, 312
methods of testing, xi. 212
normal processes of, xi. 5
physiology of, xi. 202
Sensation-memory, xiv. 618
Sensation, neuroses of, in the larynx, vii. 920
Sensations, classification of, xi. 199
problem of the elaboration of elementary, into perceptions, with reference to the localization of the mind, xiv. 691
Sense, muscular, xi. 233
method of testing, xi. 234
Sense of locality, method of testing, xi. 214
Sense of muscular effort, xi. 233
Sense of pressure, method of testing, xi. 212
Sense of smell, method of testing, xi. 254
physiology of, xi. 254
Sense of space, xi. 214
Sense of taste, anæsthesia of, xi. 249
galvanic method of testing, xi. 246
method of testing, xi. 245
physiology of, xi. 239
Sense of taste, and the salivary secretions, behavior of, in facial paralysis, xi. 497
Sense of temperature, method of testing, xi. 213

Sense of touch, method of testing, xi. 212
Senses, special, disturbances of, in anæmia of the brain, xii. 25
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 135
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 57
in occlusion of the cerebral vessels, xii. 202
in tumors of the brain, xii. 248
Sensibility, disturbances of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125, 145
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 162
in spinal disease, xiii. 66
in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 177
electro-muscular, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 162
state of, in chorea, xiv. 438
Sensibility, muscular, xi. 233
Sensibility of body, centre presiding over, xii. 797
Sensorial receptivity, xii. 151
Sensory channels of language, xiv. 690
Sensory conduction, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 854
in the spinal cord, xiii. 35
Sensory disturbances, in acute myelitis, xiii. 405
in compression of the cord, xiii. 333
in neuralgia, xi. 107
in paralysis, xi. 405
in spasm, xi. 288
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 859
Sensory impression, material change in the nervous system caused by every, xiv. 617
Sensory impressions, retardation of, in spinal disease, xiii. 70
Sensory manifestations between epileptic seizures, xiv. 254
Sensory neuroses, xi. 5
Sentence, conditions necessary for the correct diction of a, in the grammatical languages, xiv. 795
Sentence, forces that influence the development of the long, in speaking, xiv. 794
Septic form of diphtheria, i. 616
Septicæmia, definition of, xviii. 24
diagnosis of, from tuberculosis of pia, xii. 572
due to microphytes, xviii. 25
in diphtheria, i. 619
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 122
in etiology of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
Septico-pyæmia, in etiology of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394
Sequelæ of convulsions, xi. 291
of hæmophilia, xvii. 55
of neuralgia, xi. 58
Sequestration, place of, in quarantine, xix. 480
Sero-fibrinous effusion, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 237
Sero-mucous secretion from conjunctiva and mouth, in congestion of brain, xii. 458
Sero-purulent infiltration of dysentery, i. 538
Sero-purulent inflammation of dysentery, i. 538
Serous effusions in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 237
Serous layer of the stomach, affection of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 166
Serous membranes, in erysipelas, ii. 465
in malarial diseases, ii. 611
in scarlatina, ii. 231, 381
in small-pox, ii. 336
Serous transudation from dilated veins, vi. 497
Serpents, bite of, iii. 547
Serratus anticus major muscle, paralysis of, xi. 530
Serre-nœud, definition of the term, x. 422
Serum-albumen, xviii. 149
Service-pipes for water, xviii. 289

Setons, in treatment of perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828
of spasm of the glottis, vii. 1025
Sewage, comparative results of the different methods of purification of, xviii. 536 et seq.
composition of, xviii. 461
discharged into running streams, xviii. 528
discharged into the sea, xviii. 528
disposal of, xviii. 526
by precipitation, xviii. 529
effects of, on drinking-water, xviii. 220
influence of its disposal on surface-water, xviii. 463
Sewage contamination, previous, definition of term, xviii. 297
Sewage irrigation, xviii. 533
purification of, xviii. 530
Sewage-works of Dantzic, xviii. 419
Sewer-air, effect of, upon workmen, xviii. 586
Sewer and drain combined, xviii. 419
Sewer, circular, xviii. 467
Sewer, egg-shaped, xviii. 467
Sewer-gas in the air, xviii. 636
Sewer-gases, their influence in producing typhoid fever, i. 50
Sewer-openings, xviii. 458
Sewer-water, results of examination of, xviii. 453
Sewers, air of, xviii. 452
construction of, xviii. 464
flushing of, i. 196; xviii. 473
necessity of, in large towns, xviii. 460
objections to, xviii. 526
sectional forms of, xviii. 466
various forms of, xviii. 468 et seq.
ventilation of, xviii. 475–478
Sewing-machines, influence of, upon health of women, xix. 61, 62
Sex, all reported cases of rupture of the œsophagus were in men in the prime of life, viii. 106
Sex, comparative infrequency of stuttering in the female, xiv. 834
in cholecystitis, ix. 541
in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 417
of bronchiectasis, ix. 864
of cancer of the biliary passages, ix. 572
of cancer of the liver, ix. 364
of chorea, xiv. 476
of gall-stones, ix. 708
of leucæmia, viii. 506
of œsophageal cancer, viii. 186
of pressure-diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 64
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 112
of pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 156
of whooping-cough, vi. 684
in hæmophilia, xvii. 20
in neuralgia, xi. 25
in yellow fever, i. 509
influence of, in the production of chorea, xiv. 423
influence of, upon frequency of pneumonia, v. 21
predominance of phlegmonous œsophagitis in the male, viii. 151
Sexual appetite, non-gratification of, in etiology of hysteria, xiv. 485
Sexual desire, abnormal, in hysteria, xiv. 538
Sexual desire, congenital absence of, viii. 896
Sexual excesses as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 323
effects of, on the constitution, viii. 838
in the etiology of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 834
of epilepsy, xiv. 203
of impotence, viii. 893
of simple inflammation of the urethra, viii. 743
of spermatorrhœa, viii. 834
of spinal disease, xiii. 147, 714
of spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 371

Sexual excesses in the etiology of spinal irritation, xiii. 360
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 525
manner in which they produce their effect on the genital functions, viii. 836
mode in which they act on the constitution at large, viii. 838
Sexual functions, disturbances of, in anæmia, xvi. 407
in corpulence, xvi. 659
in diabetes, xvi. 909
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 136
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 543, 585
Sexual intercourse, in the etiology of gonorrhœa, viii. 754, 758
Sexual periods of life, neuralgia in, xi. 25
Shade, excessive, xix. 579
Shade-trees near dwelling-houses, xviii. 444
Shaking palsy, see Paralysis Agitans, xiv. 395
Sharp spoons, in local treatment of uterine cancer, x. 292
Sharples, S. P., on adulteration of food, xix. 349
Sheafer, H. C., on hygiene of coal-mines, xix. 227
Shearer, xii. 154
Sheep, keeping of, xix. 399
slaughtering of, xix. 408
Sheep and goats, hydrophobia in, iii. 460
Sheep's milk, analysis of, xviii. 106
Sheets, xviii. 384
Shell-burning, xix. 434
Shelter-tent of the U. S. army, xix. 102
Sherringham ventilator, xviii. 774
Ship, names of its different parts, xix. 178
Ship-fever, see Typhus Fever
Ship-fever and quarantine, xix. 494
Ships, ventilation of, xix. 199
Ship's lungs of Hale, xix. 199
Shock in apoplexy, xii. 105
Shoemakers, xix. 64
Shoemakers' spasm, xi. 352
Shoes, xviii. 385
Shoots for soiled clothing, xviii. 755
Shortness of breath, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 361
Shortsightedness, see Myopia
Shoulder, pain in, as a symptom of suppurative hepatitis, ix. 125

SHOULDER AND ARM, SPASM OF MUSCLES OF, xi. 328; bibliography, 328; spasm of the splenius capitis, 329; of the obliquus capitis inferior, 329; of the deep muscles of the neck, 329; of the rhomboidei, 329; of the levator anguli scapulæ, 330; of the deltoid, 330; symptomatology, 332; etiology, 333; diagnosis, 334; prognosis, 334; treatment, 334

Shower-bath, xviii. 373
Sialorrhœa, vi. 849
Sialorrhœa pancreatica, viii. 567
Sibley tent, xix. 99
Sickliness in the etiology of pulmonary consumption, v. 484
Sick-room, temperature of, i. 230
Siderosis, xix. 32
Siegle's steam atomizer, iv. 91
Siemens' furnace for cremation, xix. 455
Sight, affection of, in course of whooping-cough, vi. 698.
disturbance of, after mutilation of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 714
disturbances of, in hysteria, xiv. 510
hyperæsthesia in the region of the organ of, in hysteria, xiv. 496
Sigmatismus, xiv. 852
treatment of, xiv. 854
Sigmund, xii. 367
Sigmund's ointment for syphilitic papules, iii. 302

℞. Corrosive sublimate..... gr. xxx.
Collodion ..... fl. ʒ iij.
Castor-oil ..... ♏ xxiij.

Sign-language, loss of the power of, in aphasia, xiv. 755
syntax of the, the most simple of all languages, xiv. 792
Signs, physical, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 461
in hæmatothorax, iv. 741
in hydrothorax, iv. 737
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 773
in pleuritis, iv. 611
in pneumothorax, iv. 759
Silferberg, xii. 764
Silicated carbon as a filter, xviii. 279
Silk, chemical peculiarities of, xix. 212
microscopic appearances of, xix. 211
Silk operatives, xix. 45
Silk-worm diseases, i. 12, 238, 254
Sillar process of purifying sewage, xviii. 530
Silvering, development of prussic acid vapors in, xvii. 507
Silver, nitrate of, as an injection in gonorrhœa, viii. 775
in the abortive treatment of gonorrhœa, in men, viii. 768
in women, viii. 805
in the curative treatment of gonorrhœa in women, viii. 807
in the treatment of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 875
of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
of angina pectoris, xiv. 53
of bronchial asthma, iv. 583
of cholera infantum, i. 349

℞. Argent. nitratis..... gr. ½ to ½
In fluid..... ℥ ij.
Teaspoonful hourly.

of cholera morbus, i. 348
of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 224
of chronic catarrh of the lower pharynx, vii. 61, 100
of chronic gastritis, vii. 191

Silver, nitrate of, in the treatment of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 56
of cold in the head, iv. 128, 129
of croup, iv. 265, 269
of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 396
of diseases of the lower pharynx, vii. 31
of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 77, 79, 82, 86, 94, 129, 135, 145
of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 190
of epilepsy, xiv. 291
of gastralgia, vii. 307
of gonorrhœa of the rectum, viii. 808
of gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 813
of hemicrania, xiv. 25
of hemorrhage from the bladder, viii. 727
of hyperplastic catarrh of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 95
of hysteria, xiv. 565
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 388
of intestinal ulcers, vii. 423, 425
of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
of lupus of the larynx, vii. 855
of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512
of myelitis, xiii 425, 463
of neuroses of sensation of larynx, vii. 933
of noma, vi. 816
of nosebleed, iv. 163
of paralysis agitans, xiv. 409
of pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66
of phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850
of poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 710
of proctitis, vii. 392
of progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 945
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149
of purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135, 145
of spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023
of spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 645

Silver, nitrate of, in the treatment of sporadic cholera, vii. 151
of syphilis of the larynx, vii. 875
of syphilis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 87
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 614
of tuberculous ulcers of the pharynx, vii. 79
of tumors of the larynx, vii. 906
of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 226
of valvular diseases, vi. 165
of whooping-cough, vi. 721, 727
injections of, in chronic cystitis, viii. 699
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 875
locally in small-pox, ii. 397
Silver-poisoning, xvii. 599
albumen in, xvii. 601
common salt in, xvii. 601
Silversmiths, nature of their occupation, xix 13
Simaruba, in dysentery, i. 566
Simon, xii. 72
Simon, Theodore, xii. 152, 225, 235, 731
Simon's rectal examination, x. 13
Simon's sharp spoons, in local treatment of uterine cancer, x. 292
Simon's specula, x. 31
Sims, John, xii. 826, 827, 830, 831, 833
Sims' (Marion) operation for amputation of the cervix uteri in hypertrophy of that organ, x. 80
Sims' speculum, x. 30
Simulation of epilepsy, xiv. 297
Sinapism, in acute catarrh of the lower larynx, vii. 145
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
in etiology of acute hyperæmia of the kidneys, xv. 191
in hepatic colic, ix. 758
in neuralgia, xi. 91
in pleuritis, iv. 687
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
Singers, public, xix. 63
Singing, persistence of power of, in aphasic persons, xiv. 648
Singultus, xi. 336
Singultus, as a symptom of cancer of the liver, ix. 314
in hysteria, xiv. 514
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 132
Sink-traps, xviii. 494
Sinks, disinfection of, xix. 567
position of, in camps, xix. 113.
Sinks and waste-water pipes, xviii. 492
Sinus cavernosus, symptoms of thrombosis of, xii. 218
Sinus, frontal, affection of, in cold in the head, iv. 126
parasites in, iv. 177
Sinus longitudinalis, thrombosis of, xii. 217
Sinus pyriformis, iv. 48
Sinus transversus, thrombosis of, xii. 217
Sion, a resort for the grape-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Site, selection of, for a camp, xix. 90
for a house, xviii. 441
for a school, xix. 597
Sitz-baths, xviii. 373
in chronic metritis, x. 122
Size of abscess of the brain, xii. 707
of the heart, vi. 11
Skin, anatomy and physiology of the, xviii. 369
care of in diabetes, xvi. 991
in the newly-born, xviii. 88
changes in, in cancer of the liver, ix. 382
in epilepsy, xiv. 215
in measles, ii. 62
in scurvy, xvii. 145
color of, in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 234
condition of, in abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 147
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 33, 39
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 338, 349
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 373
in chlorosis, xvi. 519, 532
in cholera, i. 428
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 141
in corpulence, xvi. 657, 671, 678
in dengue, ii. 512

Skin, condition of, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 873, 881, 920
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1029
in dysentery, i. 547
in erysipelas, ii. 441, 444, 451
in fatty liver, ix. 468
in gout, xvi. 109, 113
in influenza, ii. 531
in malarial diseases, ii. 628, 636
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 773
in meningitis, xii. 654
in metroperitonitis, viii. 275
in neuralgia, xi. 53
in pneumonia, v. 100
in tetanus, xiv, 345
in typhoid fever, i. 183
in typhus fever, i. 326
in yellow fever, i. 503
derivation to, in œdema of the lungs, v. 286
discoloration of the, in Addison's disease, viii. 647–655, 660
in yellow fever, i. 498, 499
disposition to inflammation of, in heart disease, vi. 110
hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40
lesions of, in erysipelas, ii. 441, 444, 451
œdema of, in constriction of the intestine, vii. 492
over inflamed parotid gland, vi. 840
secondary affections of, in confluent small-pox, ii. 368

Skin, affections of, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 623
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 242
in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 534
in anthrax in man, iii. 418
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85, 86
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211
in cholera, i. 428
in chronic gastritis, vii. 176
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 348
in cold in the head, iv. 125

Skin, affections of, in croupous pneumonia, v. 35, 100
in difficult dentition, vi. 774
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 119
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 388
in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 646, 647, 655
in erysipelas, ii. 469
in glanders in horses, iii. 340
in glanders in man, iii. 355, 359, 361
in hemiplegia et hemiparaplegia spinalis, xiii. 650
in infantile peritonitis, viii. 289
in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 224
in leucæmia, viii. 519
in measles, ii. 90, 102, 105
in melanæmia, viii. 541
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 483
in myelitis, xiii. 403
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 740
in perinephritis, xv. 595
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 394
by ammonia, xvii. 357
by antimony, xvii. 621
by arsenic, xvii. 649, 654
by atropine, xvii. 666
by bromine, xvii. 320
by carbolic acid, xvii. 525
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 465
by chloral, xvii. 451
by copper, xvii. 593
by ergot, xvii. 906, 915
by iodine, xvii. 304
by lead, xvii. 565
by mercury, xvii. 609
by opium, xvii. 850, 852
by phosphorus, xvii. 633, 635
by santonin, xvii. 885
by silver, xvii. 600
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 333
by veratrine, xvii. 726
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 680, 693, 700
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 126
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 162

Skin, affections of, in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 284
in pulmonary consumption, v. 561
in scurvy, xvii. 145, 152, 167, 183
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 328, 330, 336
in spina bifida, xiii. 788
in spinal disease, xiii. 119
in syphilis, iii. 129
classification of, iii. 133
local treatment of, iii. 302
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 540, 574, 586
in tetanus, xiv. 331, 345
in trichinosis, iii. 634, 637
in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 178
in typhoid fever, i. 182
in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 60
Skin, anæmia of, in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 499
Skin, chronic eruptions of, in etiology of spasm of glottis, vii. 1004
Skin, diphtheria of, vi. 948
Skin, gangrene of, a complication of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 201
Skin, scorbutic affections of, xvii. 183
Skull, abnormities of, in epilepsy, xiv. 215
changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 860
deformities of, in rickets, xvi. 191
development of, in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 827
effect of opening of, in producing meningitis, xii. 674
epilepsy following injuries of the, xiv. 207
exposed fracture of, without depression, trephining in, xii. 812
fracture of, summary of treatment, xii. 814
treatment of fragments in, xii. 814
inflammation of bones of, as a cause of meningitis of convexity, xii. 597
wounds of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 100
Slate-colored induration of lungs in phthisis, v. 672
Slaughter-house, plan of, xix. 406
Slaughter-houses, when first erected, xix. 402
Sleep, disturbances of, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in hysteria, xiv. 534
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 129
hygienic influence of, xix. 214
importance of, and how to secure it, in chorea, xiv. 463
Sleeplessness in cerebral syphilis, xii. 318
in congestion of the brain, xii. 52
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 409
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 403
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 374
in tetanus, xiv. 344
Sleeplessness of typhoid fever, morphine in, i. 224

SLIGHT DISORDERS CAUSED BY CATCHING COLD, xvi. 231; introductory remarks, 231; how we catch cold, 232; period of incubation, 236; the fever brought on by catching cold, 238; feverish cold, with herpes labialis, 240; local disorder brought on by catching cold, in which fever is the dominant symptom, 242; fever brought on by catching cold, and attended by a variety of local manifestations, either simultaneous or successive, 243; treatment of fever caused by catching cold, 244

Slops, form of sink for, xviii. 762
Slow compression of the cord, xiii. 319
Slowing of blood-current as a cause of thrombosis, xii. 184
Small intestines, condition of upper part of, in dysentery, i. 546

SMALL-POX, ii. 319; bibliography, 319; history, 320; etiology, 325; influence of age, 326; sex, 328; race, 329; influence of existing diseases, 329; immunity from subsequent attacks, 331; earliest origin and mode of exten-

sion, 333; nature of the contagion, 333; the most liable period of infection, 335; infection through clothing, 336; through dead bodies, 336; through gases, 336; conditions favorable to its spread, 338; pathology, 340; symptoms and course of the disease, 340; incubation, 340; the initial stage, 342; the rigors, 343; temperature, 344; pulse, 344; respiration, 344; appetite, 345; nausea, 345; headache, 346; brain-symptoms, 346; pain in the back, 347; the spleen, 348; the liver, 348; the urine, 348; menstruation, 349; the initial eruptions, 349; their frequency, 351; varieties of the initial stage, 352; small-pox without eruption, 352; hemorrhagic small-pox, 353; its symptoms, 354; regular course of the disease, 355; stage of eruption, 355; stage of suppuration, 357; the mucous membranes, 360; febrile symptoms, 361; stage of desiccation, 363; the itching, 364; the resulting scars of the skin, 364; date of convalescence, 366; confluent variety, 366; the mucous membranes, 367; the fever, 368; vomiting, 368; the skin affections, 368; desiccation, 369; pustulous hemorrhagic small-pox, 369; varioloid, 372; complications and sequelæ, 378; the skin, 378; nervous system, 378; the eye, 379; the ear, 379; mucous membrane of nose, 379; the joints, 379; bronchitis, 379; diphtheria, 380; laryngitis, 380; the salivary glands, 380; abdominal viscera, 380; anatomy of the pock, 380; changes in the skin, 382; the mucous membranes, 385; the serous membranes, 386; the liver, 386; the kidneys, 386; the spleen, 386; the heart, 387; the nervous system, 387; diagnosis, 388; differential diagnosis, 389; prognosis, 391; mortality, 391; influence of seasons, 393; of age, 393; of sex, 393; of physical condition, 393; treatment, 395; specific methods, 395; treatment of the eruption, 397; diet, 399; complications, 399; prophylaxis, 400; vaccination, 401; variola of the lower animals, 401; course of vaccinia, 403; its efficacy, 405; length of time of protection, 406; objections to vaccination, 407; transmission of disease, 409; performance of vaccination, 411; preservation of vaccine virus, 412; choice of patients, 413; the operation, 414; compulsory vaccination, 416

Small-pox, xix. 515
as a cause of cicatricial strictures of the œsophagus, viii. 30

Small-pox, cold compresses in, ii. 398
cost of the disease to the city of Philadelphia in 1871–72, xviii. 8
deaths from, among infants, xix. 277
duration of eruptive stage, xix. 515
enema of chloral hydrate in, ii. 399

℞. Chloral hydrat..... ʒ iss.–ij.
Mucilag. acaciæ,
Aquæ.....āā ʒ j.
M.

in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 252
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
of croup, iv. 238
of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394
of inflammation of the œsophagus, viii. 145
laryngitis a complication of, iv. 201
latency of contagious element in, xix. 519
management of cases of, xix. 521
mercurial inunction in, ii. 397
natural history and propagation of, xix. 516
on shipboard, xix. 221
period of incubation in, xix. 515
prophylaxis in, ii. 400
purulent nasal catarrh during the course of, iv. 131
question of contagion, xix. 518
quinine in, ii. 396
relations of, to acute nephritis, xv. 252
resemblance of, to other eruptive disorders, xix. 515
vaccination in the stage of incubation of, ii. 395
xylol internally in, ii. 397

SMALL-POX AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, xix. 515; small-pox, 515; scarlet fever, 527; measles, 532; whooping-cough, 533; the sanitary management of scarlet fever, measles, and other contagious diseases, 535

Small-pox and quarantine, xix. 495
Small-pox pustules, iodine locally for, ii. 397
Smart, Charles, on hygiene of camps, xix. 79
Smell, disturbance of sense of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 136
in diseases of the nose, iv. 109, 142
in facial paralysis, xi. 500
in hysteria, xiv. 497, 509
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 500
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 582
in tumors of the brain, xii. 248
impairment of, produced by closure of the nose, iv. 109, 142
loss of, in syphilis, iii. 208, 221
Smell and taste, hyperæsthesia of the sense of, in hysteria, xiv. 497
relations of, xi. 257
Smelters, xix. 23
Smelting, xix. 441
Smith, Andrew H., investigations with regard to caisson disease, xix. 69
Smith, J. L., on infantile diarrhœal disease, xix. 289
Smith-Shepard bleeder family, xvii. 19
Smith's experiments with alcohol, xviii. 173
Smith's street-sweeping and loading machine, xviii. 560
Smith's two-horse side-sweeper, xviii. 559
Smoke as a nuisance, xix. 464
Smoke-consumers, xix. 466
Smoky chimneys, xviii. 685
Snake-bites, iii. 539, 547
Halford's method in, iii. 551
jaundice in, ix. 28
ligature of limb, cauterization, and alcoholic stimulants in, iii. 550
Sneezing, a form of respiratory spasm, xi. 342
attacks of, xi. 342
Snow, removal of, from streets, xviii. 561
Snow, Dr., on small-pox, xix. 517
Snow-water, character of, xix. 132
Snuff, for chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
Snuff-makers, xix. 42
Snuff-takers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Soap-makers, xix. 26
Soap-making, xix. 428
Soaps, proper kind to use, xviii. 371
Soapstone-furnace, xviii. 693
Soap water, poisoning by, xvii. 368
Socin, xii. 592
Sociology, its relations to hygiene, xviii. 9
Soda, biborate of, in cold in the head, iv. 128
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135
Soda, bicarbonate of, in acute gastritis, vii. 146
in chronic cystitis, viii. 696
in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 55
in dementia paralytica, xii. 887
in gall-stones, ix. 776
Soda, carbolate of, in diseases of the nose, iv. 86
Soda, carbonate of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 189
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 86, 94, 135, 144
in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
in retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 55, 56
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 221
Soda, chlorinated, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
in diseases of the nose, iv. 86, 95
Soda, choleate of, in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 207
Soda factories, xix. 15
Soda hypochlorite, in diphtheria, i. 679
Soda hyposulphite, in diphtheria, i. 679
Soda lye, poisoning by, xvii. 368
Soda, manufacture of, xix. 440

Soda, muriate of, in hepatitis, ix. 156
Soda, nitrate of, in pleuritis, iv. 686
Soda, santonate of, in ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 750
Soda, sulphate of, in acute hepatitis, ix. 153
in chronic gastritis, vii. 182, 189
in gall-stones, ix. 776
in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 221
Soda-water, in cholera, i. 459
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 731
Soden, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
in pulmonary consumption, v. 604
Sodic chloride, xviii. 167; see also Sodium, Chloride of
Sodic phosphate, alkaline, in food, xviii. 168
Sodium, poisoning by salts of, xvii. 366
Sodium, chloride of, importance of, as an ingredient of the infant's food, xviii. 115
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 48, 49
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 224
in chronic gastritis, vii. 183, 189
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144
in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 55, 56
in cold in the head, iv. 128
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 86, 94, 135
in empyema, iv. 720
in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 851
in poisoning by silver, xvii. 601
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135
in rarefying dry catarrh, vii. 100
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 221
presence of, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 368
Sodium hypochlorite, poisoning by, xvii. 367
Sodium nitrate, in pneumothorax, iv. 768
Sodium salicylate, xvi. 1039
Soft chancre, iii. 91
Soft chancre, character of the poison of, iii. 94
minute anatomy of, iii. 111
not syphilitic, iii. 104, 108
Soft palate, Diseases of the, vi. 861; see also Palate, Soft, Diseases of the
Softening, in the etiology of rupture of the stomach, vii. 337
Softening of the brain, xii. 181
in cerebral thrombosis, xii. 200
in the course of heart disease, xii. 686
in the etiology of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 73
Softening of hard water, xviii. 283
Softening of motor ganglia, in cerebral syphilis, xii. 330
Softening of the mucous membrane, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 324
Softening of the œsophagus, viii. 98
Softening of the stomach, vii. 256
Soil, character of, as affecting cholera, i. 377
as affecting scarlatina, ii. 176
condition of, in diphtheria, i. 582
in the etiology of diseases of the spleen, viii. 357
in the etiology of gall-stones, ix. 709
in the etiology of pulmonary consumption, v. 490
conditions of, affecting health, xviii. 399
conditions of, influencing attacks of anthrax in animals, iii. 380
considered in relation to heat, light, malaria, etc., xviii. 432
constituents of, xviii. 400
drainage of the, xviii. 416
effects of its composition on temperature, xviii. 663
examination of, xviii. 437
influence of, in miliary fever, ii. 492
in producing malaria, ii. 563, 565
on scrofulosis, xvi. 766
nature of, in etiology of croup, iv. 236
pollution of, xviii. 445
by coal-gas, xviii. 547
by interments, xviii. 538

Soil, pollution of, by surface defilement, xviii. 549
porosity of, xviii. 401
method of determining it, xviii. 440
solid constituents of, xviii. 425
specific heat of, xviii. 654
temperature of, influenced by drainage, xviii. 434
water in the, xviii. 409

SOIL AND WATER, xviii. 399; conditions of the soil affecting health, 399; constituents of the soil, 400; air in the soil, 400; water in the soil, 409; drainage of the soil, 416; solid constituents of the soil, 425; mineral matters, 426; organic matters, 427; examination of the soil, 437; selection of site, 441; pollution of the soil by excreta, 445; removal of excreta, 450; the amount and products of excreta, 450; methods of removal of excreta: the water system, 456; the dry system, 508; other systems, 516; the disposal of sewage, 526; pollution of the soil by interments, 538; pollution of the soil by coal-gas, 547; pollution of the soil by surface defilement, 549; diseases connected with certain conditions of the soil, 575

Soil moisture in connection with the etiology of disease, xviii. 412
Soils considered in relation to heat, light, malaria, etc., xviii. 432
Solanidine and solanine, distinctions between, xvii. 692
Solanine, poisoning by, xvii. 690
tests for, xvii. 695
Solanine and plants containing it, poisoning by, xvii. 689
Solar ganglion and plexus, disease of the, the cause of the diabetes accompanying disease of the pancreas, viii. 577
Soleil-Ventzke's test for sugar in the urine, xvi. 976
Solid matter, total, in water, determination of, xviii. 296
Solidification of the lung, evidences of, in cases of hemorrhage from the lungs, v. 305
Solids in water, determination of, xviii. 296
Solitary follicles, intestinal, in typhoid fever, i. 100
Soltmann's experiments on the brain, xiv. 683
Soltmann's nursing-bottle, xviii. 131
Solutio carnis, xvi. 453
in anæmia, xvi. 453
Solution illustrated, xviii. 264
Solvents in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 87, 95
Somnambulism in hysteria, xiv. 534
Somnolent condition in syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 325
in uræmia, xv. 110
Sopor from cerebral tumor, xii. 759
in apoplexy, xii. 99
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
Sores, venereal, see Chancre and Chancroid
Sore-throat, vi. 887
Sormani, xii. 85, 86
Sorrel, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218
Souffle voilé of Laënnec, v. 542
Soul, the, a composite force, xiv. 698
Soul, the spinal, of Pflueger, xiv. 695
Sound, evidence afforded by the, in cases of œsophagismus, viii. 207
introduction of the, in cases of ulcer of the œsophagus, viii. 164
passage of the, in diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 86
use of the, in cancerous stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 194
Sound-gestures, xiv. 644
Sounding the bladder, in the diagnosis of stone in the bladder, viii. 729
Sounding the œsophagus, viii. 9, 40
Sound-metaphor, the principle of, xiv. 588
Sound-mimicry, influence of, in the acquirement of speech, xiv. 586
Sound of heart, cause of increased intensity of first, vi. 49

Sound of heart, cause of increased intensity of second, vi. 49
weakness of first, vi. 50
Sounds, information afforded by passing, in œsophageal stenosis, viii. 35
introduced into the œsophagus in tonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 339
introduction of, in cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 194
in pressure diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 67
in spasm of the œsophagus, viii. 211
significance of, in the word, xiv. 632
Sounds, friction, in pleurisy, iv. 642, 659, 664
Sounds, laryngeal, iv. 44
Sounds of heart, origin of, vi. 18
Sounds, uterine, x. 4
mode of introducing, x. 15
Soups, xviii. 189
Spa, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471
in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
Space, superficial and cubic, per patient, in hospital wards, xviii. 757
Spaltpilze, xviii. 16
Spanæmia, see Anæmia
Spanish or Texas cattle fever, xviii. 20
Spanish fly, see Cantharides
Spar-deck, xix. 178

SPASM, xi. 274; bibliography, 274; different forms of spasm, 275; definition, 275; tonic and clonic spasms, 275; cramp, a form of, 277; etiology, 279; irritation of the muscular fibres a cause, 279; irritation of the peripheral motor channels of conduction a cause, 279; irritation of the conducting paths and central apparatus in the brain a cause, 280; special convulsive centre in etiology, 281; increased irritation and augmented excitability of the centripetal fibres a cause, 282; increase of the excitability of the reflex centres in the spinal cord and brain a cause, 282; removal of the activity of those cerebral centres which inhibit reflex actions a cause, 282; mechanical stimuli in etiology, 284; chemical stimuli, 284; disturbances of circulation, 284; caused by venous hyperæmia and stasis, 284; caused by alterations of the blood, 285; predisposition to convulsions, 285; symptomatology, 286; mode of onset, 287; concomitant phenomena in symptomatology, 287; motor disturbances, 288; sensory disturbances, 288; vaso-motor and secretory disturbances, 289; psychical disturbances, 290; disturbances of the general health, 290; pressure-points in pathology and treatment, 291; prognosis, 293; treatment, 293; treatment of the general predisposition, 294; direct treatment, 295; special surgical treatment, 299

Spasm, in spinal disease, xiii. 97
Spasm, clonic, of the tensor palati, vii. 104
Spasm, inspiratory, xi. 339
cases of, xi. 341
Spasm, local, of blood-vessels, in etiology of partial anæmia of the brain, xii. 16
Spasm of the bladder, viii. 700
Spasm of cerebral arteries, as a cause of cerebral anæmia, xii. 12
Spasm of the eyelids, xi. 315

SPASM OF THE FACIAL MUSCLES, xi. 304; bibliography, 304; diffused spasm of the facial muscles, 306; paroxysms in facial spasms, 306; convulsive tic different from tic douloureux, 307; symptomatology, 308; vaso-motor and trophic phenomena in symptomatology, 308; pressure-points, 308; tonic spasm of the facial muscles, 309; trismus in tonic spasm of the facial muscles, 309; etiology, 310; predisposition in etiology, 310; catching cold a cause, 310; caused by reflex irritation, 310; irritation of the facial in its central course, 310; psychical conditions a cause, 311; facial spasm occurring as a secondary symptom, 311; course, duration, termination, 311; diagnosis, 312; prognosis, 312; treatment, 312
ISOLATED FACIAL MUSCLES, SPASM OF, 314; tonic spasm of the lids a form of, 314; pressure-points, location of, in tonic spasm of the lids, 314; etiology, 316; treatment, 317; clonic spasm of the lids a form of, 318; etiology, 318; treatment, 319.

SPASM OF THE GLOTTIS, vii. 987; bibliography, 987; history, 989; definition, 992; etiology, 996; symptoms and course, 1005; complications, 1012; pathological anatomy, 1012; diagnosis, 1014; prognosis, 1017; treatment, 1020

Spasm of the glottis, chloral hydrate and potassium bromide in, vii. 1024
cold affusions in, vii. 1022
counter-irritation in, vii. 1022
electricity to phrenic nerves in, vii. 1022
equable temperature in, vii. 1021
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 483
musk and castor in, vii. 1023
tracheotomy in, vii. 1023
Spasm of the middle coat of arteries, vi. 356
Spasm of leg-muscles, cupping to the spine in, xi. 363

SPASM OF THE MUSCLES OF THE LOWER EXTREMITIES, xi. 359; bibliography, 359; general history, 359; particular muscles affected, 360; etiology, 360; treatment, 363

SPASM OF THE MUSCLES OF MASTICATION, xi. 301; bibliography, 301; symptomatology, 301; etiology, 302; catching cold a cause, 302; diagnosis, 303; prognosis, 303; treatment, 303

Spasm of the muscles of the neck, a case of, xi. 332
Spasm of the muscles of the shoulder, a case of, xi. 332
Spasm of the muscles of the shoulder and arm, xi. 329
Spasm of the muscles of the tongue, xi. 319
Spasm of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 320
Spasm of the œsophagus, viii. 204
use of pharyngeal sounds in, viii. 211
Spasm of the soft palate, vi. 993
Spasm, saltatory, xiii. 801
Spasm, tonic, in voluntary muscles, xiii. 808
Spasmodic contractions of paralyzed extremities in hemorrhage into the lateral ventricle, xii. 150
Spasmodic contractions of the vagina, x. 536
Spasmodic cough, in spasm of the respiratory muscles, xi. 343
Spasmodic ergotism, xvii. 904; xviii. 200
Spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 621
complications, xiii. 638
definition, xiii. 623
diagnosis, xiii. 642
etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 624
symptoms, xiii. 627
theory of the disease, xiii. 636
treatment, xiii. 645
Spasms, muscular, dietetic treatment in, xi. 294
electricity in, xi. 295
hypodermic injection locally of atropine in, xi. 297
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 489
in tetanus, xiv. 330, 340
section of reflex sensory nerves in, ix. 300
narcotics and anæsthetics in, xi. 297
Spasms of hysteria, resemblance of, to chorea, xiv. 419
Spasms of muscular coat of stomach and bowels, in hysteria, xiv. 593
Spasms of the respiratory muscles, xi. 335
Spasms of writers' cramp, xi. 349
Spasms, tonic or clonic, in various parts of the body in hysteria, xiv. 515
Spasmus inspiratorius, xi. 339
Spasmus nictitans, xi, 318
Spasmus œsophagi, viii. 204
Spastic stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 33.
diagnosis of, viii. 41
prognosis of, viii. 43
Spastic symptoms in chronic myelitis, xiii. 442

Spastic walk, xiii. 442
Spatulas, tongue, iv. 6
Speakers, public, xix. 63
Speaking, essential points for the act of, xiv. 595
Special senses, affections of, in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 217
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 862
Specific blood-poison, in yellow fever, i. 505
Specific emboli of cerebral capillaries, xii. 226
Specific gravity of hypertrophied brain, xii. 833
of urine in pneumonia, v. 97
Specific heat, xviii. 653
Specific origin of gonorrhœa, viii. 750
Specific poison of typhoid fever, i. 49, 61
Specific remedies for epilepsy, xiv. 286
Specificness of infectious diseases, i. 14
Spectacle-frame, Semeleder's, for laryngoscopic mirrors, iv. 21
Spectroscope, as a test for bloody urine, xv. 70
Spectroscopic test for carbonic oxide, xviii. 625
Specula, for examination of the vagina, x. 4, 27
Speculum narium of Fraenkel, iv. 57
Speech, affections of, in abscess of the cerebellum, xii. 792
in apoplexy, xii. 112, 118
in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 847
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 762, 789
in contusion of the brain, xii. 673
in dementia paralytica, xii. 865
in encephalitis, xii. 744
in lesions of the corpus striatum, xii. 147
in lesions of the pons, xii. 141
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 613
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 548, 558, 570
Speech, in occlusion of the cerebral arteries, xii. 197, 203
difficulty in, from affections of the soft palate, vi. 876
Speech centres in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 859

SPEECH, DISTURBANCES OF, xiv. 581; human speech, 581; as an act of expression, 582; as an acquired reflex, 583; interjection and imitative gesture, 584; the principle of sound metaphor, 588; origin of speech from word-roots, 590; intuition and intelligent conception, 593; the three stages of language, 595; speech as an agent of intelligent cognition, 596; independence of conceptions upon words, 597; words as symbols, 603; definition of disturbances of speech, 610; speech a product of habit, 614; memory and recollection, 616; co-ordination of movements, 621; readiness of speech, 625; development of articulation, 629; stammering and stuttering, 633; sensory reflex sources of phonetic speech, 634; acoustic sound reflexes, 638; interjectional or emotional speech, 642; automatic speech, 646; situation of the phonic centre, 650; significance of the bulbar nuclei, 655; bradylalia and scanning utterance, 661; stammering and stuttering, 663; atactic and amnesic aphasia, 667; aphasia and diseases of cerebellum, 668; channels traversed by speech-impulses, 669; the corpora striata in relation to speech, 681; the corona radiata, 687; the sensory channels of language, 690; the excito-motor faculty, 693; the existence of a spinal soul, 695; percepto-motor reflex acts, 697; development of the mind, 703; functions of the cerebral cortex, 705; anatomy of the cerebral cortex, 710; the law of substitution, 713; cortical functions of speech, 717; localization of the power of speech, 725; the two great classes of cortical derangements of speech, 747; dysphasias and dysphrasias, 749; atactic aphasia, agraphia, and amimia, 751; amnesic aphasia, 757; aphasia with more intense disturbances of memory, 767; word-deafness, 770; word-blindness, 775; schematic diagram of the centres and track of speech, 778; paraphasia, 783; importance of advertency for correct speech, 785; choreic paraphrasia, 787; paragraphia, 789; syntactic disturbances of speech, 791; agrammatismus, 793; akataphasia, 795;

aphasia as a disease, and its causes, 798; prognosis of aphasia, 803; syllable-stumbling, 805; impairment of speech in progressive paralysis with dementia, 809; dysological derangements of speech, 811; hemming and hawking, 815; cluttering, 817; delusions of speech, 819; paraphrasia, 821; perversions of speech in microcephalia, 822; stuttering, 825; differential diagnosis between stuttering and stammering, 837; treatment of stuttering, 839; aphthongia, 842; stammering, its etiology, 844; sounds that are lacking in different languages, 846; rhotacismus and pararhotacismus, 850; lambdacismus and paralambdacismus, 852; gammacismus and paragammacismus, 854; mechanical impairments, 855; dyslalia laryngea, 856; dyslalia nasalis et palatina, 858; dyslalia lingualis, 862; dyslalia dentalis, 864; dyslalia labialis, 864; deaf-mutism and education of deaf-mutes, 865

Speech, disturbances of, in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 915, 919
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 487, 496
in spinal disease, xiii. 143
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 563
Speech, impairment of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 565
in chorea, xiv. 435
Speech, readiness of, attained by deaf-mutes, xiv. 873
Sperling, xii. 171, 388, 406
Spermatic cord, gonorrhœal inflammation of the, viii. 787
Spermatorrhœa, bibliography, viii. 824
characters of the semen discharge, viii. 852
course and terminations, viii. 866
electrical treatment of, viii. 877
ergot and nux vomica in, viii. 879
etiology, viii. 832
external condition of the genitals in, viii. 856
from injections of brandy into the urethra, viii. 843
general considerations; various forms of, viii. 825
pathological anatomy, viii. 849
Spermatorrhœa, preceding and accompanying symptoms, viii. 850
prognosis, viii. 869
prostatic compressor in, viii. 878
special treatment of, viii. 871
Spermatozoa, absence of, in cases of abnormal pollutions, viii. 853
characters of the, in the semen of spermatorrhœa, viii. 852
discovery of, i. 6
entrance of, into cervical canal, how effected, x. 67
Sphærobacteria, in diphtheria, i. 588
Sphenoid bone, cavities of, affections of, in cold in the head, iv. 126
Sphincter iridis, paralysis of, xi. 479
Sphincters, action of, in acute myelitis, xiii. 409
condition of, in chronic myelitis, xiii. 446
in syphilis of cord, xii. 347
Sphincters of the bladder and rectum not affected in chorea, xiv. 430
Sphygmographic records of alterations in elasticity in arterial walls, vi. 40
Sphygmographic tracing, in arterial paralysis, vi. 358
of aortic insufficiency, character of, vi. 136
of aortic stenosis, vi. 144
Sphygmographic tracings, in typhoid fever, i. 83
Spices, adulteration of, xix. 371
in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 61
Spices, irritant, in etiology of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 169
Spider-cells, development of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 861
Spiders, infection by the bite of, iii. 536
Spiegelberg's classification of puerperal diseases, viii. 272
Spiess, xii. 627
Spina bifida, anatomy of, xiii. 785
compression of tumor in, xiii. 793

Spina bifida, injection of sac with tincture of iodine, xiii. 793
puncture of sac in, xiii. 793
Spina ventosa, xvi. 806
Spinal anæsthesia, xi. 222
Spinal apoplexy, cold applications to spine in, xiii. 304
ergotin subcutaneously in, xiii. 305
local and general bleeding in, xiii. 304
Spinal cord, absence of, xiii. 780
affection of, in jaundice, ix. 23
alterations in the, in chorea, xiv. 454
in dementia paralytica, xii. 863, 864
in diphtheria, i. 656
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 505
concurrence of epilepsy with diseases of the, xiv. 209
effects of atropine upon, xvii. 676
effects of sexual excess upon, viii. 839
enlargement of central canal in the, xiii. 783
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 705
increased irritability of the sensory portions of the, in hysteria, xiv. 491
injuries of the, cause cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 206
lesions of, in a case of diphtheritic ataxia, i. 658
in diabetes, xvi. 882
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 135
reasons for believing that it plays a part in chorea, xiv. 457
relation of the, to the genital organs, viii. 839
rôle of the, in general convulsions, xiv. 198
state of the, in tetanus, xiv. 333
Spinal cord, anæmia of, galvanization of spine in, xiii. 290
hot sand-bags in, xiii. 290
opium and nitrite of amyl in, xiii. 290
strychnia and phosphorus in, xiii. 290
Spinal cord and its membranes, syphilis of, xii. 337
Spinal cord, concussion of, rest and stimulants in, xiii. 356
Spinal cord, concussion of, sinapisms and vesicants in, xiii. 356

SPINAL CORD, DISEASES OF, xiii. 279
Hyperæmia of the Cord, 280; general remarks, 280
Anæmia of the Cord, 281; bibliography, 281; pathogenesis and etiology, 282; pathological anatomy, 285; symptomatology, 286; course, duration, termination, 288; diagnosis, prognosis, 289; treatment, 290
Spinal Apoplexy, 291; bibliography, 291; pathogenesis and etiology, 292; pathological anatomy, 294; symptomatology, 297; course, duration, termination, 301; diagnosis, 302; prognosis and treatment, 304
Wounds, 305; bibliography, 305; etiology, 306; pathological anatomy, 308; symptomatology, 310; course, duration, termination, 316; diagnosis and prognosis, 317; treatment, 318
Slow Compression of the Cord, 319; bibliography, 319; etiology and pathogenesis, 320; pathological anatomy, 324; symptomatology, 327; course, duration, termination, 338; diagnosis, 339; prognosis, 341; treatment, 342
Concussion of the Spinal Cord, 344; bibliography, 344; etiology and pathogenesis, 345; pathological anatomy, 346; symptomatology, 348; diagnosis, 353; prognosis, 355; treatment, 356
Spinal Irritation, 357; bibliography, 357; etiology, 360; symptomatology, 361; course, duration, termination, 363; diagnosis, 365; prognosis and treatment, 367
Spinal Nervous Weakness, 369; bibliography, 369; etiology, 371; symptomatology, 372; course, duration, termination, 376; diagnosis, 378; prognosis, 379; treatment, 380
Myelitis, 382; bibliography, 382; introduction, 383; history, 385; myelitis acuta, 387; etiology and pathogenesis, 388; pathological anatomy, 391; symptomatology, 402; course, duration, termination, 414; diagnosis, 418; prognosis, 420;

treatment, 422; myelitis chronica, 426; etiology and pathogenesis, 427; pathological anatomy, 429; symptomatology, 438; course, duration, termination, 448; different forms of chronic myelitis, 449; diagnosis, 453; prognosis, 456; treatment, 457

Myelomalacia, 467; bibliography, 467; pathogenesis, 468; pathological anatomy, 470; symptomatology, 470; diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, 471

Multiple Sclerosis, 472; bibliography, 472; history, 473; etiology and pathogenesis, 475; pathological anatomy, 477; symptomatology, 483; course, duration, termination, 505; diagnosis, 507; treatment, 512

Tabes Dorsalis, 513; bibliography, 513; history, 517; etiology and pathogenesis, 522; pathological anatomy, 531; symptomatology, 540; analysis of symptoms, 547; course, duration, termination, 596; theory of the disease, 599; diagnosis, 603; prognosis, 607; treatment, 608

Spasmodic Spinal Paralysis, 620; bibliography, 620; introduction and history, 621; etiology and pathogenesis, 624; pathological anatomy, 625; symptomatology, 627; course, duration, termination, 635; theory of the disease, 636; complications, 638; diagnosis, 642; prognosis, 644; treatment, 645

Hemiplegia et Hemiparaplegia Spinalis, 646; bibliography, 646; history, 646; etiology and pathological anatomy, 648; symptomatology, 649; pathological physiology, 654; course, duration, termination, 660; diagnosis, 661; prognosis, 662; treatment, 662

Poliomyelitis Anterior Acuta, 663; bibliography, 663; history, 664; definition, 666; etiology and pathogenesis, 667; pathological anatomy, 670; symptomatology, 681; poliomyelitis anterior acuta in children, 681; poliomyelitis anterior acuta in the adult, 699; course, duration, termination, 701; diagnosis, 703; prognosis, 706; treatment, 707

Poliomyelitis Anterior Chronica, 712; history, 713; etiology, 714; pathological anatomy, 716; symptomatology, 717; diagnosis, 728; prognosis, 731; treatment, 731

Paralysis Ascendens Acuta, 732; bibliography, 732; history, 732; etiology and pathogenesis, 735; pathological anatomy, 736; symptomatology, 737; diagnosis, 743; prognosis, 745; treatment, 746

Intramedullary Tumors, 747; bibliography, 747; pathological anatomy, 748; etiology, 752; symptomatology, 753; diagnosis, 755; prognosis and treatment, 756

Secondary Degenerations, 757; bibliography, 757; history, 758; etiology and pathogenesis, 759; pathological anatomy, 767; symptomatology, 774; diagnosis, 776; prognosis, 777; treatment, 778

Deformities and Malformations, 779; bibliography, 779; general classifications, 779; symptoms of spina bifida, 787; diagnosis, 790; prognosis, 791; treatment, 791

Rare and Doubtful Diseases, 794; syringomyelia, 795; bibliography, 795; pathogenesis and pathological anatomy, 796; symptomatology, 800; saltatory spasm, 801; bibliography, 801; symptomatology, 801; etiology, 806; treatment, 806; tonic spasms, 808; bibliography, 808; symptomatology, 813; treatment, 814; intermittent spinal paralysis, 814; bibliography, 814; symptomatology, 815; diagnosis, 817; treatment, 817; toxic spinal paralysis, 817; bibliography, 817; general remarks, 818; paraplegia dependent upon idea, 819; bibliography, 819; etiology, 819; symptomatology, 819; diagnosis, 821; treatment, 821

Spinal cord, diseases of, arsenic, phosphorus, and zinc in, xiii. 191
bloodletting in, xiii. 185
brine-baths in, xiii. 168
chalybeate baths in, xiii. 169
cold applications in, xiii. 162
coniïne and ergotin in, xiii. 189
curare and calabar bean in, xiii. 189
differentiation of hysteria from, xiv. 552
electricity in, xiii. 178

Spinal cord, diseases of, external frictions in, xiii. 186
hygienic treatment in, xiii. 196
in etiology of paralyses of the intestines, vii. 587
iodide and bromide of potassium in, xiii. 190
moor-baths and mud-baths in, xiii. 170
nitrate of silver in, xiii. 190
sea-baths in, xiii. 174
sodio-chloride of gold in, xiii. 191
strychnia in, xiii. 188
tonics in, xiii. 193
warm applications in, xiii. 163
warm baths in, xiii. 165

SPINAL CORD, DISEASES OF MEMBRANES OF, xiii. 199
HYPERÆMIA OF THE MENINGES OF THE CORD, AND OF THE CORD ITSELF, 199; bibliography, 199; etiology and pathogenesis, 200; pathological anatomy, 202; symptomatology, 203; diagnosis, 206; treatment, 207
MENINGEAL HEMORRHAGE, 208; bibliography, 208; etiology and pathogenesis, 209; pathological anatomy, 210; symptomatology, 211; course and termination, 213; diagnosis, 214; prognosis and treatment, 215
INFLAMMATION OF THE SPINAL DURA MATER, 216; bibliography, 216; pachymeningitis spinalis externa, 217; pathological anatomy, 218; symptomatology, 219; diagnosis, 220; prognosis and treatment, 221; pachymeningitis interna, 221; etiology and pathological anatomy, 222; symptomatology, 223; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 225
INFLAMMATION OF THE SPINAL PIA MATER, 226; bibliography, 226; the acute form, 229; etiology, 229; pathological anatomy, 231; symptomatology, 234; course, duration, termination, 244; diagnosis, 245; prognosis, 247; treatment, 248; the chronic form, 252; etiology, 252; pathological anatomy, 253; symptomatology, 255; course, duration, result, 257; diagnosis, 258; prognosis, 259; treatment, 260
TUMORS OF THE SPINAL MEMBRANES, 262; bibliography, 262; pathological anatomy, 264; etiology, 268; symptomatology, 268; course, duration, termination, 273; diagnosis, 274; prognosis and treatment, 276
ADDENDUM—Anatomical changes in the spinal membranes, without clinical significance, 277

Spinal cord, duplication of, xiii. 781
Spinal cord, gray degeneration of, xiii. 426
Spinal cord, inflammation of the, xiii. 382

SPINAL CORD, INTRODUCTION TO DISEASES OF, xiii. 3
ANATOMICAL INTRODUCTION, 7; bibliography, 7
PHYSIOLOGICAL INTRODUCTION, 33; bibliography, 33; sensory conduction, 35; motor conduction, 37; co-ordination of movements, 39; vaso-motor paths and centres, 42; trophic centres and paths, 44; reflex action, 46; inhibition of reflex action, 51; centres and paths for the innervation of the viscera, 52
GENERAL SYMPTOMATOLOGY, 66; disturbances of sensibility, 66; diminution of sensory action, anæsthesia, 67; exaggeration of sensory action, 73; disturbances of motility, 79; diminution of motility, weakness, and paralysis, 79; imperfect co-ordination of movements, ataxia, 83; various characteristic gaits, 96; increase of motility, spasm, 97; alteration in the velocity of the motor conduction, 104; electric reaction of the motor apparatus, 105; disturbances of reflex activity, 107; vaso-motor disturbances, 111; trophic disturbances, 113; disturbances of the urinary and sexual apparatus, 129; disturbances of digestion and defecation, 138; disturbances of respiration and circulation, 140; disturbances of the oculo-pupillary fibres, the various cerebral nerves, and the brain itself, 141

General Etiology, 146; neuropathic disposition, 146; sexual excesses and irregularities, 147; influence of age and sex, 150; general disturbances of nutrition, 151; direct propagation of neighboring morbid processes, 151; exposure to cold, 151; disturbances of circulation, excessive exertion, and psychical influences, 152; poisonings and the local development of various infectious diseases, 153; acute diseases, 153; irritation and disease of peripheral organs, 154
General Diagnosis, 155
General Therapeutics, 160; external remedies, 162; cold, 162; warmth, 163; baths, 164; climate, 175; electricity, 178; bloodletting and derivatives, 185; external frictions, 186; internal remedies, 187; symptomatic remedies and methods, 192; general observation, method of life, 196

Spinal cord, multiple sclerosis of, galvanic current in, xiii. 513
hydrotherapy in, xiii. 512
nitrate of silver in, xiii. 512
Spinal cord, secondary degeneration of the, galvanic current in, xiii. 778
Spinal cord, slow compression of the, derivatives and counter-irritants in, xiii. 342
rest and support in, xiii. 342
tonics and iodide of iron in, xiii. 342
Spinal cord, wounds of, trephining the spinal column in, xiii. 318
Spinal curvature, in rickets, xvi. 194
Spinal disease, contractures in, xi. 383
Spinal epilepsy, xiv. 191
Spinal irritation, xi. 64; xiii. 357
derivatives and counter-irritants in, xiii. 368
galvanic current in, xiii. 368
Hammond's mixture in, xiii. 368

℞. Extr. nucis vom..... gr. ½
Zinc. phosphid..... gr. $\frac{1}{12}$
M. et ft. pil. One several times a day.

Spinal irritation, hygienic treatment of, xiii. 367
in hysteria, xiv. 504
strychnia in, xiii. 368
tonics and alcoholics in, xiii. 367
Spinal irritation and neurasthenia, xix. 621
Spinal meningeal hemorrhage, powerful purgatives in, xiii. 216
rest and ice locally in, xiii. 216
Spinal meningitis, hyperæmia of, cupping and leeches in, xiii. 207
Spinal meningitis, xiii. 226
course, duration, termination, xiii. 244
diagnosis, xiii. 245
interpretation of the symptoms, xiii. 237
pathological anatomy, xiii. 231
prognosis, xiii. 247
symptoms, xiii. 234
treatment, xiii. 248
Spinal meningitis, chronic, diagnosis of, xiii. 258
etiology of, xiii. 252
pathological anatomy of, xiii. 253
symptoms of, xiii. 255
treatment of, xiii. 260
Spinal nerves, in diphtheria, i. 652
Spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 369
Spinal paralysis, diagnosis of, xi. 445
Spinal paralysis, acute, galvanic current in, xiii. 708
massage and friction in, xiii. 711
strychnine and ergot in, xiii. 710
Spinal paralysis, chronic, derivatives and counter-irritants in, xiii. 731
Spinal paralysis, intermittent, quinine and arsenic in, xiii. 817
Spinal paralysis of Brown-Séquard, xiii. 646
Spinal paralysis, spasmodic, the galvanic current in, xiii. 645
hydrotherapy in, xiii. 645
Spinal paralysis, toxic, xiii. 817
Spinal reflex acts are attended by sensation, xiv. 694
Spinal soul of Pflueger, xiv. 695

Spindle-cells of capsule of old cerebral abscess, xii. 701
Spine, caries of, a complication of pleuritis, iv. 673
deformity of the, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 158
rigidity of, in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 235
Spinning-rooms, high temperature of, xix. 41
Spiral tray, Latham's, xviii. 481
Spirillum tenue, i. 588, 589
Spirillum undula, i. 588, 589
Spirit of ants, formula for, xi. 231

Ants, recently gathered and bruised, 10 parts; alcohol, 15 parts; water, 15 parts. Macerate for two days, then distil off 20 parts.

in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 231
Spirit of mustard, composition of, v. 320

Oil of mustard, 1 part; alcohol, 50 parts. —*Germ. Pharm.*

in treatment of pulmonary congestion, v. 286
Spirit of salt, xvii. 337
Spirituous drinks, in dysentery, i. 561, 567
Spirituous liquors, consumption of, in different countries, xvii. 390
Spirobacteria, in diphtheria, i, 588
Spirochaeta-like fungi, i. 243
Spirochaete Obermeieri of Cohn, xviii. 20
Spirochaete plicatilis, i. 264
Spirochaete recurrentis, i. 264
Spirogyra, figure of, xviii. 236
Spirometry, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 357
in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 284
in phthisical patients, v. 543
in pleuritis, iv. 663
Spiroptera hominis, xv. 760
Spleen, abscess of, in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 597
abscesses of, in relapsing fever, i. 272
acute tumors of, cold applications to, viii. 469
adhesions of, to stomach, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 196
affections of, in convexity meningitis, xii. 654
in croup, iv. 261
in hæmophilia, xvii. 55
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507, 537, 539
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 258
in scurvy, xvii. 165, 172, 188
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582, 589
anatomical changes in, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 261
in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 522, 629
in chlorosis, xvi. 531
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 887
chronic tumors of, preparations of iron in, viii. 476
condition of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 269
in bronchiectasis, ix. 872
in cancer of the liver, ix. 379
in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 188
in hæmophilia, xvii. 55
in hypertrophic cirrhosis of liver, ix. 218
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 258
in purulent inflammation of the portal vein, ix. 818
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 132
in syphilis, iii. 183
in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 234
disease of, due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784
disease of, in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 311
in etiology of hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 276

Spleen, effect of quinine in reducing the size of the, ii. 667
in bilious typhoid, i. 290, 292, 296
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 706, 719
in cholera, i. 437
in diphtheria, i. 647
in erysipelas, ii. 444, 449
in glanders in man, iii. 364
in intermittent fever, i. 242
in malarial diseases, ii. 627, 643, 650
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 837
in measles, ii. 74
in the plague, i. 477
in relapses of typhoid fever, i. 193
in relapsing fever, i. 279, 281
in rickets, xvi. 198
in scarlet fever, ii. 228, 281
in small-pox, ii. 387
in typhus fever, i. 316, 329, 334
in variola and varioloid, ii. 348
in yellow fever, i. 505
Mosler's quinine mixture in diseases of the, viii. 413

℞. Quiniæ muriatis..... ʒ j.
Acidi hydrochlorici..... f. ʒ ss.
Aquæ destillatæ..... f. ℥ v.
Syrupi..... f. ʒ v.
Tinct. cinnamomi..... f. ʒ ijss.
Mucilag. acaciæ..... f. ʒ v.
M. Tablespoonful at six, seven, and eight o'clock in the morning.

post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172
processes in the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 228
purulent focus in the, in etiology of pylephlebitis, ix. 810
source of uric acid in the, xvi. 124
swelling of the, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 290
tendinous spots on, viii. 438

SPLEEN, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 349; bibliography, 349
General Anatomical and Pathological Remarks, 350
General Etiology, 355; geographical distribution, 355; climate, sex, age, and diet, 357; infectious diseases, 360; medicines, poisons, nervous influence, congestion, 361
General Symptomatology and Diagnosis, 364; local sensations in the neighborhood, 365; sympathetic pains, 368; disturbances of the digestive organs, 369; changes in the liver and mesenteric glands, 374; changes in the respiration and circulation, 376; imperfect formation of blood, 379; hemorrhagic diathesis, 385; febrile symptoms, 387; changes in the urinary secretions, 388; palpation, 393; percussion, 394
General Therapeutics, 404; prophylaxis, 405; splenic drugs, 412; local treatment of splenic tumors, 424
Anomalies in the Structure and Position of the Spleen, 429; bibliography, 429; absence, 429; atrophy, 429; accessory spleens, 429; anomalies in position, 430; wandering spleen, 431; diagnosis and treatment, 434
Splenitis, 434; bibliography, 434; etiology, 435; pathological anatomy, 439; symptomatology and diagnosis, 446; prognosis, 449; treatment, 450
Acute Tumors, 450; bibliography, 450; frequency, anatomical appearances, mode of origin, 451; symptoms and diagnosis, 467; treatment, 469
Chronic Tumors, 470; hypertrophy (pseudo-leucæmia), 470; etiology, 474; symptomatology, 474; prognosis and treatment, 476
Lardaceous Spleen, Amyloid Degeneration, 477; bibliography, 477; anatomical and chemical characters, 477; etiology, 481; symptomatology, 483; prognosis, 484; treatment, 485
Syphilitic Tumors, 485; bibliography, 485; general description, 485
Tuberculosis of the Spleen, 488; bibliography, 488; general description, 488
Carcinoma of the Spleen, 489; bibliography, 489; general description, 489
Echinococcus of the Spleen, 490; bib-

liography, 490; symptomatology, 491; diagnosis, 492; prognosis and treatment, 494

RUPTURES, 494; bibliography, 494; symptomatology, 497; diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, 498

LEUCÆMIA, 499; bibliography, 499; history, 500; nature of the disease, 503; etiology, 506; pathological anatomy, 509; character of the leucæmic blood, 515; symptomatology, 517; complications, 521; diagnosis, 522; course of the disease, prognosis, 526; treatment, 529

MELANÆMIA, 533; bibliography, 533; history, 533; etiology, 535; pathological anatomy, 539; symptomatology, 542; diagnosis, prognosis, 545; treatment, 546

Spleen, diseases of the, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 335
amorphous muriate of quinine in, viii. 416
in etiology of epistaxis, iv. 152
prophylaxis in, viii. 405
quinine hypodermically in, viii. 413

Spleen, echinococci of, double puncture in, viii. 493

Spleen, embolic abscess of, viii. 440

Spleen, enlargement of, alterative vegetable extracts in, ii. 678
cold douche locally in, viii. 416
in relapsing fever, i. 269
in scurvy, xvii. 165, 188
in typhoid fever, i. 104
treatment of, ii. 677

Spleen, hemorrhagic infarctions of, i. 156

Spleen, hyperplasia of, in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1012

Spleen, rupture of, i. 156; ii. 603
ergot hypodermically in, viii. 498
in typhus fever, i. 334
in yellow fever, i. 505
injection of large amounts of cold water in, viii. 498
stimulants in, viii. 499

Spleen, tumors of, arsenic injected into splenic parenchyma in, viii. 420
eucalyptus globulus in, viii. 420
in malarial cachexia, ii. 629

Spleen, wandering, ice-bags in horizontal position for, viii. 434

Splenic artery, aneurism of, vi. 439
perforation of by gastric ulcer, vi. 482

Splenic diseases, cinchona alkaloids in, viii. 415

Splenic fever, xviii. 19

Splenic leucæmia, iron in large doses in, viii. 422
Mosler's iron formula in, viii. 423

℞. Ferri lactatis,
Sacch. lactis.....āā ʒ ijss.
M. Half a teaspoonful with noon and evening meal.

Mosler's iron formula in, viii. 423

℞. Ferri redacti..... gr. jss.
Quiniæ muriatis..... gr. ss.
Pulv. aromatici,
Sacch. albi .....āā gr. iij.
M. et ft. pulv. no. 20
One morning and evening, in a wafer.

Splenic tumors, electricity in, viii. 426
extirpation of spleen in, viii. 424
faradization in, viii. 427
formula for tincture of pepper in, v. 419

℞. Piperis Hispanici ..... ʒ j.
Piperis nigri,
Piperis albi,
Piperis longi.....āā ʒ ij.
Liq. potassæ acetatis,
Liq. ammon. vinosi.....āā ʒ vj.
M. 20 drops five times daily.

galvano-puncture in, viii. 427
hypodermic injection of arsenic in, viii. 419

Splenic tumors, injection of iodine and carbolic acid into spleen in, viii. 426
Splenisatio pulmonum, v. 328
Splenitis, acute, counter-irritants in, viii. 450
ice-bags to splenic region, viii. 450
Splenization of the lung, i. 167
Splenotomy, for tumors of spleen, viii. 424
Splinters, effect of, in producing meningitis, xii. 674
Spondylitis, scrofulous, xvi. 805
Sponge, used as a water-filter, viii. 276
Sponge-bath, xviii. 372
Sponge-holder, for pharynx, iv. 80
Sponge, laryngeal, iv. 80
Sponge-tents for dilatation of cervix uteri, x. 22
Spongy iron as a filter, xviii. 279
Spontaneous attacks of pain in apoplexy, xii. 130
Spontaneous circumscribed inflammation of the brain, xii. 716
Spontaneous enucleation of uterine fibroids, x. 243
Spontaneous epilepsy, xiv. 210
Spontaneous generation, no positive proof of, i. 240
Spontaneous hemorrhages in the brain, seat of, xii. 75
Spontaneous pulse of retinal artery, in aortic insufficiency, vi. 138
Spontaneous tetanus, xiv. 327
Spontaneous umbilical hemorrhages, xvii. 28
Spoonwort, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218
Spotted fever, ii. 687
Spray-urinal, xviii. 762
Sprengel's test for nitrates, xix. 126
Spring-mattresses, xviii. 384
Springs, xviii. 261
as a source of water-supply, xviii. 263
formation of, xviii. 262
Springs, infection of, i. 63
why more infecting when low, i. 71
Sprinkling of streets, xviii. 562
Spruce-beer, use of, in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 223
Sputa, chemical examination of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 343
microscopical examination of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 341
Sputa cocta, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 325, 341
Sputum, character of, in gangrene of the lungs, v. 416
Sputum crudum, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 325, 341
Squill, in pleuritis, iv. 690
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
in splenic disease, viii. 405
in valvular diseases of the heart, vi. 169
Squinting, see Strabismus
Stables, disinfection of, xix. 568
sanitary condition of, xix. 392
Stachelberg, a resort in pleuritis, iv. 691
Stadium prodomorum, in typhoid fever, i. 89
Stages of tubercular meningitis, xii. 524
Staggering gait in cerebral tumors, xii. 253
Stagnant pools, disinfection of, xix. 567
Stagnation of blood in heart-disease, effects of, vi. 106
Stagnation ektasiæ of the œsophagus, viii. 47
Staircases in hospitals, xviii. 754
Stallions, spermatorrhœa and masturbation in, viii. 841
Stammering, xiv. 633, 844
causes of, xiv. 844
definition of, xiv. 665
diagnosis of, from stumbling speech, xiv. 805
differential diagnosis of, from stuttering, xiv. 837
St. Anthony's fire, ii. 417

St. Antoine's hospital in Paris, xviii. 744
Starch, action of the pancreatic juice on, viii. 558
in poisoning by iodine, xvii. 306
proportion of, in different kinds of grain, xviii. 162
Starch enemata for tenesmus in dysentery, i. 562, 565
Starches, xviii. 160
manufacture of, in etiology of poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 492
Stasis in the retina in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 563
State Boards of Health, functions of, xviii. 55
State interference in the prevention of hereditary diseases, xviii. 42
State medicine, xviii. 46
in the prophylaxis of typhoid fever, i. 194
Statistics, naval, xix. 219
Statistics of iodine and calomel treatment, in typhoid fever, i. 201
Status epilepticus, xiv. 249
Status typhosus, i. 41, 87
Stavesacre, xvii. 757
Steam as a local application in diphtheria, i. 675
heating by, xviii. 698
Steam-atomizer of Siegle, iv. 91
Steam-baths, in chronic nephritis, xv. 404
Steam-boilers, incrustation of, xviii. 216
Steam inhalations, mode of use, i. 677
not applicable to the nose, i. 685
not indicated in laryngeal diphtheria, i. 686
Steam-whistles, xix. 468
Steamers less liable to yellow fever infection than sailing-vessels, xix. 484
Stearin, xviii. 158
Stearrhœa in chronic jaundice, ix. 606
Steben, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471
Steel, tinctures of, in anæmia, xvi. 472
Steenberg, xii. 313, 315, 316, 336
Steffen, xii. 406
on spasm of the glottis, vii. 987
on whooping-cough, vi. 675
Steiner, xii. 834, 835
Steiner, Johann, biographical sketch of, iv. v.
on croup, iv. 231
Steiner's emetic in croup, iv. 268

℞. Pulv. ipecac..... gr. ij.
Tartar emetic..... gr. $\frac{1}{6}$
Sacch. albæ..... gr. v.
M. et ft. pulv. Every 10 minutes.

Stem, intra-uterine, x. 180
Steno's duct, vi. 829
Stenosis, cicatricial, of the intestines, vii. 628
Stenosis as a complication of mitral insufficiency, vi. 119
in chronic valvular diseases, vi. 96
in etiology of dilatation of the œsophagus, viii. 47
Stenosis, intra-tracheal and intra-bronchial, iv. 480
Stenosis, laryngeal, iv. 239
diagnosis from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464
Stenosis, nasal, treatment of, iv. 114
Stenosis of the bile-ducts, ix. 549, 577, 578
Stenosis of cardiac orifices, effects of, vi. 101
Stenosis of the heart, vi. 241
Stenosis of the larynx, as a complication of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 213
diagnosis of, from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464
due to infiltration of the vocal cords, vii. 797
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 819
tracheotomy in, iv. 500
Stenosis of the nasal cavity, iv. 103

Stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 17
as a favoring cause of pressure diverticula, viii. 61
from compression, viii. 20
Stenosis of the pulmonary artery, with closure of the septum, vi. 317
Stenosis of the pyloric region in the etiology of dilatation of the stomach, vii. 311
Stenosis of the right ostia cardiaca, vi. 314
Stenosis of the uterus, xiv. 65
Stenosis, tracheal, diagnosis from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464
Stercoraceus vomiting, in peritonitis, viii. 248
Sterility, a common result of perimetritis, x. 456
due to anteflexion of the uterus, x. 167
due to cervical (uterine) polypi, x. 148
from stenosis of the uterus, x. 67
Sterility in the male, viii. 901
Sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle, paralysis of, xi. 520
Sternum, diseases of, in etiology of stenosis of trachea, iv. 478
pain in neighborhood of, in hysteria, xiv. 500
Sternutatio convulsiva, xi. 342
Stethograph, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 352
in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 284
Stethograph of Riegel, iv. 426
Stethography, v. 399
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 352
in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 284
Stethoscope, in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver, ix. 40
Stewart, Grainger, xii. 854
on Bright's disease, xv. 182
on the causes of dropsy, in renal disease, xv. 105
Stiff-neck, see Torticollis
Stiffness in syphilis of the cord, xii. 345
Stiffness of the neck, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 708
Stigmatization in hysteria, xiv. 527
Still-births, registration of, xix. 308
Stimulants, abuse of, in cholera, i. 460
in etiology of gonorrhœa, viii. 758
in etiology of spasm of the bladder, viii. 701
contraindicated, after hæmophilia bleedings, xvii. 101
great importance of, in croupous pneumonia, in connection with cold-water treatment, v. 163
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 872
in acute bronchitis, iv. 429
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 630
in acute myocarditis, vi. 239
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 67
in bilious typhoid, i. 299
in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 320
in cancer of stomach, vii. 256
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 233
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 164
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 433
in chronic cystitis, viii. 697
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 656
in croup, iv. 272
in croupous pneumonia, v. 163, 167, 175
in erysipelas, ii. 483
in etiology of corpulence, xvi. 643
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in hepatic colic, ix. 769
in influenza, ii. 537
in measles, ii. 123
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 578
in miliary fever, ii. 503
in pericarditis, vi. 621
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 754
by calabar bean, xvii. 704
by cicuta virosa, xvii. 828
by colchicine, xvii. 739
by delphine, xvii. 759
by digitalis, xvii. 719
by ergot, xvii. 903
by nicotine, xvii. 772

Stimulants, in poisoning by opium, xvii. 866
by picrotoxin, xvii. 813
by santonin, xvii. 889
by veratrine, xvii. 731
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 602
in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 286
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
in pulmonary hemorrhage, ix. 914
in rupture of the spleen, viii. 499
in scurvy, xvii. 238
in spinal irritation, xiii. 367
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 380
in sporadic cholera, vii. 152
in stenosis of the trachea, iv. 500
in typhoid fever, i. 223
in typhus fever, i. 340
Stimulating enemata, in asphyxia or debility of the newly-born, xviii. 76
Stimulation, phenomena of, following lesion of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 724
Sting-belly, poisonous nature of, xvii. 548
Stings of insects, see Poisonous Animals, Sting or Bite of
Stinknase, iv. 136
St. John's dance, xiv. 415
St. Louis, water-supply of, xviii. 266, 268
St. Luke's Hospital, ventilation of, by means of a chapel, xviii. 777
St. Mary's thistle, as a splenic remedy, viii. 405
St. Moritz, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 170
St. Moritz, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471
in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
in corpulence, xvi. 715
in gastralgia, vii. 306
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 718
Stockbridge's theory of the origin of dew, xviii. 652
Stockings, xviii. 386
Stockschnupfen, iv. 136
Stokers, xix. 57
Stokes, xii. 15, 537, 634
Stokes' cognac mixture, ii. 299

℞. Cognac opt.,
Aquæ.....āā ʒ ij.
Vitell. ov. ..... no. 1.
Syr. sacch. ..... ʒ viss.
M. Tablespoonful every two or three hours.

Stokvis, on albuminuria, xv. 36
Stoll, xii. 71, 624
Stomacace, contagiousness of, vi. 782
course of idiopathic, vi. 787
diagnosis of, vi. 788
etiology, vi. 782
pathological anatomy, vi. 785
symptoms, vi. 785
treatment, vi. 789
Stomach, affections of, in anæmia, xvi. 347
in anthrax, iii. 420
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 883
in dysentery, i. 546
in heart disease, vi. xii.
in hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 72
in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 650
in poisoning by carbonic oxide, xvii. 470
in poisoning by chloroform, xvii. 436
in pulmonary consumption, v. 551, 579
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 130
opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 134
passage of gall-stones into the, ix. 729

STOMACH AND INTESTINES, DISEASES OF, vii. 111; introduction, 111
AFFECTIONS OF THE STOMACH, ANATOMICAL REMARKS, 112; position, 112; structure of stomach, 113; muscular coat and mucous membrane, 113; the gland layer, 117; vascular and lymphatic supply, 118; nerve-supply, 119
PHYSIOLOGICAL REMARKS, 119; theory of digestion, 119

Gastritis, 131; bibliography, 131
Acute Gastritis, 132; pathology, 134; etiology, 135; symptomatology, 139; diagnosis, 141; prognosis and treatment, 143
Sporadic Cholera, Cholera Morbus, 146; symptomatology, 146; etiology, 148; pathology, 149; diagnosis, 149; prognosis, 149; treatment, 150
Gastritis Phlegmonosa, 154; pathological anatomy, 155; etiology, 157; symptomatology, 158; diagnosis, 162; prognosis, 162; treatment, 163
Diphtheritic Gastritis and the Results of Action of Corrosive Substances, 163
Chronic Gastritis, 164; pathological anatomy, 165; etiology, 167; symptomatology, 169; diagnosis, 178; prognosis, 179; treatment, 180
Ulcer of the Stomach, 192; bibliography, 192; history, 193; pathology, 194; characteristics of the ulcer, 194; its location, 195; varieties in number of ulcerations, 195; relative frequency of open or cicatrized ulcers, 195; perforation into abdominal cavity, 196; adhesions to other organs, 196; fistulæ and perforations, 197; hemorrhages, 197; relapses, 197; other complications, 197; frequency of the disease, 198; etiology, 198; diminution of normal alkalescence of wall of stomach, 199; abnormal increase of acidity of gastric juice, 202; sex and age, 203; individual constitution, climate, and mode of life, 204; burns of skin and trichinosis, 204; symptomatology, 204; pain, 204; vomiting, 207; hæmatemesis, 208; dyspepsia, 209; nutrition, 210; constipation, 210; depression of spirits, 211; amenorrhœa, 211; complications, 211; perforation, 211; tuberculosis, 212; course of the disease, 213; sequelæ, 213; diagnosis, 214; prognosis, 217; treatment, 218; prophylactic measures, 218; diet, 219; use of the stomach-pump, 220; the alkaline-saline mineral waters, 221; meat and pancreas enemata, 222; meat solution, 223; drugs, 225
Tumors of the Stomach, 229
Cancer of the Stomach, 231; bibliography, 231; pathology, 232; the different varieties, 233; position of the tumor, 234; implication of other organs, 234; etiology, 236; age, 236; sex, 237; heredity, 238; symptomatology, 238; general cachexia, 238; dropsy, 238; hypertrophy of lymphatic glands, 239; pain and gastric disturbances, 239; fever and presence of a tumor, 241; complications, 244; perforations, 244; hemorrhages, 245; affections of the liver and lungs, 246; of the kidneys, 247; course and duration of the disease, 247; diagnosis, 248; prognosis, 251; treatment, 252; cundurango, 252; regulation of diet, 253; relief of pain, 254; treatment of hæmatemesis, 255; of pyrosis and abnormal fermentative changes, 255; of complications, 256
Softening of the Stomach, Gastromalacia, 256; bibliography, 256; pathological anatomy, 257; etiology, 258
Hemorrhage of the Stomach, 269; bibliography, 269; history, 269; pathological anatomy, 271; color, quantity, and source of the hemorrhage, 271; etiology and pathogenesis, 272; direct injury to the gastric vessels, 273; diseases of the wall of the vessel, 273; venous stases in the wall of the stomach, 273; scorbutus, yellow fever, and acute yellow atrophy of liver, 275; chronic diseases of spleen, 276; extraneous causes of hemorrhage, 276; sex and age, 278; symptomatology, 279; diagnosis, 282; prognosis, 287; treatment, 288; prophylactic measures, 288; means to be employed when hemorrhage has occurred, 288
Neuroses of the Stomach, 293; definition, 293
Gastralgia, 295; bibliography, 295; definition, 296; etiology, 296; abnormal character of the irritants which act upon the gastric nerves, 297; abnormal conditions of the gastric nerves, 298; symptomatology, 300; course of the diseases, 302; diagnosis, 302; prognosis, 304; treatment, 305; removal of abnormal ingesta, 305; treatment of diseases causing sympathetic gastralgia, 306
Dilatation of the Stomach, 309; bib-

liography, 309; pathological anatomy, 310; etiology and pathogenesis, 311; symptomatology and diagnosis, 316; course and prognosis, 325; treatment, 326; diet, 326; use of the stomach-pump or syphon apparatus, 327; limitations to their use, 331; emetics and cathartics, 332; other measures, 332

CONTRACTION OF THE STOMACH, 333; etiology, 333; symptomatology and diagnosis, 334; prognosis and treatment, 335

ANOMALIES IN THE SHAPE OF THE STOMACH, 335

ANOMALIES IN THE POSITION OF THE STOMACH, 335

RUPTURE OF THE STOMACH, 337; bibliography, 337; etiology, 337; symptomatology, prognosis, and treatment, 339

INTESTINES, GENERAL ANATOMY OF, 340; position, 340; structure of small intestine, 343; the villi, 344; intestinal glands and follicles, 344; epithelium, 345; vascular, lympathic, and nerve-supply, 346; structure of large intestine, 347; glandular, nerve, and lymphatic-supply, 347; the mucous membrane, 347; the musculature and vascular-supply, 348

PHYSIOLOGICAL REMARKS, 349; action of bile, 349; of pancreatic secretion, 350; the intestinal juice, 351; intestinal digestive changes, 351

INTESTINAL CATARRH, 356; bibliography, 356; pathological anatomy, 358; different varieties of the disease, 360; etiology, 362; symptomatology, 366; the diarrhœa, 366; abdominal pain, 370; the general health, 370; physical examination, 371; catarrh limited to the duodenum, 372; catarrh limited to the jejunum and ileum, 373; colitis, 374; inflammation of the cæcum and appendix vermiformis, 375; proctitis, 376; the chronic or intermitting forms of diarrhœa in early life, 377; diagnosis, 379; prognosis, 382; treatment, 384; diet, 384; enemata, cathartics, and rest, 385; quinine and diaphoretics, 387; opium and astringents, 388; mineral waters, 389; mountain-air and sea-bathing, 389; cold-water treatment, 390; strychnine and belladonna, 390; treatment of typhilitis, 391; of periproctitis and proctitis, 392

PHLEGMONOUS AND DIPHTHERITIC INFLAMMATIONS, 392; pathology and etiology, 392; symptomatology and prognosis, 395; treatment, 396

INTESTINAL ULCERS, 396; bibliography, 396; history, 397; etiology and pathological anatomy, 399; catarrhal ulcers, 399; peptic ulcers, 403; tuberculous ulcers, 406; symptomatology, 410; diarrhœa and constipation, 411; character of the stools, 412; vomiting and icterus, 413; pain and fever, 414; the general health, 415; presence of a tumor, 415; perforation and peritonitis, 416; diagnosis, 417; prognosis, 422; treatment, 423; prophylactic measures, 423; direct treatment, 423

NEOPLASMS OF THE INTESTINAL WALL, 428; different varieties, 428

CANCER OF THE INTESTINES, 429; bibliography, 429; pathological anatomy, 430; etiology, 431; symptomatology, 432; pain, 432; cachexia and emaciation, 433; presence of a tumor, 433; symptoms of intestinal stenosis, 434; rupture and fistulæ, 435; effects of location of disease upon symptoms, 435; diagnosis, 438; prognosis, 441; treatment, 442

INTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE, 443; bibliography, 443; etiology and pathogenesis, 444; pathological anatomy, 448; symptomatology and diagnosis, 449; prognosis, 455; treatment, 456

ENTERALGIA, COLIC, 459; bibliography, definition, and etiology, 459; symptomatology, 462; diagnosis, 464; prognosis and treatment, 467

RUPTURE OF THE INTESTINES, 470; bibliography, definition, and etiology, 470; pathological anatomy, 472; symptomatology, 473; prognosis, diagnosis, and treatment, 474

Stomach, cancer of, condurango in, vii. 252
dietetic treatment of, vii. 253
narcotics in, vii. 254

Stomach, croup of, iv. 248

Stomach, dilatation of, dietetic treatment of, vii. 326
in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 60
Stomach, hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40
in scurvy, xvii. 160, 185
Stomach, paralysis of. in hysteria, xiv. 516
Stomach, perforating ulcer of, a complication of chlorosis, xvi. 551
Stomach-pump, in acute gastritis, vii. 144
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 255
in chronic gastritis, vii. 183
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 327
in gastralgia, vii. 305
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 413
by arsenic, xvii. 651
by atropine, xvii. 680
by calabar bean, xvii. 704
by carbolic acid, xvii. 532
by coniïne, xvii. 820
by digitalis, xvii. 719
by lead, xvii. 560
by mercury, xvii. 605
by nicotine, xvii. 772
by nitro-benzin, xvii. 519
by opium, xvii. 866
by phosphorus, xvii. 641
by picrotoxin, xvii. 813
by strychnine, xvii. 794
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 337
in rupture of the stomach, vii. 339
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 220
Stomach, suppurative process in the, in etiology of pylephlebitis, ix. 810
Stomach, vestibule of the, viii. 50
Stomatitis complicating scarlet fever, ii. 278
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 371
Stomatitis aphthosa, vi. 778
diagnosis, vi. 781
etiology and pathogeny, vi. 778
symptoms, vi. 779
treatment, vi. 780
Stomatitis catarrhalis, chlorate of potassa in, vi. 769
course and prognosis, vi. 766
etiology, vi. 763
medicated gargles in, vi. 769
rhubarb locally in, vi. 769
symptoms and pathological anatomy, vi. 764
treatment, vi. 767
Stomatitis, mercurial, prophylaxis against, iii. 284
treatment of, xvii. 619
Stomatitis, scorbutic, xvii. 181
Stomatitis ulcerosa, vi. 777
Stone in the bladder, viii. 728
following measles, ii. 104
Stone-cutters, xix. 36
Stoneware - sewer, segmental, xviii. 470
Stools, constitution of, in chronic icterus, ix. 606
presence of fat in the, as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 569
Stories or floors, number of, in hospitals, xviii. 751
Storm-overflows, xvii. 463
Stothert's process of treating sewage, xviii. 531
Stoves, ventilating power of, xviii. 695
Stoves and furnaces, xviii. 691
Strabismus during the latent stage of chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 763
in tetanus, xiv. 344
Strabismus divergens, in tubercular meningitis, xii. 513
Strain, mental, xix. 618
Stramonium, in bronchial asthma, iv. 578
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in hysteria, xiv. 565
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 123, 124
Strangulations, internal, of the intestines, vii. 526
Strangury, in acute cystitis, viii. 677

Straw-hat makers, xix. 14
Streams, self-purification of, xviii. 230
Street-cleaning, xviii. 557
Street-gullies and traps, xvii. 472
Street-gutters, xix. 458
Street-music a nuisance, xix. 422
Street-pavements, xviii. 552
Street-sprinkling, xviii. 562
Street-sweepers, xix. 46
Street-sweeping as a nuisance, xix. 421
Street-sweeping machines, xviii. 558
Street-pavements, xviii. 552
Street-vending as a nuisance, xix. 422
Street-washings, manurial value of, xviii. 463
Streets and public places, disinfection of, xix. 567
Strength, physical, loss of, in pleuritis, iv. 635
in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 475
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 422
Stricture, cicatricial, in etiology of stenosis of the biliary passages, ix. 585
Stricture of the œsophagus, cancerous, viii. 178
Stricture of the urethra, viii. 794
as a cause of aspermatism, viii. 904
treatment of, viii. 694
Strictures, annular, of the intestines, vii. 633
Strictures of the œsophagus, viii. 27
Stridor, nasal, iv. 106
Stripe-pneumonia, in pertussis, vi. 703
Stromeyer, xii. 659, 811, 817
Strongylus gigas, in the kidney, xv. 757
Strongylus longevaginatus (Diesing) of the lungs, v. 467
Structural changes after cerebral hemorrhages, xii. 90
Struma of Basedow's disease, xiv. 81, 89
cause of the, xiv. 89
Struma, primary, with consecutive irritation of sympathetic, xiv. 100
Strumous tumor of the suprarenal capsules, in Addison's disease, viii. 653
Strychnine, chemical and physiological tests of, xvii. 807
contraindicated in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 698.
in spasmodic paralysis, xiii. 645
employment of, in treatment of lead paralysis, xvii. 579
fatal dose of, xvii. 778
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 710
in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290
in anæsthesia of laryngeal mucous membrane, vii. 929
in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 167
in chorea, xiv. 466
in chronic gastritis, vii. 188
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 231
in dengue, ii. 514
in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 698
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 188
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 422
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in hemicrania, xiv. 25
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 390
in malarial diseases, ii. 675
in myelitis, xiii. 426, 464
in myelomalaccia, xiii. 471
in neuralgia, xi. 89
in paralysis of the larynx, vii. 977
in paralysis, xi. 467
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408
in poisoning by lead, xvii. 579
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 710
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 396
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 343
in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 313
in spinal anæmia, xiii. 290
in spinal disease, xiii. 188
in spinal irritation, xiii. 368

Strychnine, in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
in writers' cramp and allied affections, xi. 358
influence of on paralyzed muscles, xii. 119
objectionable, in chronic myelitis, xiii. 464
uselessness of, in chorea, xiv. 466
Strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 775
antidotes for, xvii. 794
bromide of potassium in, xvii. 800
camphor in, xvii. 803
chloroform in, xvii. 797
drastic aperients in, xvii. 795
emetics in, xvii. 794
hydrate of chloral, xvii. 799
narcotics in, xvii. 797
tannin in, xvii. 794
tobacco as an antidote in, xvii. 801
Students, xix, 65
Stueve, xii. 751
Stuffs, comparative value of, for clothing, xviii. 379
Stumbling over syllables, xiv. 633, 805
Sturgis, Dr. F. R., on the hygiene of syphilis, xix. 537
Stutter operations, xiv. 842
Stutterers, inability of, to obtain the correct rhythm in speaking, xiv. 831
inability of, to correctly combine the consonantal and vocalic muscular actions, xiv. 830
letters that present most difficulties to, xiv. 833
want of the necessary control over respiration in, xiv. 829
Stuttering, xiv. 633
absence of, in multiple sclerosis, xiv. 664
as a symptom of cerebral and spinal lesions xiv. 830
definition of, xiv. 665
diagnosis of, from syllable-stumbling, xiv. 838
Stuttering, differential diagnosis of, from stammering, xiv. 837
from cluttering, xiv. 810
gutturo-tetanic form of, xiv. 832
is a dysarthria syllabaris, and not literalis, xiv. 826
labio-choreic form of, xiv. 832
literature of, xiv. 827
paroxysms of, xiv. 830
prognosis of xiv. 838
relative frequency of, in different countries, xiv. 834
theories of, xiv. 836
treatment of, xiv. 839
St. Vitus' dance, xiv., 413, see also Chorea
Styptics, against hematemesis in cholera, i. 513
in hemorrhage of mucous membrane of larynx, iv. 193
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 290
Subarachnoid space, xii. 465
Subbotin's experiments with alcohol, xviii. 172
Subclavian artery, cause of the dilatation of the first portion of the, when it runs an anomalous course, viii. 24
Subclavian artery, influence of an anomalous course of the, in causing compression of the œsophagus, viii. 22
Subcutaneous injections of arsenic in the treatment of chorea, xiv. 465
Subcutaneous injections of brandy in asphyxia or debility of the newly born, xviii. 76
Subcutaneous interstitial bleedings, in hæmophilia, xvii. 49
Subcutaneus colli inferior, neuralgia of, xi. 129
Subjective sensations of light in cerebral tumors, xii. 251
Subjective symptoms of aortic insufficiency, vi. 139
Sublimate, corrosive, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Subluxations, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 122
Submucous fibroid of the uterus, x. 232
Submucous inflammation and abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 146
Submucous injections in hypertrophied tonsils, iv. 96
Submucous layer, changes in, in catarrhal dysentery, i. 539, 541
in diphtheritic dysentery, i. 543
Submucous layer of the stomach, affection of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 166
Subnitrate of bismuth, see Bismuth, Poisoning by, xvii. 628
Subpial space, xii. 465
Subpleural emphysema, v. 351
Subserous fibroid of the uterus, x. 230
Subsistence diet, xix. 135
Subsoil-drainage, xviii. 417
in connection with irrigation, xviii. 533
Substantive emphysema, v. 346, 376
Substitutes, animal, for milk, xviii. 117
Substitutes, vegetable, for breast-milk, xviii. 119
Substitution, the law of, for the cerebral functions, xiv. 713
necessity of, for the explanation of the clinical experiences as to the results of circumscribed lesion of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 725
Substitution, Vulpian's law of, for the cerebral functions, xiv. 706
Subsultus tendinum, i. 92
Succinic acid, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689
Succussion, in pneumothorax, iv. 761
Succussion sounds, in the tympanites of peritonitis, viii. 267
Sudamina, i. 94
Sudor anglicus, ii. 486
Süvern's disinfectant: a mixture of lime, magnesium chloride, and tar, i. 453
Suffocation, as a cause of cerebral congestion, xii. 46
by the detachment of a false membrane, i. 615
in miliary fever, ii. 499
Sugar, adulteration of, xix. 370
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 258
in the blood, xvi. 933
in the blood and organs, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 891
in the expectoration of croupous pneumonia, v. 89
in the treatment of poisoning by copper, xvii. 592
in the urine, xvi. 896
detection of, xvi. 973
detection of, in ischæmia, xv. 239
manufacture of, in the etiology of poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 492
not formed from pure albumen in the organism, xvi. 876
origin of, in the system, xvi. 931
presence of, in the urine, after epileptic attacks, xiv. 233
presence of, in the urine, in tetanus, xiv. 353
tests for, xvi. 973
Sugar lime, as an antidote in oxalic acid-poisoning, xvii. 355
Sugar production, influence of nervous system on, xvi. 939, 965
Sugar puncture, Bernard's, xvi. 939
Sugar-refiners, xix. 27
Sugar-refining, xix. 437
Sugars, xviii. 162
Suggilations of the skin, in scurvy, xvii. 148
Suicide, case of, by taking javelle water, xvii. 288
Sulphate of copper, for cauterizing initial syphilitic ulcer, iii. 273
in croup, iv. 267

Sulphate of copper, in diphtheria, i. 687
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76
Sulphate of iron, as a disinfectant, xix. 200
in cholera, i. 453
as a prophylactic in typhoid fever, i. 195
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388
Sulphate of magnesia, in measles, ii. 122
Sulphate of soda, in chronic gastritis, vii. 182, 189
Sulphate of zinc, in dysentery, i. 566
in nosebleed, iv. 163
Sulphates, in dysentery, i. 565
Sulphates of iron and copper, action on bacteria, i. 680
Sulphates of iron and zinc, employment of, for disinfecting purposes, xviii. 564
Sulphites, the, as disinfectants, xix. 554
Sulphites of soda and magnesia, in malarial diseases, ii. 673
Sulpho-carbolate of soda, hypodermically, in erysipelas, ii. 482
in scarlatina, ii. 307
Sulpho-carbolate of zinc in ozœna, iv. 86
Sulphoxysm, xvii. 322
Sulphur, action on bacteria, i. 680
as a disinfectant, i. 339 ; xix. 200
in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
in constitutional syphilis, iii. 306
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx. iv. 79
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 732
in tremor, xiv. 392
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
neutralizing action of, upon mercurial vapor, xvii. 618
sublimed, in croup, iv. 265
Sulphur baths, in chronic zinc-poisoning, xvii. 597
in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 697
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
Sulphur baths, in syphilis, iii. 305
Sulphur compounds, presence of, in the air, xviii. 629
Sulphur dioxide, xvii. 344
Sulphur flowers, in diphtheria, i. 679
Sulphur fumigation in typhus fever, i. 339
Sulphuretted hydrogen, effects of, on the blood, xvii. 486
injurious effects of, xix. 17
poisoning by, xvii. 484
presence of, in the urine in perforative peritonitis, viii. 266
Sulphuric acid as a disinfectant, xix. 561
case of corrosive œsophagitis, due to poisoning by, viii. 158
effect of, on the tissues, xvii. 323
elimination of, in the form of sulphates in the urine, xvii. 324
frequency of poisoning by, xvii. 326
in noma, vi. 816
in pyelitis, xv. 576
lesions in the œsophagus, following ingestion of, viii. 156
Sulphuric acid fumes, effects of, upon vegetation, xix. 443
in the etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
Sulphuric acid lemonade, inefficacy of, in the treatment of lead-poisoning, xvii. 569
Sulphuric acid poisoning, xvii. 322
in the etiology of fatty degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 603
symptoms of, xvii. 327
treatment of, xvii. 335
Sulphuric ether, xvii. 439
in bronchial asthma, iv. 577
in diphtheria, i. 694
poisoning by, xvii. 439
Sulphurous acid as a disinfectant, xix. 553
in cholera, i. 452
experimentation with, xvii. 345
for disinfecting linen of cholera patients, i. 449

Sulphurous acid, poisoning by, xvii. 344

Sulphurous acid fumes, xix. 12
effects of exposure to, xvii. 346
value of, for disinfecting purposes, xix. 553

Sulphurous oxide, xvii. 344

Sumbul-root in the treatment of delirium tremens, xvii. 415

Summer catarrh, ii. 540

Summer complaint, vii. 146; see also Cholera Infantum

Summer heat, influence of, upon mortality from diarrhœa, xix. 287

Summer season favors typhoid fever, i. 65

Sun, effects of the, in etiology of convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 638
of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 43
of hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 439

Sun-bath in hospital ward, xviii. 764

Sun-flowers, as a means of combating malaria, ii. 565

Sun-light, effects of deprivation of, xix. 233
use of, in laryngoscopy, iv. 34

Sun-light and heat, as causing hay fever, ii. 544

Sunstroke, cerebral vessels in, xii. 439
in army service, xix. 157 (Buck. Hygiene vol. 2.)

Superior laryngeal nerve, function of, vii. 914
paralysis in the domain of, vii. 935

Supernumerary ovaries, x. 349

Superphosphate of lime, manufacture of, xix. 440

Superphosphate works, odor from, xix. 445

Suppositories, in dysentery, i. 566
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 390
in proctitis, vii. 392

Suppression of urine, xv. 193

Suppuration around tumors of the brain, xii. 722, 750

Suppuration as a cause of amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 412
in the brain, cause of, xii. 718
in encephalitis, xii. 692
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 496
stage of, in small-pox, ii. 357
ways by which it may extend to the dura mater, xii. 378

Suppuration, diffuse, termination of phlegmonous laryngitis in, vii. 800

Suppuration, diffuse, of the walls of the stomach, vii. 159

Suppuration of the pia, in traumatic meningitis, xii. 678

Suppuration of the spleen, viii. 440

Suppurations cause acute nephritis, xv. 254

Suppurative affections, as causes of chronic nephritis, xv. 326

Suppurative inflammation of the liver, ix. 88

Supraclavicular nerves, neuralgia of, xi. 129

Supramaxillary nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 113

Supraorbital nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 31

Suprarenal capsules, affections of, in syphilis, iii. 184

SUPRARENAL CAPSULES, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 633; bibliography, 633; introduction, 635; etiology, 643; symptomatology, 644; pathological anatomy, 650; analysis of symptoms, 657; diagnosis, 662; prognosis, 663; treatment, 664
ABNORMAL DEVELOPMENT AND IMPERFECTIONS, 665; general description, 665
ATROPHY, 666; general description, 666
HEMORRHAGES, 666; general description, 666
SYPHILIS, 666; general description, 667
ECHINOCOCCUS, 667; general description, 667

Suprarenal capsules, diseases of the, malt liquors and alcoholics in, viii. 664

Suprarenal capsules, echinococcus of, iii. 589 ; viii. 667
Supravaginal portion of the cervix uteri, hypertrophy of, x. 80
Surface defilement by fœcal matters, xviii. 573
in small towns and villages, xviii. 568
pollution of soil by, xviii. 549
Surface-trenches for supplying water to camps, xix. 119
Surface-waters, sanitary examination of, xviii. 308
variation in the composition of, xviii. 308
Surgeons, death of, from typhus, i. 45
Surgical treatment of stuttering, xiv. 842
Surgical treatment of tetanus, or of the wound that causes it, xiv. 362
Suspended matter in water, definition of the term, xviii. 264
method of determining the amount of, xviii. 292
microscopical examination of, xviii. 293
Susquehanna, the yellow fever ship, xix. 222
Susumber berries, poisoning by, xvii. 689
Susurrus, muscular, xviii. 318
Sutton, xii. 75
Sutures, how they should be applied, in ovariotomy, x. 427
Swallowing, physiological considerations concerning the act of, viii. 204
possible interference with, in traction diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 82
sounds produced in the œsophagus in, viii. 13
Swallowing, difficulty in, due to affections of the soft palate, vi. 874
in cancer of the larynx, vii. 894
in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 6
in pressure diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 66
in stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 34
in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 867
Swansea Hospital, ground-plan of, xviii. 743
Sweat and tears, blood-staining of, in hysteria, xiv. 527
Sweat-glands, action of, in jaundice, ix. 22
Sweating, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 339, 349
in consumption, v. 569, 586
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 460
in croupous pneumonia, v. 66
in leucæmia, viii. 519
in miliary fever, ii. 497
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 589
Sweating stage of miliary fever, death in, ii. 500
Sweatmann, xii. 833
Swedish movement cure, in paralysis, xi. 464
Sweet almonds, in enteralgia, vii. 468
Swelling of the mucous membrane in bronchial catarrh, iv. 318, 321
Swete's plan of a cottage hospital, xviii. 786
Swiderski's ergot solutions for uterine fibroids, x. 250

		1.	2.	3.	4.
℞.	Aq. extr. ergotæ. gr.	38	31	38	15
	Alcoholis ..... ℥	139	92	46	27
	Glycerinæ ..... ℥	92	123	154	37
	Aq. destillat..... ℥	—	—	—	68

Swimming, xviii. 377
Swine, hydrophobia in, iii. 460
Swinging-cap (Bosc, Péclet), xviii. 684
Swinging signs, dangerousness of, xix. 464
Swiss milk, xviii. 124
Sydenham's decoction, in dysentery, i. 562
Syllable-stumbling, xiv. 633, 805
definition of the term, xiv. 666
diagnosis of, from stammering, xiv. 805
from stuttering, xiv. 838
prognostic importance of, xiv. 808

Syllables, conditions on which the successful construction of, depend, xiv. 664
essential conditions for the correct articulate formation of, xiv. 828
rôle of the corpora striata in the articulation of, xiv. 682
Sylvian fissure, symptoms of obstruction of arteries of, vi. 115
Symbolic function, partial disturbances of, xiv. 607
rôle of the, in speaking, xiv. 606
Symbols, a component and essential part of all mental operations, xiv. 605
are the coin of intellectual intercourse, xiv. 604
necessity of, for the conception of ideas, xiv. 603
written, spoken, and mimic words as, xiv. 603
Sympathetic, cervical, disease of the, in chlorosis, xvi. 553
implication of, in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 70
Sympathetic ganglia in syphilis, iii. 220
Sympathetic nerve, changes in, in constitutional syphilis, xii. 354
influence of, upon activity of heart, vi. 299
lesions of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 139
state of the, in tetanus, xiv. 336
Sympathetic nervous system, changes in the, in Addison's disease, viii. 641
condition of the, in Addison's disease, viii. 654
connection of lesions of the, with Addison's disease, viii. 640
in diabetes, xvi. 882
Symphonallaxis, xiv. 849
Symptomatic epilepsy, xiv. 186
Symptomatic treatment of aneurism, vi. 460
of meningitis of convexity, xii. 656
of typhoid fever, i. 204
Symptomatology, see Different Diseases
Syncope in anæmia, xvi. 345. 391
in convalescents, xii. 33
in corpulence, xvi. 691
in enteralgia, vii. 463
in typhoid fever, i. 179
in wounds of the heart, vi. 276
Synetic principle, xiv. 617
Synovitis, in scarlatina, ii. 232
Syntactic disturbances of speech, xiv. 791
Syntonin, xviii. 151

SYPHILIS, iii. 3; bibliography, 3, 5, 33, 39, 51, 61, 77, 86, 109, 125, 129, 166, 179, 180, 185, 194, 206, 215, 218, 221, 226, 229, 235, 271, 307; definition of the disease, 3; history, 5; geographical distribution, 19; influence of climate, 20; general course of the disease, 21; different stages, 26; general pathological anatomy, 33; the blood, 33; local manifestations, 34; etiology, 39; the poison, 39; its vehicles of contagion, 42; hereditary transmision, 51; different modes of infection, 57; by vaccination, 61; susceptibility to the poison, 69; disposition in general to incur infection, 69; local predisposition, 73; pathology, 74; symptomatology, 74; period of incubation, 74; the primary affection, 77; doctrines of unity and duality of the syphilitic and chancre poisons, 86; conclusions, 104; microscopic anatomy of the primary affection, 109; enlargement of lymphatic glands in the region of primary affection, 117; the so-called second incubation, 123; its duration, 124; the syphilitic eruption fever, 125; its frequency, 126; general symptoms, 127; location of the disease in the different organs, 129; affections of the skin and mucous membranes, 129; the color, 130; polymorphous character of the eruption, 131; its annular form, 132; absence of itching, 132; classification of affections of the skin and mucous membranes, 133; the macular syphilide, 134; the papular syphilide, 137; the squamous syphilide, 146; lichen, 148; acne, 150; impetigo, 151; pemphigus, 152; ecthyma, 153; rupia, 154; tubercular syphilide (gummous formation), 156; affections of the hair and nails, 161; affections of the subcutaneous and submucous tissues, fasciæ, 164;

affections of the bones, 166; affections of the ligaments, tendons, bursæ and joints, 175; affections of the muscles, 179; affections of the lymphatic apparatus, 180; affections of the liver, 185; diffuse infiltration, 186; circumscribed infiltration, 186; gummy tumor, 187; amyloid degeneration, 192; general signs of disease, 192; the digestive tract, 194; the mouth and fauces, 195; the tongue, 195; teeth, 197; isthmus faucium, 198; tonsils, 199; pharynx, 201; œsophagus, 202; stomach, 203; small intestine, 203; large intestine, 204; the rectum, 204; salivary glands and pancreas, 205; the peritoneum, 206; the respiratory organs, 206; nasal cavities, 207; the larynx, 208; trachea and bronchi, 210; the lungs, 211; the circulatory system, 215; the heart, 215; the larger blood-vessels, 217; the nervous system, 218; organs of special sense, 221; the sense of smell, 221; the eye, 221; the ear, 225; the urinary organs, 226; the genital organs, 229; the testicles, 229; the female organs, 232; the mammary gland, 233; hereditary syphilis, 235; the placenta, 235; the fœtus, 237; children born alive, 238; general retrospect, 244; diagnosis, 254; the primary stage, 255; the secondary stage, 256; the tertiary period, 257; visceral affections, 257; hereditary forms, 257; prognosis, 259; influence of age, 263; sex, 263; habits, 263; treatment, 264; the question of cure, 264; treatment, 266; prophylaxis, 266; regulation of prostitution, 266; vaccination, 269; choice of wet-nurses, 270; question of marriage, 270; treatment of the initial lesion, 272; mercurial treatment, 280; general hygienic rules, 283; modes of administration of mercury, 285; inunction, 285; fumigation, 288; baths, 289; internal administration, 289; hypodermic method, 291; the combinations of iodine and mercury, 292; contra-indications to use of mercury, 294; use of iodide of potassium, 295; other iodide salts, 298; other remedies, 299; local manifestations and their treatment, 300; treatment of hereditary syphilis, 303; hydrotherapeutics in general treatment, 305; syphilization, 307

Syphilis, a case of inveterate, xv. 330
affection of muscles in, xiv. 114
amyloid kidney in, xv. 613

Syphilis, as a cause of acute ascending paralysis, xiii. 735
of acute myelitis, xiii. 390
of acute myocarditis, vi. 226
of cerebral aneurism, vi. 441
of chronic myelitis, xiii. 428
of chronic nephritis, xv. 326
of cicatricial stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 30
of leucæmia, viii. 507
of meningitis, xii. 599
of neuralgia, xi. 31
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113
of paralysis, xi. 397
of rickets, xvi. 173
as a complication of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 197
baths of corrosive sublimate in, iii. 289
blue mass internally in, iii. 289
cauterization of initial lesion of, if an ulcer, iii. 273
constitutional, in etiology of waxy liver, ix. 413
constitutional, mercury in, iii. 276
diffuse hepatic, ix. 225
effect of, on health and longevity, xix. 541
enlargement of the spleen in, viii. 455
hereditary, mercurial treatment in, iii. 303
hypodermic injection of corrosive sublimate, iii. 291
importance of correct treatment of, as a prophylactic of splenic disease, viii. 407
in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 499, 612
of atheroma, vi. 376
of cerebral embolism and thrombosis, xii. 183, 186
of dementia paralytica, xii. 855
of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 213
of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 137
of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 50
of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 169

Syphilis, in etiology of croupous bronchitis, iv. 446
of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 153, 390, 428, 528, 649, 735, 752
of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 855
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 403
of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 479
means adopted for its control, xix. 542
mercurial chlorides in, iii. 290
mercurial fumigation in, iii. 288
mercurial inunction with blue ointment in, iii. 285
mercurial oxides in, iii. 290
neuralgia in, xi. 31
ozœna with, iv. 136
prophylaxis in, iii. 266
red biniodide of mercury in, iii. 293
sulphur, in the treatment of, iii. 305
tincture of iodine in, iii. 298
transmision of, by vaccination, ii. 409
yellow iodide of mercury in, iii. 293
Zittmann's decoction in, iii. 299

Syphilis and scrofulosis, relations of, xvi. 762

SYPHILIS, HYGIENE OF, xix. 539; introductory, 539; the contagious character of, and danger resulting from the disease, 539; its effect upon health and longevity, 541; means adopted for its control, 542

Syphilis of arteries at base of brain, xii. 309

Syphilis of the brain, mercury and iodide of potassium in large and frequent doses in, xii. 366

SYPHILIS OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM, xii. 293; bibliography, 293; history, 294; etiology, 297; pathology, 302
The Brain and its Membranes, 303; new-growths, 303; inflammation, 311; absence of all gross anatomical lesions, 315; symptomatology, 317; duration, 335
The Spinal Cord and its Membranes, 337; neoplasms, 337; cullus, 339; simple softening, 344; absence of anatomical lesions, 344; symptomatology, 345
The Peripheral Nerves, 351; pathological anatomy, 351; symptomatology, 355; general diagnosis, 358; general prognosis, 362; general treatment, 365

Syphilis of cerebral arteries, xii. 330

Syphilis of the larynx, viii. 860
inhalations of corrosive chloride in, iv. 95
rapid mercurialization in, vii. 874

Syphilis of the naso-pharynx, astringent douches and sprays, vii. 86
corrosive sublimate locally in, vii. 86

Syphilis of the nervous system, liquor of van Swieten in, xii. 368
Sédillot's pills in, xii. 368

Syphilis of the skin, oleate of mercury in, iii. 302

Syphilis of the spleen, viii. 485

Syphilis of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 666

Syphilis, secondary, analgesia of, xi. 211
apt to be confounded with small-pox, xix. 516

Syphilis, tertiary, iodine and iodide of potassium in, iii. 280

Syphilitic alteration of the epithelium of the soft palate, vi. 979

Syphilitic anæsthesia, xi. 222

Syphilitic cicatrices of the soft palate, vi. 982

Syphilitic disease of the arteries, vi. 394

Syphilitic disease of the pancreas, viii. 603

Syphilitic disease of the veins, vi. 493

Syphilitic erythema of the soft palate, vi. 979

Syphilitic gummata in the cerebral nerves, xi. 602

Syphilitic gummata of the tongue, vi. 753

Syphilitic headache, vi. 141
Syphilitic liver, xiv. 400
Syphilitic lymphangitis nodosa, v. 689
Syphilitic myocarditis, vi. 241
Syphilitic papules and patches on the soft palate, vi. 980
Syphilitic paralyses, treatment of, xii. 370
Syphilitic phagedæna, permanganate of potash in, iii. 274
Syphilitic stenosis of the œsophagus, diagnosis of, viii. 40
Syphilitic tumors of the spleen, viii. 485
diagnosis and prognostic value of, viii. 487
Syphilitic ulcers of the larynx, corrosive sublimate locally in, vii. 875
Syphilitic ulcers of the œsophagus, viii. 162
Syphilitic ulcers of the soft palate, vi. 981
Syphilization, iii. 307
Syphiloma of the brain, xii. 303
Syphiloma of the spinal cord, xii. 338, 751
Syphiloma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 266
Syphiloma of the spleen, viii. 485
Syphiloma of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 482
Syphon apparatus in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 327
Syphon-trap, ventilated, xviii. 495
Syphon-traps, xviii. 494
Syringe, nasal, Weber-Liel's, iv. 84
Syringes, laryngeal, iv. 83
Syringomyelia, xiii. 795
pathogenesis and pathological anatomy of, xiii. 796
Systemic circulation, interference with, as a cause of hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 191
Systolic bellows-murmur in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 328
Systolic depressions over the heart, in pericardial adhesions, vi. 642
Systolic murmur of mitral insufficiency, vi. 121
of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 74
over cranium, in cerebral aneurism, vi. 442
Systolic murmurs heard during course of pericarditis, vi. 595
Systolic retraction of chest-walls, vi. 29

T

Tabacosis, xix. 32
Tabes, different forms of, xiii. 590
Tabes dorsalis, xiii. 452, 513
anæsthetic zone in, xii. 852
bromide of potassium in, xiii. 620
cold-water treatment of, xiii. 611
definition of the term, xiii. 521
diagnosis, xiii. 603
dietetic and hygienic treatment of, xiii. 616
differentiation of, from multiple sclerosis, xiii. 510
Tabes dorsalis, etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 522
galvanic current in, xiii. 613
nitrate of silver in, xiii. 614
pathological anatomy of, xiii. 531
prognosis, xiii. 607
saline thermal baths in, xiii. 611
theory of the disease, xiii. 566, 599
treatment, xiii. 609
Tabes dysenterica, i. 555
Tabic symptoms in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 503

Tænia, vii. 706, 723
Tæniæ, xviii. 205
Tailors, xix. 65
Tailors' cramp, xviii. 337
Tailors' spasm, xi. 352
Tainted articles of diet, poisoning by, xvii. 535
Taking cold as a cause of meningitis, xii. 638
Talipes, a result of poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 695
methods of preventing, xiii. 711
Talking, essential points in the process of, xiv. 595
Tamarinds, in dysentery, i. 565
Tampon, for anterior nares, iv. 162
for posterior nares, iv. 98, 164, 166
in arresting hemorrhage in bleeders, xvii. 99
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 427
Tangle, in corpulence, xvi. 730
Tank-system of removing excreta, xviii. 519
Tannate of alumina, in treatment of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319
Tanners and Leather-dressers, xix. 26
Tanners' yards, development of sulphuretted hydrogen gas in, xvii. 492
Tannic acid, see also Tannin
as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689
in the abortive treatment of gonorrhœa, viii. 768
in the treatment of gastric catarrh, accompanying gangrene of the lungs, v. 432
Tannin, see also Tannic Acid
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 680
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 318
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 223
in chronic catarrh of the lower pharynx, vii. 61
in chronic cystitis, viii. 696
in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 56
Tannin, in colchicine-poisoning, xvii. 739
in cold in the head, iv. 128
in diphtheria, i. 693
in diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 396
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79, 82, 86, 94, 128, 145
in dysentery, i. 566
in ergot-poisoning, xvii. 902
in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814
in hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 290
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 318
in incontinence of urine, viii. 724
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423, 425
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in nosebleed, iv. 163, 165, 168
in opium-poisoning, xvii. 866
in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 145
in scorbutic affection of the gums, xvii. 238
in syphilis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
injections of, in chronic cystitis, viii. 699
in gonorrhœa in men, viii. 774
in gonorrhœa in women, viii. 806
Tanning, xix. 432
in etiology of poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 492
Tape-worms, vii. 686; xviii. 205
bark of pomegranate-root in, vii. 702
dietetic treatment of, vii. 699
kameela in, vii. 702
koossin in, vii. 701
kousso in, vii. 700
male-fern in, vii. 702
oil of turpentine in, vii. 702
prophylaxis very necessary in, vii. 704
saoria in, vii. 702
starvation treatment for, vii. 639
Taper-pipe, xviii. 484
Tapping, to remove purulent effusion in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261
Tar in the treatment of pruritus vulvæ, x. 559

Taraxacum officinale, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218
Tardy Meningitis during stage of traumatic necrosis, xii. 677
Tartar emetic, antidotes for, xvii. 624
fatal dose of, xvii. 620
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417, 418
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 233
in croup, iv. 267
in croupous pneumonia, v. 164
in delirium tremens, xvii. 415
in dysentery, i. 564
in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 285
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 415
poisoning by, xvii. 619
Tartaric acid, as an indirect aliment, xviii. 170
poisoning by, xvii. 351
Tartarized antimony, in diphtheria, i. 687
Tartrate of iron and potassa, in treatment of scurvy, xvii. 233
Tartrates, in dysentery, i. 565
Taste, affection of, in stomatitis catarrhalis. vi. 765
anæsthesia of the nerves of, vi. 820
anomalies of, vi. 820
hyperæsthesia of the nerves of, vi. 821
in cerebral tumors, xii. 251
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 910
in facial paralysis, xi. 497
in jaundice, ix. 23
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 500
in paralysis, xii. 136
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 582
in trigenimal anæsthesia, xi. 225
Taste and smell, relations of, xi. 257
Taurin, ix. 10
Taxis, in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 655
Taylor, R.C., table of mine-gases, xix. 235
Taylor's pail system of removing excreta, xviii. 517
Tea, xviii. 177
adulteration of, xix. 371
as a cardiac stimulant, vi. 219
in etiology of tremor, xiv. 386
in gout, xvi. 133
in renal affections, xv. 296
in scurvy, xvii. 223.
physiological effects of, xviii. 178
use of, in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 223
Tea and coffee, physiological effects of, xviii. 177
Tea-tasters, xix. 60
Teachers, xix. 65
Teeth, affections of, in syphilis, iii. 197
care of, xviii. 388
caries of, as a cause of neuralgia, xi. 104
carious, extraction of, for neuralgia, xi. 120
changes in, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 911
in scurvy, xvii. 151
in syphilis, iii. 258
dangers attending extraction of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 95
delayed eruption of, in rickets, xvi. 192
diseased, care of, in infants, xviii. 137
effect of, on the production of salivation, vi. 851
effects of defects of the, on speech, xiv. 864
extraction of, a cause of death in hæmophilia, xvii. 85
order of eruption of, vi. 770
pericarditis due to swallowing a set of false, vi. 555
presence of, in dernoid cysts of the ovary, x. 434
transmission of syphilis by transplantation of, iii. 68
Teeth of infants, care of xviii. 134
Teething, convulsions of, xiv. 305
cutaneous eruptions during, vi. 774
difficult, vi. 770
nervous symptoms in, vi. 775
Telangiectasiæ, vi. 752

Telegraph-operators, xix. 63
Temperament in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 137
in hæmophilia, xvii. 31
Temperance, a safeguard against yellow fever, i. 495
Temperature, causes of elevation of, in malarial fevers, ii. 632
conditions of, in scurvy, xvii. 192
depression of, with irritation of the brain, in typhoid fever, i. 178
effects of, on diet, xviii. 188
effects of, on the liver, i. 105
elevation of, causing parenchymatous degenerations, i. 116
extraordinarily high, just before death in different affections, xiv. 351
extreme remissions of, in relapsing fever, i. 275
fall of, in cholera, i. 404
high atmospheric, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 62
inflence of, in the production of tetanus, xiv. 325
post-mortem increase of, in tetanus, xiv. 352
Temperature-curves, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 713
in febrile anæmia, xvi. 447
Temperature of affected limbs in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 126
Temperature of the air as affecting yellow fever, i. 490
Temperature of bath for newly-born, xviii. 87
for hemiplegic patients, xii. 171
Temperature of the body, after epileptic attacks, xiv. 232
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 241, 250, 289
in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 744
in acute endocarditis, vi. 75
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 649, 624
in acute myocarditis, vi. 235
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 32, 44
in anæmia, xvi. 377
Temperature of the body, in apoplexy from cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 107
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 192, 200
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 712
in cholera, i. 423, 424
in chorea, xiv. 440
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 771
in compression of the brain, xii. 667
in concussion of the brain, xii. 660
in corpulence, xvi. 660
in croupous diphtheria, i. 599
in croupous pneumonia, v. 17, 35, 53, 55, 142, 157
in crushing of the spinal cord, xiii. 314
in the defervescence of measles, ii. 82
in dementia paralytica, xii. 873
in dengue, ii. 510
in the differential diagnosis of variola and varicella, ii. 23
in difficult dentition, vi. 776
in dysentery, i. 554
in eruptive stage of measles, ii. 79
in erysipelas, ii. 442, 463
in hydrophobia, iii. 491
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 319
in intermittent fever, ii. 630
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 483
in malarial diseases, ii. 630
in meningitis, xii. 529, 532, 536, 539, 585, 612, 616, 633, 649, 682
in neuralgia, xi. 38, 57
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 400
in pericarditis, vi. 571
in pneumonia from embolism, v. 256
in poisoning by carbonic oxide, xvii. 467
in the prodromal stage of measles, ii. 76
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 582, 591
in psoitis, xvi. 98
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 274, 282
in relapsing fever, i. 275
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 44
in rubeola, ii. 145
in scarlatina, ii. 239
in septic diphtheria, i. 619

Temperature of the body, in spinal diseases, xiii. 127
in tetanus, xiv. 331
in trichinosis, iii. 631
in typhoid fever, i. 70, 80
in typhus fever, i. 320, 325
in uræmic convulsions, xv. 146
in varicella, ii. 19
in whooping-cough, vi. 693
in yellow fever, i. 497
increase of, in tetanus, xiv. 348
maximum of, in yellow fever, i. 498
occasional excessive rise of, in tetanus, shortly before death, xiv. 348
Temperature of limbs paralyzed, xii. 131
Temperature of metal mines, xix. 258
Temperature of the newly born, xviii. 85
Temperature of soil influenced by drainage, xviii. 434
Temperature, uniform, of water-supply, xviii. 221
Temperatures of rock, at different depths, xix. 258
Temporal bone, inflammation of petrous portion of, in etiology of inflammation of the dura mater, xii. 378
Temporal lobes, abscesses of, symptoms of localized disease in, xii. 790
Tenderness on pressure in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 249
Tendinous reflexions, xiii. 48. See also Tendon reflex
in compression of the cord, xiii. 335
Tendinous spots (milk spots), vi. 550
on the pericardium, vi. 550
on the spleen, viii. 438
Tendon reflex, xiii. 109, see also tendinous reflexions
in secondary degenerations of the cord, xiii. 775
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 575
increase of, xiii. 628, 633
Tendons, changes in, in arthritis deformans, xvi. 158
reflex actions of, xiii. 48
Tenesmus, of dysentery, i. 534, 551
starch and laudanum enemata for, i. 562
Tenesmus, vesical, in acute cystitis, viii. 677
Tenner, xii, 5, 10, 18, 19, 32, 668
Tenotomy, in contractures, xi. 384
in writers' cramp, xi. 359
Tension, interference with, in mitral insufficiency, vi. 120
Tension of arterial wall, as a cause of rupture, vi. 481
Tension of fontanelle, in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses in infants, xii. 219
Tenting out, xix. 173
Tents, different forms of, xix. 97
for hospital patients, xviii. 765
material of which they are made, xix. 97
Tepid bath, temperature of, xviii. 374
Teplitz, baths of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
Terebration, in chronic empyema, iv. 728
Terminal arteries, influence of, in producing infarctions, vi. 104
of Cohnein, vi. 67
Terminal arteries of the brain, xii. 188
Terminal artery, definition of the term, v. 296
Terminal œdema of the brain, in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 770
Terminal symptoms of cerebral tumors, xii. 262
Termination of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 158
of cerebral syphilis, xii. 336
of chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 769
Terra alba, use of, for adulteration of candy, xix. 363
Terra ponderosa salita, poisoning by, xvii. 375

Tertian fever, ii. 558, 583, 595, 597
Tescudo, lake of, near the city of Mexico, xviii. 435
Testa preparata, xvi. 206
Testicle, swelling of, in parotitis, vi. 842
treatment of, vi. 848
Testicles, affections of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 148
in syphilis, iii. 229
atrophy of, after parotitis, vi. 843
Testis, atrophy of the, following gonorrhœal epididymitis, viii. 789
Testis, disease or loss of the, as a cause of impotence, viii. 886
Testis, irritable, xi. 186
Tests, chemical, for determining nature of fabrics, xix. 211
Tetanic form of malarial fever, ii. 608
Tetanic rigidity in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 551
Tetanic spasms in strychnia poisoning, xiv. 329
Tetanic symptoms, in hysterical attacks, xiv. 532

TETANUS, xiv. 315; bibliography, 315; introduction, 316; etiology, 319; general description of the disease, 330; pathological anatomy, 333; pathogenesis, 337; analysis of symptoms, 340; processes of decomposition, 352; terminations and prognosis, 355; diagnosis, 358; treatment, 360

Tetanus, calabar bean and physostigmin in, xiv. 363
chloral hydrate in, xiv. 362
curare in, xiv. 363
diminution in frequency of, under improved methods of healing wounds, xiv. 326
in strychnine poisoning, xvii. 785
opiates in, xiv. 362
section of the nerves in, xiv. 362
warm baths in, xiv. 364
Tetanus hydrophobicus, iii. 481
Tetanus neonatorum, xiv. 320
treatment of, xiv. 365
Tetanus, spontaneous, xiv. 327
Tetanus, traumatic, and rabies, relations between, iii. 480

TETANY, xi. 366; bibliography, 366; definition, 367; literature, 367; etiology, 367; cold a cause, 368; ergotism a cause, 368; caused by intestinal disease, 368; symptomatology, 369; motor symptoms, 370; sensory symptoms, 371; electrical relations, 372; essential nature of the disease, 373; course, 374; duration and termination, 375; prognosis, 375; diagnosis, 375; treatment, 376

Tetany, differentiation of, from tetanus, xiv. 359
electricity in, xi. 376
narcotics and anæsthetics in, xi. 376
warm baths in, xi. 377
Tetrodon ocellatus, xvii. 548
Text-blindness, possibility of the existence of complete, although the sight, speech, and intellect are intact, xiv. 775
speech-tracks that are available in, xiv. 783
Texture, importance of, in clothing, xviii. 380
Thalamus opticus, lesions of, xii. 148
Thallium, poisoning by, xvii. 628
Thallus filaments of thrush, vi. 802
Thebaine, xvii. 843
tetanic spasms excited by, xiv. 329
Theine, xviii. 177
Theiss river, regulation of its course, xviii. 425
Thematic paralogia, xiv. 821
Theobromine, xviii. 180
Thermæsthesiometer, xi. 213
Thermometer, different forms of, xviii. 656
importance of in treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 157
in private practice, i. 82

Thermometers, modes of protecting and verifying, xviii. 657
Thirst, in diabetes, xvi. 909
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 370
in the plague, i. 473
in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 666
Thiry, xii. 429
Thomas, Louis, biographical sketch of, vol. ii., v.
on measles, ii. 31
on rubeola, ii. 129
on scarlatina, ii. 149
on varicella, ii. 1
Thompson, George, xii. 885
Thompson's treatment, for nephrolithiasis, xv. 736
Thompson's trocar, x. 398
Thomson, xii. 797
Thoracic aneurism, vi. 417
subjective phenomena, vi. 425
Thoracic duct, compression of, in etiology of hydrothorax, iv. 734
diagnosis of injury to, vi. 534
effect of ligature of, vi. 530
inflammation of, vi. 520
narrowing and dilatation of, vi. 529
prognosis of injury to, vi. 534
rupture of, vi. 533
Thorax, change in shape of, from pericardial effusion, vi. 572
compression of, in the treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 404
contraction of, following pleurisitis, iv. 666
deformity of, in rickets, xvi. 193
dilatation of left side of, in pericardial effusions, vi. 582
effect of hypertrophy of tonsils on the shape of, vi. 976
paralytic form of, v. 486
Thorn-apple, poisoning by, xvii. 663
Thought, discursive and intuitive, xiv. 700
mechanism of the development of the, in a long sentence, xiv. 794
probably the entire cortex cerebri takes part in, xiv. 719
Throat, deep inflammation of the connective tissue of the, vi. 857
follicles of, in syphilis, iii. 183
painful affections in the region of the, in hysteria, xiv. 499
Throat symptoms, in scarlatina, ii. 238
treatment of, ii. 308
Throat troubles complicating measles, ii. 91
in scarlet fever, ii. 214
Thrombi, in typhus fever, i. 335
Thrombosis, a complication of cancer of the stomach, vii. 236
in erysipelas, ii. 467
in etiology of anæmia of the brain, xii. 16
of encephalitis, xii. 747
of gastric ulcer, vii. 200
of hepatic abscess, ix. 93
of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 172
in typhoid fever, i. 164
Thrombosis and embolism, as causes of myelomalacia, xiii. 468
in the medulla, xiii. 877
diagnosis, xiii. 884
symptoms, xiii. 880
Thrombosis of abdominal aorta, a cause of spinal anæmia, xiii. 282
Thrombosis of ascending vena cava, case of, xv. 45
Thrombosis of the brain, symptoms of, xii. 199
Thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 209
clinical history of the phlebitic variety, xii. 220
etiology, xii. 210
occurrence of, in children, xii. 214
pathological anatomy, xii. 212
phlebitic variety, xii. 219
symptomatology, xii. 214
treatment, course, prognosis, xii. 222
Thrombosis of dilated veins, vi. 497
Thrombosis of the portal vein, ix. 785

Thrombosis of the portal vein, cardiac stimulants in, ix. 804
in etiology of simple atrophy of the liver, ix. 307
Thrombosis of renal veins, xv. 197
Thrombosis of sinus, diagnosis of meningitis of convexity from, xii. 618
in abscess of brain, xii. 721
symptoms of, xii. 618
with abscess of brain, xii. 782
Thrombotic softening and abscess of the brain, differentiation of, xii. 804
Thrombus of the medulla oblongata, stimulants and tonics in, xiii. 887
Thrombus of the vulva, x. 554
Thrush, acid reaction of secretion of mouth in, vi. 800
alkaline solutions locally in, vi. 806
communicability of, vi. 799
diagnosis, vi. 805
etiology, vi. 798
fungus of, vi. 797, 801
in the œsophagus, viii. 197
differentiation of, from croupous membrane, viii. 142
membrane of, vi. 801
nitrate of silver locally in, vi. 807
pathological anatomy, vi. 800
prognosis, vi. 806
symptoms, vi. 803
treatment, vi. 806
Thrush of the palate, vi. 923
Thudichum, xii. 185
on wine, xix. 373
Thymol, xix. 559
Thymus gland, affection of, in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1013
congenital enlargement of, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 478
enlargement of the, in leucæmia, viii. 510
Thyreotomy, vii. 909
Thyro-arytænoideus internus muscle, paralysis of, vii. 973
Thyroid gland, changes in, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 81
Thyroid gland, changes in, in typhoid fever, i. 174
congenital enlargement of, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 537
enlargement of, in etiology of œdema of larynx, vii. 795
of stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 21
its influence on the cerebral circulation, xii. 5
Thyroideal veins, dilatation of, vi. 498
Tic douloureux, xi. 99
Tic rotatoire, xi. 321
Tidal-valves, xviii. 473
Tide, effects of, upon the air of sewers, xviii. 476
upon wells near the sea, xviii. 251
Tiedemann, xii. 829
Tiles, vitrified stone-ware, xviii. 414
Time elapsing between injury of head and appearance of meningeal symptoms, xii. 675
of appearance of meningitis following injury to soft parts, xii. 663
Tin, compounds of, poisoning by, xvii. 627
Tin-lined lead pipe, xviii. 290
Tinctura ferri acetici ætherea, formula for, viii. 423

℞. Sol. ferri acetatis..... 9 parts.
Alcohol..... 2 "
Acetic ether..... 1 part.
M. It contains six per cent. of iron.
Dose: fifteen drops, morning and evening, in a glass of red wine.

Tincture of cinchona, in relapsing fever, i. 286
Tincture of iodine, in small-pox eruption, ii. 397, 399
Tincture of iron gargles, in small-pox, ii. 398
Tinkling, metallic, vi. 49, 209
Tinnitus aurium, in cold in the head, iv. 125

Tintement métallique, vi. 209
Tin-ware made of terne-plate, xix. 375
Tissue changes diminished by alcohol, xvii. 387
induced by heart-disease, in the lung, vi. 106
Tissues surrounding cerebral abscess, alterations in, xii. 699
Titeca, xii. 715
Titrir method, xv. 26
Tobacco, xvii. 759; xviii. 182
as an antidote in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 801
as a protection against the plague, i. 480
effect of, on corpulence, xvi. 712
enemas of, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
in bronchial asthma, iv. 578, 579
in dementia paralytica, xii. 884
in etiology of angina pectoris, xiv. 36
of cancer of the tongue, vi. 752
of tremor, xiv. 386
in parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 801
in tetanus, xiv. 363
in training, xviii. 361
in valvular disease, vi. 165
Tobacco amaurosis, strychnine hypodermically in, xvii. 773
Tobacco-dust, effects of, xix. 41
Tobacco-poisoning, antidotes for, xvii. 772
in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 529
use of stomach-pump in, xvii. 772
Tobacco-smoking, in etiology of cancer of the lip, xvii. 767
predisposes to salivation, iii. 284
Todd, xii. 73, 115, 122
Tolerance of excessive losses of blood, a characteristic of bleeders, xvii. 43, 70
Tolu, balsam of, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
Tone-field of language, xiv. 691
Tone, tracheal, of Williams, v. 79
Tongue, abolition of taste in anterior half of, from anæsthesia of the trigeminus, xi. 241
from paralysis of the facial, xi. 242
anatomico-histological observations, vi. 741
arteries of, vi. 742
base of, in laryngoscopy, iv. 46
characters of the coatings of, vi. 759
deviation of, in apoplexy, xii. 115
effect of hypertrophy of the, on speech, xiv. 864
form, surface, and outlines, vi. 758
impression of teeth on, vi. 764
in dysentery, i. 552
in measles, ii. 73
in the plague, i. 473
in scarlatina, ii. 218
in secondary syphilis, iii. 195
in yellow fever, i. 497
inclination of, to paralyzed side, vi. 824
influence of defects of the, on speech, xiv. 862
management of, in inspection of the larynx, iv. 38
in inspection of the pharynx, iv. 3
mannner of protrusion of, vi. 57
moisture of, vi. 760
mucous membrane of, vi. 743
muscles of, vi. 742
in typhoid fever, i. 110
nerves of, vi. 743
paralysis of, xi. 523
pathological coatings of, vi. 757
position of, during sleep, iv. 105
preservation of speech after amputation of the, xiv. 863
spasmodic action of, vi. 823
in hysteria, xiv. 512
swallowed by nurslings, iv. 106
swelling of, in glossitis, vi. 748
Tongue, cancer of the, disinfecting gargles in, vi. 756
Tongue, epithelioma of the, milky juice of, vi. 754
Tongue spatulas, iv. 5, 6

Tongue, tumors of the, vi. 751
diagnosis, vi. 755
etiology, vi. 752
extirpation of, vi. 756
pathological anatomy, vi. 752
symptoms, vi. 754
treatment, vi. 756
Tongue, ulcer on, in whooping-cough, vi. 699
Tonic contractions in lesions of the pons, xii. 139
in paralysis, xii. 122
Tonic spasm, definition of the term, xi. 275
in apoplexy, xii. 101
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
Tonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 335
Tonic spasm of the lids, xi. 314
Tonic spasms, case of, xiii. 809
in the epileptic seizure, xiv. 227
in tetanus, xiv. 340
Tonics in catalepsy, xiv. 382
in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
in diphtheria, i. 694
in dysentery, i. 568
in gonorrhœa, viii. 776
in hæmophilia, xvii. 96
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 173
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 872
in spinal irritation, xiii. 367
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
in tremor, xiv. 392
Tonnelé, xii. 209, 212
Tonsilla pharyngea, iv. 63
Tonsillar abscess, vi. 914
opening of, vi. 921
Tonsillitis, clinical considerations, vi. 915
duration, vi. 919
etiology, vi. 911
general symptoms, vi. 917
lacunal or follicular, vi. 912
local symptoms, vi. 916
onset of the disease, vi. 918
superficial, vi. 911
Tonsillitis, termination of, vi. 919
treatment of, vi. 920
Tonsils, affection of, in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 45
anatomy of, vi. 866
atrophy of, vi. 967
caustic darts in hypertrophy of the, iv. 80
chronic ulcers of, vi. 920
clinical value of atrophy of, vi. 971
conformation of countenance and thorax in hypertrophy of, vi. 976
hypertrophied vi. 972
extirpation of, vi. 978
galvano-cautery in, vi. 978
inflammation of, vi. 973
section of, vi. 973
submucous injections in, iv. 96
symptoms, vi. 974
treatment of, vi. 977
in diphtheritic angina, vi. 936
in scarlatina, ii. 216
in secondary syphilis, iii. 199
in syphilis, iii. 183
inflammatory atrophy of, vi. 967
syphilitic cicatrices of vi. 983
Tooth powders for children's teeth, xviii. 137
Tophi, xvi. 112
Tophi, syphilitic, iii. 167, 170
Torpid variety of hæmophilia, xvii. 30
Torticollis, xi. 320
treatment of, xi. 327
Torticollis rheumaticus, xvi. 91
Tottenham, England, Sanitary Association of, xix. 583
work done by, xix. 588
Touch, incredible delicacy of the sense of, sometimes attained by deaf-mutes, xiv. 874
Toughened patches on meninges due to syphilis, xii. 312
Toulouse, France, water-supply of, xviii. 250
Town-supply of ground-water, xviii. 244
Toxæmic epilepsy, xiv. 186

Toxic anæsthesia, xi. 210, 222
Toxic angina, vi. 921
Toxic headaches, xi. 140
Toxic spinal paralysis, xiii. 817
Toxic tetanus, xiv. 329
differentiation of, from true tetanus, xiv. 359
Toxiresine, xvii. 708
Toynbee, xii. 378, 608, 619, 721
Toynbee's formula, xii. 721
Trachea, in syphilis, iii. 210
ulcerations of, in pertussis, vi. 710

TRACHEA AND BRONCHI, DISEASES OF, iv. 275; prefatory remarks, 275; results of variations in calibre of the trachea, 276; dyspnœa, 276; respiration, 276; cough, 277; its causes and results of experiments, 277; pain, 281; the sputa, 281; physical exploration, 281; inspection, 281; tracheoscopy, 281; palpation, 284; percussion and auscultation, 284; the spirometer and tape-measure, 284; stethography and pneumatometry, 284

MALFORMATIONS, 286; bibliography, 286; absence of the trachea, 287; atreasia, blind termination of, and closure of both branches of trachea, 287; œsophageal fistula, 287; absence, coalescence, and excessive number of tracheal cartilages, 288; abnormal shortness, narrowness, lack of division, and unusual curvature, 288; abnormal formations of the bronchi, 288; the third bronchus, 288; doubling of the trachea, 289; fistula of the neck, 289; diagnosis of tracheal fistula, 291; treatment, 291

CATARRH OF THE TRACHEAL AND BRONCHIAL MUCOUS MEMBRANE; TRACHEITIS, BRONCHITIS, CATARRHALIS; BRONCHIAL CATARRH, 292; bibliography, 292; prefatory remarks, 297; etiology, 301; geographical distribution, 301; influence of temperature and humidity of atmosphere, 302; influence of condition of the earth's surface, 303; influence of individual months of the year, 305; individual predisposition to catarrhal inflammations, 306; influence of sex, 307; of age, 308; special exciting causes, 310; "catching cold," 310; its physiological action, 311; injurious admixtures in the atmosphere, 312; inhalation of dust, 312; effects of different kinds of dust, 313; inhalation of gases and vapors, 314; influence of various gases, 314; foreign bodies, 315; transient contagions, 315; diseases of the heart, 315; diseases of the lungs, 316; bronchitic affections as secondary conditions of other diseases, 316; pathological anatomy, 317; origin of the term catarrh, 317; the prominent lesions, hyperæmia, swelling of the mucous membrane, and alterations in the secretion, 318; absence of anatomical demonstration of lesions after death, 319; color of the mucous membrane, 320; degree of injection, 320; extent of the hyperæmia, 320; the swelling, 321; bronchiectasis, 322; microscopic appearances, 322; ulcers, softening, and trophy, 324; the secretion, 324; its microscopic appearance, 326; conditions of the parenchyma of the lung, 328; emphysema, collapse, and atelectasis, 329; affections of the pleura, 329; affections of lymphatic glands, 329; affections of the heart, 330; dropsical symptoms, 331; changes in the liver and kidneys, 331; symptomatology, 331; alterations of breathing, 331; fever, 332; cough, 335; influence of consistence of secretions upon the cough, 337; condition of the skin, 338; cyanosis, 338; dropsy, 339; secretion of the sweat, 339; condition of nutrition, 339; the expectoration, 340; thoracic pains, 344; nervous symptoms, 344; chilliness, 345; headache, 345; soporific manifestations, 346; disturbances of the digestive organs, 346; condition of the urine, 347; febrile symptoms, 347; sweating, 349; nutritive changes, 349; condition of activity of the heart and the pulse, 349; symptoms furnished by physical exploration, 350; inspection, 350; deviations from normal breathing, 350; spirometry, 351; pneumatometry, 352; the graphic method, use of the stethograph, 352; percussion, 353; auscultation, 353; varieties of râles, 353; alteration in the respiratory murmur, 353

ACUTE TRACHEO-BRONCHITIS; ACUTE

Catarrh of the Trachea and Larger Bronchi, 356; its mode of commencement, 357; chills, 357; fever, 357; cough, 358; the expectoration, 360; physical examination, 360; percussion, 360; auscultation, 360; various râles, 360; palpation, 361; inspection, 362; respiration, 362; dyspnœa, 362; general appearance of the patient, 363; gastric symptoms, 363; nervous symptoms, 363; terminations, 364

Acute Catarrh of the Medium-sized and Minuter Bronchi; Bronchitis Capillaris; Acute Diffuse Bronchial Catarrh, 364; its origin, 365; secondary catarrhal pneumonia, 365; its pathology, 366; severity of capillary bronchitis, 367; the respiration, 367; dyspnœa, 368; the type of breathing, 369; results obtained by percussion, 370; by auscultation, 370; the respiratory murmur, 371; various râles, 371; cough, 372; febrile symptoms, 372; action of the heart and pulse, 373; the skin, 373; general appearance of the patient, 374; the urine, 374; cerebral symptoms, 374; gastric symptoms, 374; the subjective symptoms, 374; the expectoration, 374; course of the various forms, 375; the acute diffuse form, 375; capillary bronchitis, proper, 378; chronic forms of bronchitis, 383; origin of the chronic form, 383; its site, 384; glandular degenerations, 384; symptomatology, 385; the cough and expectoration, 385; results of physical examination, 387; percussion, 387; auscultation, 387; the various râles, 387; remissions and intermissions, 388; fever, 388; pain in right hypochondrium and epigastrium, 388; albuminuria, 389; prospects of recovery, 389; affections of the heart, 390; hypertrophy of various muscles, 390; varieties of chronic bronchitis, 391; the dry catarrh, 391; the form with moderate expectoration, 393; forms with excessive amount of expectoration, 393; fetid or putrid form, 396; its etiology, 397; the expectoration, 397; the breath, 399; physical examination, 399; fever 399; extension of the process upon the parenchyma of the lung, 399; diagnosis from empyema perforating the lung, 400; from bronchiectatic cavities, 400; prognosis and course, 400; cause of the fetor, 401; complications and sequelæ of the various forms of bronchitis, 401; diagnosis of tracheitis and bronchitis, 403; termination and prognosis, 405; treatment, 407; prophylaxis, 407; special treatment, 411; removal of exciting causes, 411; effects of different climates, 412; removal of injurious existing influences in the patient, 413; local treatment, 415; inhalations, 415; internal remedies, 416; venesection, 421; various mineral waters, 423; milk-and-whey cures, 424; the grape cure, 424; the use of condensed and rarefied air, 424; treatment of acute bronchitis, 426; general measures, 426; treatment of the chronic forms of bronchitis, 430; prophylaxis, 431; special therapeutics, 431; the dry variety of bronchitis, 431; winter-cough, 433; the bronchitis associated with various dyscrasiæ, 334; the fetid form, 434; broncoblenorrhœa and serous bronchorrhœa, 435

Pseudo-Membranous, Croupous, or Fibrinous Bronchitis; Bronchial Croup, Bronchitis with the formation of Fibrinous Casts, 438; prefatory remarks, 438; bibliography, 439; various names for the disease, 442; etiology, 422; its frequency, 443; influence of sex, 443; of age, 443; previous health and vigor, 443; position in life, 444; locality and nationality, 444; relation to frequency of bronchitis, 444; climate and season of the year, 444; atmospheric influences and taking cold, 445; tuberculosis and hæmoptysis, 445; syphilis, rachitis, and scrofulosis, 446; forms and course of croupous bronchitis in general, 446; the acute form, 446; its general course, 446; duration, 448; mortality, 448; the chronic form, 448; its general course, 448; transition forms, 449; duration of the chronic form, 450; duration of individual attacks, 550; interval between them, 450; irregularity of recurrence of attacks, 451; pathologi-

cal anatomy, 451; the fibrinous cast, 451; its general appearance, 451; its length and thickness, 452; its structure, 453; its consistence and color, 454; microscopic appearances, 454; chemical reactions, 455; the mucous membrane of the affected bronchi, 455; mode of formation of the croup membrane, 456; condition of parenchyma of lungs, 456; symptomatology, analysis of individual symptoms, 456; quantity of the casts, 457; rapidity with which they appear, 457; mode of expulsion, 458; hæmoptysis, 458; the voice, 459; febrile movements, 460; sweating, 460; venous hyperæmia and cyanosis, 460; dropsy, 460; the nutrition, 460; the subjective symptoms, 460; pleurodynia, 461; sensations of pressure and feelings of anxiety, 461; physical signs, 461; percussion, 461; auscultation, 461; the respiratory murmur, 461; râles, 462; inspection, 462; diagnosis, 463; expectoration of casts, 463; differential diagnosis, 463; complications, duration, termination, and prognosis, 464; the acute form, 464; the chronic form, 465; emphysema, chronic bronchial catarrh, and infiltration of parenchyma of the lung as sequelæ, 465; atalectasis of lung and obliteration of individual peripheric bronchial ramifications, 465; treatment, 467; emetics, 467; inhalations, 468; mercurial treatment, 468; iodide of potassium, 468; mineral waters, 469; prophylaxis, 469.

NARROWING OF THE TRACHEA AND BRONCHI; TRACHEOSTENOSIS; BRONCHIAL STENOSIS, 470; bibliography, 470; preliminary remarks, 473; etiology, 474; stenosis from goitre, 474; seat of tracheal stenosis when muscular pressure predominates, 475; swelling of lymphatic glands, 475; suppuration of the glands, with perforation into the trachea, or a bronchus, 476; aneurism of the aorta, 476; of the innominate artery, 476; pressure upon left recurrent nerve, 476; diseases of the mediastinum, 477; of the pericardium, 478; of the thymus gland, 478; of the sternum, clavicle, and vertebral column, 478; emphyseatous tumors and tumors of the œsophagus, 478; cancer of the lung, 478; alterations in the tracheal and bronchial walls, 479; cicatrices, 479; their syphilitic and other origins, 479; tumors of the air-passages, 480; thickening of the walls of the air-passages, 480; acute œdema, 481; pathological anatomy, 481; stenoses from compression, 481; form of the stenosis, 482; intra-tracheal and intra-bronchial stenoses, 482; syphiloma, 482; seat of syphiloma, 483; morbid growths, 483; inflammatory thickening of the tracheal and bronchial walls, 484; anatomical consequences of such stenosis, 484; bronchiectasis, 484; emphysema and atelectasis, 485; symptomatology, 485; alterations in respiration, 486; influence of site of obstruction, 486; prolongation of respiration, 487; movements of larynx, 489; auscultation, 489; exploration of the sound, 490; with mirror, 490; the vocal fremitus, 490; appearance of the chest-walls, 491; general aspect of patient, 491; pulse, 491; temperature, 492; cough and expectoration, 492; dyspnœa, 492; experiments in artificial constriction of the trachea in animals, 494; diagnosis, 495; from laryngeal stenosis, 495; foreign bodies, 497; duration, terminations, and prognosis, 498; treatment, 499

FOREIGN BODIES IN THE TRACHEA AND BRONCHI, 501; bibliography, 501; etiology and pathogenesis, 506; the modes of entrance, 507; deep inspiration in relation to entrance of foreign bodies from without, 508; impaction of the body in the larynx, 508; frequency of foreign body falling into right or left bronchus, 508; change of position of foreign body, 509; natural methods of expulsion, 509; results of its retention, 509; time of retention, 509; pathological anatomy, 510; alterations produced in the lungs, 511; symptomatology, 511; symptoms immediately following the entrance of a foreign body into the air-passages, 512; where the foreign body has entered the trachea, 513; change of its location, 513; tracheitis and laryngitis, 514; dyspnœa,

514; laryngoscopy, 514; inspection through the wound after tracheotomy, 515; bronchial stenosis, 515; wheezing respiration, 516; diminution of pectoral fremitus, 516; thrilling of chest-wall on inspiration and expiration, 516; secondary symptoms, 517; course, 517; causes of sudden death, 518; cerebral symptoms, 518; other symptoms, 519; fever, 519; duration, 519; diagnosis, 519; prognosis, 520; treatment, 520; emetics, 521; inversion of the body, 521; tracheotomy, 522

Bronchial Asthma, 523; bibliography, 523; introduction, 530; etiology and pathogenesis, 533; inheritance, 536; sex, 536; age, 536; connection of asthma with other diseases, 537; influence of climate, 538; of locality, 538; of seasons, 538; of taking cold, 538; of different winds, 538; of time of day, 539; influence of occupation, 539; of residence, 539; nature and causes of the disease, 540; different theories, 541; spasm of the bronchial muscles, 541; spasm of the diaphragm, 546; spasm of bronchial muscles and diaphragm combined, 546; theory of crystals in the expectoration being the cause of attacks, 548; of tumefaction of bronchial mucous membrane in consequence of dilatation of its blood-vessels through vaso-motor nervous influence, 549; choice of theories, 551; pathological anatomy, 555; congestion of bronchial mucous membrane, 556; symptomatology and course, 557; mode of occurrence of an attack and its general features, 557; differences from the above, 558; prodromata, 558; time of day for the paroxysm, 559; the catarrhal form, 559; analysis of individual symptoms, 561; dyspnœa, 561; position of the patient during the paroxysm, 561; number of respirations during the paroxysm, 562; character of the respiration during the paroxysm, 562; results obtained by percussion, 563; auscultation, 564; speech and cough, 565; the sputum, 565; temperature of the body, 566; the subjective symptoms and disorders on the part of the nervous system, 566; number and modes of occurrence of attacks, 566; spontaneous stoppage of the disease, 566; differences between the essential or idiopathic form, and a symptomatic form, 567; diagnosis, 568; difference between inspiratory and expiratory dyspnœa, 569; diagnosis from spasm of the glottis, 570; from spasm of the diaphragm, 572; from dyspnœa the result of paralysis of posterior crico-arytenoid muscles, 572; prognosis and terminations, 573; emphysema, 573; chronic bronchial catarrh, 574; influence of age, 574; duration of the disease, 574; discovery of the exciting cause, 575; treatment, 575; during the paroxysm, 575; fresh air, 575; narcotics, 575; chloral hydrate, 576; nitrite of amyl, 576; belladonna and atropia and cannabis Indica, 577; inhalations of chloroform, sulphuric ether, and oil of turpentine, 577; bromide of potassium, 577; stramonium, 578; tobacco, 578; Espic's cigarettes, 578; the fumes of arsenic, 579; of saltpetre paper, 579; the use of ammonia, 579; emetics, 580; ipecac, 580; tartar emetic, 580; muriate of apomorphia, 580; inhalations of oxygen, 580; use of strychnia, 580; ergotine, 580; rarefaction of the air, 580; treatment between the paroxysms, 581; removal of exciting causes, 581; various medicines, 581; constitutional treatment, 584; employment of rarefied air, 585; change of residence, 586

Tracheal tone of Williams, v. 79

Trachelismus, xiv. 228

Tracheo-bronchitis crouposa, a complication of croup, iv. 249

Tracheotomy, for œdema glottidis, in small-pox, ii. 398

for removal of foreign bodies in the larynx, iv. 522

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212

in cancer of the larynx, vii. 900

in chronic swelling of the under portions of the vocal cords, iv. 219

in croup, iv. 268

in diphtheria, i. 691

mortality after, i. 692

Tracheotomy, in diphtheria, when indicated, i. 692
in epilepsy, xiv. 286
in erysipelas, ii. 483
in glanders of the larynx, vii. 860
in hemorrhagic infiltration of the submucous tissue of the larynx, iv. 193
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 800, 812
in morbid growths in the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 103
in paralysis of the posterior crico-arytænoideus muscle, vii. 971
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 826, 828
in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 666
in poisoning by strychnine, xvii. 805
in scarlatinal diphtheria, ii. 309
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023, 1025
in stenosis of the larynx, iv. 500
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 805
in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 875
Tracheotomy wound, diphtheritic infection of, i. 655
Trachoma of the vocal cords, iv. 217
Traction diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 68
Tracy, Dr. R. S., on the hygiene of occupation, xix. 3
on public nuisances, xix. 379
on village sanitary associations, xix. 571
Trade-winds, xviii. 646
Trades, offensive, xix. 390
Training, physical, xviii. 356
cautions to be observed on abandoning, xviii. 362
duration of, xviii. 357
reduction of weight in, xviii. 357
Trance, hysterical, xiv. 534
Transfusion of blood in anæmia, xvi. 475
in cerebral anæmia, xii. 35
in cholera, i. 460
in hæmophilia, xvii. 101
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 292
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 510
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 457
in leucæmia, viii. 532
Transfusion of blood in morbus maculosus, xvii. 280
in nosebleed, iv. 167
in opium-poisoning, xvii. 867
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 602
in small-pox, ii. 400
in yellow fever, i. 513
Transfusion of salt-water, in cholera, xv. 244
Transfusion with warm water in hydrophobia, iii. 510
Transillumination in examination of the nasal cavity, iv. 68
Transitory stuttering, xiv. 835
Transmission of inflammation to dura mater, xii. 377
of tuberculous inflammation of pia, xii. 497
Transom-window, Folsom's, xviii. 773
Transport, soils of, xviii. 425
Transudation of serum in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 49
Transudations, hemorrhagic, in cancer of the liver, ix. 393
Transudations, serous, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 262
Trapezius, paralysis of, xi. 520
Trapping of drain-pipes, xviii. 486
Trapp's muriatic acid test for veratrine, xvii. 733
Traps, different forms of, xviii. 494
Traube, xii. 82, 102, 205, 209, 505, 525, 541, 543, 545, 551
on Bright's disease, xv. 175, 180
on uræmia, xv. 121
Traumatic anæsthesia, xv. 220
Traumatic anosmia, xi. 261
Traumatic encephalitis, diagnosis of, from meningitis, xii. 727
symptoms of, xii. 726
Traumatic extravasations, source of, xii. 668
Traumatic influences in the production of nerve-syphilis, xii. 301

Traumatic meningitis, classification of, xii. 657
condition favoring development of, xii. 674
duration, xii. 685
effect of seat of, xii. 678
etiology, xii. 656
following injury to soft parts, xii. 662
following simple concussion, xii. 658
from any cause, similarity of symptoms in, xii. 680
indications of, xii. 681
pathological anatomy, xii. 677
prognosis, xii. 805
symptoms, xii. 679
termination of purulent, xii. 684
Traumatic muscular atrophy, primary, xiv. 116
Traumatic necrosis of skull, meningitis in, xii. 677
Traumatic paralysis, xi. 453
Traumatic suppuration of the dura mater, prognosis, xii. 385
Traumatism as a cause of hypertrophy of brain, xii. 826
of leucæmia, viii. 508
of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 172
in etiology of dilatation of the gall-bladder, ix. 634
of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 83
of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 61
of invagination of intestines, vii. 616
of pylephlebitis, ix. 807
of rupture of the biliary passages, ix. 656
of suppurative inflammation of the liver, ix. 90
Travellers, detention of, by quarantine authorities, xix. 507
Treatment, see Different Diseases
Trees, effect of, on drainage of soil, xviii. 430, 431
Trembles, The, see Paralysis Agitans, xiv. 395
Trembling, explanation of the phenomenon, xiv. 390; see also Tremor
Trembling of muscles, in tetanus, xiv. 343

TREMOR, xiv. 385; bibliography, 385; etiology, 386; symptomatology and course, 387; theory of the disease, 389; treatment, 392

Tremor, due to nicotine, xiv. 389
in mercurialism, xvii. 612
in paralysis of hysteria, xiv. 523
subcutaneous injections of arsenic in, xiv. 393
Tremor cordis, xiv. 388
Tremor, mercurial, xiv. 388
hyoscyamin in, xiv. 393
phosphide of zinc in, xiv. 393
Tremor of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 485
cause of, xiii. 494
peculiarities of, xiii. 490
Tremor of opium-eaters, xiv. 389
Tremor potatorum, xiv. 389
Tremor saturninus, xiv. 388
Trephining, after injury, without exposure of bone, xii. 815
as a guard against meningo-encephalitis, xii. 810
Bergmann's opinion with regard to, xii. 813
in treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 281
in fracture of the skull, not compound, xii. 811
in injury to the skull, xii. 818
in wounds of the middle meningeal artery, xii. 812
indications for, according to Fischer, xii. 814
in encephalitis, xii. 818
Trephining the ribs, in empyema, iv. 728
Triangle of dulness, in mitral insufficiency, vi. 121
Trichiasis of the urinary passages, developed intrinsically, viii. 731
Trichiasis vesicæ, viii. 731
due to the bursting of a dermoid cyst, viii. 732

Trichiasis vesicæ, due to the introduction of hairs into the bladder from without, viii. 734
Trichinæ, intestinal, picric acid in, iii. 642
Trichinæ spirales, iii. 613; see also Migratory Parasites, Diseases from
Trichiniasis, xviii. 201
Trichinosis, iii. 613, 630; see also Trichiniasis and Migratory Parasites, etc.
Trichinosis œsophagi, viii. 200
Trichocephalus dispar, vii. 770
Trichomonas vaginalis, x. 512
Tricuspid insufficiency, diagnosis, vi. 150
frequency of, vi. 147
prognosis, vi. 150
symptoms, vi. 148
Tricuspid valve, insufficiency of, vi. 146
relative insufficiency of, vi. 147
situation of, vi. 9
Tricuspid valves, arrest of development of, from fœtal endocarditis, vi. 323
insufficiency of, as a cause of jugular pulsation, vi. 34
reproduction of communication after complete closure, vi. 323
Trifling injuries dangerous in hæmophilia, xvii. 34
Trifolium, in gout, xvi. 140
Trigeminal anæsthesia, xi. 223
Trigeminus, dental branches of, affected in hæmophilia, xvii. 59
implication of, in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 67
syphilis of, xii. 357
Trimethylamine, in acute rheumatic polyarthritis, xvi. 63
Tripe and offal boiling, xix. 430
Tripe-cleaners, xix. 26
Tripler, Dr., on the organization of army hospitals, xix. 164
Trismus, xi. 301
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 710
Trismus, in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 648
treatment of, xi. 304
Trismus of tetanus, diagnosis of, xiv. 358
Trocadéro, Palace of, ventilation of, xviii. 723
Trocar, Veit's, x. 414
Troeltsch, xii. 378, 600, 608
Trolard, xii. 6
Trommer's malt extract in anæmia, xvi. 474
in atelectasis, v. 336
Trommer's test for sugar in the urine, xvi. 973, 1006
Trophic centres, situation of, xiii. 116
Trophic centres and paths, in the spinal cord, xiii. 44
Trophic disturbances due to neuritis, xi. 585
in articular neuralgia, xi. 193
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 445
in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 218
in neuralgia, xi. 52
in paralysis, xi. 407
pathology of, xi. 422
in sciatica, xi. 174
in spinal disease, xiii. 113
in trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 110
Trophic nerves, arguments in favor of their existence, xiv. 67
Trophic theory of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 66
Trophoneurosis, xiv. 68
Tropical countries, prevalence of tetanus in, xiv. 320
Trousse-galant, i. 342
Trousseau, xii. 104, 105, 106, 113, 161, 198
Trousseau's powder for syphilitic rhinitis, iv. 145

℞. Calomel ..... gr. xl.
Hydrarg. ox. rubr. ..... gr. xv.
Saach. albæ. ..... ℥ ss.
M. A pinch five or six times a day.

True and false neuromata, ix. 597

TRUE MUSCULAR HYPERTROPHY, xiv. 175; bibliography, 175; etiology, 175; symptomatology, 176; theory of the disease, 178

Tube, Belloc's, for plugging posterior nares, iv. 98

Tubercle, anatomy of the, v. 642
Bayle's miliary, v. 481
definition of, v. 643
does occur in the œsophagus, viii. 191
miliary, etiology of, v. 616
mode of development of, v. 644; xvi. 759
relations of, to inflammation, xvi. 756

Tubercle granulum, of Laënnec, v. 648

Tubercle of the heart, vi. 288

Tubercle of the pancreas, viii. 614

Tubercle of the spinal cord, xiii. 750

Tubercle of the stomach, vii. 229

Tubercle of the suprarenal capsules, the most common lesion of Addison's disease, viii. 643

Tubercles, anatomy of, v. 642

Tubercles, miliary, of the pia, xii. 489

Tubercles of the kidney, xv. 685

Tubercles of the pia, without symptoms, xii. 518

Tubercular bronchitis, v. 660

Tubercular cirrhosis of the lungs, v. 690

Tubercular consumption, see Tuberculosis and Consumption

Tubercular disease in infants, xix. 279

Tubercular form of glanders in horses, iii. 334

Tubercular masses in the suprarenal capsules in Addison's disease, viii. 650

Tubercular meningitis, xii. 464, 489
diagnosis of meningitis of convexity from, xii. 618, 648
diagnosis of simple meningitis of base from, xii. 594

Tubercular peritonitis, viii. 324

Tubercular poison, The, xii. 513, 520

Tubercular tumors of the brain, xii. 236
symptoms of, xii. 264

Tubercular ulceration of mucous membrane, v. 662

TUBERCULOSIS: Chronic Tuberculosis, v. 633; tuberculosis and scrofula, 633; history, 633; scrofula, 635; its characteristics, 635; how scrofulous persons become tuberculous, 639; disease of the lymphatic glands, 640; the anatomy of tubercles, 642; definition of tubercle, 643; origin of tubercles, 644; conclusion, 646

Chronic Tuberculosis; Phthisis, 648; commencement of the disease, 648; catarrhal bronchitis and tuberculosis, 648; the tubercle granulum, 648; its characteristics, 648; its situation, 649; definition of an acinus of the lung, 649; mode of formation of the tubercle granulation, 650; the shortened centre of the granule, 652; erroneous explanations of the granule, 653; catarrh of the bronchi, 653; its general characteristics, 664; the cause of the disease in apices of the lungs, 654; influence of their position, 655; hemorrhages and pleurisy, 656; the initial hæmoptysis, 656; its causes, 656; character of the blood, 658; results, 658; the pleurisy, 658; its characteristics, 658; development of new blood-vessels, 659; the later stages of the disease: cheesy broncho-pneumonia, 660; the crude tubercle of authors, 660; the lesions of the mucous membrane, 661; tubercular ulceration of the mucous membrane, 662; the peribronchial lesions, 663; desquama-

tive pneumonia, 664; the pulmonary epithelium, 665; cheesy degeneration, 668; principal varieties of pulmonary phthisis, 668; the ordinary chronic variety, 668; the acute varieties, 670; atalectasis, 670; œdema, 671; slate-colored induration, 672; cheesy lobular masses, 672; cheesy lobar pneumonia, 673; cavities, 676; definition, 676; bronchiectatic conditions, 676; the early stage of the formation of cavities, 677; the opening and enlargement of cavities by the mechanism of respiration, 678; enlargement of cavities, 679; the fully-formed cavities, 681; hæmoptyses, 681; pneumothorax, 682; healing processes, 682; calcification, 682; shrinkage of the infiltration, 683; the rarer varieties, 687; the disease in children, 687; affections of the lymphatics, 688; cirrhosis of the lungs, 689; bronco-phthisis, 690

ACUTE TUBERCULOSIS, 691

TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY, ACUTE, 614; introduction, 614; etiology, 616; absorption of caseous matter, 616; location of the disease, 617; general description and course of the disease, 618; pathological anatomy, 620; analysis of individual symptoms, 622; the cough, 622; the expectoration, 622; character of the breathing, 622; dyspnœa, 622; physical signs, 623; percussion, 623; auscultation, 623; the pulse, 623; the skin, 623; fever, 624; perspirations, 624; the nervous symptoms, 624; symptoms of the digestive organs, 625; the spleen, 625; the appetite, 625; the discharges from the bowels, 625; the urine, 625; complications, 625; diagnosis, 626; differential diagnosis from typhoid fever, 626; from acute bronchial catarrh, 628; duration, terminations, prognosis, 629; treatment, 630; iodide of potassium, 630; cardiac stimulants, 630

Tuberculosis, a complication of cancer of the stomach, vii. 236, 247
of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 197, 212
absence of general, in diagnosis of simple meningitis of the base, xii. 593

Tuberculosis, affections of lymphatics in, vi. 521
changes in the bile-ducts caused by, ix. 566
comparative frequency of, as a complication of diseases of right and left side of heart, vi. 336
complicating measles, ii. 99
effect of bronchial catarrh upon, iv. 402
following measles, ii. 103
historical sketch of, xvi. 744
in connection with catarrhal pneumonia, v. 215
in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 75
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 445
of double pleuritis, iv. 670
of hemorrhagic pleuritis, iv. 614
of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 856
of papilloma of larynx, vii. 883
of pneumothorax, iv. 746
relations of, to pulmonary emphysema, v. 375

Tuberculosis, acute, v. 691

Tuberculosis, acute miliary, a complication of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 197

Tuberculosis and malarial fever, relations of, ii. 580

Tuberculosis and nephrolithiasis, xv. 721

Tuberculosis and scrofula, relations of, v. 633

Tuberculosis, miliary, complicating scrofulosis, xvi. 809

Tuberculosis of the bladder, viii. 375

Tuberculosis of the Fallopian tubes, x. 347

Tuberculosis of the lungs, diagnosis of, from whooping-cough, vi. 714

Tuberculosis of the ovary, x. 442

Tuberculosis of the peritoneum, and tubercular peritonitis, viii. 324

Tuberculosis of the pia, frequency of, xii. 523
Tuberculosis of the pleura, iv. 771
Tuberculosis of the soft palate, vi. 986
Tuberculosis of the spleen, viii. 488
Tuberculosis of the urethra, viii. 744
Tuberculosis of the uterus, x. 309
Tuberculosis of the vagina, x. 510
Tuberculous ulcers of naso-pharynx, narcotic and emollient inhalations in, vii. 79
Tuberculum epiglottidis, iv. 47

TUBES, FALLOPIAN, DISEASES OF, x. 338
ANOMALIES OF FORMATION, 338
DEFORMITIES OF THE MOUTHS OF THE TUBES, 338; bibliography, 338; general description, 338
CONSTRICTION AND CLOSURE OF THE TUBES, WITH THEIR RESULTS; HYDROPS TUBARUM, HYDROSALPINX, 339; bibliography, 339; etiology, 339; pathological anatomy, 341; hydrosalpinx, 342; its contents, 342; natural mode of evacuation, 342; symptomatology, 343; diagnosis, 343; prognosis, 344; treatment, 344
HEMORRHAGE OF THE TUBE, 344
INFLAMMATION OF THE TUBES; SALPINGITIS, 344; bibliography, 344; pathological anatomy, 345; symptomatology and diagnosis, 346
DISPLACEMENTS OF THE TUBES, 346; etiology, 346
NEOPLASMS OF THE TUBES, 346; fibroids, 346; carcinoma, 347; lipomata, 347; tuberculosis, 347

Tubo-ovarian cysts, x. 370
Tüngel, xii. 583, 589, 594
Türck, xii. 92, 129, 149, 563, 863, 874
Tuke, xii. 826, 827, 828, 833
Tumbler water-closet, xviii. 506
Tumor, biliary, ix. 545, 633
Tumor in the neck in diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 87
Tumor in the right iliac fossa in typhilitis, viii. 320
Tumor, inflammatory, of the gall-bladder, ix. 643
Tumor of the brain, symptoms of inflammation around, xii. 756
Tumor of the pancreas, in cancer of that organ, viii. 613
Tumor, renal, of nephrophthisis, xv. 583
Tumors causing sciatica, xi. 170
compressing the medulla, xiii. 890
in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 749
of meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 604
of pylethrombosis, ix. 792
of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 589
Tumors, apparent, of abdomen, in hysteria, xiv. 573
Tumors at base of the brain, symptoms of, xii. 269
Tumors at convexity of the brain, symptoms of, xii. 265
Tumors, hydatid and multilocular, of the liver, ix. 399
Tumors, intramedullary, iodide of potassium in, xiii. 756
Tumors, multiple adenoid, of the liver, ix. 397
Tumors of the abdomen due to encysted effusion in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 308
Tumors of the biliary passages, ix. 566
Tumors of the brain, effect of pressure of, xii. 240
following injury, xii. 733
iced compresses to skull in, xii. 287
mercury and iodide of potassium in, xii. 288

TUMORS OF THE BRAIN AND ITS MEMBRANES, xii. 231; bibliography, 231; etiology, 232; pathological anatomy, 233;

symptoms in general, 241; disturbances of the psychical functions, 245; disturbances of the nerves of sense, 248; disturbances of motion, 254; other disturbances, 261; special groups of symptoms, 262; according to their course, 262; to the nature of the neoplasm, 263; to the situation, 264; diagnosis, 283; prognosis, 286; treatment, 287

Tumors of the brain and its membranes, Case I., xii. 265
Case II., xii. 269
Case III., xii. 271
Case IV., xii. 274
Case V., xii. 276

Tumors of the cerebellum, xii. 271; xiii. 891

Tumors of the corpora quadrigemina, xii. 274

Tumors of the corpora striata, influence of, on speech, xiv. 686

Tumors of the corpus striatum and nucleus lenticularis, symptoms of, xii. 271

Tumors of the kidney, position of, xv. 7

TUMORS OF THE KIDNEYS, OF THE PELVIS, AND OF THE PERINEPHRITIC TISSUE, xv. 635; bibliography, 635; introductory remarks, 635
RENAL CYSTS AND CYSTIC DEGENERATION OF THE KIDNEYS, 638; bibliography, 638; cyst-formations in extra-uterine life, 639; congenital cysts, 641
HYDRONEPHROSIS, 643; bibliography, 643; history, 644; etiology, 644; pathological anatomy, 648; symptomatology, 651; complications and diagnosis, 654; duration, termination, and prognosis, 656; treatment, 656
CANCER OF THE KIDNEY, 658; bibliography, 658; history, 658; etiology, 658; pathological anatomy, 662; symptomatology, 670; complications, 677; diagnosis, 678; duration, course, prognosis, 683; treatment, 684
LYMPHATIC NEOPLASMS, 685
TUBERCLES OF THE KIDNEYS, 685; bibliography, 685, pathology, 686

Tumors of the larynx, vii. 876

Tumors of the medulla oblongata, xii. 276; xiii. 950
cases of, xiii. 896, 952
diagnosis, xiii. 956
symptoms, xiii. 953

Tumors of the pons, xii. 274

Tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 747
pathological anatomy, xiii. 748
symptoms, xiii. 753

Tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 262
mercury and arsenic in, xiii. 276
potassium iodide and iodurretted mineral waters in, xiii. 276
trephining the vertebral column in, xiii. 277
quinine in large doses in, viii. 469

Tumors of the stomach, vii. 229

Tumors of the tongue, vi. 751

Tumultus sermonis, xiv. 749, 817

Turkish bath, xviii. 374
body temperature in, xv. 220
during the use of mercury, iii. 285
in chronic nephritis, xv. 404
in neuralgia, xi. 78
in neuralgia of the sciatic nerves, xi. 179
in passive renal hyperæmia, xv. 319
in sciatica, xi. 179

Turn of life, see under Menstruation

Turnbull's five cardinal directions for vessels, xix. 224

Turner, Dr. T. J., on the hygiene of the Naval and Merchant Marine, xix. 175

Turning of the heart on its axis, vi. 177

Turpentine, ethereal spirits of, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 209

Turpentine, oil of, as an antidote in phosphorus-poisoning, xvii. 641
effect of, on kidneys, xv. 192
externally, in measles, ii. 122
in the treatment of anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 787

Turpentine, oil of, in the treatment of bronchial asthma, iv. 577, 582, 583
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 420, 434
of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 230
of chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
of croupous pneumonia, v. 182
of echinoccocus of the kidney, iii. 589
of erysipelas, ii. 481
of gangrene of the lung, v. 182
of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 910
of morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
of neuralgia, xi. 89, 91, 125, 151, 182
of obstruction of the intestines, vii. 653
of parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180
of poisoning by phosphorus, xvii. 641
of putrid bronchitis, ix. 915
of sciatica, xi. 182
of tape-worm, vii. 702
Turpentine inunction, in measles, ii. 122
Turpentine poisoning, a case of, xv. 195
urinary symptoms of, xv. 193
Tussis convulsiva, vi. 673; see also Whooping-cough
Twisted suture, use of, in arresting hemorrhage in bleeders, xvii. 99
Twisting of an ovarian cyst on its own axis, x. 371
Tympanic cavity in meningitis of convexity, xii. 601
perforation of roof of, leading to abscess of brain, xii. 719
Tympanites peritonei, in hysteria, xiv. 516
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 333
physical signs of, viii. 266
Tyndall's respirators, xix. 264
Type-founders, xix. 49
Type-setters' cramp, xviii. 337
Typhlitis, vii. 356; viii. 312
enterotomy in, vii. 391
ice-water injections in, vii. 391
Typhlitis, injections in, viii. 323
leeches and ice-bags in, vii. 391
opium in, viii. 323
Typhlitis and perityphlitis, bibliography, viii. 312
duration, results, and diagnosis, viii. 321
pathogenesis and etiology, viii. 314
pathological anatomy, viii. 317
prognosis and treatment, viii. 323
symptoms, physical signs, tumor in the right iliac fossa, viii. 320
Typhlitis stercoralis, viii. 315
Typhoid character in remittent fever, ii. 617
Typhoid epidemic meningitis, ii. 703

TYPHOID FEVER, i. 37; bibliography, 37; varieties of typhus, 38; fundamental difference between typhus and typhoid fever, 41; synonyms of, 42; history, 42; etiology, 44; bibliography, 44; contagiousness of, 46; pythogenic theory of origin of, 49; introduction of, 52; excrements as means of propagation of, 53; vitality of poison of, 54; incubation in, period of, 55; infection in, mode of, 56; infection from drinking-water in, 58; development of, conditions of, 62; seasons in, influence of, 64; water-level in, influence of, 68; age in, influence of, 72; sex in, influence of, 74; symptomatology, 77; temperature in, 80; pulse in, 82; nervous disturbances in, 86; stadium prodromorum in, 89; week, first, of, 90; week, second, of, 91; week, third, of, 93; week, fourth, of, 94; lesions of, 96; Peyer's patches in, lesions of, 98; glands in, mesenteric, lesions of, 103; glands in, lymphatic, lesion of, 103; spleen in, changes in, 104; liver in, changes in, 105; kidneys in, changes in, 106; albuminuria in, 106; muscular tissue of heart in, degeneration of, 107; vessels in, degeneration of, 107; blood in, changes in, 108; muscles in, voluntary, degeneration of, 108; brain in, morbid changes in, 112; glands in, salivary, changes in, 113; pancreas in, changes in, 113; medulla of bones in, changes in, 114; symptoms and lesions of, connection between, 114; lesions of, due to the fever, 116; cases which run an irregular course in, 118; mild and abortive cases of, 120; afebrile cases of, 124; diag-

nosis of, 126; termination and prognosis of, 131; individual peculiarities in, 139; prognosis of, in pregnancy, 144; complications and sequelæ, 145; hemorrhage from the bowels in, 147; perforation of the intestine in, 150; peritonitis from perforation in, 152; peritonitis without perforation in, 154; diphtheria of the intestinal mucous membrane in, 155; hemorrhagic infarctions in, 156; spleen, rupture of, in, 156; liver, acute yellow atrophy of, in, 157; icterus in, 158; catarrh, pharyngeal, in, 159; parotitis in, 160; venous thrombosis in, 164; endocarditis and pericarditis in, 164; epistaxis in, 165; laryngeal ulcers in, 166; catarrh of the bronchi in, 166; hypostatic congestion of lung in, 167; œdema of lung in, 168; hemorrhagic infarctions in lung in, 169; lobular pneumonia in, 170; gangrene of lung in, 172; general miliary tuberculosis, a sequel of, 173; phthisis, pulmonary, a sequel of, 172; pleurisy, a sequel of, 173; thyroid gland in, disease of, 174; brain in, effusion of blood in, 176; acute meningitis in, 176; irritation of the brain with depression of temperature in, 178; syncope in, 179; genito-urinary organs in, sequelæ in, 180; skin in, affections of, 183; bed-sores in, 184; alopecia following, 187; general disturbances following, 188; relapses in, 190; treatment, 194; prophylaxis of, 194; treatment, specific, 197; quinine in, 198; iodide of potassium in treatment of, 199; calomel treatment of, 200; comparison of modes of treatment of, 202, 220; treatment of, symptomatic, 204; cold-water treatment of, 206; cold-water treatment of, contra-indications to use of, 212; quinine treatment of, 214; digitalis treatment of, 217; veratria treatment of, 218; complications, treatment of, 223; dietetic treatment of, 228; ventilation and temperature in, 230; nourishment in, 232; varieties of, 38

Typhoid fever, chloride of zinc as a prophylactic in, i. 196
diagnosis of, from acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 79
from meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 549, 572
from simple meningitis of base, from, xii. 593
due to impure drinking-water, xviii. 593

Typhoid fever, enlargement of the spleen in, viii. 458
"ground-water theory" of its causation, xviii. 581
in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 246
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 316
of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 213
of croup, iv. 238
of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394
of diphtheritic inflammation of the bile-ducts, ix. 538
of encephalitis, xii. 715, 722
of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445
of metastatic meningitis, xii. 627
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 403
of pleuritis, iv. 598
in military camps, xix. 149
laryngitis, a complication of, iv. 201
origin of, xviii. 576
relations of, to miliary tuberculosis, v. 626
sulphate of iron a prophylactic in, i. 195

Typhoid fever and polluted water-supply, xviii. 593

Typhoid fever and sewer-air, xviii. 587

Typhoid form of pneumonia, v. 124

Typhoid form of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 72

Typhoid scarlatina, ii. 268

Typhomania, i. 37

Typhus, anatomical definition attempted, i. 37
classified according to etiology, i. 39
different forms have distinct poisons, i. 39
early divisions of, i. 38
in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 514
of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 170
of deaf-mutism, xiv. 870

Typhus, in etiology of hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 221
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 448
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399
of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
inflammation of the Malpighian corpuscles of the spleen in, viii. 442
jaundice in, ix. 28
non-identity of different forms, i. 39
parotitis in course of, vi. 845
statistics of contagiousness, i. 45
Typhus abdominalis, see Typhoid Fever
synonyms of, i. 42
Typhus ambulatorius, i. 141
Typhus and relapsing fever, mutually predisposing, i. 273
Typhus and typhoid fevers, fundamental difference between, i. 41
Typhus cerebralis apoplecticus, ii. 687
Typhus biliosus, i. 287
Typhus exanthematicus, i. 301, see also Typhus Fever

TYPHUS FEVER, i. 301; bibliography, 301; history, 302; etiology, 304; geographical distribution of, 304; propagation, mode of, in, 307; sex and age in, 311; symptomatology in, 313; temperature in, 320; digestive system in, 328; respiratory system in, 329; urinary system in, 330; nervous system in, 330; complications of 331; duration and progress, 332; mortality of, 332; pathological anatomy, 333; diagnosis, 335; prognosis, 336; treatment, 337

Typhus fever, on shipboard, xix. 221
Typhus fever and measles, differentiation of, ii. 107
Typhus, petechial, i. 301
Typhus recurrens, in etiology of jaundice, ix. 18
Typhus, spotted, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 63
Typhus-spleen, influence of cold water on, viii. 418
Tyrosin, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 258, 273
in expectoration of bronchiectasis, ix. 894
Tyson, James, on food and drink, xviii. 143

U

Ulcer of the mucous membrane of the gall-bladder, ix. 542
Ulcer of the skin following gout, xvi. 113
Ulcer of the stomach, vii. 192
as a cause of cicatricial stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 31
as a complication of anæmia, xvi. 411
of chlorosis, xvi. 551
in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92, 94
Ulcer of syphilis, iii. 79
Ulcer, solitary, of the stomach, vii. 195
Ulcer, syphilitic, of the larynx, vii. 871
Ulcera scorbutica, xvii. 154
Ulceration, in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 412
Ulceration of endocardium, process of, vi. 66
Ulceration of the intestine, ix. 741
Ulceration of the œsophagus from cancer, viii. 178
Ulceration of the tongue from teething, vi. 772
Ulceration, tubercular, of mucous membrane, v. 662
Ulcerations, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 216, 220

Ulcerations, in etiology of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 137, 141
Ulcerations of the aorta, in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 740
Ulcerations of mucous membranes, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 324
Ulcerations of the nasal cavity, iv. 148
Ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 64; see also Endocarditis, Acute Diphtheritic
as a cause of meningitis, xii. 622
symptoms of meningitis in, xii. 634
Ulcerous angina, vi. 922
Ulcers, aphthous, of the larynx, vii. 838
catarrhal, of intestines, vii. 399
cicatrization of, in etiology of constriction of the intestines, vii. 629
of gastralgia, vii. 299
following poisoning by sulphuric acid, xvii. 331
in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of hemorrhage of the biliary passages, ix. 564
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 365
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446
of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 794
of perichondritis laryngea, vii. 815
of rupture of the stomach, vii. 337
of stenosis of the biliary passages, ix. 584
in the naso-pharyngeal cavity, in syphilis, vii. 80
in tuberculosis, vii. 76
intestinal, affections of peritoneum in etiology of, vii. 416
intestinal, in erysipelas, ii. 461
in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 95
in typhoid fever, i. 99
prolonged coprostasis in etiology of, vii. 609
pus in, vii. 412
laryngeal, from corrosion or infection, vii. 839
rendered sluggish by sewer-air, xviii. 590
Ulcers of the gall-ducts, ix. 546
Ulcers of the intestines, vii. 396
Ulcers of the larynx, vii. 832
Ulcers of the œsophagus, viii. 159
ice internally and externally in, viii. 165
revulsions and astringents in, viii. 166
catarrhal form of, viii. 137
corrosive form of, viii. 157
diphtheritic form of, viii. 143
follicular form of, viii. 141
variolous form of, viii. 146
Ulcers of the os uteri, x. 153
Ulcers of the stomach and intestines, liability of, to lead to peritonitis, viii. 226
Ulcers, peptic, of the intestines, vii. 403
Ulcers, phthisical, follicular, of the larynx, vii. 835
Ulcers, stercoral, vii. 491
Ulcers, tuberculous, of the intestines, vii. 406
Ulnar nerve, paralysis of, xi. 556
Umbilical cord, xviii. 77
falling off of, in etiology of tetanus, xiv. 320
ligation of, xviii. 79
treatment of the normal and pathological conditions of, xviii. 77–80
Umbilical hemorrhages of newborn children, xvii. 27
Umbilical vein, syphilitic disease of, vi. 493
Umbilicus, condition of wounds at, in trismus neonatorum, xiv. 327
inflammatory redness, etc., about the, in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 333
Unconsciousness due to anæmia, xvi. 391
in compression of the brain, xii. 666
sudden, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 549
Unguentum hydrargyri, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
in pleuritis, iv. 686
in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Unguentum plumbi tannici, constituents of, i. 233

1. Freshly precipitated tannate of lead.
2. Glycerite of starch.

in bed-sores, i. 227
Unilateral anæmia of the brain, xii. 16
Unilateral convulsions, in epileptic attacks, xiv. 246
Unilateral hæmatometra, x. 58
Unilateral lesion of the spinal cord, xiii. 646

UNILATERAL PROGRESSIVE ATROPHY OF THE FACE, xiv. 57; bibliography, 57; history, 58; etiology, 59; symptomatology and course, 60; analysis of the symptoms, 64; vaso-motor and trophic theory, 65; implication of the trigeminus, 67; implication of the facial nerve, 69; implication of the cervical sympathetic, 70; theory of Lande, 71; diagnosis and prognosis, 72; treatment, 74

Unilateral weakness in cerebral syphilis, xii. 321
Unit of area for sanitary administration, xviii. 44
Upper lid, impaired motion of the, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 82, 93
Uræmia, acute form of, xv. 109
cases of, xv. 133, 136, 142
cephalalgia in, xi. 140
chronic form of, xv. 110
in explanation of the brain symptoms in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 284
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 570
in the nephritis of pregnancy, xv. 313, 319
of the fœtus in utero, xv. 323
solid constituents of blood in, xv. 131
sudden deaths from, xv. 141
Uræmia and tumor of the brain, differential diagnosis of, xii. 285
Uræmic attacks in scarlatina, ii. 314
of chronic nephritis, xv. 369
Uræmic convulsions, a case of, xv. 526
Uræmic convulsions, hydrate of chloral in, xv. 303
temperature in, xv. 146
treatment of, xv. 301
venesection in, xv. 302
Uræmic symptoms, causes of, xv. 130
in chronic nephritis, xv. 342
in scarlatina, ii. 260
treatment of, xv. 299
Urea, amount of, in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1024
converted into carbonate of ammonia, xv. 114
deposited on the skin in uræmia, xv. 129
diminution of, in intermittent hepatic fever, ix. 756
effect of, in the body, xv. 126
excreted in diabetes, xvi. 927
in the blood of patients affected with renal cirrhosis, xv. 450
in diabetic urine, xvi. 898
in the urine of chronic nephritis, xv. 361
of renal cirrhosis, xv. 446
in vomited matter, in hysteria, xiv. 529
increased secretion of, in malarial diseases, ii. 639
influence of diet on excretion of, xv. 29
mean average amount of, in healthy urine, xv. 28
proportion of, in blood of uræmia, xv. 130
quantities excreted under different bodily conditions, xviii. 328
varying percentage of, in healthy urine, xv. 27
way of ascertaining quantity of: Liebig's titrir method, xv. 26
Uretero-vaginal fistula, x. 519
Urethra, cauterization of the prostatic portion of, in the treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 876
chronic inflammation of, as a cause of morbid pollutions, viii. 843
congenital defects, viii. 741
discharge of an albuminoid fluid from, with the urine, or while at stool, in healthy men, viii. 855

Urethra, discharge of a mucous fluid from, during erection, in healthy men, viii. 854
pain in, in hysteria, xiv. 503

URETHRA, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 741
CONGENITAL DEFECTS, 741; general description, 741
SIMPLE INFLAMMATION, 743; general description, 743
TUBERCULAR INFLAMMATION, 744; general description, 744
GONORRHŒA, 746; history, 746; nature of the disease, 749; anatomical characters, 752; symptoms and course, 754; etiology, 754; diagnosis, 755; prognosis, 756; treatment, 757; gonorrhœa in the male, 758; etiology, 758; symptomatology, 759; slight, superficial, sero-purulent, and mucous gonorrhœo-catarrh, 760; inflammatory pyorrhœa, 761; pathological anatomy, 763; chronic pyorrhœa, gleet, 763; diagnosis, 766; prognosis, 767; treatment, 768; treatment of chronic pyorrhœa, 777; balanitis, 780; treatment, 781; inflammation of lymphatics and lymphatic glands in consequence of gonorrhœa, 782; inflammation of the submucous connective tissue and of the peri-urethral glands, 783; prostatitis, 784; catarrh, 784; suppurative prostatitis, 785; prognosis, 786; treatment, 786; inflammation of the spermatic cord and of the epididymus, 787; prognosis, 790; treatment, 790; cystitis, etc., 791; prognosis, 793; treatment, 793; stricture of the urethra, 794; etiology, 794; symptomatology, 795; diagnosis, prognosis, 798; treatment, 799; contagious pyorrhœa in females, 801; symptomatology, 801; diagnosis, 804; prognosis, treatment, 805; gonorrhœa of the rectum, 808; general description, 808; treatment, 808; gonorrhœal ophthalmia, 809; symptomatology, 810; diagnosis, 811; prognosis, 812; treatment, 812; gonorrhœal rheumatism, 814; symptomatology, 816; prognosis, 816; treatment, 817; pointed condylomata, 817; general description, 817

Urethra, diseases of the, in etiology of hysteria, xiv. 485
Urethra, simple inflammation of, forms, symptoms, viii. 743
prognosis, treatment, viii. 744
Urethra, stricture of the, as a cause of aspermatism, viii. 904
diagnosis, prognosis, viii. 798
dilatation of bougies, viii. 799
mode of development, viii. 794
secondary changes dependent on, viii. 795
symptoms, viii. 796
treatment, viii. 799
urethrotomy in, viii. 800
Urethra, tubercular inflammation of, prognosis, treatment, viii. 745
symptoms, viii. 744
Urethral nerve, neuralgia in, xi. 186
Urethral pyorrhœa in the male, viii. 758
Urethritis contagiosa in the male, viii. 758
Urethritis, gonorrhœal, in females, viii. 801
Urethritis mucosa simplex, symptoms, viii. 743
Urethritis, syphilitic, iii. 50
Urethritis, tubercular, viii. 744
Urethro-vaginal fistula, x. 519
Uric acid in the blood of gouty patients, xvi. 119
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1025
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 900
in urine of heart disease, xv. 211
increase of the excretion of, in leucæmia, viii. 389
source of, in gout, xvi. 124
Uric acid calculi, xv. 700
Uric acid infarctions, xv. 694
Urinals, xviii. 506, 762
Urinary apparatus, in spinal meningitis, xiii. 240
Urinary casts, xv. 75
chemical nature of, xv. 82

Urinary casts, mode of origin of, xv. 83
of amyloid kidney, xv. 511
significance of, xv. 87, 93
Urinary casts and albumen, relations of, xv. 88
Urinary disorders, a common accompaniment of anteflexion of the uterus, x. 168
Urinary fistulæ resulting from stricture of the urethra, viii. 797
Urinary passages, anæsthesia of, in hysteria, xiv. 509
passage of gall-stones into the, ix. 730
Urinary secretion, centre of, in medulla oblongata, xiii. 862
changes in, in hysteria, xiv. 529
in renal disorders, xv. 10
Urinary symptoms, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 132
Urination, disturbances of, in acute cystitis, viii. 677
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236, 240
in calculus vesicæ, viii. 728
in chronic cystitis, viii. 689
in cystitis, viii. 791
in gonorrhœa in women, viii. 801
in new-growths in the bladder, viii. 737
in spinal irritation, xiii. 363
in stricture of the urethra, viii. 796
in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 955
Urine, after cholera, xv. 234
appearance of blood in the, xv. 69
causes influencing the quantity of, xv. 12
changed composition of, in scurvy, xvii. 165
changes in, after epileptic attacks, xiv. 233
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 273
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 33, 40
in amyloid disease of the kidneys, xv. 507, 624
in anæmia, xvi. 347, 353, 406
in cancer of the bladder, viii. 738
Urine, changes in, in chlorosis, xvi. 521
in chronic cystitis, viii. 689
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 196
in concussion of the brain, xii. 660
in the course of pericarditis, vi. 605
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1005, 1022
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871, 893
in diphtheria, i. 603
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 388
in echinococcus of the kidney, xv. 750
in gout, xvi. 109, 112, 120
in jaundice, ix. 21, 22
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 487
in leucæmia, viii. 521
in malacosteon, xvi. 224
in meningitis, xii. 536, 540, 608, 616, 642, 654
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 715
in pylethrombosis, ix. 801
in renal cancer, xv. 674
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 299
in spinal disease, xiii. 131
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 132
in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 234
in tumors of the brain, xii. 261
chemical composition of, in diseases of the kidney, xv. 23
chylous, xv. 32
appearances of, vi. 538
circumstances affecting amount of secretion, xvi. 1017
color and other general features of, xv. 17
condition of, during attacks of renal colic, xv. 711
in a case of nephritis during pregnancy, xv. 317
in acute cystitis, viii. 677
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 253
in acute myocarditis, vi. 236
in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 274
in anæmia, xvi. 406
in apoplexy, xii. 102
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 345, 402
in cancer of the liver, ix. 386

Urine, condition of, in capillary bronchitis, iv. 374
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 720
in cholera, i. 427
in chorea, xiv. 441
in chronic jaundice, ix. 607
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 353
in dengue, ii. 511
in dysentery, i. 553
in erysipelas, ii. 460
in influenza, ii. 531
in malarial diseases, ii. 638
in measles, ii. 31, 81
in miliary fever, ii. 499
in pleuritis, iv. 640
in pneumonia, v. 97
in pneumothorax, iv. 757
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 128
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 579
in relapsing fever, i. 276
in scarlet fever, ii. 241, 245, 259
in simple atrophy of the liver, ix. 311
in small-pox, ii. 348
in tetanus, xiv. 352
in typhoid fever, i. 106
in typhus fever, i. 318, 330
in valvular heart disease, xv. 205
in yellow fever, i. 498
decrease of its solid elements, in scurvy, xvii. 166
diminution in quantity of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 287
effects of exercise on, xviii. 326
elimination of, in the newly-born, xviii. 84
examination of, in renal disorders, xv. 11
formed elements of, in renal disease, xv. 72
incontinence of, viii. 719
meaning of pus in the, xv. 74
normal average quantity of, xv. 15
of nephritis in pregnancy, xv. 312, 316
of nephrophthisis, xv. 581
Urine, of perinephritis, xv. 596
of pyelitis, xv. 570
of renal cirrhosis, xv. 431
of suppurative nephritis, xv. 553
origin of epithelium in the, xv. 74
peculiarities of, in heart disease, vi. 112
presence of fat in the, in disease of the pancreas, viii. 573
reaction of, xv. 23
retention of, viii. 708
from paralysis of the bladder, viii. 708
in acute cystitis, viii. 678
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 350
in etiology of acute and chronic cystitis, viii. 676, 688
in new-growths in the bladder, viii. 737
specific gravity of, xv. 19
suppression of, in poisoning by ergot, xvii. 908
in poisoning by iodine, xvii. 300
in poisoning by mercury, xvii. 604
in poisoning by opium, xvii. 850
in yellow fever, i. 500
table of, in a case of nephritis following syphilis, xv. 333
tables of, in chronic nephritis, xv. 354
theory of the secretion of, xv. 375
Urine analysis, important points in, xv. 24
Urine and fæces, alleged escape of, from unnatural situations, in hysteria, xiv. 539
Uro-genital fistulæ, x. 513
their closure by sutures, x. 524
Urticaria, a complication of difficult dentition, vi. 774
among carders of cotton, xix. 40
an occasional complication of morbus maculosus, xvii. 269
in neuralgia, xi. 54
Uspensky, xii. 120, 121
Utensils, disinfection of, xix. 568
Uterine cancer, actual cautery in, x. 293

Uterine cancer, bromine locally in, x. 291
excision and cauterization of, x. 289
iodoform locally in, x. 296
scraping by sharp spoons in, x. 292
Uterine contractions, innervation for, xiii. 57
Uterine displacements causing sciatica, xi. 170
Uterine fibroids, ergot for hemorrhage of, x. 257
hypodermic injection of ergotine in, x. 250
intra-uterine injections in, x. 258
laparotomy in, x. 254
Uterine fibroids, interstitial, enucleation of, x. 252
Uterine fibroids, submucous, enucleation of, x. 252
Uterine fibrous polypi, excision of, x. 264
ligation of, x. 264

UTERINE LIGAMENTS AND THE ADJACENT PORTIONS OF THE PERITONEUM, DISEASES OF THE, x. 443
Diseases of the Ligamenta Rotunda, 443; bibliography, 443
Hydrocele of the Round Ligament, 443; bibliography, 443; its characteristics, 444
Perimetritis, or Pelveo-Peritonitis, and Parametritis, 444; bibliography, 444; their relations, 445
Perimetritis, Pelveo-Peritonitis, 445; etiology, 445; pathological anatomy, 448; symptomatology and course, 452; the chronic form, 452; the acute form, 453; adhesions, 454; their results, 456; diagnosis, 458; prognosis, 460; treatment, 460
Parametritis, 462; etiology, 462; pathological anatomy, 462; symptomatology and course, 463; diagnosis, 466; prognosis, 467; treatment, 467
Retro-Uterine Hæmatocele, 467; bibliography, 467; definition and mode of occurrence, 468; pathological anatomy, 469; etiology, 470; sources of the hemorrhage, 472; from the Fallopian tubes, 473; from the ovaries, 474; from the broad ligaments, 474; from the pelvic peritoneum, 474; hemorrhagic diathesis, 475; symptomatology, 475; partial peritonitis, 476; internal hemorrhage, 477; pelvic tumor, 477; course of the disease, 480; the ultimate result, 480; perforations, 480; diagnosis, 481; the differential diagnosis, 482; from perimetritis, 482; from retroflexion of the gravid uterus, 482; from ovarian cysts or uterine fibroids, 482; from extra-uterine pregnancy, 482; from retro-uterine carcinomata, 483; prognosis, 483; treatment, 484; artificial evacuation, 484
Ante-Uterine Hæmatocele, 485; definition, 485; etiology, 485
Thrombus or Hæmatoma of the Connective Tissue (Hæmatocele Extra-Peritonealis), 486; general characteristics, 486
Cysts, 487; bibliography, 487; general description, 487
Myoma, Fibroma, and Fibro-myoma, 488; their origin, 488
Carcinoma and Tuberculosis, 488; their characteristics, 488

Uterine lymphangitis, vi. 519
Uterine papillomata, removal of, by scissors or écraseur, x. 272
Uterine sarcoma, extirpation of, x. 309
Uterine secretion, increase of, in hysteria, xiv. 530
Uterine sound, x. 15
Uterus, action of ergot upon, xvii. 899
atresia of, the surgical treatment of, x. 57
congenital atrophy of, tonics in, x. 43
the uterine sound and intra-uterine pessary in, x. 43
displacements of: methods of replacement in, x. 172
use of intra-uterine pessary in, x. 173
use of various pessaries in, x. 176
gonorrhœal inflammation of the, viii. 803
in yellow fever, i. 505

Uterus, inversion of, amputation of uterus in, x. 221
the colpeurynter in, x. 219
rubber tampons in, x. 219
pain in, in hysteria, xiv. 503
physiology of contractions of, xiii. 37
prolapse of, amputation of cervix in, x. 206
elytrorrhaphy in, x. 208
episiorrhaphy in, x. 211
kolporraphia anterior in, x. 209
vaginal pessaries in, x. 202
various hysterophors in use for, x. 204
round worms in, vii. 745
stenosis of, dilatation by bougies and tents in, x. 69
dilatation by Simpson's metrotome, x. 70
division of cervix in, x. 70
suppurative processes in, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 96

UTERUS, DISEASES OF THE, x. 32
MALFORMATIONS, 32; bibliography, 32; entire absence and rudimentary development of the uterus, uterus bipartitus, 33; bibliography, 33; uterus unicornis, with or without a rudimentary horn of the opposite side, 36; uterus duplex, 38; uterus bicornis, 38; uterus septus, 39; uterus fœtalis and infantilis, 40; bibliography, 40; congenital atrophy of the uterus, 42; bibliography, 42; atresia of the uterus, vagina, or vulva hæmatometra, hydrometra, 43; bibliography, 43; congenital malformations, 44; atresia of the hymen, 44; atresia of the vagina, 44; atresia of the uterus, 45; acquired atresia, 46; various effects, 47; the Fallopian tubes, 48; symptomatology, 51; results, 51; diagnosis, 53; prognosis, 56; treatment, 57
UNILATERAL HÆMATOMETRA, WITH DUPLICATION OF THE GENITAL CANAL, 58; bibliography, 58; etiology, 58; pathological anatomy, 60; different varieties of the malformation, 60; symptomatology, 61; terminations, 62; diagnosis, 62; prognosis, 64; treatment, 64
STENOSIS OF THE UTERUS, 65; etiology and pathological anatomy, 65; symptomatology, 66; dysmenorrhœa, 66; metritis and perimetritis, 67; sterility, 67; diagnosis, 68; prognosis, 69; treatment, 69; by dilatation, 69; by operation, 69
HYPERTROPHY OF THE UTERUS, 72; general hypertrophy, 72; bibliography, 72; etiology, 72; pathological anatomy, 74; symptomatology, 74; diagnosis, 75; treatment, 75
HYPERTROPHY OF THE CERVIX, 75; bibliography, 75; hypertrophy of the infravaginal portion, 76; bibliography, 76; etiology, 76; pathological anatomy, 76; symptomatology, 77; diagnosis, 78; prognosis, 78; treatment, 79; hypertrophy of the supravaginal portion of the cervix, 80; bibliography, 80; etiology, 81; pathological anatomy, 82; symptomatology, 83; diagnosis, 84; prognosis, 85; treatment, 85; hypertrophy of the median portion of the cervix, 87; etiology, 87; pathological anatomy, 88; symptomatology, 89; diagnosis, 90; treatment, 90
ATROPHY OF THE UTERUS, 93; bibliography, 93; etiology and pathological anatomy, 93; senile atrophy, 93; puerperal atrophy, 94; atrophy from other causes, 95
INFLAMMATION OF THE PARENCHYMA OF THE UTERUS, METRITIS, 96; acute metritis, 96; bibliography, 96; etiology, 96; pathological anatomy, 96; symptomatology, 97; the formation of abscess, 98; diagnosis, 99; prognosis, 100; treatment, 100; chronic nephritis, infarction of the uterus, 101; bibliography, 101; question of name, 101; etiology, 103; pathological anatomy, 105; symptomatology, 106; subjective symptoms, 106; objective symptoms, 108; terminations, 109; diagnosis, 110; prognosis, 111; treatment, 112; general measures, 112; local depletion, bloodletting, 113; application of cold, 116; regular evacuations of the bladder and rec-

tum, 117; resort to various mineral springs, 118; comparative values of mineral waters and local treatment, 121; internal administration of iodine, 121; the douche, 121; sitz-baths, 122; Priessnitz' compresses, 122; local application of iodine, 122; amputation of the cervix, 123; various methods, 123

Inflammation of the Mucous Membrane, 126; acute endometritis, 126; bibliography, 126; etiology, 126; pathology, 126; symptomatology, 127; prognosis, 128; diagnosis, 128; treatment, 128; chronic endometritis, catarrh of the uterus, 129; bibliography, 129; general considerations, 129.—Catarrh of the whole Mucous Membrane, 130; etiology, 130; pathological anatomy, 130; symptomatology, 131; diagnosis, 133; prognosis, 133; treatment, 133; bibliography, 133; prophylaxis, 134; general regimen, 134; baths, 134; the question of local treatment, 134; various methods, 135; intra-uterine injections of fluids, 137; objections to their use, 137; selection of cases, 138; different drugs, 139; the use of the galvano-cautery, 139.—Endometritis Cervicis, Catarrh of the Cervix, Ectropion of the Os Uteri, Enlarged Follicles, Ovula Nabothi, 139; bibliography, 139; etiology, 139; pathological anatomy, 140; symptomatology, 143; diagnosis, 143; prognosis, 143; treatment, 143; caustics, 143; evacuation of contents of the follicles, 144; actual cautery, 145; amputation of the cervix, 145

Mucous Polypi, 145; bibliography, 145; etiology, 145; pathological anatomy, 146; symptomatology, 147; diagnosis, 148; prognosis, 148; treatment, 149

Follicular Hypertrophy of the Lips of the Uterus, 149; bibliography, 149; etiology, 150; pathological anatomy, 150; symptomatology, 152; diagnosis, 152; treatment, 152

Erosions and Ulcers of the Vaginal Portion of the Uterus, 153; bibliography, 153; the simple erosion, 153; the papillary erosion, 153; follicular ulcer, 155; phagedenic or corroding ulcer of the uterus, 156; chancre of the vaginal portion, 156

Displacement of the Uterus, 157; versions and flexions, 157; bibliography, 157; history, 157; definition and etiology, 158; pathological anatomy, 164; sequelæ, 167; symptomatology of anteflexion, 167; of retroflexion, 168; of anteversion, 169; of retroversion, 169; diagnosis, 169; prognosis, 170; treatment, 171; general measures, 171; mechanical means, 172; replacement of the womb, 172; by manual means, 172; by instrumental means, 173; methods of retaining the uterus in position, 175; vaginal pessaries, 175; intra-uterine pessaries, 178; selection of cases for the use of intra-uterine pessaries, 182; operations, 183; palliative treatment, 184; lateral deviations of the uterus, 185; bibliography, 185; etiology, 185; symptomatology, 186; treatment, 186; excessive mobility of the uterus, 186; etiology, 186; symptomatology, 187; diagnosis, 187; treatment, 186; descent and prolapse of the uterus, 188; bibliography, 188; history, 188; etiology, 189; pathological anatomy, 191; different grades of prolapse, 191; changes in the vagina, 192; changes in the uterus, 193; changes in the cervix uteri, 193; changes in relations of other pelvic viscera, 194; symptomatology, 196; pain and dragging in the back, 197; urinary disorders, 197; mechanical injuries to the tumor, 197; menstruation and sterility, 198; diagnosis, 198; differential diagnosis, 199; prognosis, 199; spontaneous cure, 199; treatment, 200; general measures, 200; reduction of the uterus, 201; means of retention, 202; pessaries, 202; the Roser and Scanzoni hysterophor, 205; bandages, 205; radical cure, 206; amputation of the cervix, 206; cauterization, 208; elytrorrhaphy, 208; kolporraphia anterior (Sims), 209; episiorrhaphy, 210; episioelytrorrhaphy, 212; kolporraphia anterior (Simon), 212; perine-auxesis, 213; amputation of the entire uterus, 214; elevation of the uterus, 214; etiology, 214; pathological anatomy, 214

Inversion of the Uterus, 215; bibliography, 215; etiology, 215; pathological anatomy, 216; different degrees of inversion, 216; symptomatology, 217; diagnosis, 217; prognosis, 218; treatment, 218; reduction of the tumor, 218; by instrumental means, 219; by manipulation, 219; the use of ergot, 220; gastrotomy, 220; amputation, 221; different methods of operation, 221

Hernia of the Uterus, 222; bibliography, 222; etiology, 222; diagnosis, 222; treatment, 222

Fibroids of the Uterus (myoma, fibromyoma, leiomyoma), 222; bibliography, 222; etiology, 223; pathological anatomy, 224; softening, 226; induration, 226; calcification, 227; suppuration, 228; the mixed tumors, 228; degeneration into carcinoma, 229; into sarcoma, 229; fibroid of the body of the uterus, 230; the subserous fibroid, 230; the submucous fibroid, 232; the interstitial, intraparietal, or intramural fibroids, 233; fibroid of the cervix, 236; symptomatology, 237; the subserous fibroids, 238; the fibrocystic tumors, 239; the submucous fibroids, 239; the interstitial fibroids, 240; the cervical fibroids, 241; termination of fibroids, 241; arrest of growth, 241; disappearance of the tumor, 241; expulsion of the tumor, 243; perforation into other organs, 244; diagnosis, 245; the subserous fibroids, 245; the interstitial fibroids, 246; the submucous fibroids, 248; prognosis, 248; treatment, 249; internal general treatment, 249; hypodermic use of ergotine, 250; electricity, 251; removal of fibroids through the vagina, 251; bibliography, 251; the operation, 252; its dangers, 253; removal of fibroids by laparotomy, 254; bibliography, 254; the operation, 254; symptomatic treatment, 255

Fibrous Polypi, 259; bibliography, 259; pathological anatomy, 259; symptomatology, 261; diagnosis, 262; prognosis, 263; treatment, 263; ligation, 264; excision, 264; symptomatic treatment, 267

Uterine Cysts, 268; papillary tumors of the uterus, 268; bibliography, 268; etiology, 269; pathological anatomy, 270; symptomatology, 271; diagnosis, 271; prognosis, 272; treatment, 272

Cancer of the Cervix Uteri, 272; bibliography, 272; etiology, 273; influence of race, 273; of age, 273; of sexual indulgence, 275; hereditary descent, 275; depression of mind, 276; pathological anatomy, 276; symptomatology, 283; duration of the disease, 286; diagnosis, 287; prognosis, 288; treatment, 289

Carcinoma of the Body of the Uterus, 297; bibliography, 297; etiology, 297; influence of age, 298; of child-bearing, 298; pathological anatomy, 298; symptomatology, 299; diagnosis, 301; treatment, 302

Sarcoma of the Uterus, 302; bibliography, 302; sarcoma of the mucous membrane, 303; etiology, 303; influence of age, 303; pathological anatomy, 304; symptomatology, 304; diagnosis, 305; prognosis, 305; sarcoma of the parenchyma, 306; etiology, 306; influence of age, 306; pathological anatomy, 306; symptomatology, 307; diagnosis, 309; prognosis, 309; treatment, 309

Tuberculosis of the Uterus, 309; bibliography, 309; symptomatology, 310; diagnosis, 310

Echinococci of the Uterus, 310; bibliography, 310; history, 311

Hysteralgia, 311; bibliography, 311; etiology, 312; pathology, 312; symptomatology, 312; treatment, 312

Uva ursi in chronic cystitis, viii. 696
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405

Uvula, as a source of embarrassment in rhinoscopy, iv. 65
chronic inflammation of, vi. 899
elongated, in etiology of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 213
in apoplexy, xii. 115
œdema of, in chronic angina, vi. 898

Uvula-holder, with rhinoscope, iv. 66

Uvula-holders, iv. 66

V

Vaccination, ii. 401; xix. 523
as a cause of infantile peritonitis, viii. 288
of scrofulosis, xvi. 773
compulsory, xix. 277, 526
course of, ii. 403
danger of conveying syphilis by, ii. 409; iii. 61, 269
danger of profuse hemorrhage from, in bleeders, xvii. 35, 95
dangers of, ii. 407
discovery of, by Jenner, ii. 401
effect of, on mortality of small-pox, ii. 392
efficacy of, ii. 405
in early stages of small-pox, ii. 395
in the etiology of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 114
of scrofula, v. 485; xvi. 773
in the stage of incubation of small-pox, ii. 395
in the treatment of syphilis, iii. 309
influence of, on varicella, ii. 25
mode of performing, ii. 414
period of immunity secured by, ii. 406
precautions to be observed, ii. 409, 411
proper age for, in children, ii. 413
rules to prevent conveying syphilis by, iii. 269
should be made compulsory by law, ii. *416
transmission of syphilis by, iii. 61
transmission of various other eruptions by, ii. 410

Vaccination and syphilis, iii. 64

Vaccine lymph, mixture of, with glycerine, ii. 413
preservation in capillary tubes, ii. 412
when to be obtained, ii. 412

Vaccinia and small-pox, identity of fungus, i. 249

Vacuum system of ventilation, xviii. 712

Vagi, influence of, on congestion of pia, xii. 438

Vagina, round-worms in, vii. 745

Vagina, acute inflammation of, x. 492

Vagina, affections of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 798

Vagina, atresia of, x. 44
Amussat's operation for, x. 57

Vagina, cancer of, x. 509

Vagina, chronic catarrh of, x. 497

Vagina, croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of, x. 494

VAGINA, DISEASES OF THE, x. 488
Complete Non-development and Rudimentary Formation, 488; bibliography, 488; their characteristics, 489
Vagina Unilateralis, 489
Vagina Septa, 490
Congenital Smallness of the Vagina, 490; treatment, 490
Atresia of the Vagina, 491
Inflammation of the Vagina, Vaginitis, Colpitis, Elythritis, 491; bibliography, 491
Acute Catarrhal Inflammation, 491; etiology, 491; pathological anatomy, 492; symptomatology, 493; treatment, 493
Croupous and Diphtheritic Inflammation, 494; etiology, 494; pathological anatomy, 494; symptomatology, 495; diagnosis, 495; treatment, 496
Perivaginitis Phlegmonosa Dissecans, 496; bibliography, 496
Chronic Catarrh, Fluor Albus, Leucorrhœa, 496; etiology, 496; pathological anatomy, 497; symptomatology, 498; treatment, 498
Prolapse, 500; bibliography, 500; etiology, 500; pathological anatomy, 503;

cystocele, 503; rectocele, 503; enterocele and ovariocele, 504; symptomatology, 505; diagnosis, 505; prognosis, 505; treatment, 506

Cysts, 506; bibliography, 506; etiology, 506; pathological anatomy, 506; symptomatology, 507; diagnosis, 507; treatment, 508

Fibroids, 508; bibliography, 508; general characteristics, 508; treatment, 508

Polpi, 508; bibliography, 509; their characteristics, 508; treatment, 509

Carcinoma, 509; bibliography, 509; pathological anatomy, 509; symptomatology, 509; treatment, 510

Sarcoma, 510; bibliography, 510; symptomatology, 510; treatment, 510

Tuberculosis, 510; bibliography, 510; its rarity, 510

Foreign Bodies, 511; bibliography, 511; general considerations, 512

Entophyta and Entozoa, 511; bibliography, 511; general remarks, 512

Injuries, 512

Uro-Genital Fistulæ, 513; bibliography, 513; history, 513; etiology, 514; pathological anatomy, 516; symptomatology, 520; diagnosis, 521; prognosis, 522; treatment, 523; operative procedures, 524

Vagino-Intestinal Fistulæ, 528; bibliography, 528; pathological anatomy, 529; symptomatology, 529; diagnosis, 530; prognosis, 530; treatment, 530; operative procedures, 530

Vaginismus, 531; bibliography, 531, definition and etiology, 531; pathological anatomy, 534; symptomatology, 534; prognosis, 535; treatment, 535; other spasms of the vagina, 536

Vagina, diseases of the, disinfecting injections in, iv. 135

Vagina, fistulæ of, x. 516, 529

Vagina, gonorrhœal inflammation of the, viii. 802

Vaginal cysts, iodine injections in, x. 508

puncture and excision of piece of wall of, x. 508

Vaginal examination, x. 9

Vaginal excretion, increase of, in hysteria, xiv. 530

Vaginal speculum, early history of, x. 4

Vaginismus, x. 531

gradual dilatation by cylindrical specula in, x. 535

lead and silver nitrate locally in, x. 535

Sims' operation for, x. 536

Vaginitis, rest and warm hip-baths in, x. 494

Vaginitis crouposa, carbolic acid locally in, x. 496

Vagino-intestinal fistulæ, their closure by sutures, x. 530

Vagus centre, paralysis of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163

Vagus nerve, effect of pressure on nucleus of, xii. 107

influence of, upon heart, xii. 666

Valentin, on Bright's disease, xv. 170

Valerian, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 874

in angina pectoris, xiv. 52

in bronchial asthma, iv. 583

in chorea, xiv. 465

in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037

in enteralgia, vii. 468

in epilepsy, xiv. 287, 290

in gastralgia, vii. 307

in hysteria, xiv. 565

in myelitis, xiii. 465

in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716

in valvular diseases of the heart, vi. 167

in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Valerianate of zinc, in neuralgia, xi. 89

in spasms, xi. 298

in tetany, xi. 377

in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Valleculæ of the larynx, iv 47

Vals, waters of, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 996

Valsalva, xii. 72

Valve, aortic, insufficiency of, in etiology of hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 194
Valve, bicuspid, situation of, vi. 9
Valve, semilunar, situation of, vi. 9
Valve, tricuspid, situation of, vi. 9
Valves of heart, action of, in producing heart-sounds, vi. 18
affections of, following chronic endarteritis, vi. 379
anomalies of, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 320
Valves, tidal, xviii. 473
Valvular affections, combinations of, vi. 161
Valvular defects, frequency of, vi. 99
general effects of, vi. 100
Valvular disease of the heart, cold locally in, vi. 167
digitalis and iron in, vi. 167
diuretics in, vi. 169
hygienic and dietetic treatment in, vi. 166
indications for treatment, vi. 166
inspiration of compressed air in, vi. 170
nitrate of silver in, vi. 168
nitrite of amyl in, vi. 172
preparations of hydrocyanic acid in, vi. 167
prophylaxis, vi. 164
treatment of, vi. 164
warm saline baths in, vi. 167
Valvular disease of the heart, acute ulcerating, in scurvy, xvii. 204
Valvular lesions, as causes of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 251
from stenosis of the aorta, vi. 468
relations of, to pulmonary emphysema, v. 376
Van Buren, x. 371
Vander Poel, Dr. S. O., on quarantine, with reference solely to seaport towns, xix. 471
Van Harlingen, Dr. Arthur, on the care of the person, xviii. 367
Van Noorden's chimney-cap, xviii. 683
Van Swieten's liquor, in syphilis, iii. 290
Vapor-bath, xviii. 374
in neuralgia, xi. 93
in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 312
in tetanus, xiv. 364
temperature of, xviii. 374
Vapor, hot, in diphtheria, i. 575
Vapors and gases, in the treatment of bronchial catarrh, iv. 415
inhaled in certain occupations, xix. 10
inhalation of, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314

VARICELLA, ii. 5; bibliography, 5; history, 6; etiology, 8; pathology, 10; anatomical changes, 10; the vesicles, 11; their appearance, 11; duration, 13; symptomatology, 15; incubation, 16; eruption, 16; temperature, 19; relapses, 20; affection of mucous membranes, 21; diagnosis, 22; prognosis, 29; complications, 29; treatment, 30

Varicella, dietetic treatment of, ii. 30
often mistaken for small-pox, xix. 516
Varicella and measles, differentiation of, ii. 108
Varicella and variola, identity of, i. 22
Varices, in etiology of hemorrhage of the stomach, viii. 130
Varices of the spleen, case of, with fatal rupture, viii. 496
Varices of the veins of the bladder as a cause of hæmaturia, viii. 727
Varicocele, vi. 499
in corpulence, xvi. 664
Varicose condition of the veins, following chronic endarteritis, vi. 383
Varicosities of the lymphatics, vi. 527
Variola, see Small-pox
as a cause of cicatricial stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 30
in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 715, 722

Variola, in etiology of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399, 404
of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
in the lower animals, ii. 401
localized encephalitis in, xii. 715
tumors of the spleen in, viii. 454
Variola and measles, differentiation of, ii. 108
Variola and varicella, differential diagnosis of, ii. 23
identity of, i. 22
non-identity of, ii. 340
Variola confluens, ii. 366
Variola hæmorrhagica pustulosa, ii. 369
Variola vaccinia, ii. 402
origin of, ii. 402
Variola sine exanthemate, ii. 352
Variola vera, regular course of, 355
Varioloid, ii. 372
as a complication of whooping-cough, vi. 709
initial eruption, ii. 374, 375
initial fever, ii. 374
mucous membranes in, ii. 378
stage of desiccation, ii. 376
various forms of, ii. 377
Variolois miliaris, ii. 377
Variolois verrucosa, ii. 377
Variolous angina, vi. 902
Variolous eruptions in the œsophagus, viii. 145
Varix of the œsophagus, viii. 130
Varnish-making, xix. 438
Vascular hypoplasia, hereditary in bleeders, xvii. 76
Vascular spasm, in dementia paralytica, xii. 885
Vascular system, abnormal condition of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 52
diseases of the, vi. 343
effects of ergot upon, xvii. 896
Vaso-dilator nerves, theory of their action, xiii. 43
Vaso-motor anæsthesia, xi. 221
Vaso-motor centre, coincident excitation of the, and the muscular centre, in epileptic attacks, xiv. 268
Vaso-motor centres, located in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 861
Vaso-motor disturbances, in articular neuralgia, xi. 192
in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 218, 221
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 111
in myelitis, xiii. 410, 443
in neuralgia, xi. 50, 109
in neuralgia of the intercostal nerves, xi. 155
in paralysis, xi. 407
pathology of, xi. 421
in sciatica, xi. 174
in spasm, xi. 289
in spinal disease, xiii. 110
in spinal irritation, xiii. 362
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 586
Vaso-motor influence on cerebral vessels, xii. 433
Vaso-motor nerves in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 131
in lesions of medullary substance, xii. 154
in paralysis, xii. 133
Vaso-motor paralysis of cerebral vessels, xii. 440
Vaso-motor paths and centres in the spinal cord, xiii. 42
Vaso-motor system, influence of, in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 41
Vaso-motor theory of hæmophilia untenable, xvii. 74
Vaso-motor theory of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 65
Vegetable acids, employment of, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 737
supposed antiscorbutic action of, xvii. 133
Vegetable albumen, xviii. 152
Vegetable alkalies, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 736

Vegetable and animal parasites of the œsophagus, viii. 197
Vegetable casein or legumin, xviii. 152
Vegetable fibrin, xviii. 152
Vegetable growths in sources of water-supply, xviii. 235
Vegetable matters found in the soil, xviii. 428
storage and handling of, xix. 416
Vegetable parasites of the lungs, v. 468
Vegetable poisons, xvii. 659
Vegetable substitutes for breast-milk, xviii. 119
Vegetables, canned, xix. 361
Vegetables, fresh, absence of, the chief cause of scurvy, xvii. 130
Vegetarianism, xviii. 187
Vegetation, influence of, on conditions of the soil and atmosphere, xviii. 430
Vegetations of the œsophagus, viii. 167
Vegetations on the valves of the heart, nature of, vi. 83
Vein, hepatic, ramifications of, ix. 6
Vein, portal, anatomical and physiological remarks concerning the, ix. 779
cancer of, ix. 826
course, duration, terminations, and prognosis of purulent inflammation of the, ix. 825
of thrombosis and occlusion of the, ix. 803
diagnosis of purulent inflammation of the, ix. 822
diagnosis of thrombosis and occlusion of, ix. 802
dilatation of, ix. 830
diseases of, ix. 777
etiology of purulent inflammation of, ix. 807
etiology of thrombosis and occlusion of, ix. 787
fungi-like bodies and distomata in the, ix. 832
Vein, portal, passage of gall-stones into the, ix. 731
purulent inflammation of the, ix. 805
general clinical history of, ix. 815
pathological anatomy of, ix. 813
symptoms of purulent inflammation of the, ix. 817
treatment of, x. 826
ramifications of, ix. 6
rupture of, ix. 831
thrombosis and occlusion of the, ix. 785, 798
pathological anatomy of, ix. 793
symptoms of, ix. 799
treatment of, ix. 804
Veins along the falx, in hæmatoma of the dura, xii. 400
carcinoma of, vi. 492
changes in, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 185
in corpulence, xvi. 664, 677
in gout, xvi. 113
compressed by thoracic aneurism, vi. 424
development of, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 217
dilatation of subcutaneous, in suppurative pylephlebitis, ix. 820
distention of, from pericardial effusion, vi. 599
overfilling of, in heart disease, vi. 109
pulsation of, in tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 149
pulsation of subcutaneous, in arterial paralysis, vi. 359
rupture of, in etiology of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 172
ulceration of, in etiology of hæmato thorax, iv. 740

VEINS, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 486; bibliography, 486
Acute Phlebitis, 486; pathology, 486; etiology, 487; symptomatology, 488; treatment, 489
Chronic Phlebitis, 489; etiology, 489; pathology, 490; symptomatology, 490; treatment, 491
Hypertrophy, Atrophy, Degenera-

TION, NEOPLASMS OF THE VENOUS COATS, 491; general pathology, 491
SYPHILITIC DISEASE, 493; bibliography and pathology, 493
DILATATION OF THE VEINS, 494; bibliography, 494; pathology, 494; etiology, 495; symptomatology, 496; individual veins affected, 497; treatment, 500
DILATATION OF THE HEMORRHOIDAL VEINS, 501; pathology, 501; etiology, 502; symptomatology, 504; diagnosis and prognosis, 506; treatment, 507
NARROWING AND OBLITERATION, 508; etiology and pathology, 508
RUPTURE AND WOUNDS, 509; etiology, 509; symptomatology, 510; prognosis and treatment, 511

Veins, hemorrhoidal, tumefaction of, in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 72
Veins, hepatic, cancer of, ix. 834
diseases of, ix. 833
Veins, jugular, distention of, with forced inspiration, vi. 654
Veins, laryngeal, obstructions of, in etiology of serous infiltration of submucosa of larynx, vii. 795
Veins of the skull and face in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 216
Veins of the soft palate, vi. 869
Veins on the chest, dilatation of, from aneurism of descending thoracic aorta, vi. 434
Veins, varicose, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 383
Veit's trocar, x. 414
Vena cava, perforation of, by hepatic abscess, ix. 138
position of, vi. 10
Vena cava inferior, dilatation of, vi. 499
lateral pressure on, in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 58
pressure on, as a cause of jugular pulsation, vi. 35
Vena cava superior, dilatation of, vi. 497
Vena interlobularis, ix. 6
Vena intralobularis, or centralis, ix. 6
Venena cyanica, xvii. 498
Venereal diseases, aggravated by sewer-emanations, xviii. 590
transported by sailors, xix. 223
Venereal excesses, in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 323
of dementia paralytica, xii. 855
of epilepsy, xiv. 203
of gastralgia, vii. 299
of gout, xvi. 106
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113
of tremor, xiv. 386
Venerismus pyorrhoicus, viii. 446
Venesection, as a cause of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 249
dangers attending, in hæmophilia, xvii. 97
in abortive treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 150
in acute bronchitis, iv. 427
in aneurism, vi. 461
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 421
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 234
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 161
in congestion of the pia, xii. 460
in croupous pneumonia, v. 150, 165, 173
in dysentery, i. 562
in hemorrhage of the lungs, v. 316, 320
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 289
in hepatic colic, ix. 769
in hepatitis, ix. 152
in hydrophobia, iii. 510
in hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 78
in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 285, 287
in meningitis, xii. 816
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 655
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 277
in nosebleed, iv. 164
in pleuritis, iv. 685
in pneumothorax, iv. 768
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 492
in uræmic convulsions in scarlatina, ii. 314

Venesection, in wounds of the heart, vi. 284
when indicated, in croupous pneumonia, v. 173
Venice, rain-water cisterns in, xviii. 226
Venous dilatation, central compression by truss in, vi. 501
galvano-puncture in, vi. 501
injections of ergotine in, vi. 501
Venous foramina, situation of, vi. 9
Venous infarctions of the spleen in recurrent fever, viii. 443
Venous pressure, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 83
Venous pulsations, in dilatation of veins of the neck, vi. 497
Venous pulse, in pericardial effusion, vi. 600
Venous stasis as a cause of thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 210
Venous thrombosis in typhoid fever, i. 164
Ventilating shafts and pipes, xix. 457
Ventilation, xviii. 671, 702
artificial, xviii. 712
distribution of air in, xviii. 718
importance of, in coal-mines, xix. 247
in measles, ii. 123
in putrid bronchitis, ix. 915
in scurvy, xvii. 224, 228
in hospitals, xviii. 770
methods of, xviii. 708
natural, xviii. 708
of drain-pipes, xviii. 486
of sewers, xviii. 475–478
of the ship, xix. 199
of the sick-room, i. 230
Ventilator, the Sherringham, xviii. 774
Ventricle, left, of the heart, situation of, vi. 8
Ventricle, left, of the heart, simple and excentric hypertrophy of, vi. 213
Ventricle, right, hypertrophy of, vi. 196
diagnosis of, vi. 214
Ventricle of Morgagni, iv. 49
Ventricle, supernumerary, vi. 319
Ventricles of the brain, acute effusions into, xii 468
changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 857
in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 827
dilatation of, in atrophy of the corpus callosum, xii. 840
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 498
effusion into, in metastatic meningitis, xii. 629
hemorrhage into, xii. 88
mode of production of effusion into, xii. 477
symptoms following hemorrhage into, xii. 149
Ventricles of the heart, diagnosis of dilatations of, from pericarditis, vi. 609
Ventricular cavity, in meningitis of the convexity, xii. 641
Veratrine, chemical tests of, xvii. 732
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 65
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 681
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
in croupous pneumonia, v. 164
in erysipelas, ii. 478
in hemicrania, xiv. 27
in malarial diseases, ii. 675
in myelitis, xiii. 465
in pericarditis, vi. 619
in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 681
in rheumarthritis, xvi. 65
in typhoid fever, i. 218

Gr. $\frac{1}{12}$ every two hours until vomiting occurs.

in whooping-cough, vi. 726
Veratrine ointment, in brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1025

Veratrine-poisoning, xvii. 722
Veratrum viride, in the treatment of cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 218
of erysipelas, ii. 478
Veratroidine-poisoning, xvii. 733
Verbal agraphia, xiv. 754
Verbal anarthria, xiv. 748
Verbal paraphrasia, xiv. 820
Verdelli's case of atrophy of the cerebellum, xiv. 669
Vermiform appendix, affections of the, that lead to typhlitis, viii. 316
suppuration of, in etiology of pylephlibitis, ix. 809
Verneuil, xii. 185
Verrucæ œsophagi, viii. 167
Verrucose endocarditis, vi. 81
diagnosis, vi. 90
Verrucose products of endocarditis, nature of, vi. 82
Vert-de-gris (cladosporium herbarum), poisoning by, xvii. 943
Vertebræ, carcinoma of, xiii. 322
differentiation of hysteria from diseases of, xiv. 552
diseases of, in etiology of compression of the cord, xiii. 321
in etiology of epilepsy, xiv. 216
in etiology of various diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 209, 230, 253, 268, 306, 321
dislocation of first two cervical, xiii. 889
fractures of, xiii. 306
pain over the, in hysteria, xiv. 503
rarity of sensitiveness of the, to pressure in chorea, xiv. 438
Vertebral caries, treatment of, xiii. 342
Vertebral column, diseases of, in stenosis of the trachea, iv. 478
Vertigo, a result of dyspepsia, vii. 177
in cerebral tumors, xii. 253
in tuberculosis of the pia, xii. 530
Vertigo, epileptic, xiv. 242
Vesicants, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
in neuralgia, xi. 91
Vesicants, in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 151
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 155
Vesication, in preventive treatment of subacute verrucose endocarditis, vi. 92
repeated, in hepatic congestion, ix. 82
Vesicles in catarrhal angina, vi. 892
mode of production of, vi. 735
of varicella, ii. 11
on the mucous membrane in stomatitis aphthosa, vi. 779
Vesicles, seminal, affection of, in cancer of stomach, vii. 235
in etiology of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 845
Vesiculæ seminales, acute and chronic inflammation of, as causes of spermatorrhœa, viii. 845
Vesicular emphysema, v. 346
Vessels, amount of blood in, in meningitis, xii. 640
condition of, in encephalitis, xii. 691
degeneration of, in typhoid fever, i. 107
disease of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 75
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 48
in tetanus, xiv. 347
influence of defective development of, in etiology of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 71
origin of, in hæmatoma of the dura mater, xii. 392
Vessels near the heart, sounds heard in, vi. 58
Vessels of inflamed pericardium, condition of, vi. 561
Vessels of the Pacchionian granulations of the arachnoid in hæmatoma of the dura, xii. 401
Vestibule of the stomach, viii. 50
Vestibulum laryngis, iv. 48
Veyssière, xii. 129
Vibriones, in dysentery, i. 237
in gangrene of the lung, v. 418
in hay fever, ii. 542
Vicarious menstruation, x. 328
in hysteria, xiv. 526

Vicarious pulmonary emphysema, v. 347, 390
Vichy, waters of, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 996, 1004
in gout, xvi. 138
in myelitis, xiii. 423
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 708
Vienna opera-house, ventilation of, xviii. 725
Vienna paste in dilatation of the gall-bladder, ix. 645
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76, 78
Vienna water-supply, xviii. 263
Vigilance, malarial, ii. 601
Vigla's statistics of perforations of the œsophagus, viii. 112
Village sanitary associations, xix. 573
Vinegar, adulteration of, xix. 372
in nosebleed, iv. 163
Vinegar-making, xix. 437
Vinegar of digitalis, for œdema of the lungs, v. 284

℞. Digitalis leaves, cut ..... 1 part.
Alcohol ..... 1 part.
Pure vinegar ..... 9 parts.
Macerate for eight days, express, and filter.

Violent emotions regarded by some as determining causes of hæmophilia, xvii. 33
Violinists, xix. 63
Violinists' cramp, xi. 352; xviii. 337
Viper-bites, iii. 542
cauterization of, iii. 546
cupping-glass in, iii. 545
diffusible stimulants in, iii. 546
prognosis of, iii. 544
symptomatology of, iii. 543
treatment of, iii. 545
Virchow, xii. 73, 76, 80, 91, 171, 174, 179, 181, 191, 193, 226, 233, 235, 237, 296, 300, 339, 351, 353, 387, 393, 433, 436, 490, 513, 661, 686, 692, 723, 731, 750, 824, 827, 832, 834, 836, 857, 860
Virchow, on Bright's disease, xv. 178, 182
Viridine, poisoning by, xvii. 733
Virus, collection of, for purposes of vaccination, xix. 526
Vision, abnormities of, in jaundice, ix. 23
disturbances of, in diphtheria, i. 623
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 421
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 576
effects of muscarine upon, xvii. 932
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 136

VITAL STATISTICS, xix. 302; the census, 302; registration, 304; statistical results, 313; births, 313; mortality, 316; longevity, 342; morbility, 345

Vitality of poison of typhoid fever, i. 54
Vitellin, xviii. 151
Vitrified stoneware tiles, xviii. 414
Vitriol, oil of, xvii. 322
Vocal apparatus, spasmodic affections of the, in hysteria, xiv. 514
Vocal cords, absence of the, in two deaf-mutes, xiv. 867
alterations in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 217
altered vibratility of, in croup, iv. 244
condition of, in hysterical aphonia, xiv. 518
epithelium of, iv. 49
false, iv. 48
paralysis of, in a case of pericarditis, vi. 603
in hysteria, xiv. 517
position of, in laryngeal paralysis, i. 624
stenosis produced by infiltration of submucous tissue of, vii. 797
true, iv. 49
Vocal fremitus, in croupous pneumonia, v. 76
in echinococcus of the lungs, v. 463
in new-growths in the lungs, v. 242
in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 452, 456
in pleuritis, iv. 661, 669

Vocal fremitus, in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 490
Vocal gymnastics in the treatment of stuttering, xiv. 840
Vocalization, derangement of, in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 202
Vocation, influence of, in producing pulmonary emphysema, v. 348
Voelckers on retinitis albuminurica, xv. 476
Vogel on diseases of the lips and cavity of the mouth, vi. 733
Vogt, xii. 816
Vohl's fat-rendering apparatus, xix. 427
Voice, pre-eminence of the, over gestures, as a medium of communication, xiv. 588
Voice-centres in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 859
Voice, disturbances of, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 197, 199, 202
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212, 214, 215
in croup, iv. 239, 244
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 459
in dementia paralytica, xii. 866
in diseases of the nose, iv. 110
in hysteria, xiv. 514
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 484
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 534
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 487, 497
in pneumothorax, iv. 756
Voit, on uræmia, xv. 126
Volatile and fixed disease-poisons, i. 25
Vollmer, xii. 778
Voluntary muscles, state of the, in tetanus, xiv. 336
Voluntary power in lesions of thalamus opticus, xii. 149
Volunteer aid societies in time of war, xix. 169
Volvulus, vii. 479
Volvulus sanguineus, Hippocrates' description of, xvii. 108
Vomiting, an evil omen in yellow fever, i. 510
a frequent symptom in pneumonia of children, v. 95
as a symptom in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 266, 277
cause of, vii. 131
expulsion of gall-stones by, ix. 739
in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
in acute cystitis, viii. 678
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 240, 247, 268
in acute endocarditis, vi. 76
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 241
in affections of the soft palate, vi. 879
in anæmia, xvi. 346, 390
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 30
in angina pectoris, xiv. 44
in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 851
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 346
in cerebral abscess, xii. 738
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 708
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 771, 791
in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 308
in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 669
in concussion of the brain, xii. 660
in croupous pneumonia, v. 95
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 372
in dysentery, i. 553
in encephalitis, xii. 729, 739, 744
in gangrene of the lung, v. 420
in hysteria, xiv. 574
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 320
in lesions of the cerebellum, xii. 154
in meningitis, xii. 528, 531, 588, 590, 612, 616, 631, 637, 653, 683
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 749
by alcohol, xvii. 394
by alkalies, xvii. 368
by arsenic, xvii. 648
by calabar bean, xvii. 697
by digitalis, xvii. 709
by ergot, xvii. 893, 907, 915

Vomiting, in poisoning by nicotine, xvii. 764
by opium, xvii. 852
by prussic acid, xvii. 510
by veratrine, xvii. 724
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 283
in pulmonary consumption, v. 552
in spinal irritation, xiii. 362
in tumors of the brain, xii. 261
in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954
in whooping-cough, vi. 695, 719
in wounds of the heart, vi. 277
mechanism of, vii. 129
of amyloid kidney, xv. 513
of anæmia, xvi. 390
of cholera, i. 403, 421
of renal cirrhosis, xv. 493
of renal disease, xv. 152
of yellow fever, i. 498
stoppage of the pancreas secretion by the act of, viii. 562
treatment of uræmic, xv. 304

Vomiting and fecal evacuations in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 247

Vomitus æruginosus seu herbaceus, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 247

Vomitus matutinus aquosus, viii. 567

Von Boeck, Hermann, biographical sketch of, vol. xvii., v.
on vegetable poisons, xvii. 661

Vox anserina, vi. 426

Vulpian, xii. 77, 84, 92, 388, 416
experiments of, on the brain of rats, xiv. 639

Vulpian's "Loi de Suppléance" for the brain, xiv. 706

VULVA, DISEASES OF THE, x. 537
Malformations, 537; complete atresia, 538; hypospadia, 540; epispadia, 540; absence of the vulva, 540; hermaphroditism, 541; artresia of the labia minora, 542
Hypertrophy, 542; the nymphæ, 542; the clitoris, 543
Acute Catarrh, 544; bibliography, 544; etiology, 544; pathological anatomy, 544; symptomatology, 545; diagnosis, 545; treatment, 545
Hernlæ, 546; diagnosis, 546
Elephantiasis, 546; bibliography, 546; etiology, 547; pathological anatomy, 547; symptomatology, 548; treatment, 548
Lupus, 549; bibliography, 549; diagnosis, 549; prognosis, 549; treatment, 549
Papillary Growths, Condylomata, 549; bibliography, 549; etiology, 549; general characteristics, 549
Cysts, 550; bibliography, 550; etiology, 550; diagnosis, 550; general characteristics, 550
Lipomata, 551; their size, 551
Fibromata, 551; bibliography, 551; their characteristics, 551; treatment, 551
Carcinoma, 552; bibliography, 552; diagnosis, 552; treatment, 552
Sarcoma, 553
Neuromata, 553
Thrombus or Hæmatoma, 554; etiology, 554; general characteristics, 554
Rupture of Perineum, 554; bibliography, 554; treatment, 554; perineoplasty, 555; the after-treatment, 556
Pruritus, 557; bibliography, 557; etiology, 557; pathological anatomy, 557; symptomatology, 558; treatment, 558
Coccygodynia, 559; bibliography, 559; etiology, 559; pathological anatomy, 560; symptomatology, 560; treatment, 561

Vulva, gonorrhœa of the, viii. 802

Vulva, noma of the, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211

Vulvitis, acute, rest and astringent washes in, x. 545

W

Wachsmuth, xii. 115
Wagner, xii. 224, 301, 304, 338, 351, 388, 406, 416
Wagner, E. L., on diseases of the soft palate, vi. 863
Wakefulness, in hysteria, xiv. 534
Waldenburg's apparatus for aiding expiration in emphysema, v. 400
for compressed or rarefied air, v. 400
Waldenburg's œsophagoscope, viii. 7
Waldenburg's pneumatic apparatus in the treatment of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 910
Walker, Eliza, xii. 196
Walker, General F. A., on relations of race and nationality to mortality in the United States, xix. 336
Wall-paper, colored with arsenical green, xix. 47
Wall-paper, arsenical, poisoning by, xvii. 653
Wall-ties, xviii. 415
Waller, Elwyn, on disinfectants, xix. 545
Walls, damp-proof, xviii. 747
hollow, xviii. 415
inside, and ceilings, xviii. 747
permeability of, to air, xviii. 710
Walls of apoplectic cyst, xii. 91
Walnut-tree, European, leaves of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 818
Waltham, Mass., water-supply of, xviii. 250
Wandering spleen, viii. 431
Wanklyn's process of water-analysis, xviii. 301
Wanklyn's standard of milk, xix. 366
Want of exercise, influence of, in causing scurvy, xvii. 141
Ward, number of patients in, xviii. 757
Ward, proper size of, xviii. 756
Ward adjuncts, xviii. 761
Wards, convalescent, xviii. 764
fallow, xviii. 758
isolating, xviii. 765
private, xviii. 764
square versus long, xviii. 759
Waring's system of subirrigation, xviii. 535
Waring's trap, xviii. 781
Warm applications, in the treatment of acute cystitis, viii. 685
of cholera, i. 460
Warm aromatic drinks in cholera collapse, i. 460
Warm bath, temperature of, xviii. 374
Warm baths, effects of, xviii. 372
in acute cystitis, viii. 686
in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
in dengue, ii. 514
in dysentery, i. 567
in gonorrhœal prostatitis, viii. 786
in miliary fever, ii. 503
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 706
in tetanus, xiv. 364
Warm baths and douche in scarlatina, ii. 307
Warm dressings, in rheumarthritis, xvi. 68
Warm drinks, in hemicrania, xiv. 28
Warm vapor, in abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 148
Warmth, application of, in cerebral anæmia, xii. 35
in pleuritis, iv. 689
in the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 259
of arterial spasm or paralysis, vi. 361
of spinal anæmia, xiii. 290
of spinal disease, xiii. 163
Warts of the œsophagus, viii. 167

Wash, black, in the treatment of the local manifestations of syphilis, iii. 300, 302
Washerwomen, frequently attacked by cholera, i. 374
special liability of, to salt-rheum, xix. 152
Wash-stands, stationary, xviii. 493
Wasps, sting of, iii. 533
Wassenaer (Admiral Baron), case of, viii. 92
Waste of water, xviii. 213
methods for lessening it, xviii. 214
Waste-water pipes, xviii. 492
Watchmakers, xix. 50, 61
Water, administration of, to typhoid fever patients, i. 231
aëration of, xviii. 267
analysis of, by Frankland's process, xviii. 302
by Wanklyn's process, xviii. 301
mode of expressing the results, xviii. 293
as a prophylactic against acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 208
chemical treatment of, xviii. 286
contamination of, by cemeteries, xviii. 544
contamination of, in the etiology of typhoid fever, i. 56
dread of, in hydrophobia in man, iii. 485
effect of, on climate, xviii. 660
effects of conduits and service-pipes on, xviii. 287
effects of free use of, xviii. 168
in the air, xviii. 602
in the soil, xviii. 409
inhalation of warm vapor of, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 431, 433
injection of, into veins, generally fatal, i. 460
injection of cold, in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 530
not found pure in nature, xviii. 215
organic matter in, xviii. 217
permanent hardness of, xviii. 298
pollution of, xviii. 218 et seq.
Water, purification of, by iron, xviii. 279
quality of, xviii. 215
quantity of, necessary for public supply, xviii. 211, 213
relations between that of drink and that of urine, in health, xv. 99
relations between that of drink and that of urine, in dropsy, xv. 101
rise and fall of springs of, influencing typhoid fever, i. 68
sanitary examination of, xviii. 290
seat of disease-germs, i. 244
self-purification of, xviii. 230
softening of, xviii. 283
storage of, on board ships, xix. 201
suspended matter in, xviii. 290
temperature of, xviii. 221
too little given to infants, xviii. 113
unpalatable when pure, xviii. 216
waste of, xviii. 213
Water, bitter, of Friedrichshall, in vicarious nosebleed, iv. 168
of Ofen, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 225
Water, bitter-almond, in pleuritis, iv. 689
Water, chalybeate, in the prophylaxis of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 317
Water, chlorine, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
Water-closet trap of Eassie, xviii. 496
Water-closets, xviii. 498
disinfection of, xviii. 597; xix. 567
disposition of, in hospitals, xviii. 761
Water, cold, baths of, in the treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 158
of erysipelas, ii. 479, 481
of measles, ii. 120
of scarlet fever, ii. 305
of small-pox, ii, 398
of typhoid fever, i. 206
Water-cures, in chorea, xiv. 465, 468
in epilepsy, xiv. 284
in hemicrania, xiv. 25
in neuralgia, xi. 92

Water-cures, in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408
Water, deep-seated, as a source of supply, xviii. 253
Water, distilled, improvement of, xviii. 216
Water, drinking, contamination of, in etiology of the ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 736
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 731
Water-gas, xviii. 640
Water, hard, softening of, xviii. 283
Water, hard and soft, comparative merits of, xviii. 216
Water-hemlock, poisoning with, xvii. 827
Water, lead, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
Water-level, in etiology of typhoid fever, i. 68
Water, lime, in croup, iv. 265
Water-mains, cast-iron, xviii. 287
Water, natural, improvement of, xviii. 264
Water-pipes, manner of connection, xviii. 287, 288
Water-pipes, wrought-iron, xviii. 288
Water, pure, objections to its use, in the nasal douche, iv. 87
Water, Seltzer, in cancer of the stomach, vii. 254
Water-stove, xviii. 699
Water-supply affected by vegetable growth, xviii. 235
classification of the sources of, xviii. 223
consideration of the cost of, xviii. 222
double, xviii. 214
importance of, xviii. 211
in villages, xix. 577
intermittent, xviii. 215
literature of the subject, xviii. 310
of a hospital, xviii. 780
of American cities, xviii. 212
of camps, xix. 119
of Continental cities, xviii. 213
of English cities, xviii. 214
Water-supply, of Würtemberg, xviii. 222, 230
ponds as a source of, xviii. 234
quality of, xviii. 215
rain-water as a source of, xviii. 227
rivers as a source of, xviii. 227
Water-system of removing excreta, xviii. 456
Water, warm, baths of, in the treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 164
of spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
Water-wheel sounds, vi. 662
Waters, alkaline mineral, in the treatment of gall-stones, ix. 774
Waters, bitter, in cholelithiasis, ix. 769
in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
Waters, mineral, in amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 438
in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 530
in catarrhal jaundice, ix. 533
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 432
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
in chronic jaundice, ix. 631
in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 206
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 463
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
in exudative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 556
in fatty liver, ix. 471
in gall-stones, ix. 704
in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 156
Waters, mineral, of Bertrich, in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 222
Waters, mineral, of Carlsbad, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 226
Waters, mineral, of Eilsen, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
Waters, mineral saline, in parasites of the biliary passages, ix. 675
Waters, mineral sulphurous, in chronic hepatic fistula, ix. 164
Waters of Aix-la-Chapelle, in chronic catarrh of lower pharynx, vii. 62

Waters of Baden-Baden, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Waters of Bilin, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Borszèk, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Carlsbad, in chronic gastritis, vii. 182, 189, 191
in dilatation of stomach, vii. 332
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222
Waters of Elöpatak, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Elster, in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 222, 227
Waters of Ems, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423, 424
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 227
in chronic catarrh of lower pharynx, vii. 62
in chronic gastritis, vii. 188, 189
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850
Waters of Fachingen, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Franzenbad, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222, 227
Waters of Geilnau, in chronic gastritis, vii. 189
Waters of Geishübel, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Gleichenberg, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Heilbrunnen, in chronic gastritis, vii. 189
Waters of Homburg, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 414, 424
Waters of Ischl, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 227
Waters of Kissingen, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 414, 424
in chronic gastritis, vii. 183, 191
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 424
Waters of Kochel, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Kreuznach, in chronic catarrh of lower pharynx, vii. 62
Waters of Luhatschowitz, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
in chronic gastritis, vii. 188, 189
Waters of Marienbad, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 414
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
in chronic catarrh of the lower pharynx, vii. 62
in chronic gastritis, vii. 182
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 424
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 222
Waters of Morgentheim, in chronic gastritis, vii. 183
Waters of Nenndorf, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
Waters of Oberbrunnen, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Waters of Oberselters, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Pyrmont, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
Waters of Ragoczy, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
Waters of Reichenhall, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 227
Waters of Rohitsch, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 222
Waters of Roisdorf, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Ronda, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Royat, in chronic gastritis, vii. 189
Waters of Salzbrunn, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
Waters of Schwalbach, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
Waters of Selters, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Soden, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Waters of Spa, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

Waters of St. Moritz, in gastralgia, vii. 306
Waters of Tarasp, in chronic gastritis, vii. 182, 189
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222
Waters of Tonnissteiner, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
in chronic gastritis, vii. 189
Waters of Vichy, in chronic gastritis, vii. 189
Waters of Weilbach, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 226
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
Waters of Wiesbaden, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Waters of Wiesenburg, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
Waters of Wipfeld, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Waters, Selters, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 210
Waters, sulphur, in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 80
Watson, xii. 4
Watson's plan of ventilation, xviii. 776
Waukenphast shoes, xviii. 385
Wax bougies, use of, in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 717
Waxy casts, xv. 79, 95
peculiarities of, xv. 90
Waxy degeneration of muscles, i. 108
Waxy kidney, xv. 609
Waxy liver, ix. 407
Weakness of mind, in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 847
in dementia paralytica, xii. 876
Weakness of muscles, in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 179
Weakness of vessels, as a cause of hyperæmia of pia, xii. 436
Weaning, in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 378
Weaning, period of, xviii. 93
Weavers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Webber, xii. 723, 750
Weber, xii. 144
Weber, E. H., xii. 129
Weber, Guido, xii. 388, 393, 397, 399, 406
Weber, H. xii. 24
Weber-Liel's coniantron, iv. 89
Weber, O., 270
Weber, Th., nasal douche of, iv. 84
Wedge-tent, xix. 98
Wedl, xii. 80
Weight, loss of, in the infant, xviii. 90
in the prognosis of pulmonary consumption, v. 599
in training, xviii. 357
Weight of corpulent persons, xvi. 652
Weight of healthy brain, xii. 829, 858
Weight of heart, vi. 11, 203
Weightman, statements of, with regard to workers in quinine, xix. 16
Weil, on percussion of the spleen, viii. 398
Weissbach, xii. 829, 831
Well, infected, a cause of cholera, i. 380
Well-water, microscopic examination of, i. 383
Wells, absorbing, xviii. 259
artesian, xviii. 253
advantage of, xviii. 261
liability of pollution of, xviii. 258
subject to variation, xviii. 260
contamination of, by ground-water, i. 385
by privy vaults, i. 382
driven, xviii. 253
effect of pumping on shallow, xviii. 241
in Brooklyn, N. Y., xviii. 244
infected from privies, i. 57
poisoning of, a supposed cause of epidemics, i. 6
pollution of, xviii. 242

Wells of fresh water near the sea, xviii. 250
Wendt, xii. 719, 720, 722, 736, 783, 785, 791, 809
Wendt, Dr. Hermann, biographical sketch of, vol. vii., iii.
on diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity and pharynx, vii. 3
Wendt's case of abscess of the brain, with thrombosis of a sinus, xii. 783
Wendt's case of abscess of the pons, xii. 791
Wepfer, xii. 72
Werlhof's disease, xvii. 243
Wernher, xii. 152, 788
Wertheim's conchoscope, iv. 58
Westfield river, Mass., collecting gallery in, xviii. 246
Weston, the pedestrian, experiments upon, xviii. 330, 331
Westphal, xii. 119, 626, 715, 862, 863, 864, 869, 871, 873
Wet-bulb thermometer, xviii. 653
Wet-nurse, selection of, iii. 270; xviii. 102
Wheat, in diet of infants, xviii. 121
Wheat starch, xviii. 161
Wheeler's water-closet disinfector, xviii. 502
Whitall, Samuel, on cancer of the uterus in negro women, x. 273
White beer, in cholera, i. 459
White blood-corpuscles about vessels in the neighborhood of cerebral abscess, xii. 700
behavior of, in scurvy, xvii. 176
method of examining blood microscopically, to determine increase of, viii. 525
migration of, in encephalitis, xii. 691
probably the carriers of the leucæmic poison, viii. 505
proportion of the, in leucæmia, viii. 516
White-damp, xix. 244
White-lead workers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
White of eggs in silver-poisoning, xvii. 601
White softening of the brain, xii. 190
White substance near the third left frontal convolution, influence of lesions of, on speech, xiv. 688
White vitriol as a disinfectant, xix. 563

WHOOPING-COUGH, vi. 675; bibliography, 675; history, 679; definition, 682; mode of occurrence and causation, 683; geography, 683; climate, 684; seasons of year, 684; race and nationality, 684; sex, 684; age, 685; individual predisposition, 686; immunity from the disease after one attack, 686; various theories as to causation of the disease, 686; the author's theory, 688; infection, 688; secretion of a specific virus in the air-passages, 689; mode of communication of the poison, 689; question of carrying the disease in clothing of non-infected persons, 689; other theories, 690; predisposing causes of attacks of coughing, 691; symptoms and course, 691; the prodromal stage, 692; cases of cessation of the disease at end of this stage, 693; the second or spasmodic stage, 694; auscultation and percussion, 696; duration and time of occurrence of the attacks, 697; hemorrhages, 697; affections of the brain, 698; the lungs and pleuræ, 698; ulceration of the tongue and frænulum, 699; duration of the spasmodic stage, 700; the stadium decrementi, 700; its duration, 701; complications, 701; capillary bronchitis, 702; pneumonia, 703; atelectasis, 704; phthisis, 705; pleurisy, 705; nervous symptoms, 706; the eye and ear, 706; the acute exanthemata, 707; pathological anatomy, 709; diagnosis, 712; prognosis, 715; treatment, 719; prophylaxis, 720; internal remedies, 721; treatment during the attacks of coughing, 721; inhalations, 723; external remedies, 729

Whooping-cough, xix. 533
belladonna and atropia in, vi. 726
bromine compounds in, vi. 727
causative relations of, to consumption, v. 504
derivatives to skin in, vi. 722

Whooping-cough, expectorants in, vi. 721
external irritants in, vi. 730
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
of croup, iv. 238
of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 856
of metastatic meningitis, xii. 628
of scrofulosis, xvi. 773
inhalations of illuminating-gas in, vi. 723
of nitrate of silver in, vi. 723
of oxygen in, vi. 723
of quinine and ergot in, vi. 724
narcotics in, vi. 726
quinine in large doses in, vi. 728
Wicker baskets, for the burial of the dead, xix. 453
Wicker-work coffins, xviii. 545
Wicks, for tamponing the nose, iv. 165
Wiggers' ergotine, xvii. 891
Wild animals, hydrophobia in, iii. 460
Wildbad, baths of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
Wilde, xii. 619, 808
Wilks, xii. 301, 306, 320, 403, 512, 522, 623
Will, the, a sensory motor process, xiv. 707
an act of, is the result of both motor and sensory processes, xiv. 708
ganglionic formation of the key-board of, xiv. 708
not a simple force, but a combination of associative and reflex processes in the nervous system, xiv. 594
the act of, as a realized and a suppressed movement, xiv. 710
Will-power, increase or diminution of, in hysteria, xiv. 542
Wille, xii. 320
Willebrand's solution for typhoid fever, i. 199

℞. Iodine..... 1 part.
Potass. iodid..... 2 parts.
Water..... 10 parts.
Three or four drops every two hours.

Williams' tracheal tone, v. 79
Willis, xii. 338
Wilson, xii. 792
on barn-yard nuisances in villages, xviii. 572
Wind, designations of the, according to velocity, xviii. 665
velocity of, xviii. 664
Wind-colic, vii. 460
Window-ventilation, xviii. 711
Windows, proper number of, in hospital ward, xviii. 758
proper size and position of, in school-rooms, xix. 612
Winds, influence of, in disseminating malaria, ii. 571
influence of, on yellow fever, i. 490
Wind-sails, xviii. 712; xix. 199
Wine, boiled, in treatment of scurvy, xvii. 233
injection of, in gonorrhœa, viii. 775
use of, in anæmia, xvi. 461
in cholera, i. 461
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207
in croupous pneumonia, v. 167
in dementia paralytica, xii. 884
in diphtheria, i. 694, 695
in the prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 223
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1020
Wine and liquors in typhoid fever, i. 232
Wines, xviii. 175
adulteration of, xix. 372
Winter-cough, iv. 433
Winter-hut for four men, xix. 107
Wintrich's aspiration-murmurs, vi. 56
Wintrich's hydrokonion, iv. 90
Wire, introduction of, into aneurismal sac, vi. 454
Wirsung, canal of, viii. 557
chronic interstitial pancreatitis from closure of the, viii. 60
Witherite, poisoning by, xvii. 375
Wolff, xii. 133
Woman's milk and cow's milk compared, xviii. 109

Women, education of, xix. 622
Wood charcoal, in treatment of fetid expectoration, v. 429
Wood creasote, xix. 559
Wood, Edward S., on analysis of hospital air, xviii. 720
Wood, James R., case of phosphorus necrosis, xix. 21
Wooden pavements, objections to, xviii. 554
Woodworth, John M., facts relating to yellow fever epidemic of 1878, xix. 501
on hospital construction, xviii. 745
Woody fibre, xviii. 165
Wool, as a carrier of anthrax poison, iii. 407
microscopic appearances of, xix. 211
Wool and cotton, chemical differences between, xix. 211
Wool-spinners, xix. 44
Woolwich, old marine hospital at, xviii. 744
Woolwich Hospital, ground plan of, xviii. 742
Woorara, see Curare
in facial spasms, xi. 313
in spasm of muscles of neck, xi. 324
Word amnesia, physiological and pathological, xiv. 760
relation of, to the intellect, xiv. 765
Word-blindness, xiv. 770
diagnosis of, from hemiopia, xiv. 774
Word-deafness, xiv. 770
diagnosis of, from genuine deafness, xiv. 774
Word-deafness and word-blindness, with amnesic aphasia, xiv. 772
Word-deafness with paraphasia, speech-tracks that are available in, xiv. 782
Word-images, central laboratory of, xiv. 691
existence of double paths between the acoustic centre for, and the motor centre for written words, xiv. 777
Word-roots, origin of intelligent speech from, xiv. 590
Word-sense, of Gall, xiv. 726
Words, as conception-reflexes, xiv. 594
as symbols and the facultas signatrix, xiv. 603
conditions necessary for the perfect co-ordination of, xiv. 807
distracting influence exerted by the, on the thoughts, xiv. 819
inflection of, a property not common to all languages, xiv. 791
locations of the automatic and voluntary powers of uttering, xiv. 646
mode of formation of, xiv. 593
the recollection of, is a double function, xiv. 750
the symbols of ideas, xiv. 593
Workmen, sanitary condition of, xix. 6
Worm abscesses, vii. 747
of the peritoneum, viii. 227
Worm-seed, poisoning with, xvii. 884
Worms, generation of, in the intestinal canal, not favored by the splenic cachexia, viii. 374
in etiology of enteralgia, vii. 460
of gastralgia, vii. 297
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 363, 378
of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
Worms, round, in the intestines, vii. 729
Worms, suctorial, in the intestines, vii. 728
Wormwood, in epilepsy, xiv. 288
Wounds, as a cause of diaphragmatic hernia, vii. 556
of neuralgia, xi. 27
of paralysis, xi. 392
of sciatica, xi. 170
of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 70
influence of, on erysipelas, ii. 469
influence of the nature, extent, seat, and condition of, in the production of tetanus, xiv. 322
Wounds, crushing or tearing, of the spinal cord, xiii. 305
Wounds, diphtheritic, i. 655

Wounds of arteries, vi. 481
Wounds of cerebrum, how they produce epilepsy, xiv. 262
Wounds of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 887
Wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 305
Wreden, xii. 705, 784, 809
Wreden's case of abscess of the brain with thrombosis of sinus, xii. 784
Wrestlers, xix. 63
Wright, xii. 333
Wrisberg, cartilage of, iv. 48
Wrist-drop, xi. 548
Writers' cramp, xix. 63
electricity in, xi. 357
mechanical means of treatment in, xi. 358
tenotomy in, xi. 359

WRITERS' CRAMP AND ALLIED AFFECTIONS, xi. 345; bibliography, 345; history, 346; symptomatology, 348; spasmodic disturbances in symptomatology, 349; paralysis a symptom, 350; pain in affected part, 351; course, duration, 353; symptomatology, 353; etiology, 353; diagnosis, 355; prognosis, 356; treatment, 356

Written speech, a means of proving the retention of the memory for words in complete aphasia, xiv. 752
earliest germs of, xiv. 587
Written words, loss of the power of understanding, xiv. 775
Wry neck, xvi. 91
Würtemberg, water-supply of, xviii. 223, 230
Wunderlich, xii. 233, 288, 650
Wunderlich's case of acute fatal hysteria, xiv. 549
Wyes, xii. 717, 725, 762
Wylie, Dr. W. G., xvii. 35
on hospitals with one-story wards, xviii. 753

X

Xanthine calculi, xv. 703
Xanthopsia, ix. 23, 519
Xanthopsia, in chronic jaundice, ix. 609
Xylol, in small-pox, ii. 397

Y

Yawning, attacks of, xi. 343
in hysteria, xiv. 514
Yeast, administration of, in scurvy, xvii. 234
in scarlatina, ii. 307
Yeast-fungus, in vomited matters of chronic gastritis, vii. 171

YELLOW FEVER, i. 487; bibliography, 487; history, 488; etiology, 488; climate, influence of, 489; race, influence of, 491; seasons, influence of, 494; terrestrial relations, influence of, 495; occupation, influence of, 495; course of, 496; symptomatology, 497; first stage, 497; second stage, 498; third stage, 499; black vomit in, 500; urine in, suppression of, 500; parotid gland in, 500; death in, 500; convalescence in, 501; abortive forms of, 501; cases of, 501; pathological anatomy, 503; skin, 503; mucous membranes, 503; brain, 503; heart, 504; stomach, 504; intestines, 504; liver, 504; spleen, 505; kidneys, 505; analysis of symptoms, 505; diagnosis, 507; prognosis, 509; treatment, 510; prophylaxis, 510

Yellow fever, calomel in, i. 513

Yellow fever, hemorrhages from the stomach and intestines in, in etiology of jaundice, ix. 18
how its spread inland should be repressed, xix. 507
in etiology of hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 275
in military camps, xix. 153
jaundice in, ix. 28
morphia in, i. 513
on shipboard, xix. 221
origin of, xviii. 576
prophylaxis in, i. 511
Yellow fever and quarantine, xix. 487
Yellow Fever Commission, investigations of, xix. 501
Yellow hepatization of the lung, in pneumonia, v. 46
Yellow softening of the brain, xii. 190, 687
caused by encephalitis, xii. 711
formative processes in focus of, xii. 696
relation of, to encephalitic foci, xii. 734
tendency of, to extend, xii. 712
without inflammation, xii. 713
Yellow vision, ix. 23, 519
in chronic jaundice, ix. 609
in santonin-poisoning, xvii. 884
Yvaren, xii. 367

Z

Zambaco, xii. 296, 300, 308, 315, 338, 344, 350, 352
Zeigler, xii. 718
Zeissl's mercurial bath, iii. 289

℞. Corrosive sublimate..... ʒ ijss.
Ammoniæ muriatis..... gr. lxxx.
Aquæ destill..... f. ʒ iij.
M. To be added to the bath.

Zenker, xii. 77, 78, 80
on diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 3
von Ziemssen, xii. 126, 357, 656
von Ziemssen, Hugo Wilhelm, biographical sketch of, vol. i., v.
on chorea, xiv. 413
on diseases of the larynx, iv. 185; vii. 791
on diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 3
on epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 681
Ziemssen's illuminating apparatus, iv. 32
Zinc in breast-milk, xviii. 99
in chronic catarrh of the lower pharynx, vii. 61
Zinc in neuralgia, xi. 88
in syphilis of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
Zinc, acetate of, in gonorrhœa, viii. 775
Zinc, chloride of, as a prophylactic in typhoid fever, i. 196
in tuberculous ulcers of pharynx, vii. 79
Zinc, cyanide of, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
Zinc-fumes, injurious effects of, xix. 17
Zinc, oxide of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
in delirium tremens, xvii. 415
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79
in epilepsy, xiv. 290
Zinc-poisoning, xvii. 594
albumen and milk in, xvii. 596
carbonates and phosphates in, xvii. 596
sulphur-baths in, xvii. 597
Zinc preparations, in the treatment of chorea, xiv. 465
of epilepsy, xiv. 290
of gonorrhœa, viii. 768, 775, 778, 779, 806

Zinc salts as disinfectants, xix. 562
Zinc-smelters, xix. 20
Zinc, sulphate of, as a disinfectant, xviii. 564; xix. 563
in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 55, 56
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423
in nosebleed, iv. 163
Zinc, sulpho-carbolate of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 86, 87
Zinc, valerianate of, in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Zittmann's decoction in basilar meningitis connected with latent syphilis, xii. 597
in syphilis, iii. 299
Zone, epileptogenous, xiv. 194
Zoögloa, in cholera discharges, i. 419
Zoster, see Herpes Zoster
Zuelzer, Wilhelm, biographical sketch of, ii. v.
on dengue, ii. 505
on erysipelas, ii. 417
on hay fever, ii. 539
on influenza, ii. 515
on miliary fever, ii. 585
Zwank and Schilling hysterophor, x. 204
Zygnema, figure of, xviii. 236
Zymotic diseases, i. 10
acute infections of infancy, xix. 276

WELLCOME LIBRARY INSTITUTE